

**Journal of the General Convention
of the
Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America
otherwise known as
The Episcopal Church
1982**



Digital Copyright Notice

Copyright 2022. The Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America

All rights reserved. Limited reproduction of excerpts of this is permitted for personal research and educational activities. Systematic or multiple copy reproduction; electronic retransmission or redistribution; print or electronic duplication of any material for a fee or for commercial purposes; altering or re-compiling any contents of this document for electronic re-display, and all other re-publication that does not qualify as *fair use* are not permitted without prior written permission.

Send written requests for permission to re-publish to:

Rights and Permissions Office

The Archives of the Episcopal Church
107 Denson Drive
Austin, Texas 78752
Email: research@episcopalarchives.org
Telephone: 512-472-6816

JOURNAL OF THE GENERAL CONVENTION

**of the Protestant Episcopal Church
in the United States of America
-otherwise known as**

THE EPISCOPAL CHURCH

*Held in New Orleans, Louisiana, from September Fifth to Fifteenth,
Inclusive, in the Year of Our Lord 1982*

1982

**The General Convention
Episcopal Church Center
815 Second Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10017**

**Produced for the General Convention
by Seabury Professional Services**

1P/0583/22C



The Most Rev. John Maury Allin, D.D.
Presiding Bishop, Chief Pastor, and Primate

CONTENTS

The Pastoral Letter of 1982.....	A-2
----------------------------------	-----

PART I—DIRECTORY

Officers of the General Convention	A-7
The Courts.....	A-8
Joint Committees, Joint Commissions, and Boards	A-9
The House of Bishops	
Officers.....	A-41
Roster	A-42
The House of Deputies	
Officers.....	A-45
Roster	A-46

PART II—THE GENERAL CONVENTION—Bishops

The House of Bishops, New Orleans, 1982	B-1
Chattanooga, Tennessee, 1980	B-113
San Diego, California, 1981.....	B-171

PART III—CONCURRENCES

Concurrent Actions Alphabetically Arranged.....	C-1
---	-----

PART IV—THE GENERAL CONVENTION—Deputies

The House of Deputies, New Orleans, 1982.....	D-1
---	-----

PART V—APPENDICES

Supplemental Committee Reports.....	AA-1
Report of the Recorder.....	AA-5
Report of the Registrar.....	AA-107
Statistics—1979, 1980, 1981.....	AA-127
Budgets	AA-182

INDEX to the Journal	I-1
----------------------------	-----

PART VI—SUPPLEMENTS (printed separately)

Constitution and Canons, 1982	
Rules of Order	
Index to the Constitution and Canons	
The Blue Book, 1982	
Reports of Committees, Commissions, Boards, and Agencies to the Convention	

THE PASTORAL A LETTER TO THE CHURCH

Identity, Pilgrimage, and Peace

And they continued steadfastly in the Apostles' doctrine and fellowship, in the breaking of bread and in the prayers.

—Acts 2:42

Grace and peace in Christ Jesus to the clergy and laity of the Episcopal Church, from their bishops.

Hard work and hope have marked our experience at the 67th General Convention. Signs of new life in the Church are clear. We share with you thanksgiving.

Our *Book of Common Prayer*, embracing now the old and the new, nourishes worship all across this Church in splendid diversity and depth. At this Convention a revised and enriched hymnal was approved and launched. In our time, renewal movements of many names have touched and transformed our personal lives. These in turn have furnished our congregations with new energies for outreach and evangelism. Encouraged by the \$150,000,000 given and pledged in the past six years to Venture in Mission, we have resolved upon new increases in giving.

Under the title of "Jubilee Ministries" we will mount an added outreach to the hungry and aged, to those distressed by sharp changes in public spending priorities, and to those disrupted by unemployment.

Under the title of "Next Step in Mission" we have responded to the call of the Presiding Bishop and the Executive Council that each congregation be urged to examine its life together for the renewal of mission and ministry.

We have taken an unprecedented step in behalf of theological education, committing ourselves to enlist support of the Church's seminaries by all our congregations. We hope for 1% of their income each year, given to the seminary of choice.

Such new life is of God, and providential in its very timing. Our social order suffers decayed moral purpose and a dying hope of peace. It needs nothing more urgently than a Christian presence of fresh vigor. We cannot separate life in a reborn Church from life in a decadent and suffering world, but we can be recalled as Christians to our true and enduring identity. In the power of that identity Christians may add life to the world, refusing acquiescence in its destruction and indifference to its pain.

More and more the superpowers race each other for nuclear advantage. The future looks short for the planet. How shall we confront that stark prospect? How shall we claim hope? How shall we offer hope?

Three truths we hold before ourselves and bid our people join us in embracing:

I. Identity

First, we commend the truth of Christian history that hope was highest when the future seemed shortest. When the earliest generation of Christians gathered in devotion to "the Apostles' doctrine and fellowship, for the breaking of bread and the prayers," they lived in daily expectation of the end. History's quick close, in fire and

devastation, was a promise of the Lord. Yet, high-heartedness has never been more keen in all the generations of Christians since.

The young Church demonstrates that hope does not need a sunny future. Hope does not rise from any human power to control. It comes by gift of creation's controlling power, the love of God in Christ. That love, in command of ordinary lives, fashioned heroes, saints, and martyrs who will always be the human measure of what it means to be a Christian.

Hope is thus our heritage, a badge of our earliest identity. Hope in the face of impending calamity is what it was to be young in Christ. Hope is what it is to be young again.

II. Pilgrimage

Second, we commend the truth that for Christians life is a journey. Home is not here. Acceptance of that truth is the plain source of the early Church's lilt in the face of doom. Steadfast in "the Apostles' doctrine and fellowship" their hearts were undismayed. The earth, for all its wonder and beauty, offers no abiding place. Christians are here as pilgrims.

Human nature may know this truth, quite apart from Christian belief. Just to be human seems to set us in search of home. Great moments do give us glimpses of what home ought to be, but harsh reality intrudes: restlessness, suspicion, dread of suffering and loss, human cruelty and derangement, the multiplying weapons of hideous violence on which the arming nations squander their riches.

To be especially deplored, since we were certain it would be otherwise by now, is the determined racism that grows and hardens in the world. No less does racism and discrimination seem to yield to our commitment that they be driven from the Church. Racism festers as unfinished business in the very house of God.

All these intruders coil like the serpent into every Eden. They make any paradise partial, soiled, and often sinister.

The human heart is made for more than the earth knows how to provide, but just a moment of Christian belief can break a feverish clutch upon the world. Believing opens the heart to heaven. It sets the believer free for the hopeful pilgrimage of Christian calling.

The whole Convention experienced such a moment of release. We were gathered, nearly two thousand of us, in the mammoth cavern of an ornate old movie theater. Isolated at the microphone on stage, under a shaft of light, stood a small black man with a radiant face, Bishop Desmond Tutu of South Africa. His government has issued permission to travel, but only long enough to visit our General Convention and a few days longer. In South Africa Bishop Tutu cannot vote. In South Africa the blacks, who are 80% of the population, cannot vote. An 18 year old white male can vote, however, because of "that marvelous biological irrelevance of skin," as the bishop tartly put it.

His courage in confronting injustice comes of knowing his real citizenship. "The government," he challenged, "must know that the Church is not frightened of any earthly power." In ringing sentences he went on to warn his government, and all governments insensitive to justice, what a fearful thing it is to take on the Church of God. "More are for us than can ever be against us. A vast throng no one can count, from every nation and every tribe, standing before the throne and before the Lamb, robed in white and bearing palms in their hands, shout together 'Victory to our God.'"

To be enthralled by citizenship with angels and archangels and all the host of

heaven is to bring to earth an invincible meekness that sets the human spirit free. That spirit prevails at last over all the structures of oppression.

When Bishop Tutu finished his address, the thunder of prolonged applause could have cracked the plaster of the old walls around us. We had heard from a great pilgrim.

III. Peace

Third, we commend the truth that Christians are bidden to righteousness. Between the coming of Christ and his coming again, the credibility of the Christian cause is established and sustained by moral earnestness. Moral resolve understands love as action, not simply feeling.

Your bishops perceive the nuclear arms race as the most compelling issue in the world public order. The arms race summons all morally serious people to action. Christians and Jews and all religious people are joined by multitudes of no religious allegiance.

Thus the voice we raise in this Pastoral Letter mingles with a chorus across the earth, in and out of the churches. The chorus mounts each precious day of life on the planet, warning against the strange insanity that grips the governments of the great nations.

We take seriously the lament of the former American ambassador to the Soviet Union, George Kennan, who writes, "We are losing rational control of weapons. . . . We are becoming victims of the monster we have created. I see it taking possession of our imagination and behavior, becoming a force in its own right, detaching itself from the political differences that inspired it, and leading both parties inexorably to the war they no longer know how to avoid."

Most of the passion for arms in America appears to rise from fear of a predatory power. If Russia would slow down, we would slow down. If Russia would stop, we would stop. Who is free? Who is hostage to whom? From whence shall come the moral freedom to break the spiraling thrall of seeking security in instruments that only purchase a diminished safety for both countries and a mounting insecurity for the entire world?

Does any Episcopalian seriously wish at this perilous moment for a muted Church, unready to risk the corrective clarity of a heavenly citizenship? This citizenship transcends in prophetic judgment all political systems. All human freedom finally depends on the value of human life and the freedom from paralyzing fear that a transcendent allegiance bestows.

We urge upon our people the detachment of penitence and forgiveness. Such detachment quiets our worldly fevers. It reveals our true identity. We are pilgrims with first fealty to the crucified and risen Christ. Holding that identity clearly and firmly, Christians may still disagree on the means of peace. We need not disagree, however, on our need for a dedicated military. We recognize that devoted Christians serve in our armed forces, which forces we need lest the United States signal irresolution. Still, we assert that a morally serious people must consider three aspects of American policy.

- *First*, it is our understanding that the United States has never disavowed a policy of deterrence that intends the use of nuclear weapons in a massive first-strike against whole cities and land areas should it serve the national interest in warfare. Two hundred population centers are now targeted for such a strike. We ask, how can this policy be squared with a free nation's commitment to justice when it intends the

calculated killing of millions of human beings who themselves are not on trial? We hold such an intention to be evil.

- *Second*, the undiminished production and deployment of nuclear weapons, even if never used, consume economic, technical, and natural resources of astronomically rising proportions. The squandering of such resources constitutes an act of aggression against the thirty children who die every sixty seconds of starvation in the world. It is a callous act of indifference to the 500 million people of the world who are underfed. We declare this to be immoral and unjust.

- *Third*, American fever to match the Soviet Union weapon for weapon appears to be damaging the personality structure of a whole generation. Current studies show that our children are growing up with a pervasive sense of fear, menace, cynicism, sadness and helplessness. The effect of these eroding inner sensations is to impair the ability to form stable values, a sense of continuity and purpose, and a readiness for responsibility. Insofar as a belligerent nuclear arms policy distorts the spiritual and moral formation of children, such a policy defeats the free nations from within. The decadence that marks our culture may be of our own making. We believe it can only worsen without a tide of peacemaking witness, especially the steady protest of Christian people who claim their first allegiance, declare their true identity, and recover the bravery of pilgrim people.

We believe it to be the responsibility of the United States to take the bold initiative in nuclear disarmament, and to keep on taking it. The United States is the first to possess a nuclear weapon. The United States is the only nation to have used the weapon in war. If it comes to pass that these weapons, which the United States continues to refine and aim and stockpile, are used in war again, it is difficult to believe that any history a surviving neutral nation might record would fail to fix the blame on the United States.

We, your bishops, pledge ourselves and bid our people to the ministry of peacemaking. We pledge ourselves again to weekly fasting and daily prayer for peace. We pledge action in the peace movements that press the world's leaders for swift nuclear disarmament.

We undertake this ministry not because disarmament will save the world. We do it because the world's salvation has already been secured in Christ, and we dare not neglect so great an assurance. From this resource of conquering love the ministry of peacemaking takes its rise, its courage, its dauntless hope, even though we cannot know the future.

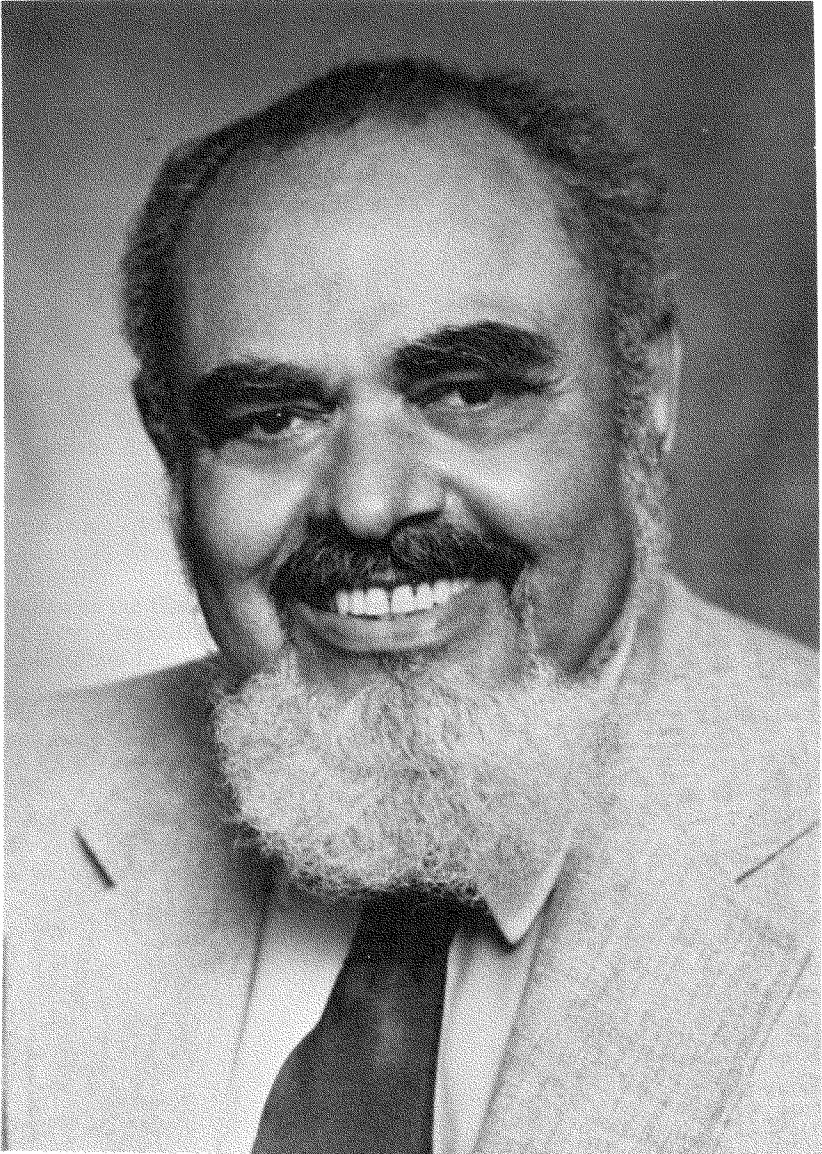
Foreknowledge we do not need. The earth is the Lord's. Heaven is his. Both are ours by gift in their due seasons. We make our claim upon them by simple obedience to a pattern of life together laid down long ago.

Our brothers and sisters at the dawning years of the Lord would not have dreamed that pilgrims so long after them would still inhabit a spinning world, history still elaborating the complex drama of contending light and darkness. They would recognize, however, what we do at our best, whatever the language of our liturgy. It was what they did at their best, and life and the future for them were good enough to prompt rejoicing . . .

And they continued steadfastly in the Apostles' doctrine and fellowship, in the breaking of bread and in the prayers.

PART I

DIRECTORY



Dr. Charles R. Lawrence
President, House of Deputies

OFFICERS OF THE GENERAL CONVENTION

Presiding Bishop, Chief Pastor, and Primate
The Most Rev. John Maury Allin, D.D.
815 Second Avenue, New York, NY 10017

President of the House of Deputies
Dr. Charles R. Lawrence
815 Second Avenue, New York, NY 10017

Executive Officer, Secretary, Registrar, and Historiographer
The Rev. Canon James R. Gundrum, D.D.
815 Second Avenue, New York, NY 10017

Treasurer
Mr. Kenneth Miller
815 Second Avenue, New York, NY 10017

Custodian of the Standard Book of Common Prayer
The Rev. Canon Charles M. Guilbert, S.T.D.
125 Cambon Drive, 11-L, San Francisco, CA 94132

Custodian of Archives
The Church Historical Society
606 Rathervue Place, Austin, TX 78767

Recorder of Ordinations
The Church Pension Fund
800 Second Avenue, New York, NY 10017

THE COURTS

The Court of Trial of a Bishop

To serve until 1985:

The Rt. Rev. George M. Murray
The Rt. Rev. Bennett J. Sims
The Rt. Rev. James B. Brown

To serve until 1988:

The Rt. Rev. John L. Thompson
The Rt. Rev. Gerald N. McAllister
The Rt. Rev. Alexander D. Stewart

To serve until 1991:

The Rt. Rev. Robert Estill
The Rt. Rev. Harold Hopkins
The Rt. Rev. Shannon Mallory

The Court of Review of Trial of a Bishop

To serve until 1985:

The Rt. Rev. Duncan M. Gray
The Rt. Rev. John T. Walker
The Rt. Rev. C. Charles Vaché

To serve until 1988:

The Rt. Rev. Robert H. Cochrane
The Rt. Rev. A. Heath Light
The Rt. Rev. Leigh A. Wallace

To serve until 1991:

The Rt. Rev. George Hunt
The Rt. Rev. Rustin Kimsey
The Rt. Rev. O'Kelley Whitaker

**INTERIM BODIES OF
THE GENERAL CONVENTION
1983-1985**

**COMMITTEES, COMMISSIONS,
BOARDS, AND AGENCIES**

Standing Commissions

- On Church Music
- On the Church in Small Communities
- On Constitution and Canons
- On Ecumenical Relations
- On Human Affairs and Health
- Standing Liturgical Commission
- On Metropolitan Areas
- On Stewardship and Development
- On Structure of the Church
- On World Mission

Joint Commission

- On Peace

Joint Standing Committees

- On Planning and Arrangements
- On Program, Budget, and Finance

Joint Committee

- On Nominations

Committee

- On the State of the Church

Boards and Agencies

- The Church Pension Fund
- The Church Deployment Board
- The General Board of Examining Chaplains
- The Executive Council
- House of Bishops' Committee on Pastoral Development
- The Board for Theological Education
- The General Theological Seminary

STANDING COMMISSION ON CHURCH MUSIC

	<i>Diocese</i>	<i>Province</i>
<i>Bishops</i>		
The Rt. Rev. C. Judson Child, Jr. (1985) 3138 Peachtree Drive, N.E. Atlanta, GA 30305	Georgia	4
The Rt. Rev. Robert H. Cochrane (1988) 1551 10th Avenue, E. Seattle, WA 98102	Olympia	8
<i>Presbyters</i>		
The Rev. Canon Geoffrey Butcher (1985) 318 Silver SW Albuquerque, NM 87102	Rio Grande	7
The Rev. Eric S. Greenwood (1985) 2500 21st Avenue, S. Nashville, TN 37212	Tennessee	4
The Rev. Jerry D. Godwin (1985) 6879 Anglebluff Circle Dallas, TX 75248	Dallas	7
The Very Rev. William Hale, <i>Chairman</i> (1985) 310 Montgomery Street Syracuse, NY 13202		
<i>Lay Persons</i>		
Dr. Russell Schulz-Widmar (1985) The Episcopal Theological Seminary of the Southwest Box 2247 Austin, TX 78768	Texas	7
Mrs. Elizabeth Downie (1985) All Saints Church 800 Abbott Road East Lansing, MI 48823	Michigan	5
Mr. Roy F. Kehl (1985) 720 Clark Street Evanston, IL 60201	Chicago	5
Mr. David J. Hurd, Jr. (1985) General Theological Seminary 175 Ninth Avenue New York, NY 10011	New York	2

**Executive Council Liaison:* The Presidents of the two Houses (Called for by SCCM)

INTERIM BODIES

	<i>Diocese</i>	<i>Province</i>
Mrs. Carol Foster (1985) 251 S. Arden Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90004	Los Angeles	8
Mr. Arthur Rhea (1985) 5603 N. Charles Street Baltimore, MD 21230	Maryland	3

**STANDING COMMISSION ON THE
CHURCH IN SMALL COMMUNITIES**

	<i>Diocese</i>	<i>Province</i>
<i>Bishops</i>		
The Rt. Rev. William A. Beckham, <i>Chairman (1985)</i> Box 1789 Columbia, SC 29202	Upper South Carolina	4
The Rt. Rev. Donald Davis * (1988) 145 W. 6th Erie, PA 16501	Northwestern Pennsylvania	3
The Rt. Rev. William H. Wolfrum (1988) Box 18-M, Capitol Hill Station Denver, CO 80218	Colorado	6
<i>Presbyters</i>		
The Rev. George E. Bates (1985) 5031 Justin, NW Albuquerque, NM 87114	Rio Grande	7
The Ven. Carlson Gerdau (1985) 1210 Locust Street St. Louis, MO 63103	Missouri	5
The Rev. Frederick Johnson (1988) 26 So. Madison Ave. Spring Valley, NY 10977	New York	2
<i>Lay Persons</i>		
Mrs. Vivian Winter Chaser (1988) Cook Christian Training School 708 S. Linden Lane Tempe, AZ 85281	Arizona	8
Ms. Veronica Flowers (1988) Apartado 28, La Ceiba Atlantida, Honduras, C.A.	Honduras	9

**Executive Council Liaison:* The Rt. Rev. Donald Davis (see above)

JOURNAL

	<i>Diocese</i>	<i>Province</i>
Mrs. William Nichols (Carol) (1985) 12 East Street Littleton, NH 03561	New Hampshire	1
Clarence R. Pierce (1988) P.O. Box 769 Jackson, MS 39205	Mississippi	4
Stephen B. Smith, <i>Vice-Chairman</i> (1985) P.O. Box 1007 Blacksburg, VA 24060	Southwestern Virginia	3
Lelia B. White (1988) Division of Humanities Voorhees College Denmark, SC 29042	South Carolina	4

STANDING COMMISSION ON CONSTITUTION AND CANONS

	<i>Diocese</i>	<i>Province</i>
<i>Bishops</i>		
The Rt. Rev. Duncan M. Gray, Jr. (1985) Box 1636 Jackson, MS 39205	Mississippi	4
The Rt. Rev. Walter D. Dennis, Jr., <i>Chairman</i> (1985) 1047 Amsterdam Avenue New York, NY 10025	New York	2
The Rt. Rev. Herbert Donovan (1988) P.O. Box 6120 Little Rock, AR 72216	Arkansas	7
<i>Presbyters</i>		
The Very Rev. Richard Coombs, <i>Secretary</i> , (1988) 127 E. 12th Ave. Spokane, WA 99202	Spokane	8
The Rev. Kermit Lloyd * (1988) 2935 N. Second Harrisburg, PA 17110	Central Pennsylvania	3
The Rev. Orris G. Walker, Jr. (1985) 8850 Woodward Ave. Detroit, MI 48202	Michigan	5

**Executive Council Liaison*: The Rev. Kermit Lloyd (see above)

INTERIM BODIES

	<i>Diocese</i>	<i>Province</i>
<i>Lay Persons</i>		
John D. Cochran (1985) 810 Fletcher Trust Indianapolis, IN 46204	Indianapolis	5
Sarah McCrory (1988) 5036 Wittering Dr. Columbia, SC 29206	Upper South Carolina	4
Mary Lou Crowley, Esq., <i>Treasurer</i> (1985) 115 Hobson Ave. Fayetteville, NY 13066	Central New York	2
Mr. Burns H. Davison II (1988) 900 Des Moines Building Des Moines, IA 50309	Iowa	6
Robert C. Royce, Esq. (1985) P.O. Box P 510 Bay Shore, NY 11706	Long Island	2
Fred C. Scribner, Esq., <i>Vice-Chair</i> (1985) One Monument Square Portland, ME 04111	Maine	1

**STANDING COMMISSION ON
ECUMENICAL RELATIONS**

	<i>Diocese</i>	<i>Province</i>
<i>Bishops</i>		
The Rt. Rev. Harold B. Robinson, <i>Treasurer</i> (1985) 1114 Delaware Avenue Buffalo, NY 14209	Western New York	2
The Rt. Rev. James B. Brown (1988) Box 15719 New Orleans, LA 70175	Louisiana	4
The Rt. Rev. Frank S. Cerveny (1985) 4949 Vandiveer Street Jacksonville, FL 32210	Florida	4
The Rt. Rev. Richard F. Grein (1988) Bethany Place 833-35 Polk Topeka, KS 66612	Kansas	7
The Rt. Rev. Edward W. Jones, <i>Chairman</i> (1985) 1100 W. 42nd Indianapolis, IN 46208	Indianapolis	5

JOURNAL

	<i>Diocese</i>	<i>Province</i>
The Rt. Rev. William Stevens (1988) Grafton Hall 39 No. Sophia Fond du Lac, WI 54935	Fond du Lac	5
The Rt. Rev. John Thompson III (1988) Box 161268 Sacramento, CA 95816	Northern California	8
The Rt. Rev. C. Charles Vaché (1985) 600 Talbot Hall Rd. Norfolk, VA 23505	Southern Virginia	3
<i>Presbyters</i>		
The Rev. Canon John H. Backus (1985) c/o Trinity Church 2301 Hoyt Everett, WA 98201	Olympia	8
The Rev. John H. Bonner, Jr. (1985) 305 W. 7th Chattanooga, TN 37402	Tennessee	4
The Rev. John E. Kitagawa (1985) 284 Orange Street New Haven, CT 06510	Connecticut	1
The Rev. William Lawson (1985) 74 So. Common Lynn, MA 01902	Massachusetts	1
The Rev. Eugene Y. Lowe, Jr. (1988) 130 E. 93rd, Apt. 2-A New York, NY 10028	New York	2
The Rev. James Ottley (1988) Apartado 348a Panama City, Republic of Panama	Panama	9
The Rev. William Petersen (1988) Nashotah House Nashotah, WI 53058	Milwaukee	5
The Rev. Patricia Wilson-Kastner (1988) General Theological Seminary 175 Ninth Avenue New York, NY 10011	New York	2
<i>Lay Persons</i>		
Mrs. Lueta Bailey (1988) P.O. Box 2 Griffin, GA 30224	Atlanta	4

INTERIM BODIES

	<i>Diocese</i>	<i>Province</i>
Dr. E. Rozanne Elder (1988) Prof. of Medieval History University of Western Michigan Kalamazoo, MI	Western Michigan	5
Dr. William Franklin, <i>Secretary</i> (1988) Prof. of History St. John's University Collegeville, MN 56321	Minnesota	6
Mrs. Ebbe C. Hoff (Phebe) (1985) 117 Gaymont Rd. Richmond, VA 23229	Virginia	3
Dr. Lawrence C. Howard (1985) 919 College Avenue Pittsburgh, PA 15232	Pittsburgh	3
Mr. George McGonigle * (1988) P.O. Box 2247 Austin, TX 78768	Texas	7
Miss Carol Ochoa (1985) Apartado Aereo 52964 Bogota, Colombia	Colombia	9
Mrs. Lee Winchester (Bette) (1985) 2121 Pete Mitchell Germantown, TN 38138	Tennessee	4

Ecumenical Officer

The Rev. William A. Norgren
815 Second Ave.
New York, NY 10017

STANDING COMMISSION ON HUMAN AFFAIRS AND HEALTH

	<i>Diocese</i>	<i>Province</i>
<i>Bishops</i> The Rt. Rev. John H. Burt (1985) 2230 Euclid Avenue Cleveland, OH 44115	Ohio	5

**Executive Council Liaison*: Mr. George McGonigle (see above)

JOURNAL

	<i>Diocese</i>	<i>Province</i>
The Rt. Rev. Walter Righter * (1985) 225 37th Des Moines, IA 50312	Iowa	6
The Rt. Rev. Calvin O. Schofield, Jr. (1985) 525 N.E. 15th Miami, FL 33132	Southeast Florida	4
<i>Presbyters</i>		
The Rev. Van Samuel Bird (1988) 2430 W. Lehigh Ave. Philadelphia, PA 19132	Pennsylvania	3
The Rev. Robert Cooper (1988) 400 Amy Circle Austin, TX 78759	Texas	7
The Very Rev. Joel W. Pugh (1985) Trinity Cathedral 310 West 17th Street Little Rock, AR 72206	Arkansas	7
<i>Lay Persons</i>		
Dr. Edward L. Alpen (1985) 1182 Miller Ave. Berkeley, CA 94720	California	8
Dr. Mari Duncombe (1985) ANC-ORT, P.O. Box 7-741 Anchorage, AK 99510	Alaska	8
Mrs. Marcia Harper (1988) c/o CLUSTER 47 Livingston Ave. Yonkers, NY 10705	New York	2
Dr. John T. Maltzberger (1985) 72 Chestnut Street Boston, MA 02108	Massachusetts	1
Ms. Maria Regina Retamal (1985) 279 Summer Street Arlington, MA 02174	Massachusetts	1
Dr. Elizabeth S. Russell (1985) Echo Lake Mount Desert, ME 04660	Maine	1

**Executive Council Liaison*: The Rt. Rev. Walter Righter (see above)

STANDING LITURGICAL COMMISSION

	<i>Diocese</i>	<i>Province</i>
<i>Bishops</i>		
The Rt. Rev. Thomas Kreider Ray (1988) Diocese of Northern Michigan 131 East Ridge Street Marquette, MI 49855	Northern Michigan	5
The Rt. Rev. O'Kelley Whitaker (1988) 310 Montgomery Syracuse, NY 13202	Central New York	2
<i>Presbyters</i>		
The Rev. Vincent King Pettit, <i>Chair</i> * (1988) P.O. Box 999 Tom's River, NJ 08753	New Jersey	2
The Rev. Robert A. Bennett, <i>Vice-Ch.</i> (1985) Episcopal Divinity School 99 Brattle Street Cambridge, MA 02138	Massachusetts	1
The Rev. Charles P. Price (1985) Virginia Theological Seminary Alexandria, VA 22304	Virginia	3
<i>Lay Persons</i>		
Mrs. Paula L. Wehmiller (1988) 201 Harvard Avenue Swarthmore, PA 19081	Pennsylvania	3
Mr. Ronald Haizlip, <i>Secretary</i> (1988) 6310 Walnut Grove Ct. Mechanicsville, VA 23111	Virginia	3
Mrs. Caroline Hughes (1988) 1346 Moores Mill Rd. NW Atlanta, GA 30327	Atlanta	4

**Executive Council Liaison*: The Rev. Vincent King Pettit (see above)

*Diocese**Province**Ex Officio:*

The Rev. Canon Charles M. Guilbert, S.T.D.
Custodian of the Standard Book of Common Prayer
125 Cambon Drive, 12-H
San Francisco, CA 94132

**STANDING COMMISSION ON
METROPOLITAN AREAS**

	<i>Diocese</i>	<i>Province</i>
<i>Bishops</i>		
The Rt. Rev. Joseph T. Heistand (1985) P.O. Box 13647 Phoenix, AZ 85002	Arizona	8
The Rt. Rev. Maurice Benitez (1988) 520 San Jacinto Houston, TX 77002	Texas	7
The Rt. Rev. Alexander D. Stewart 37 Chestnut Street Springfield, MA 01103	Western Massachusetts	1
<i>Presbyters</i>		
The Rev. Everett Francis, Secretary (1985) 232 Wyoming Ave. Scranton, PA 18503	Bethlehem	3
The Rev. Dr. Robert Hood (1988) 175 Ninth Ave. New York, NY 10011	New York	2
The Rev. G. H. Jack Woodard, Vice-Ch. (1985) St. Stephen & Incarnation P.O. Box 43202 Washington, DC 20010	Washington	3
<i>Lay Persons</i>		
Mr. K. Wade Bennett (1988) P.O. Box 13234 Arlington, TX 76013	Dallas	7
Mrs. Marjorie L. Christie, Chair * (1985) 251 Lynn Drive Franklin Lakes, NJ 07417	Newark	5

*Executive Council Liaison: Mrs. Marjorie L. Christie (see above)

INTERIM BODIES

	<i>Diocese</i>	<i>Province</i>
Mr. James Maultsby (1988) 2324 N.W. 15th Street Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33311	Southeast Florida	4
Mrs. Jane Ogelsby (1988) 6108 Fairlane Drive Indianapolis, IN 46259	Indianapolis	5
Mrs. Nancy Serpico (1985) 49 Fulton Street New York, NY 10038	New York	2
Dr. Joaquin Villegas (1985) 2060 N. California Ave. Chicago, IL 60647	Chicago	5

STANDING COMMISSION ON STEWARDSHIP AND DEVELOPMENT

	<i>Diocese</i>	<i>Province</i>
<i>Bishops</i>		
The Rt. Rev. Gerald N. McAllister, Ch. (1985) Box 1098 Oklahoma City, OK 73101	Oklahoma	7
The Rt. Rev. Charles B. Morton (1988) 2728 6 Avenue San Diego, CA 92103	San Diego	8
<i>Presbyters</i>		
The Rev. Robert R. Parks (1985) 74 Trinity Place New York, NY 10006	New York	2
The Rev. Dr. Roy Strasburger (1988) Box 7 Saratoga, CA 95070	El Camino Real	8
<i>Lay Persons</i>		
Mrs. Ann Burr (1988) 3112 Hilton Ave. Columbus, GA 31906	Atlanta	4
Mr. Harry W. Havemeyer * (1985) Havemeyer & Co. 350 5th Ave. New York, NY 10001	New York	2

*Executive Council Liaison: Mr. Harry W. Havemeyer (see above)

JOURNAL

	<i>Diocese</i>	<i>Province</i>
Mrs. Iris Harris-Garvey (1988) 3600 Texas Ave., S.E. Washington, DC 20020	Washington	3
Mrs. Sally T. Head (1988) 304 Superior Saginaw, MI 48602	Michigan	5
Mr. William Ikard, <i>Vice-Chairman</i> (1985) 123 Feathermoon Santa Teresa, NM 88063	Rio Grande	7
Mrs. Brenda J. Richer, <i>Sec.-Treas.</i> (1988) 515 North Park Ave. Helena, MT 59601	Montana	6
Mr. Frank Troutman, Jr. (1985) 1010 Hickman Road, A-3 Augusta, GA 30904	Georgia	4
Mr. Richard W. Wheeler (1985) 181 Boulder Trail Bronxville, NY 10708	New York	2

STANDING COMMISSION ON STRUCTURE OF THE CHURCH

	<i>Diocese</i>	<i>Province</i>
<i>Bishops</i>		
The Rt. Rev. Robert C. Witcher (1985) 36 Cathedral Ave. Garden City, NY 11530	Long Island	2
The Rt. Rev. Sam Byron Hulsey (1988) Box 1067 Lubbock, TX 79408	Northwest Texas	7
The Rt. Rev. Rustin Kimsey (1988) P.O. Box 620 The Dalles, OR 97058	Eastern Oregon	8
<i>Presbyters</i>		
The Rev. Edward Rodman (1988) 1 Joy Street Boston, MA 02108	Massachusetts	1
The Rev. Carlos Touche-Porter (1985) Primera Cda. Beistegui 10, Mexico DF 12	Central and South Mexico	9

INTERIM BODIES

The Rev. Robert M. Wainwright (1985) 25 Westminster Road Rochester, NY 14607	Rochester	2
<i>Lay Persons</i>		
Mr. Charles Crump (1988) 2610-100 No. Main Building Memphis, TN 38103	Tennessee	4
Mrs. Helen Eisenhart * (1985) Rt. 10, Box 58 Bell Road Montgomery, AL 36116	Washington	3
Mr. George T. Guernsey III (1985) 13210 Clayton Rd. St. Louis, MO 63131	Missouri	5
Mrs. William K. Nicrosi (Harold) (1985) Rt. 10, Box 58 Bell Road Montgomery, AL 36116	Alabama	4
Mr. Tom Van Culin (1988) 653 Iana Kailua, HI 96734	Hawaii	8
Mr. Robert J. Wesley (1985) Romac & Associates 20 S. Charles Street Baltimore, MD 21201	Maryland	3

**Executive Council Liaison:* Helen Eisenhart (see above)

STANDING COMMISSION ON WORLD MISSION

	<i>Diocese</i>	<i>Province</i>
<i>Bishops</i>		
The Rt. Rev. Adrian Caceres-Villavicencio (1985) Apartado 353-A Quito, Ecuador, South America	Ecuador	9
The Rt. Rev. A. Donald Davies * (1985) 3572 Southwest Loop 820 Fort Worth, TX 76133	Fort Worth	7

**Executive Council Liaison:* The Rt. Rev. A. Donald Davies (see above)

JOURNAL

	<i>Diocese</i>	<i>Province</i>
The Rt. Rev. C. Shannon Mallory (1988) P.O. Box 1903 Monterey, CA 93940	El Camino Real	8
<i>Presbyters</i>		
The Rev. Ashton Brooks (1985) Apartado 764 Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic	Dominican Republic	9
The Rev. Harold Lewis (1988) 1340 Massachusetts Ave., S.E. Washington, DC 20003	Washington	3
The Rev. Philip Turner III (1988) 175 Ninth Ave. New York, NY 10011	New York	2
<i>Lay Persons</i>		
Mr. E. A. Bayne (1985) 19 Farnham Avenue New Haven, CT 06511	Connecticut	1
Sra. Ruth Lawrence De Balboa (1988) Central and South Mexico Diocesan Office Ave. San Jeronimo 117 Mexico City 20 DF, Mexico	Central and South Mexico	9
Mr. Jorge H. Lee (1985) Avenida de Las Rosas, No. 71 Colonia Jardin H. Matamoros, Tamps., Mexico	Northern Mexico	9
Mrs. Bettye Jo Harris (1988) 45-170 Ohaha Pl. Kaneohe, HI 96744	Hawaii	8
Mr. John R. Harris (1988) 225 37th Des Moines, IA 50312	Iowa	6
William Rambo, M.D. (1988) 665 Molasses Lane Mt. Pleasant, SC 29464	South Carolina	4

JOINT COMMISSION ON PEACE

	<i>Diocese</i>	<i>Province</i>
<i>Bishops</i> The Rt. Rev. William C. Frey Box 18-M Capitol Hill Station Denver, CO 80218	Colorado	6

INTERIM BODIES

	<i>Diocese</i>	<i>Province</i>
The Rt. Rev. George P. M. Belshaw 808 W. State Trenton, NJ 08618	New Jersey	2
The Rt. Rev. Richard M. Trelease, Jr. Box 4130 Albuquerque, NM 87196	Rio Grande	7
<i>Presbyters</i>		
The Rev. Nathaniel W. Pierce P.O. Box 937 Nampa, ID 83651	Idaho	8
The Rev. George Regas 132 No. Euclid Ave. Pasadena, CA 91101	Los Angeles	8
The Rev. Sandra Wilson St. Mark's Episcopal Church 401 Newfield Ave. Bridgeport, CT 06607	Connecticut	1
<i>Lay Persons</i>		
Dr. J. Jefferson Bennett Box BT University, AL 35482	Alabama	4
Mr. Edward P. Curtis, Jr. 357 Cobbs Hill Drive Rochester, NY 14610	Rochester	2
Mrs. Joseph P. Flagg (Mary Nash) * 383 Spring Street Portland, ME 04102	Maine	1
Dr. Allen M. Parrent Theological Seminary of Virginia Alexandria, VA 22304	Virginia	3
Mr. Lawrence Poston 528 N. Cuyler Oak Park, IL 60302	Chicago	5
Dr. Paul L. Ward 2112 Popkins Lane Alexandria, VA 22307	Virginia	3

**Executive Council Liaison: Mrs. Joseph P. Flagg (see above)*

**JOINT STANDING COMMITTEE ON
PLANNING AND ARRANGEMENTS**

The Executive Officer of General Convention

The Rev. Canon James R. Gundrum

Vice-President of the House of Bishops

The Rt. Rev. James Montgomery

Vice-President of the House of Deputies

The Very Rev. David B. Collins

Secretary of the House of Bishops

The Rt. Rev. Scott Field Bailey

Secretary of the House of Deputies

The Rev. Canon James R. Gundrum

Chairman, Dispatch of Business, the House of Bishops

The Rt. Rev. William Sanders

Chairman, Dispatch of Business, the House of Deputies

The Hon. George T. Shields

Treasurer of the General Convention

Mr. Kenneth W. Miller

Chair of Triennial Committee

Mrs. John B. (Shirley) Merrell

Presiding Officer of Triennial Meeting

Mrs. William (Betty) Baker

General Convention Manager

Mr. Bob N. Wallace

One Presbyter or Deacon

The Rev. Cyril C. Burke

One Lay Person

Mrs. Elizabeth Weeth

Bishop of the Diocese in which Convention next meets

The Rt. Rev. Robert C. Rusack

General Convention Chair of local committee

The Rev. Arnold A. Fenton

The Presiding Bishop

The Rt. Rev. John M. Allin

President of the House of Deputies

Dr. Charles R. Lawrence

Staff Persons

The Rev. John A. Schultz

Ms. Clare Fisher, *Committee Secretary*

Ms. Christine Gitler, *Assistant Treasurer*

**JOINT STANDING COMMITTEE ON
PROGRAM, BUDGET, AND FINANCE**

	<i>Diocese</i>	<i>Province</i>
<i>Bishops</i>		
The Rt. Rev. Telesforo A. Isaac Apartado 764 Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic	Dominican Republic	9
The Rt. Rev. Stanley F. Hauser P.O. Box 6885 San Antonio, TX 78209	West Texas	7
The Rt. Rev. Henry Hucles III 36 Cathedral Avenue Garden City, NY 11530	Long Island	2
The Rt. Rev. George Hunt 275 N. Main Providence, RI 02903	Rhode Island	1
The Rt. Rev. Donald M. Hultstrand 821 South 2nd Springfield, IL 62704	Springfield	5
The Rt. Rev. Charles F. McNutt, Jr. P.O. Box W Harrisburg, PA 17108	Central Pennsylvania	3
The Rt. Rev. Brice Sidney Sanders P.O. Box 1063 Williamston, NC 27892	East Carolina	4
The Rt. Rev. Leigh Wallace, Jr. 245 E. 13th Ave. Spokane, WA 99202	Spokane	8
The Rt. Rev. James Warner 200 No. 62nd Omaha, NE 68132	Nebraska	6
<i>Presbyters</i>		
The Rev. William G. Burrill, <i>Chairman</i> 642 Elmwood Drive Davis, CA 95616	Northern California	8
The Rev. Dr. Leonardo Cespedes Rio San Juan 15 (12-14) H. Matamoros, Tamaulisas Mexico	Northern Mexico	9
The Rev. Ann Coburn 25 West Street Danbury, CT 06810	Connecticut	1

JOURNAL

	<i>Diocese</i>	<i>Province</i>
The Rev. J. Frederick Patten Box 4443 Shreveport, LA 71104	Western Louisiana	7
The Ven. Arthur B. Williams, Jr. * 2230 Euclid Avenue Cleveland, OH 44115	Ohio	5
<i>Lay Persons</i>		
Mrs. Karl Anderson (Margaret) 6 Oakbrook Drive Bettendorf, IA 52722	Iowa	6
Mr. Paul M. Chalk, <i>Vice-Chairman</i> 706 Ivy Street Carson City, NV 87901	Nevada	8
Jose Ramiro Chavez 12 Calle Pte. 2127 Col. Flor Blanca, San Salvador El Salvador	El Salvador	9
Mrs. Margaret Fitter 72 Cobbles Lane Penfield, NY 14526	Rochester	2
Mr. Jack Hebdon #8 Garden Square San Antonio, TX 79209	West Texas	7
Mr. Lawrence M. Knapp 620 Berwick Court Pittsburgh, PA 15237	Pittsburgh	3
Mrs. Shirley Kozar 10 Grandview Avenue Lincoln, RI 02865	Rhode Island	1
Mr. Joseph Leidy 25 Valley View Drive Morristown, NJ 07960	Newark	2
Capt. Janet L. Maguire, USN (Ret.) 702 No. Naylor Street Alexandria, VA 22304	Virginia	3
Mrs. Clay Moody (Nancy), <i>Secretary</i> 5089 Peconga Drive Marion, IN 46952	Northern Indiana	5

**Executive Council Liaison*: The Ven. Arthur Williams (see above)

INTERIM BODIES

	<i>Diocese</i>	<i>Province</i>
Mr. George R. Rea 1819 36th Meridian, MS 39301	Mississippi	4
Mr. John Rohde P.O. Box 623 Gunnison, CO 81230	Colorado	6
Mr. Byron Rushing 25 Concord Street Boston, MA 02118	Massachusetts	1
Mr. Thomas S. Tisdale, Jr. P.O. Box 993 Charleston, SC 29402	South Carolina	4

Ex-Officio Members:

The Most Rev. John M. Allin
The Rev. Canon James R. Gundrum
Dr. Charles R. Lawrence
Mr. Kenneth Miller
Mr. Matthew Costigan

JOINT COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS

	<i>Diocese</i>	<i>Province</i>
<i>Bishops</i> The Rt. Rev. Donald J. Parsons 3601 N. North Street Peoria, IL 61604	Quincy	5
The Rt. Rev. John Ashby P.O. Box 1383 Salina, KS 67401	Western Kansas	7
The Rt. Rev. Emerson Paul Haynes P.O. Box 491 St. Petersburg, FL 33731-0491	Southwest Florida	4
<i>Presbyters</i> The Rev. Christian A. Hovde 1743 W. Harrison Street Chicago, IL 60612	Chicago	5
The Rev. Jesse F. Anderson 3219 O Street, S.E. Washington, DC 20020	Washington	3
The Very Rev. Donald S. McPhail 1313 Clarkson Denver, CO 80218	Colorado	6

JOURNAL

	<i>Diocese</i>	<i>Province</i>
<i>Lay Persons</i>		
Mr. George Browne 5414 Arlington Ave. Bronx, NY 10471	New York	2
Mrs. Marlene Evans 210 Anna's Retreat Charlotte Amalie St. Thomas, Virgin Islands 00801	Virgin Islands	2
Mr. Harry C. Griffith * P.O. Box M Winter Park, FL 32790	Central Florida	4
Mr. George Lockwood Box 345 Carmel Valley, CA 93924	El Camino Real	8
Mr. Ralph Spence 813 First Place Tyler, TX 75701	Texas	7
Dr. Charity Weymouth 10 Atlantic Avenue Bar Harbor, ME 04609	Maine	1

COMMITTEE ON THE STATE OF THE CHURCH

	<i>Diocese</i>	<i>Province</i>
<i>Presbyters</i>		
The Rev. Carol Anderson 251 West 80th Street New York, NY 10024	New York	2
The Very Rev. Robert J. Center 614 Franklin Square Michigan City, IN 46360	Northern Indiana	5
The Rev. Linda L. Grenz 428-B North Governors Ave. Dover, DE 19901	Delaware	3
The Very Rev. Harvey H. Guthrie, Jr. 99 Brattle Street Cambridge, MA 02138	Massachusetts	1
The Very Rev. J. Kenneth Major 1835 Northwest 54th Street Miami, FL 33142	Southeast Florida	4

*Executive Council Liaison: Harry C. Griffith (see above)

INTERIM BODIES

	<i>Diocese</i>	<i>Province</i>
The Rev. Canon Roswell O. Moore 1766 Stanford Avenue Menlo Park, CA 94025	California	8
The Rev. James L. Tucker 3129 Southmore Blvd. Houston, TX 77004	Texas	7
The Rev. Canon Ronald L. Wiley 200 North 62nd Street Omaha, NE 68132	Nebraska	6
 <i>Lay Persons</i>		
Mr. Carlos Austin Box 5993 Panama, 2 República de Panama	Panama	9
Mrs. Robert Bray (Joan) 135 Woodhaven Drive Avon, CT 06001	Connecticut	1
Mr. Calhoun Bond 103 Castlewood Road Baltimore, MD 21210	Maryland	3
Mrs. Will G. Caffey (Kit) 1915 Old Country Rd. Daphne, AL 36526	Central Gulf Coast	4
Mrs. Marion Cedarblade 49 Vallejo Way San Rafael, CA 94903	California	8
Mr. Scott Gerstenberger, <i>Chairman</i> 1701 Greenview Drive Ann Arbor, MI 48103	Michigan	5
Mr. Jesse Milan 7103 Waverly Kansas City, KS 66109	Kansas	7
Dr. Warren Ramshaw 25 Payne Street Hamilton, NY 13346	Central New York	2

Staff Person

The Rev. John A. Schultz

THE CHURCH PENSION FUND

The Board of Trustees

Mr. Robert A. Addison (1985)
Senior Vice-President and Manager, Kirsch Company
309 N. Prospect Street
Sturgis, MI 49091

The Rev. Donald E. Bitsberger (1985)
Church of the Redeemer
379 Hammond Street
Chestnut Hill, MA 02167

Mr. David L. Brigham (1988)
Senior Vice-President
Chief Investment Officer, Morgan Guaranty Trust Company
9 West 57th Street
New York, NY 10019

The Rev. Canon Yung Hsuan Chou (1985)
Grace Episcopal Church
735 Franklin
Lapeer, MI 48446

The Very Rev. David B. Collins (1988)
Cathedral of St. Philip
2744 Peachtree Road, NW
Atlanta, GA 30305

The Very Rev. R. Richard Coombs (1985)
Cathedral of St. John the Evangelist
127 East Twelfth Avenue
Spokane, WA 99202

Mrs. Clifton Daniel, Jr. (1988)
830 Park Avenue
New York, NY 10021

Mr. Daniel P. Davison (1985)
President, United States Trust Company
45 Wall Street
New York, NY 10005

Dr. John T. Fey, Jr. (1985)
Chairman of the Board, National Bank of North America
44 Wall Street
New York, NY 10005

Mr. Robert M. Gordon (1985)
Executive Assistant to the Bishop, Diocese of Utah
231 East 1st South
Salt Lake City, UT 84111

Mr. Joseph L. Hargrove (1988)
700 Commercial National Bank Bldg.
Shreveport, LA 71101

Mrs. Hanford L. King, Jr. (1985)
1203 West Highland View Drive
Boise, ID 83702

Mr. James B. Knowles (1985)
Cross Road
South Londonderry, VT 05155

Mr. Gerald A. Lamb (1985)
Senior Vice President, Connecticut Bank and Trust Company
585 Mountain Road
West Hartford, CT 06117

Philip A. Masquelette, Esq. (1988)
Masquelette & Masquelette, P.C.
2121 San Felipe
Houston, TX 77019

The Rt. Rev. James W. Montgomery (1988)
Bishop of Chicago
65 East Huron Street
Chicago, IL 60611

The Rt. Rev. George M. Murray (1985)
Willow Lake Apartments #402
1818 Judson Road
Longview, TX 75601

Mr. Robert A. Robinson
President, The Church Pension Fund
800 Second Avenue
New York, NY 10017

The Rev. Canon St. Julian A. Simpkins, Jr. (1988)
6 Oregon Street
Rochester, NY 14605

The Rt. Rev. Alexander D. Stewart (1988)
Bishop of Western Massachusetts
37 Chestnut Street
Springfield, MA 01103

Carroll L. Wainwright, Jr., Esq. (1985)
Milbank Tweed Hadley & McCloy, Esqs.
One Chase Manhattan Plaza
New York, NY 10005

The Rt. Rev. John T. Walker (1988)
Episcopal Church House
Mount Saint Alban
Washington, DC 20016

JOURNAL

The Very Rev. George L. Werner (1988)

Trinity Cathedral
Sixth Avenue
Pittsburgh, PA 15222

Mr. Louis J. Willie, C.L.U. (1985)

9216 Briarwood Drive
Birmingham, AL 35217

BOARD FOR CHURCH DEPLOYMENT

Bishops

The Rt. Rev. Joseph T. Heistand (1988)

P.O. Box 15565
Phoenix, AZ 85060

The Rt. Rev. Scott Field Bailey (1985)

P.O. Box 6885
San Antonio, TX 78209

The Rt. Rev. Claude C. Vaché, *Chairman* (1985)

600 Talbot Hall Road
Norfolk, VA 23505

Presbyters

The Rev. Henry B. Mitchell, *Vice-Chairman* (1988)

4800 Woodward Avenue
Detroit, MI 48201

The Rev. Barbara Schlachter (1988)

P.O. Box 395
Staatsburg, NY 12580

The Rev. Robert N. Davis (1985)

12 Mill Street
Cazenovia, NY 13035

Lay Persons

Mr. Matthew K. Chew (1988)

7045 Third Avenue
Scottsdale, AZ 85251

Mr. Lawrence C. Otto (1988)

5817 Brittany Woods Circle
Louisville, KY 40222

Mrs. Carole A. Pinkett (1988)

P.O. Box 3950
Baytown, TX 77520

Dr. Verna Dozier (1985)
391 O Street, S.W.
Washington, DC 20024

Mrs. Mary Lou Lavalley (1985)
37 Chestnut Street
Springfield, MA 01103

Mr. George Soule (1985)
1700 Market Street, Suite 2616
Philadelphia, PA 19103

Staff:

The Rev. Roddey Reid, *Executive Officer*
Church Deployment Office
815 Second Ave.
New York, NY 10017

GENERAL BOARD OF EXAMINING CHAPLAINS

Bishops

The Rt. Rev. Robert Anderson (1988)
309 Clifton Ave.
Minneapolis, MN 55403

The Rt. Rev. Richard F. Grein (1988)
Bethany Place, 833-35 Polk
Topeka, KS 66612

The Rt. Rev. William Gordon, Jr. (1985)
14 Burrell Ct.
Midland, MI 48640

The Rt. Rev. Bennett J. Sims (1985)
2744 Peachtree Road, NW
Atlanta, GA 30305

Presbyters

The Rev. William H. Baar (1985)
203 S. Kensington Ave.
La Grange, IL 60625

The Rev. Boyce Bennett (1985)
175 Ninth Ave.
New York, NY 10011

The Rev. Donald Bitsberger (1985)
379 Hammond Street
Chestnut Hill, MA 02167

JOURNAL

The Very Rev. John E. Booty (1988)
School of Theology
Sewanee, TN 37375

The Rev. Robert Cooper (1985)
Nashotah House
Nashotah, WI 53058

The Rev. Robert Giannini (1985)
140 4th St. North
St. Petersburg, FL 33701

The Rev. Holt Graham (1988)
606 Driftwood Lane
New Brighton, MN 55112

The Rev. William B. Green (1988)
Box 2247
Austin, TX 78767

The Rev. John Lane (1988)
Box 8133
New Orleans, LA 70182

The Rev. Herman Page (1988)
Box 5167
Topeka, KS 66605

The Rev. Dr. Louis Weil (1988)
Nashotah House
Nashotah, WI 53058

The Rev. Frederick B. Williams (1988)
550 W. 155 Street
New York, NY 10032

Lay Persons

Dr. Thomas A. Bartlett (1988)
Box BT
University, AL 35486

Dr. Ann Henderson Diemer (1988)
3861 Adams Road
Pontiac, MI 48057

Dr. William Gaines (1985)
Institute of European Studies
700 N. Rush St.
Chicago, IL 60611

Dr. Thomas Matthews (1988)
1625 E. 31st Place
Tulsa, OK 74105

Mrs. Evelyn Shipman (1985)
Box 275
Freeland, WA 98249

Mrs. Barbara Wolf (1988)
72 Applegate Lane
Falmouth, ME 04105

Administrator

The Rev. Emmet Gribbin, Jr.
c/o Christ Church
605 25th Avenue
Tuscaloosa, AL 35401

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

Ex-Officio Members

The Most Rev. John M. Allin, Presiding Bishop, President and Chairman
Dr. Charles R. Lawrence, Vice-Chairman, 815 Second Ave.,
New York, NY 10017

Elected until the General Convention, 1985

The Rt. Rev. A. Donald Davies, 1630 Garrett, Dallas, TX 75206
The Rt. Rev. Walter C. Righter, 225 37th Street, Des Moines, IA 50312
The Rev. Alex D. Dickson, Jr., All Saints Episcopal Church,
Vicksburg, MS 39180
The Rev. Wallace A. Frey, P.O. Box 261, Dewitt, NY 13214
Mrs. Pamela Chinnis, 1506 Placido Mar, 5200 N. Dixie,
West Palm Beach, FL 33407
Mr. John L. Carson III, 7247 S. Windemere St., Littleton, CO 80120
Mr. Robert F. Gaines, 630 Willhaggin Drive, Sacramento, CA 95825
Mr. Harry C. Griffith, P.O. Box M., Winter Park, FL 32790
Mr. Harry W. Havemeyer, 350 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10001
Mrs. Dixie Hutchinson, 3981 Cobblestone Circle, Dallas, TX 75229

Elected by Province until the General Convention, 1985

I Mrs. Mary Flagg, 383 Spring Street, Portland, ME 04102
II Mrs. Marjorie L. Christie, 251 Lynn Drive, Franklin Lakes, NJ 07417
III Mrs. Helen Eisenhart, 5009 Earlston Drive, Bethesda, MD 20016
IV The Very Rev. Allen Bartlett, 421 S. 2nd Street, Louisville, KY 40202
V Mr. John K. Cannon, 505 N. Woodward Ave., Suite 3000,
Bloomfield Hills, MI 48013
VI Dr. Arthur Raymond, 2111 University Street,
Grand Forks, ND 48201
VII Mr. William Baker, 110 West Terrace Trail, Lake Quivera, KS 66106
VIII Mrs. Ruth Schmidt, P.O. Box 4084, Tumwater, WA 98501
IX The Rev. Sergio Carranza, Ave. San Jeronimo 117,
Mexico 20, D.F., Mexico

Elected until the General Convention, 1988

The Rt. Rev. Donald J. Davis, 145 W. 6th, Erie, PA 16501
The Rt. Rev. Furman C. Stough, 521 No. 20th, Birmingham, AL 32503

JOURNAL

The Rev. Frederick H. Borsch, Princeton University, Box 585,
Princeton, NJ 08540
The Rev. Leopoldo Frade, 1704 Cloverlawn Ave., Orlando, FL 32806
Mr. Paul M. Chalk, 706 Ivy St., Carson City, NV 89701
Mr. Paul A. Frank, Jr., 317 Kimberly Rd., Akron, OH 44313
Mr. George L. McGonigle, Seminary of the S.W., Box 2247, Austin, TX 78768
Mr. Thomas S. Tisdale, Jr., P.O. Box 993, Charleston, SC 29402
Mrs. Betty Connelly, 104 Via Yella, Newport Beach, CA 92663
Mr. Luis Ornelas, 1095 Duane, Astoria, OR 97103

Elected by Province until the General Convention, 1988

- I The Rev. Donald A. Nickerson, Jr. Box 195, Brunswick, ME 04011
- II The Rev. Canon Vincent Pettit. P.O. Box 999, Toms River, NJ 08753
- III The Rev. Canon Kermit L. Lloyd, 2935 North Second St.,
Harrisburg, PA 17110
- IV Mrs. Scott T. Evans, 3818 Regent Road, Durham, NC 27707
- V The Ven. Arthur B. Williams, 2230 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, OH 44115
- VI The Rev. Canon Jack Knight, 6653 West Chatfield Rd., Littleton, CO 80218
- VII The Rev. Donald Hungerford, P.O. Box 2828, Odessa, TX 79760
- VIII The Rt. Rev. Edmond Browning, Queen Emma Sq.,
Honolulu, HI 96813
- IX Sr. Jose Ramiro Chavez, 12 Calle Pte. 2127,
Col. Flor Blanca, San Salvador

BOARD FOR THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION

Bishops

The Rt. Rev. Robert B. Appleyard
325 Oliver Avenue
Pittsburgh, PA 15222

The Rt. Rev. Frank S. Cerveny
4949 Vandiveer
Jacksonville, FL 32210

The Rt. Rev. Robert H. Cochrane
P.O. Box 12126
Seattle, WA 98102

The Rt. Rev. Philip A. Smith
63 Green Street
Concord, NH 03301

Presbyters

The Very Rev. James C. Fenhagen
175 Ninth Avenue
New York, NY 10011

The Rev. Wallace A. Frey
P.O. Box 261
DeWitt, NY 13214

The Rev. Rogelio A. Panton
2323 Holly Street
Denver, CO 80207

The Rev. Edwin G. Wappler
104 Clement Street
Marion, AL 36756

Seminarians

Ms. Terry McCormick
600 Haven Street
Evanston, IL 60201

Mr. Malvin David Parker
Rte. 1, Box 65
Sewanee, TN 37375

Lay Persons

Ms. Dorothy J. Brittain
528 Oak Street
Syracuse, NY 13203

Mr. William R. Johnson
3615 Hall Street
Dallas, TX 75219

Mrs. Lennie F. Lewis
937 Spruce Street
Wilmington, DE 19804

Mr. Paul Nash, Esq.
401 East 89th Street
New York, NY 10028

Mrs. Nancie Oyama
51 West Clay Park
San Francisco, CA 94121

Ms. Sue Scott
10930 McCree Road
Dallas, TX 75288

Staff

Dr. Fredrica Harris Thompsett, *Executive Director*
815 Second Avenue
New York, NY 10017

**HOUSE OF BISHOPS' COMMITTEE
ON PASTORAL DEVELOPMENT**

	<i>Diocese</i>	<i>Province</i>
<i>Bishops</i> The Rt. Rev. Matthew P. Bigliardi Box 467 Lake Oswego, OR 97034	Oregon	8
The Rt. Rev. Clarence N. Coleridge 29 Indian Road Trumbull, CT 06611	Connecticut	1
The Rt. Rev. Richard F. Grein Bethany Place, 833-35 Polk Topeka, KS 06612	Kansas	7
The Rt. Rev. Joseph T. Heistand P.O. Box 15565 Phoenix, AZ 85060	Arizona	8
The Rt. Rev. Edward W. Jones 1100 West 42nd Indianapolis, IN 46208	Indianapolis	5
The Rt. Rev. David K. Leighton, Sr. 105 West Monument Baltimore, MD 21201	Maryland	3
The Rt. Rev. Philip A. Smith 63 Green Street Concord, NH 03301	New Hampshire	1
The Rt. Rev. C. Charles Vaché 600 Talbot Hall Rd. Norfolk, VA 23505	Southern Virginia	3
The Rt. Rev. Robert C. Witcher 36 Cathedral Avenue Garden City, NY 11530	Long Island	2

**TRUSTEES OF THE
GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY***Bishops*

The Most Rev. John M. Allin, *Ex-Officio*
Presiding Bishop
815 Second Ave.
New York, NY 10017

The Rt. Rev. G. P. Mellick Belshaw (1988)
808 W. State Street
Trenton, NJ 08618

The Rt. Rev. Christoph Keller, Jr. (1985)
Box 6120
Little Rock, AR 72206

The Rt. Rev. Calvin O. Schofield, Jr. (1988)
525 NE 15th Street
Miami, FL 33132

The Rt. Rev. Arthur E. Walmsley (1988)
1335 Asylum Ave.
Hartford, CT 06105

The Rt. Rev. Robert C. Witcher (1985)
36 Cathedral Avenue
Garden City, NY 11530

The Rt. Rev. Frederick B. Wolf (1985)
143 State Street
Portland, ME 04101

Presbyters

The Rev. Craig W. Casey (1988)
The Church Pension Fund
800 Second Avenue
New York, NY 10017

The Rev. John Crocker, Jr. (1985)
243 Russell Road
Princeton, NJ 08540

The Rev. James L. Gill (1988)
323 McCartney Street
Easton, PA 18042

The Rev. Alanson Houghton (1985)
2 East 90th Street
New York, NY 10028

The Rev. Dr. Orris G. Walker, Jr. (1988)
8850 Woodward Avenue
Detroit, MI 48202

The Ven. Arthur B. Williams, Jr. (1985)
4800 Woodward Avenue
Detroit, MI 48201

Lay Persons

Mr. Harold H. Brown (1988)
33 17th Street
Bangor, ME 04401

JOURNAL

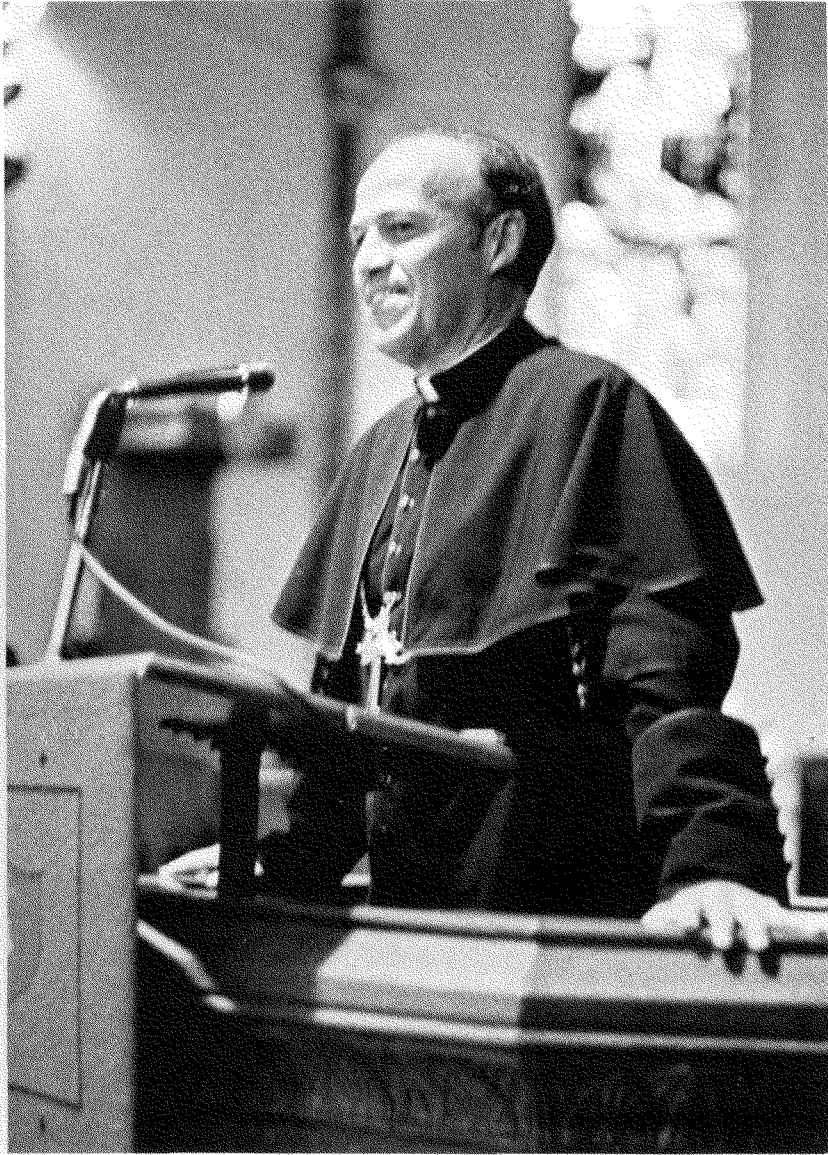
Mrs. Sarah McCrory (1988)
5036 Wittering Drive
Columbia, SC 29206

Mr. James Stacey Cole (1985)
405 Lexington Ave., Room 3800
New York, NY 10017

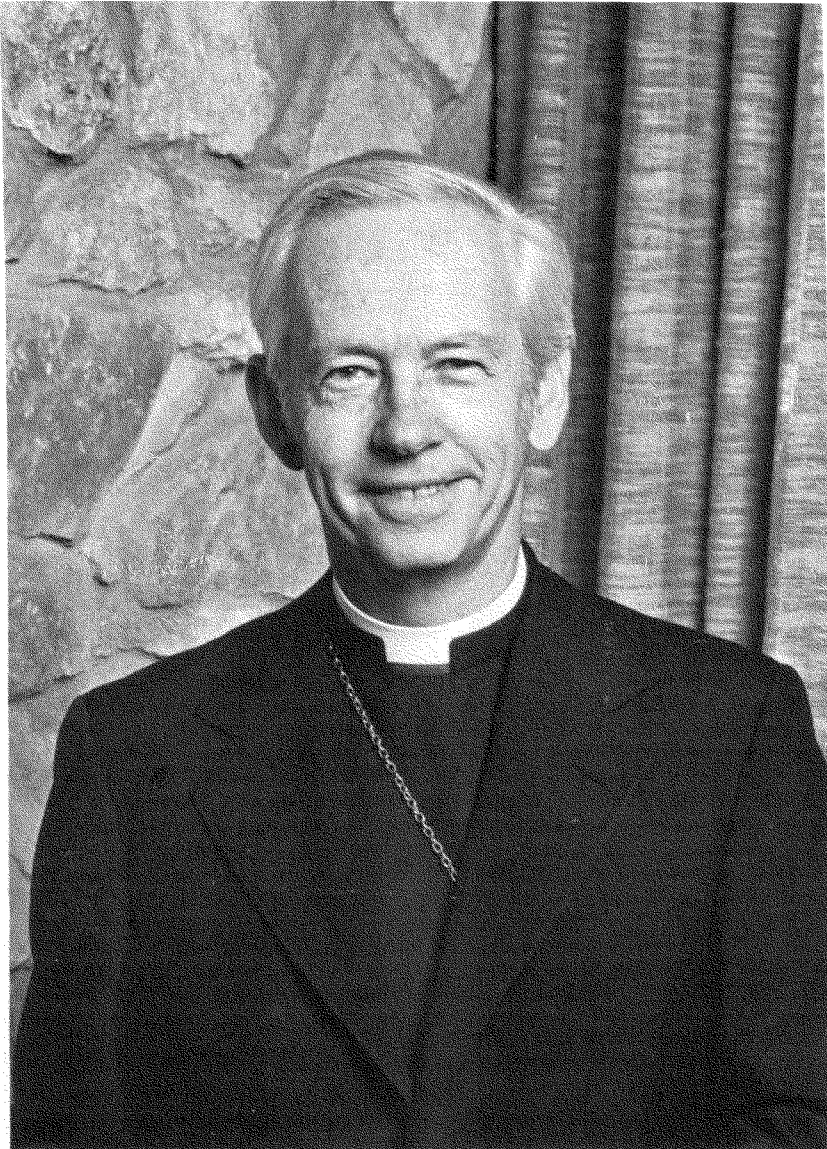
Dr. Charles R. Lawrence (1985)
815 Second Avenue
New York, NY 10017

Mrs. Joseph Leidy (Kay) (1988)
25 Valley View Drive
Morristown, NJ 07960

Mr. Douglas T. Yates (1985)
White Weld & Co.
300 Park Avenue
New York, NY 10022



The Rt. Rev. James W. Montgomery, D.D.
Vice-President, House of Bishops



The Rt. Rev. Scott Field Bailey, D.D.
Secretary, House of Bishops

OFFICERS OF THE HOUSE OF BISHOPS

President

The Most Rev. John Maury Allin

Vice-President

The Rt. Rev. James W. Montgomery

Secretary

The Rt. Rev. Scott Field Bailey

Assistant Secretaries

The Rev. Charles J. Dobbins, Corpus Christi, West Texas

The Rev. Claude E. Payne, Beaumont, Texas

The Rev. James Folts, San Marcos, Texas

Mrs. Elizabeth Carlisle, Houston, Texas

Mrs. Mary Jane Adams, San Antonio, West Texas

JOURNAL

ROSTER OF THE HOUSE OF BISHOPS

The list of Bishops, in order of consecration and in attendance at the regular meeting of the House of Bishops in 1982, is as follows:

Bishop Gooden - 454 (Resigned)
Bishop Gordon - 479 (Resigned)
Bishop Gibson - 490
Bishop Welles - 497
Bishop Burrill - 500
Director of Pastoral Services - 508
Bishop Powell - 510
The Bishop of Pennsylvania - 516
Bishop Brady - 519
Bishop Harte - 529
Bishop Turner - 543
The Bishop of Central & South Mexico - 551
Bishop Rose - 556
The Bishop of Western Michigan - 567
The Bishop Suffragan of New York (Wetmore) - 569
The Bishop of North Carolina - 572
Bishop DeWitt - 573
Bishop Temple - 575
The Presiding Bishop - 581
The Bishop of Tennessee - 586
The Bishop of Chicago - 587
Bishop Burgess - 590
The Bishop to the Area Mission of Navajoland - 595
The Bishop of New York - 598
The Bishop of Northern Mexico - 599
The Bishop of Western Mexico - 600
The Bishop of Central New York - 602
The Bishop of Kentucky - 603
The Bishop of West Texas - 604
The Bishop of Los Angeles - 606
Bishop Davidson - 613 (Resigned)
The Bishop of New Jersey - 614
The Bishop Suffragan of Tennessee (Gates) - 615
The Bishop of Ohio - 621
The Bishop of Easton - 622
The Bishop of Rochester - 624
The Executive for Administration - 625
The Bishop of Hawaii - 630
The Bishop of Pittsburgh - 631
The Bishop of Western New York - 632
The Bishop of Montana - 634
The Bishop of San Joaquin - 635
The Bishop of East Carolina - 636
The Bishop of Maine - 637
The Bishop of Maryland - 639
Bishop Haynsworth - 640 (Resigned) (El Salvador)
The Bishop of the Southern Philippines - 642
Bishop Spofford - 643 (Resigned)
Bishop Atkins - 645
The Bishop of Georgia - 646
The Bishop of New Hampshire - 647
The Bishop of Central Florida - 648

ROSTER — BISHOPS

The Bishop of Lexington - 649
The Bishop of Dallas - 650
The Bishop of South Dakota - 651
The Bishop of Liberia - 652
The Bishop of Western Massachusetts - 653
The Bishop of Bethlehem - 654
The Bishop of Ecuador - 657
The Bishop of Alabama - 658
The Bishop Suffragan for the Convocation of American Churches
in Europe - 659
The Bishop of Haiti - 660
Bishop Varley - 661 (Resigned)
The Bishop of West Missouri - 662
The Bishop of Western Louisiana - 663
The Bishop of Washington - 664
The Bishop of Utah - 665
The Bishop of Michigan - 667
The Bishop of the Rio Grande - 669
The Bishop of Iowa - 671
The Bishop of Panama - 675
The Bishop of Atlanta - 676
The Bishop of Nevada - 677
The Bishop of the Dominican Republic - 678
The Bishop of the Virgin Islands - 680
The Bishop of Northern Indiana - 682
The Bishop Suffragan of Chicago - 683
Bishop Cox - 684 (Resigned)
Bishop Carral - 686 (Resigned)
The Bishop of West Virginia - 687
The Bishop of Milwaukee - 689
The Bishop of Western North Carolina - 690
The Bishop of Quincy - 691
The Bishop of Northwestern Pennsylvania - 692
The Bishop of Oregon - 693
The Bishop of Albany - 695
The Bishop of Vermont - 696
The Bishop of San Diego - 697
The Bishop of Mississippi - 698
The Bishop of Florida - 699
The Bishop of Southwest Florida - 701
The Bishop Coadjutor of New Jersey - 702
The Bishop of Long Island - 703
The Bishop of Missouri - 704
The Bishop of Delaware - 705
Bishop Dimmick - 706 (Resigned)
The Bishop of the Northern Philippines - 707
The Bishop Suffragan of Dallas - 708
The Bishop of Olympia - 709
The Bishop Suffragan of Texas (Cilley) - 710
The Bishop of Louisiana - 711
The Bishop of Southern Virginia - 712
The Bishop of Newark - 713
The Bishop of Arizona - 714
The Bishop of Massachusetts - 715
The Bishop Suffragan of Michigan - 716
The Bishop of Nebraska - 717
The Bishop of Oklahoma - 718
The Bishop of Indianapolis - 719

JOURNAL

- The Bishop of the Central Philippines - 720
The Bishop of Wyoming - 721
The Bishop of Minnesota - 722
The Bishop Suffragan of Atlanta - 723
The Bishop Suffragan to the Armed Forces - 724
The Bishop of Honduras - 725
The Bishop of Northern California - 726
The Bishop of Spokane - 727
The Bishop of Southeast Florida - 728
The Bishop of Southwestern Virginia - 729
The Bishop of Colombia - 730
The Bishop Suffragan of West Texas 731
The Bishop of California - 732
The Bishop of Upper South Carolina - 733
The Bishop Suffragan of New York (Dennis) - 734
The Bishop Coadjutor of East Carolina - 735
The Bishop of Connecticut - 736
The Bishop of Southern Ohio - 737
The Bishop of Taiwan - 738
The Bishop Suffragan of Virginia - 739
The Bishop of North Dakota - 740
The Bishop Coadjutor of North Carolina - 741
The Bishop of Rhode Island - 744
The Bishop of Eastern Oregon - 745
The Bishop of Fond du Lac - 746
The Bishop of Texas - 747
The Bishop of Arkansas - 748
The Bishop of South Carolina - 749
The Bishop of Eau Claire - 750
The Bishop of El Camino Real - 751
The Bishop of Central Pennsylvania - 752
The Bishop of Northwest Texas - 753
The Bishop Suffragan of Colorado - 754
The Bishop of Central Gulf Coast - 755
The Bishop Coadjutor of Central New York - 756
The Bishop of Western Kansas - 757
The Bishop of Kansas - 758
The Bishop of Alaska - 759
The Bishop Suffragan of Long Island - 760
The Bishop Coadjutor of Pittsburgh - 761
The Bishop Coadjutor of Western Mexico - 762
The Bishop Suffragan of Connecticut (Hastings) - 763
The Bishop Suffragan of Connecticut (Coleridge) - 764
The Bishop of Guatemala - 765
The Bishop of Springfield - 766
The Bishop Coadjutor of Maryland - 767
The Bishop of Idaho - 768
The Bishop of Northern Michigan - 769
The Bishop Suffragan of Texas - 770

COLLEGIAL MEMBERS

- Bishop Dean
Bishop Elder
Bishop Sorge - Executive for Education for Ministry



The Rev. Canon James R. Gundrum, D.D.
Secretary and Executive Officer
of the General Convention



The Very Rev. David B. Collins, D.D.
Vice-President, House of Deputies

OFFICERS OF THE HOUSE OF DEPUTIES

President

Dr. Charles R. Lawrence

Vice-President

The Very Rev. David B. Collins, D.D.

Secretary

The Rev. Canon James R. Gundrum, D.D.

Assistant Secretaries

The Rev. Richard R. Cook of Dallas, *Legislative Secretary*

The Rev. Canon Robert E. Holzhammer of Iowa, *Recording Secretary*

The Rev. Paul Shields Walker of Tennessee, *Message Secretary*

The Rev. John A. Schultz of Pennsylvania, *Publications Secretary*

Miss Clare Fisher of New York, *Administrative Assistant*

ROSTER OF THE HOUSE OF DEPUTIES

Clerical

Lay

PROVINCE I

CONNECTICUT

Merrill, The Rev. Ralph E.
Burke, The Rev. Cyril C.
Coburn, The Rev. Ann S.
Johnson, The Rev. Edward W.

Wood, Jr., Kenneth A.
Bray, Mrs. Robert W. (Joan)
Brew, H. Richard
Robinson, Mrs. Robert A. (Ann)

MAINE

Warner, The Rev. Vincent W.
Karsten, The Rev. Charles E.
Nickerson, Jr., The Rev. Donald A.
Smith, The Rev. Roger S.

Scribner, Jr., Esq., Fred C.
Waymouth, Dr. Charity
Flagg, Mrs. Joseph P. (Mary Nash)
Lund, Sylvia

MASSACHUSETTS

Guthrie, Jr., The Rev. Harvey H.
Kenney, The Rev. W. Murray
Hunt, The Rev. Marshall
Zadig, The Rev. Alfred T.K.

Rushing, Byron
Gillette, Mrs. Theresa
Burke, Donald E.
Devens, Richard M.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Ferry, The Rev. Daniel
Dales, The Rev. Randolph K.
Hancock, The Rev. Bayard
Schenkel, The Rev. Robert D.

Michael, Jr., The Hon. Joseph E.
Mulligan, Mrs. Robert (Jean E.)
Votaw, Mrs. V. Alastair (Rhoda)
Jones, Alan B.

RHODE ISLAND

Stenning, The Rev. Gordon J.
Duffy, The Rev. Robert
Frink, The Rev. James P.
Jacobson, The Rev. Bruce H.

Mc Clintick, William R.
Brindley, Mrs. Herbert (Ruth)
Slaven, Jr., John
Kozar, Mrs. Alfred (Shirley)

VERMONT

Cederholm, Jr., The Rev. Roy F.
Hall, The Rev. Addison C.
Costin, The Rev. Kenneth W.
Smith, The Rev. John H.

Gibson, The Hon. Ernest W.
Park, Mrs. Louise R.
Lyman, Sr., Edward P.
Anderson, Robert W.

WESTERN MASSACHUSETTS

Crockett, The Rev. W. David
Wissemann, The Rev. Andrew P.
Povey, The Rev. J. Michael
Root, The Rev. J. Gollan

Douglas, Duncan
Farquharson, John H.
Lawton, Mrs. John B. (Nancy)
Sears, Mrs. Noel C. (Gwen W.)

ROSTER — DEPUTIES

Clerical

Lay

PROVINCE II

ALBANY

Ball, The Rev. David S.
Wampler, The Rev. D. Delos
Janke, The Rev. Richard K.
Kahlbaugh, The Rev. George R.

Freiburghouse, Mrs. Lorraine
Silvernell, George R.
Hansen, George M.
Reynolds, Mrs. Elinann

CENTRAL NEW YORK

Hirte, The Rev. Silas J.
Hale, The Rev. William M.
Frey, The Rev. Wallace A.
Corl, The Rev. James A.

Crowley, Mrs. Mary Lou
Brittain, Dorothy
Giles, Jr., Esq., Clarence F.
Ramshaw, Dr. Warren

LONG ISLAND

Palmer, The Rev. Albert H.
Wilshire, The Rev. Robert V.
Ciannella, The Rev. Domenic K.
Nedelka, The Rev. Jerome J.

Miller, Kenneth W.
Koetzle, Walter F.
Royce, Esq., Robert C.
Allen, Mrs. Arthur (Norma M.)

NEW JERSEY

Pettit, The Rev. Vincent K.
Chattin, The Rev. Lloyd C.
DuBois, The Rev. Charles H.
Crocker, Jr., The Rev. John

Barker, Oscar R.E.
Miller, Mrs. Howard B. (Florence E.)
Ives, Delano R.
Tallman, J. Woodard

NEW YORK

Uyeki, The Rev. Lloyd H.
Anderson, The Rev. Carol
Hall, The Rev. J. Norman
Willing, The Rev. Robert N.

Lawrence, Dr. Charles Radford
Havemeyer, Harry W.
Pollard, Diane B.
Browne, George

NEWARK

Robinson, The Rev. Dillard
Maitland, Jr., The Rev. Robert H.
Warnecke, Jr., The Rev. Frederick J.
Rollins, The Rev. John

Piel, Dr. E. Joseph
Christie, Mrs. Marjorie L.
Kuhl II, Mrs. Carl W. (Doris)
Leidy, Joseph

ROCHESTER

Simpkins, The Rev. St. Julian A.
Prichard, The Rev. James B.
Wainwright, The Rev. Robert M.
Page, The Rev. Dr. Robert J.

Messenger, Ray S.
Calkins, Isabel M.
Curtis, Jr., Edward P.
Fitter, Mrs. Charles F. (Margaret D.)

Clerical

Lay

WESTERN NEW YORK

Sam, The Rev. Albert	McLean, C. Clifford
Kryder, The Rev. Edward H.	Whitman, Mrs. Ray P. (Pauline)
Cassell, Jr., The Rev. W. Michael	Neville, Dr. Edwin L.
Moss, The Rev. R. Benjamin	Attenhofer, Richard H.

HAITI

Bruno, The Rev. Jean-Monique	Millien, Mrs. Marie Mona
------------------------------	--------------------------

VIRGIN ISLANDS

Konrad, The Rev. W. Wesley	Evans, Mrs. William (Marlene)
Smith, The Rev. Dr. C. Warren	Larsen, Mrs. Camille
Clarke, The Rev. Julian M.	Stapleton, Spencer
Clarke, The Rev. Seymour	Canegata, David

PROVINCE III

BETHLEHEM

Coble, The Rev. John R.	Chamberlin, Margaretta B.
Whittemore, Jr., The Rev. H. Lawrence	Ferry, Margaret E.
Zabriskie, The Rev. Alexander	Teter, Mrs. Jane B.
Krieger, The Rev. Walter L.	Feather, Jr., Esq., John E.

DELAWARE

Howe, The Rev. Gregory M.	Richardson III, Mrs. Alden B. (Becky)
Edwards, The Rev. Myles	Espy, Dr. Herbert H.
Grenz, The Rev. Linda L.	Messick, Esq., John E.
Kunz, The Rev. Carl N.	Scott, Dr. Robert B.

EASTON

Spicer, Jr., The Rev. C. Allen	Valliant, Esq., Jeremiah
Hargett, The Rev. William M.	Russell, Mrs. William (Emily)
Shand, The Rev. James J.	Nelson, Betty B.
Cliff, The Rev. F. Graham	Cooley, Mrs. Richard (Margaret)

NORTHWESTERN PENNSYLVANIA

Kline, The Rev. John W.	Brett, Dr. George
Russell, The Rev. Thomas G.	Kinnunen, Esq., Victor
Philipson, The Rev. E. Edward M.	Chase, Michael
Selvage, The Rev. Daniel L.	Pitts, Mrs. Ralph (Millie)

ROSTER – DEPUTIES

Clerical

Lay

CENTRAL PENNSYLVANIA

Lloyd, The Rev. Kermit L.
Weitzel, The Rev. William H.
Greenfield, The Rev. Peter A.
Stanton, The Rev. Barclay R.

Stuart, Esq., Nathan W.
Leaman, Mrs. Jeanne L.
Holtzapple, George A.
Whitney, Sr., Kenneth W.

MARYLAND

Landis, The Rev. Richard V.
Longest, The Rev. Charles L.
Patterson, The Rev. Robert P.
Coe, The Rev. Phebe

Machen, Jr., Arthur W.
Washington, Mrs. G. Luther (Vivian)
Bond, Calhoun
Wagley, Dr. Mary Frances

PENNSYLVANIA

Trimble, The Rev. James A.
Moodey, The Rev. James R.
Hardwick, The Rev. John F.
Griswold, The Rev. Frank

Duncan, Janice
Harrison, Esq., John L.
Criddle, Jr., Arthur
Yarrington, Mrs. William H. (Eloise M.)

PITTSBURGH

Davis, The Rev. Richard
Werner, The Rev. George L.
Rodgers, The Rev. John
Martin, The Rev. Charles P.

Knapp, Lawrence M.
Birkmier, John A.
Hetrick, William
McCartney, Mrs. Bruce (Jane)

SOUTHERN VIRGINIA

Green, Jr., The Rev. Dr. Joseph N.
Jordan, Jr., The Rev. John H.
Lackey, Jr., The Rev. Boston M.
Burgoyne, The Rev. Douglas G.

Chandler, Jr., Webster M.
Grice III, Alexander P.
Davis, Jr., Mrs. Samuel (Mary)
Bugg, Jr., Dr. James L.

SOUTHWESTERN VIRGINIA

Chapman, The Rev. Edward C.
Black, The Rev. G. Donald
Turner, The Rev. Clay H.
Riddle, The Rev. Hill C.

Marshall, Mrs. Robert E. (Frances)
Case, Dennis G.
Eggleston, Esq., B. Purnell
Fleet, Douglas

VIRGINIA

Price, The Rev. Charles
Edwards, The Rev. D. Raby
Brake, Jr., The Rev. William H.
Frizzell, Jr., The Rev. John R.

Blankingship, Jr., Esq., A. Hugo
Johnston III Esq., William A.
Maguire USN (Ret.), Capt. Janet L.
Timsley, Walter R.

Clerical

Lay

WASHINGTON

Brill, The Rev. Dr. Earl H.
Anderson, Jr., The Rev. Jesse F.
Romig, The Rev. Edgar
Woodard, The Rev. G.H. Jack

Beers, Esq., David
Henry, Mrs. James (Marion W.)
Harris Garvey, Iris
Walker, Mrs. Joyce

WEST VIRGINIA

Wade, The Rev. Francis H.
Carr, The Rev. William Franklin
Price, Jr., The Rev. Kenneth L.
Bennett, The Rev. Arthur L.

Henley, Jr., Esq., R. Page
Curtin, Mrs. Jean
Conway, Mrs. Richard (Nancy)
Mullenix, J. Robert

PROVINCE IV

ALABAMA

Joffrion, The Rev. A. Emile
Morton, The Rev. C. Brinkley
Miller, The Rev. Robert O.
Gribbin, The Rev. R. Emmet

Bennett, Esq., J. Jefferson
Hoar, Richard N.
Nicrosi, Mrs. William (Harold)
Childers, The Hon. B. M. Miller

ATLANTA

Bartlett, The Rev. Harwood
Collins, The Very Rev. David
Johnson, The Rev. Robert
Atkinson, The Rev. Herschel

Burr, Mrs. Ann
Bailey, Mrs. Lueta
Hughes II, Rufus R.
Coplin, Mrs. Barbara

EAST CAROLINA

Simons, Jr., The Rev. Webster L.
Ladehoff, The Rev. Robert L.
Cole, The Rev. Christopher King
Robinson, The Rev. Peter C.

Woodley, Mrs. Sam (Ruth)
Garrett, Dr. Charles L.
Gartman, Jr., W.T.
Jenkins, Jr., Dr. Stanleigh

FLORIDA

Wimberly, The Rev. Don
McCarty, The Rev. Barnum
Libby, The Rev. Robert M.G.
Graham, Jr., The Rev. Lee

Milne, Douglas J.
Varn, Esq., Wilfred C.
Baldwin, Delavan
Fuller IV, Dr. Paul Hamilton

GEORGIA

Gunn, The Rev. Reginald
Shippo, The Rev. Harry W.
Hay, The Rev. Charles
Louttit, Jr., The Rev. Henry I.

Driggers, Thomas M.
Brannen, Jr., The Hon. Perry
Eager III, William
Jennings, Harry E.

ROSTER — DEPUTIES

Clerical

Lay

KENTUCKY

Hunke, The Rev. Richard H.
Bartlett, Jr., The Rev. Allen L.
Surface, Jr., The Rev. H. Howard
Daily, The Rev. Thomas

Mahaffey, Mrs. Logan M. (Anne Carter)
Harwood, C. Frank
White, Jr., Galen J.
Gray, Jr., Downey M.

LEXINGTON

Barksdale, The Rev. Dudley
Weise, The Rev. John W. T.
Heil, The Rev. David E.
Daniell, Jr., The Rev. Hal S.

McCann, John D.
Strum, James L.
Dupree, Tom
Roger, Bob G.

LOUISIANA

Pope, Jr., The Rev. Clarence
Coleman, The Rev. James M.
Morris, The Rev. William
Lawrence, The Rev. John A.

Pettit, Robert L.
Middleton, Jr., Frank W.
Rhymes, Dr. Pete H.
Robinson, Dr. Lillian

MISSISSIPPI

Luckett, The Rev. David S.
Dickson, Jr., The Rev. Alex D.
Bush, The Rev. Frederick J.
Stirling, The Rev. James Douglas

Black, Dr. Ruth W.
Barnes, Dr. Thomas G.
Rea, George R.
Spivey, Jr., Lloyd G.

NORTH CAROLINA

Vest, The Rev. Frank H.
Lee, The Rev. Peter James
Viverette, The Rev. Jacob A.
Colhoun, Jr., The Rev. E. Dudley

Cheshire, Jr., Joseph B.
Tomlinson, Mrs. Carroll (Anne)
Patterson, Mrs. Cecil L. (Vivian R.)
Lewis, Henry W.

SOUTH CAROLINA

Grant, The Rev. Henry L.
Fleming, The Rev. Samuel C.W.
Belser, The Rev. Richard I.H.
Skilton, The Rev. William J.

Tisdale, Jr., Esq., Thomas
Wilson, John C.
Rambo, Dr. William
Hutto, W. Benjamin

TENNESSEE

Tharp, The Rev. Robert G.
Trimble, Jr., The Rev. William B.
Wood, The Rev. Robert Earl
Fraser, The Rev. William Carson

Crump, Esq., Charles Metcalf
Ray, William L.
Magrath, E. K. "Dutch"
Winchester, Mrs. Lee (Bette)

Clerical

Lay

UPPER SOUTH CAROLINA

Banks, The Rev. John E.
Byrd, The Rev. Frederick C.
Purser, The Rev. Philip J.
Barr, The Rev. John M.

Van Doren, Robert L.
McCroory, Mrs. Sarah G.
Martin, Esq., John G.
Singletary, Mrs. Marion (Henrietta B.)

WESTERN NORTH CAROLINA

Edwards, The Rev. William G.
Zabriskie, The Rev. Cornelius
Butler-Nixon, The Rev. Grahame
Fotinos, The Rev. Dennis G.

Ponder, Mrs. H.O. (Eleanor)
Silvis, Bruce V.
Olson, Mrs. Sylvester I. (Virginia)
Simmons, John L.

CENTRAL FLORIDA

Quigley, The Rev. F. Vernon
Howe, The Rev. Barry R.
Bowman, The Rev. Richard
Patterson, The Rev. Denis D.

Ross, Mrs. Carole
Rex, Charles E.
Leone, Esq., Fred D.
Paxton, Norman

SOUTHEAST FLORIDA

Alard, The Rev. Leopoldo J.
Major, The Rev. J. Kenneth
McCormick, The Rev. George
Krickbaum, The Rev. Donald W.

Pratt, Mrs. Gerald D. (Miriam)
Maultsby, James
MacDonald, Jr., Donald A.
Myrick, Joseph L.

SOUTHWEST FLORIDA

Pollard, The Rev. Richard A.
Kirk, The Rev. Terrell T.
Fleming, Jr., The Rev. Peter W.
Ryan, The Rev. R. Bruce

Harris, Mrs. Juanita G.
Monroe, Ann D.
Orr, Robert H.
Farrell, Reid

CENTRAL GULF COAST

Currin, The Rev. B. Madison
Kennington, The Rev. S. Albert
Davis, The Rev. Lavan B.
Cobbs II, The Rev. Richard H.

Currie, Jr., Vincent C.
Caffey, Mrs. Will G. (Kit)
Bush, Robert P.
Chandler, Mrs. William (June)

WESTERN LOUISIANA

Huckabay, Jr., The Rev. Hunter
Patten, The Rev. J.F.
Theus, The Rev. James
Gates, The Rev. Craig

Hargrove, Joseph L.
Bell, Jr., Mrs. Charles N.
Bush, W. Miller
Andress, Thad

ROSTER – DEPUTIES

Clerical

Lay

PROVINCE V

CHICAGO

Norris, Jr., The Rev. Edwin A.
Hovde, The Rev. Christian A.
McLean III, The Rev. William D.
Edwards, Jr., The Rev. O.C.

Steans, Mrs. Evelyn
Jorjorian, Mrs. Armen (Jean)
Robinson, Ernest N.
Rosenthal, James N.

EAU CLAIRE

Lewis, The Rev. David
Stanwise, The Rev. Ralph J.
Langlois, The Rev. Donald H.
Stillings, The Rev. E.N.

Braun, Gilbert L.
Randall, Richard
Sillampa, Carl
Weeth, Mrs. John (Elizabeth)

FOND DU LAC

Gulick, The Rev. John E.
Kallenberg, The Rev. Richard
Cason, Jr., The Rev. Charles E.
Brown, The Rev. Robert J.C.

Nolin, Hugh T.
Crawford, Mrs. James (M. Marilyn)
Edwards, Mrs. Clarence (Agnes)
Pettingell, Mrs. Phoebe

INDIANAPOLIS

Green, The Rev. Duff
White, The Rev. Roger J.
Sherfick, The Rev. Kenneth L.
Laughlin, The Rev. Hugh C.

Oglesby, Mrs. Frank (Jane)
Cochran, Esq., John D.
Roberts, Jr., John
England, Dr. Gene

MICHIGAN

Chou, The Rev. Yung-Hsuan
Herlong, The Rev. Bertram N.
Walker, Jr., The Rev. Orris G.
Mitman, The Rev. John L.

Durham, Mrs. Robert (Mary)
Cannon, John K.
Wittlinger, Esq., Timothy O.
Head, Sally T.

MILWAUKEE

Stacey, The Rev. George C.
Jacobus, The Rev. Russell E.
Hunt, The Rev. Bryce E.
Lynch, The Rev. Charles C.

Crane, Richard
Montenegro, Mrs. Jose (Diana)
Ott, Mrs. George (Constance)
Schroeder, Dr. John M.

NORTHERN INDIANA

Bizzaro, The Rev. Robert
Center, The Rev. Robert
Davis, The Rev. George
Hibbert, The Rev. William

Pankow, James
Donnelly, Mrs. Richard (Anne)
Moody, Mrs. Clay (Nancy)
Williams, Chester Lee

JOURNAL

Clerical

Lay

NORTHERN MICHIGAN

Piper, The Rev. Charles E.
Lippart, The Rev. Thomas
Helmer, The Rev. Ben F.
Nancarrow, The Rev. Philip

Graybill, Richard
Pruner, Marcia
Burgess, Mrs. Ellen
Jepson, Mrs. Elizabeth

OHIO

Williams, Jr., The Rev. Arthur B.
Bowman, The Rev. David C.
Sitts, The Rev. C. Joseph
Smith, The Rev. Linda C.

Frank, Jr., Paul A.
Durham, Mrs. Leola
Thorsell, Dennis
Newell, Jr., Sterling

QUINCY

George, The Rev. Richard M.
Combs, The Rev. Eugene
Allemaier, The Rev. James
Wilcox, The Rev. George F.

Gnuse, Donald K.
Jeanes, Mrs. Richard E. (Harriet)
Ierulli, Dr. Frank

SOUTHERN OHIO

Chalfant, The Rev. Edward C.
Hastings, The Rev. F. Murray
MacKenzie, The Rev. Albert H.
Wood, Jr., The Rev. R. Stewart

Skelton, Mrs. Peggy
Allen, Esq., Samuel M.
Cummings, Marcus
Bishop, Dr. Albert

SPRINGFIELD

Malottke, The Rev. William
Pugliese, The Rev. Richard A.
Reed, The Rev. O. Dudley
Harmon, The Rev. Robert

Smith, Joseph H.
Belleville, Mrs. Marilyn
Dinnis (Ret.), Lt. Col. Thomas E.
Burroughs, Thomas

WESTERN MICHIGAN

Stoll, The Rev. Thomas F.
Holt, The Rev. James C.
O'Brien, The Rev. William G.
Anderson, The Rev. Vincent J.

May, Mrs. Donald G. (Jane P.)
Addison, Robert A.
Cutler, Robert J.
Elcoate, Robert C.

MISSOURI

Gerdau, The Rev. Carlson
Salmon, Jr., The Rev. Edward L.
Thornell, The Rev. Kwasi A.
Quarterman, Jr., The Rev. George H.

Guernsey III, George T.
Eldredge, Theodore W.
Fields, Mrs. Nancy
Williams, Dr. Lance

ROSTER — DEPUTIES

Clerical

Lay

PROVINCE VI

COLORADO

Knight, The Rev. Jack C.
McPhail, The Rev. Donald S.
Wilbur, The Rev. Harvard L.
Bacon, Jr., The Rev. William A.

Carson III, John L.
Prichard, Mrs. Patrick (Lucy)
Francis, Mrs. Thomas M. (Joan)
Rohde, John

IOWA

Kem, The Rev. Robert W.
Blackburn, The Rev. Elliot H.
Annis, The Rev. Michael
Stahl, The Rev. Daryl

Anderson, Mrs. Karl K. (Margaret)
Sidney, Esq., Ross
O'Reilly, Mrs. Phoebe
Ingram, Mrs. James M. (Miriam)

MINNESOTA

O'Leary, The Rev. S. Barry
Richmond, The Rev. R. George
Swenson, The Rev. Daniel
Hoover, The Rev. Henry

Hopwood, A. Joseph
Campbell, Mrs. Douglas D. (Elizabeth)
Olson, Marilyn
Bennitt, Brace

MONTANA

Kirchhoffer, The Rev. Dick
Mackay III, The Rev. Donald
Taylor, The Rev. Paul

Neils, Patrick R.
Richer, Mrs. Brenda J.
Speare, Edwin

NEBRASKA

Wiley, The Rev. Ronald L.
Stilwell, The Rev. James
Bartholomew, The Rev. John P.
Roach, The Rev. James L.

Bradford III, Dana C.
Westerfield, Mrs. Hargis (Nancy)
Barnett, Mrs. James (Marion)
Titus, John

NORTH DAKOTA

Tippett, The Rev. Dennis A.
Andresen, The Rev. M.W.
Tudor, The Rev. Richard B.
Buss, The Rev. Robert

Bailly, Charles
Riisager, Dr. F. Michael
Horton, Kent
Travis, Dorothy

SOUTH DAKOTA

Davis, The Rev. Paul J.
Brokenleg, The Rev. Noah
Campbell, The Rev. Ronald A.
Noisy Hawk, The Rev. Lyle M.

Maule, Esq., Robert
Turgeon, Mrs. Beulah
Potter, Mrs. Ruth
Harris, William

JOURNAL

Clerical

Lay

WYOMING

Addington, The Rev. Irwin Dean
Keller, The Rev. Patterson
Todd, The Rev. Eugene Fredrick

Fountaine, Mrs. Ann K.
Corbett, Dr. John
Thomas, The Hon. Richard V.

PROVINCE VII

ARKANSAS

Pugh, The Rev. Joel W.
Anderson, The Rev. Lawson M.
Murray, The Rev. Patrick
Milwee, The Rev. Richard F.

Williams, Esq., John T.
Boyce, Wayne
Kane, Mrs. David (Judith)
Parke, Bert

DALLAS

Russell, The Rev. Jack
DeWolfe, Jr., The Rev. James P.
Maceo, Jr., The Rev. J. Robert
Hildebrand, The Rev. John

Bennett, K. Wade
Hutchinson, Mrs. Thomas (Dixie)
Bowman, C.G.
Allen, Mrs. James (Laura)

KANSAS

Cohon, The Rev. Frank N.
Casparian, The Rev. Peter
Matthews, The Rev. Robert J.L.
Massie, The Rev. James S.

Milan, Jesse
Baker, William W.
Mendenhall, Mrs. June
Denman, Harry

RIO GRANDE

Thomson, The Rev. Ronald R.
Butcher, The Rev. Geoffrey
Haverland, The Rev. John B.
Bird, The Rev. Henry

Holden, Jr., Nelson
Hardison, Melvin
Shoemaker (Ret.), Lt. Gen. Raymond L.
Borrett, Douglas

NORTHWEST TEXAS

Eastburn, The Rev. William W.
Nix, Jr., The Rev. William D.
Haney, The Rev. James
Hungerford, The Rev. Donald N.

Gilmore, Jr., Mrs. W.H. (Betty)
McShane, Jr., Joe B.
Vincent, Robert Carr
Lowe, Mrs. Frances

OKLAHOMA

Jackson, The Rev. H. Barnett
Powers, The Rev. John C.
Powell, The Rev. William V.
Ohl, Jr., The Rev. Wallis

Deisenroth, Jr., Malcolm
Clifford, Mrs. Harold H. (Glennes)
Brown, Duncan
Teague, Esq., Lee O.

ROSTER – DEPUTIES

Clerical

Lay

WESTERN KANSAS

Helmer, The Rev. Ben E.
Rathbun, Jr., The Rev. Arthur
Mould, The Rev. Douglas
MacMillan, The Rev. William M.

Gardiner, Gordon A.
Helmer, Mrs. Jane
Lyman, Lewis
Fitch, Rick

TEXAS

Donovan, The Rev. John C.
Puckett, The Rev. H. Clay T.
Tucker, The Rev. James L.
Worrell, The Rev. John D.

McGonigle, George L.
Crocker, Sheldon
Anderson, Frank C.
Spence, Ralph

WEST MISSOURI

Barton, The Rev. Donald R.
Hart, The Rev. Robert L.
Vanderpoel, The Rev. Frederick T.
Cavanaugh, The Rev. James Earl

Chinnery, Esq., Carl
Schwartz, Jr., Dr. Robert G
King, Mrs. Gayle H.
Kirkpatrick, Harry

WEST TEXAS

Jennings, The Rev. C. Eugene
MacNaughton, The Rev. John H.
Veal, The Rev. David L.
McArthur, The Rev. Earl N.

Etheridge, Dr. John
Price, Mrs. James C. (Marilyn)
Kehl, Mrs. Christian (Gloria)
Hebdon, Jack

PROVINCE VIII

ALASKA

Hart, The Rev. Donald
Boesser, The Rev. Mark A.
Eddy, The Rev. Charles H.

Snow, Rebecca
Titus, Bessie
Wohlforth, Eric E.

ARIZONA

Six, The Rev. George
Pettengill, The Rev. David E.
Gerrard, The Rev. Dan J.
Monson, The Rev. Donald

Chew, Matthew K.
Cole, Mrs. Dalton H. (Beth)
Irish, Esq., Douglas L.
Baker, Mrs. William D. (Kay)

CALIFORNIA

Moore, The Rev. Roswell O.
Wei, The Rev. Victor
Brumbaum, The Rev. Harold R.
Forbes, The Rev. David R.

Cedarblade, Mrs. Marion
Delman, Dennis
Morton, Lyle
Axell, Mrs. Nancy

JOURNAL

Clerical

Lay

EASTERN OREGON

Bates, The Rev. George E.
Sells, The Rev. Jeff
Simpson, The Rev. Richard
Thompson, The Rev. W. Douglas

Bauer, Mrs. John D. (Janet)
Brandt, A. Dale
Morrison, Henry
Burton, Harriet

HAWAII

Chang, The Rev. Richard S.O.
Bonsey, Jr., The Rev. W. Edwin
Kennedy, The Rev. David K.
Melrose, The Rev. Roger M.

Kraul, Mrs. Dora L.
Lockwood, Esq., John A.
Van Culin, Tom
Harris, Mrs. Bettye

IDAHO

Davis, The Rev. James
Herlocker, The Rev. John Robert
Grace, Jr., The Rev. Harry T.
Dwyer, The Rev. Martin

Barsness, Dr. Wylly D.
Hosler, Carol
Cole, Franklin
Horn, Russ

LOS ANGELES

Regas, The Rev. George
Nyback, The Rev. Warren S.
Hultgren, The Rev. Harold G.
Hatch, The Rev. Victoria T.

Connelly, Mrs. Betty
Marshall, Frank V.
Fricke, Dr. John
Lopez, Lydia

NEVADA

Spatz, The Rev. Karl
Orr, The Rev. Mrs. Jeanette
Garrison, The Rev. J. Michael

Spatz, Mrs. Karl (Midgene)
Chalk, Paul
McGrew, James

OLYMPIA

Gorsuch, The Rev. John P.
Tennis, The Rev. Cabell
Blundell, The Rev. James H.
Tomter, The Rev. Patrick A.

McConnell, Mrs. Joyce
Matteson, Melvin R.
Drew, Mary
Schmidt, Mrs. Philip (Ruth)

OREGON

Davidson, The Rev. Laurence E.
Wagner, Jr., The Rev. William H.
Steinberg, The Rev. Willis H.
Hall, The Rev. Everett R.

Myers, The Hon. Clay
Merrill, Jr., Mrs. Elizabeth
Brown, Mrs. Stewart (Ann Gardner)
Payne, Mrs. Sidney (Hilary)

ROSTER — DEPUTIES

Clerical

Lay

NORTHERN CALIFORNIA

Shaheen, The Rev. Leonard N.
Perry, The Rev. C. Howard
Tumilty, The Rev. Richard C.
Burrill, The Rev. William G.

Gaines, Robert F.
Anderson, G. Edgar
Sailor, Mrs. Barbara
Murie, Harold

SAN DIEGO

Carroll, The Rev. James E.
Treat, The Rev. Kenneth R.
Lavey, The Rev. Benjamin V.
Maguire, Esq., The Rev. W. Francis

Pagenkopp, John W.
Hansen, Leo E.
House, Patricia
Bright, Mrs. Harold (Barbara)

SAN JOAQUIN

Cole, The Rev. Donald D.
Spear, The Rev. John D.
Seeks, The Rev. Donald A.
Patience, The Rev. Alexander T.

Lyles, Mrs. Elizabeth
Conrad, Sr., James
Stickler, Halford O.
Dale, F. Corby

SPOKANE

Jessett, The Rev. Frederick E.
Jones, The Rev. Julian
Coombs, The Rev. Richard
Redman, The Rev. Nolan B.

Shields, The Hon. George
Ellsworth, Mrs. Waverly J. (Doris)
Storey, Frank H.
Rehberg, Wallace

UTAH

Colton, The Rev. Albert J.
Winder, The Rev. Francis L.
Maxwell, The Rev. William F.
Thieme, The Rev. Richard

Pace, Mrs. John (Nancy)
Gordon, Robert M.
Dalglish, Mrs. W. Harold (Elizabeth)
Crockett, Mrs. Newman Lee (Barbara)

EL CAMINO REAL

Buenz, The Rev. John
Strasburger, The Rev. Roy W.
Hill, The Rev. David S.
Mikkelsen, The Rev. Lawrence K.

Lockwood, George S.
Markham, Edgar H.
McElroy, Mrs. Ann P.
Bishop, Mrs. Bertram J. (Mary)

CENTRAL PHILIPPINES

Sicwaten, The Rev. Juan
Abad, The Rev. Alejandro
Botengan, The Rev. Benjamin

Dampac, Esq., Paul
Degay, Isabel C.
Ano, Mrs. Cynthia
Becasen, Esq., Danio

JOURNAL

Clerical

Lay

NORTHERN PHILIPPINES

Sapaen, The Rev. Bautista	Lardizabal, Victor Umaming, Florence
---------------------------	---

SOUTHERN PHILIPPINES

Damian, The Rev. Mauro	Gunsi, Gumbalia Mamaril, Julian
------------------------	------------------------------------

TAIWAN

Pan, The Rev. Henry H.	Tu, C.C.
Chen, The Rev. Charles C.T.	Lin, C.S. Haslup, Dr. Allen

PROVINCE IX

COLOMBIA

Reeson, The Rev. Geoffrey	Gallego, Richardo
---------------------------	-------------------

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

Holguin, The Rev. Julio C.	Brooks, Mrs. Margarita
----------------------------	------------------------

ECUADOR

Caisapanta, The Rev. Luis	Mitchell, Brian
---------------------------	-----------------

EL SALVADOR

Serrano, The Rev. Luis	Chavez, Jose Ramiro
Jimeno, The Rev. Victoriano	

GUATEMALA

Palacios, The Rev. Miguel	Calvillo, Dora
---------------------------	----------------

HONDURAS

Douglas, The Rev. James H.	Cerrato, Reuben
Castellon, The Rev. Henrique	

CENTRAL & SOUTH MEXICO

Touche-Porter, The Rev. Carlos	Tovar-Morales, Jose
Pool, The Rev. Mart Gayland	

NORTHERN MEXICO

Cespedes, The Rev. Leonardo	Curcho, Vicente
-----------------------------	-----------------

WESTERN MEXICO

Roman, The Rev. Atendoro	Saucedo, Mrs. Catherine W. Pineda, Elizabeth B.
--------------------------	--

ROSTER – DEPUTIES

Clerical

Lay

NICARAGUA

Tripp, The Rev. Arthur D.
Downs, The Rev. Sturdie

Arana, Mrs. Livingston (Marlet)
Ingram, Ferne
Howard, Solis
Jaentachke, Valdrack

PANAMA

Josiah, The Rev. Dennis N.

Austin, Carlos

PROVINCE X

CONVOCATION OF AMERICAN CHURCHES

Denig, The Rev. Robert S.
Leo, The Rev. James R.

Hecht, Mrs. Elizabeth
Erdmann, Wayne E.
Swayne, William W.
Belouet, Mrs. Christian G. (Sophie)

PART II

THE
GENERAL
CONVENTION
1982

house of bishops

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE OF BISHOPS

New Orleans, Louisiana
September 5-15, 1982

FIRST DAY

Sunday
September 5, 1982

This being the day and place designated by the Presiding Bishop, with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, pursuant to Article I, Section 6 of the Constitution, for the Sixty-Seventh Regular Meeting of the General Convention, the House of Bishops assembled in the Grand Ballroom of the New Orleans Hilton, New Orleans, Louisiana, in the Diocese of Louisiana, at 2:20 p.m. on Sunday, September 5, 1982, with the Presiding Bishop in the Chair.

The Presiding Bishop introduced the Primus of Scotland, the Most Rev. Alastair Haggart, appointed to be Chaplain to the House of Bishops for its 1982 meeting. Archbishop Haggart led the House in devotions.

Secretary and Assistant Secretaries

The Chairman of the Committee on Dispatch of Business, the Bishop of Tennessee, nominated the Bishop of West Texas for the office of Secretary of the House. There being no further nominations, the House cast a unanimous vote for Bishop Bailey.

The newly elected Secretary thereupon announced the names of his Assistant Secretaries, and introduced them to the House, being the following:

The Rev. Charles J. Dobbins, *Rector*, Good Shepherd, Corpus Christi, Diocese of West Texas;

The Rev. Claude E. Payne, *Rector*, St. Mark's, Beaumont, Diocese of Texas;

The Rev. James Folts, *Rector*, Church of the Heavenly Rest, Abilene, Diocese of Northwest Texas;

Mrs. Elizabeth Carlisle, *Layperson*, Church of St. John the Divine, Houston, Diocese of Texas;

Mrs. Mary Jane Adams, *Layperson*, St. Mark's Church, San Antonio, Diocese of West Texas.

Mrs. Frances L. Gundrum, *Layperson*, St. Bartholomew's Church, White Plains, Diocese of New York, served as Publications Secretary for computer operations.

Quorum

Following the roll call, the Secretary announced that the current membership of the House, pursuant to Article I, Section 2, was 236 bishops entitled to vote, of which number 96, being retired, are not to be counted in computing a quorum. On the basis of 140 members, therefore, a quorum was 71 active bishops entitled to vote. There being 130 such bishops registered, an undoubted quorum existed, and the Secretary so certified.

(The bishops' roster is on page A-46)

The Chairman of Dispatch of Business thereupon moved that the House of Deputies be notified that the House of Bishops was organized and ready to proceed to business.

Seconded by the Bishop of Alabama.

**Motion carried
HB Message #1**

Composition of the House of Bishops

The Secretary reported the current composition of the House of Bishops as of September 5, 1982, as follows:

Diocesan bishops	95
Missionary bishops.....	17
Bishops Coadjutor	7
Bishops Suffragan	18
Presiding Bishop	1
Executive Council.....	2
Total.....	140
Retired bishops	96
Total voting membership.....	236
Resigned bishops	21
Collegial members	6
GRAND TOTAL.....	263

Quorum (Article I)

Total voting membership	236
Less retired bishops	96
Total.....	140
Quorum of the House	71

Constitutional Majority (Articles X and XI)

Total voting membership	236
Less retired bishops not present	87
Total.....	149
Constitutional majority	75

Minutes

The Chairman of Dispatch of Business moved that the House dispense with the reading of the minutes of the last meeting of the House of Bishops.

The motion was seconded by Bishop Rose.

Motion carried

Delegation from the House of Deputies

The Presiding Bishop announced the arrival of a delegation from the House of Deputies and introduced Clerical Deputy, the Rev. Canon St. Julian A. Simpkins and Lay Deputy, Mr. Charles M. Crump. This delegation conveyed the greetings of the House of Deputies to the House of Bishops. It delivered Message No. 1 from the House of Deputies, informing the House of Bishops that the older House was organized and ready to proceed to business. The deputies withdrew.

Planning and Arrangements

The Chairman for the Dispatch of Business moved the adoption of A-98, the Convention schedule as proposed by the Joint Standing Committee for Planning and Arrangements.

(The text of Resolution A-98 is on page C-18)

Seconded by the Bishop of Arizona.

Motion carried
HB Message #2

The Chairman for the Dispatch of Business moved A-99, the daily timetable.

(The text of Resolution A-99 is on page C-62)

Motion carried
HB Message #3

The Chairman for the Dispatch of Business moved A-100, that neither House modify the schedule without due notice to the other.

(The text of Resolution A-100 is on page C-64)

Motion carried
HB Message #4

Introduction of New Bishops

The Chairman of the Committee on Dispatch of Business called for the introduction of Bishops who had not yet been formally presented to the Presiding Bishop and through him to the House. The following Bishops were introduced:

- *The Bishop Suffragan of Connecticut*, the Rt. Rev. William Bradford Hastings—presented by the Bishop of Connecticut and the Bishop of Maine.
- *The Bishop Suffragan of Connecticut*, the Rt. Rev. Clarence Nicholas Coleridge—presented by the Bishop of Connecticut and the Bishop of Maine.
- *The Bishop of Guatemala*, the Rt. Rev. Armando Roman Guerra-Soria—presented by the Bishop of Southeast Florida, the Bishop of the Dominican Republic and the Bishop of Northern Mexico.
- *The Bishop of Springfield*, the Rt. Rev. Donald Maynard Hultstrand—presented by the Bishop of Milwaukee, the Bishop of Indianapolis and the Bishop of Chicago.
- *The Bishop Coadjutor of Maryland*, the Rt. Rev. Albert Theodore Eastman—presented by the Bishop of Maryland, the Bishop of West Virginia and the Bishop of Washington.
- *The Bishop of Idaho*, the Rt. Rev. David Bell Birney IV—presented by the Bishop of Bethlehem.
- *The Bishop of Northern Michigan*, the Rt. Rev. Thomas Kreider Ray—presented by the Bishop of Chicago.
- *The Bishop Suffragan of Texas*, the Rt. Rev. Gordon Taliaferro Charlton, Jr.—presented by the Bishop of Texas, the Bishop of West Texas and the Bishop of Dallas.

Resignations for Retirement Recorded

The Secretary announced that the following are the official resignations for retirement received by the Secretary of the House of Bishops from the Presiding Bishop since the last meeting of the House of Bishops, held in the Mission Bay Room of the Bahia Motor Hotel, San Diego, California, October 2-9, 1981:

December 31, 1981—Canon 18, Section 18.8 (b)

The Rt. Rev. Gray Temple
Bishop of South Carolina.

January 31, 1982—Canon 18, Section 18.8 (b)

The Rt. Rev. Morris F. Arnold
Bishop Suffragan of Massachusetts

June 1, 1982—Canon 18, Section 18.8 (b)

The Rt. Rev. Dean T. Stevenson
Bishop of Central Pennsylvania

Change in Status

The Secretary announced the changes in status received by the Secretary of the House of Bishops from the Presiding Bishop, since the last meeting of the House of Bishops held in the Mission Bay Room of the Bahia Motor Hotel, San Diego, California, October 2-9, 1981:

November 28, 1982

The Rt. Rev. Charlie F. McNutt, Jr.
Bishop of Central Pennsylvania
From Bishop Coadjutor of Central Pennsylvania.

August 6, 1982

The Rt. Rev. G. P. Mellick Belshaw
Bishop Coadjutor of New Jersey
From Bishop Suffragan of New Jersey.

Resigned Bishops—1981-82

The following are the official resignations reported to the Secretary of the House of Bishops by the Presiding Bishop since the last meeting of the House of Bishops, held in the Mission Bay Room of the Bahia Motor Hotel, San Diego, California, October 2-9, 1981:

December 31, 1981

The Rt. Rev. Anselmo Carral-Solar (Missionary strategy)
Bishop of Guatemala.

April 26, 1982

The Rt. Rev. Roberto Martinez-Resendiz
Bishop Suffragan of Central and South Mexico.

August 21, 1982

The Rt. Rev. William A. Dimmick (Missionary strategy)
Bishop of Northern Michigan.

Deceased Bishops

The Secretary announced that since the last meeting of the House the following bishop has entered the nearer presence of God:

March 17, 1982

The Rt. Rev. Earl Honaman
Retired Bishop Suffragan of Central Pennsylvania.

There was a period of silence honoring the bishop who had departed this life since the last meeting of the House. The Presiding Bishop then led the House in prayers.

Election of Vice-Chairman

The Bishop of Vermont, Chairman of the Committee on Nominations, placed in nomination for Vice-Chairman the Bishop of Chicago. There being no further nominations, the Secretary was directed to cast the unanimous ballot of the House for Bishop Montgomery.

Parliamentarian

The Presiding Bishop appointed Bishop David Rose to be Parliamentarian for the House.

Anglican Guests

The Presiding Bishop recognized brother bishops of the Anglican Communion in attendance for this meeting of the House:

- The Rt. Rev. John Howe
Secretary General of the Anglican Consultative Council.
- The Rt. Rev. Alastair Haggart
The Primus of Scotland.
- The Rt. Rev. A. R. Kratz
The Primate of Brazil.
- The Rt. Rev. Emilio Hernandez
The Bishop of Cuba.
- The Rt. Rev. Francisco Reus-Froylan
The Bishop of Puerto Rico.
- The Rt. Rev. Desmond Tutu
Secretary General of the South African Council of Churches.
- The Rt. Rev. Cornelius J. Wilson
The Bishop of Costa Rica.
- The Rt. Rev. Robin Eames
The Bishop of Down and Dromore, Northern Ireland.

Distinguished Guests

The Presiding Bishop recognized guests from other Christian traditions as follows:

- The Rev. Kenneth L. Teegarden
General Minister and President, Disciples of Christ
- Mr. Kenyon C. Burke
Representing Dr. Claire Randall, National Council of Churches
- Fr. Terenig Kondralian
Representing the Primate of the Armenian Church of America

Appointments to Committees

The Secretary announced the appointment of standing and special committees of the House as follows:

**STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE
HOUSE OF BISHOPS—1982**

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>1. <i>Dispatch of Business</i>
Sanders (Tennessee), <i>Chairman</i>
Abellon (Northern Philippines)
Bailey (West Texas), <i>ex officio</i>
Heistand (Arizona)
Hucles (Long Island)
Kimsey (Eastern Oregon)</p> | <p>4. <i>Constitution</i>
Rusack (Los Angeles), <i>Chairman</i>
Duvall (Central Gulf Coast)
Gates (Tennessee)
Hosea (Lexington)
Wolterstorff (San Diego)</p> |
| <p>2. <i>Certification of Minutes</i>
Cilley (Texas), <i>Chairman</i>
Hauser (West Texas)
Hulsey (Northwest Texas)</p> | <p>5. <i>Canons</i>
Gray (Mississippi), <i>Chairman</i>
Cole (Central New York)
Gressle (Bethlehem)
Hastings (Connecticut)
Haynes (Southwest Florida)
Righter (Iowa)</p> |
| <p>3. <i>Rules of Order</i>
Bigliardi (Oregon), <i>Chairman</i>
Bailey (West Texas), <i>ex officio</i>
Beckham (Upper South Carolina)</p> | |

6. *Structure*
 Stewart (Western Massachusetts), *Chairman*
 Bailey (West Texas), *ex officio*
 Clark (Delaware)
 Thompson (Northern California)
 Turner, E. M. (Virgin Islands)
 Wood (Church Center)
7. *Admission of New Dioceses*
 Atkinson (West Virginia), *Chairman*
 Elebash (East Carolina)
 Hunt (Rhode Island)
 Light (Southwestern Virginia)
 Warner (Nebraska)
8. *Consecration of Bishops*
 Dennis (New York), *Chairman*
 Hogg (Albany)
 McGehee (Michigan)
 Richards (Pastoral Development)
 Romero (Northern Mexico)
9. *World Mission*
 Browning (Hawaii), *Chairman*
 Caceras (Ecuador)
 Cilley (Texas)
 Davies (Dallas)
 Garnier (Haiti)
 Hall (Virginia)
 Krumm (Europe)
 Mallory (El Camino Real)
 Wilson (Costa Rica, Nicaragua)
10. *National and International Affairs*
 Burt (Ohio), *Chairman*
 Browne (Liberia)
 Cerveny (Florida)
 Chung (Taiwan)
 Folwell (Central Florida)
 Frey (Colorado)
 Jones, W. (South Dakota)
 Reeves (Georgia)
 Trelease (Rio Grande)
11. *Social and Urban Affairs*
 Walker (Washington), *Chairman*
 Benitez (Texas)
 Cochrane (Olympia)
 Hathaway (Pittsburgh)
 Isaac (Dominican Republic)
 Lumpias (Central Philippines)
 McAllister (Oklahoma)
 Moore, P. (New York)
 Schofield (Southeast Florida)
12. *Church in Small Communities*
 Moore, M. (Easton), *Chairman*
 Cox (Oklahoma)
 Gordon (Michigan)
 Hopkins (North Dakota)
 Jones, Bob (Wyoming)
 Lewis (Virginia)
 Whitaker (Central New York)
13. *Evangelism*
 Black (Southern Ohio), *Chairman*
 Appleyard (Pittsburgh)
 Guerra-Soria (Guatemala)
 Hultstrand (Springfield)
 Putnam (Navajoland)
 Saucedo, M. (Western Mexico)
 Swing (California)
14. *Prayer Book and Liturgy*
 Dimmick (Minnesota), *Chairman*
 Carral (Hispanic VII)
 Charles (Utah)
 Haynsworth (Church Center)
 Stevens (Fond du Lac)
15. *Church Music*
 Child (Atlanta), *Chairman*
 Burgence (Church Center)
 Cochrane (Olympia)
 Wallace (Spokane)
 Walmsley (Connecticut)
16. *Ministry*
 Witcher (Long Island), *Chairman*
 Ashby (Western Kansas)
 Belshaw (New Jersey)
 Bennison (Western Michigan)
 Harris (Alaska)
 Leighton (Maryland)
 Sanders, B. (East Carolina)
 Saucedo, J. (Central and South Mexico)
 Sorge (Church Center), *ex officio*
 Fraser (North Carolina)
17. *Education*
 Spofford (Washington), *Chairman*
 Charlton (Texas)
 Eastman (Maryland)
 Frensdorff (Nevada)
 Jones, Wm. (Missouri)
 Primo (Chicago)
 Wetmore (New York)
 Wolfrum (Colorado)
18. *Church Pension Fund*
 Montgomery (Chicago), *Chairman*
 Stewart (Western Massachusetts)
 Walker (Washington)
19. *Church Support (Stewardship)*
 Spears (Rochester), *Chairman*
 McGehee (Michigan)
 McNutt (Central Pennsylvania)
 Montgomery (Chicago)
 Ogilby (Pennsylvania)
 Stough (Alabama)

20. *Ecumenical Relations*
 Reed (Kentucky), *Chairman*
 Jones, E. (Indianapolis)
 Manguramas (Southern Philippines)
 Parsons (Quincy)
 Robinson (Western New York)
 Spong (Newark)
 Vaché (Southern Virginia)
 Vogel (West Missouri)
 Weinbauer (Western North Carolina)
21. *Miscellaneous Resolutions*
 Henton (Western Louisiana), *Chairman*
 Anderson (Minnesota)
 Coleridge (Connecticut)
 Davidson (Ohio)
 Elebash (East Carolina)
 Van Duzer (New Jersey)
22. *Privilege and Courtesy (Credentials)*
 Davis (Northwestern Pennsylvania), *Chairman*
 Hulsey (Northwest Texas)
 Rivera (San Joaquin)
 Sheridan (Northern Indiana)
 Wantland (Eau Claire)
- A. *Pastoral Letter*
 Sims (Atlanta), *Chairman*
 Atkinson (West Virginia)
 Primo (Chicago)
 Richards (Pastoral Development)
 Shirley (Panama)
 Smith (New Hampshire)
- B. *Resignation of Bishops*
 Donovan (Arkansas), *Chairman*
 Estill (North Carolina)
 Gaskell (Milwaukee)
 Merino (Colombia)
 Warner (Nebraska)
- C. *Religious Communities*
 Sheridan (Northern Indiana), *Chairman*
 Garnier (Haiti)
 Stevens (Fond du Lac)
 Terwilliger (Dallas)
 Wetmore (New York)
- D. *Nomination and Elections*
 Kerr (Vermont), *Chairman*
 Hauser (West Texas)
 Mayson (Michigan)
 Pina (Honduras)
 Ray (Northern Michigan)
 Wolf (Maine)
- I. *Advisory Committee of the House of Bishops*
 I. Wolf (Maine), *Convenor*
 II. Robinson (Western New York)
 III. Ogilby (Pennsylvania)
 IV. Sims (Atlanta)
 V. Jones, E. (Indianapolis)
 VI. Gilliam (Montana)
 VII. Davies (Dallas)
 VIII. Cochrane (Olympia)
 IX. Romero-Rivera (Northern Mexico)
- II. *Pastoral Development*
 Gilliam (Montana), *Chairman*
 Bigliardi (Oregon)
 Child (Atlanta)
 Hall (Virginia)
 Heistand (Arizona)
 Henton (Western Louisiana)
 Hogg (Albany)
 Jones, E. (Indianapolis)
 Kerr (Vermont)
 Leighton (Maryland)
 Righter (Iowa)
 Vaché (Southern Virginia)
 Witcher (Long Island)
- III. *Theology*
 Weinbauer (Western North Carolina), *Chairman*
 Allison (South Carolina)
 Brown, J. (Louisiana)
 Coburn (Massachusetts)
 Grein (Kansas)
 Parsons (Quincy)
 Terwilliger (Dallas)
 Vogel (West Missouri)
- IV. *General Theological Seminary*
 Appleyard (Pittsburgh), *Chairman*
 Cerveny (Florida)
 Cochrane (Olympia)
 Montgomery (Chicago)
 Dennis (New York)
- V. *Armed Forces*
 Davies (Dallas), *Chairman*
 Ashby (Western Kansas)
 Schofield (Southeast Florida)
 Witcher (Long Island)
 Wolterstorff (San Diego)
- VI. *Church Relations*
 Coburn (Massachusetts), *Chairman*
 Heistand (Arizona)
 Montgomery (Chicago)
 Smith, P. (New Hampshire)
 Wantland (Eau Claire)
- VII. *Diaspora*
 Stough (Alabama), *Chairman*
 Appleyard (Pittsburgh)
 Bailey (West Texas)
 Birney (Idaho)
 Burgence (Church Center)
 Krumm (Europe)

JOINT STANDING COMMITTEES

- 41. *Committees and Commissions*
 Hauser, *Co-chairman*
 Thompson
 Wood
- 42. *Future Sites of the Conventions*
 Stough, *Co-chairman*
 Hulsey
 Hucles
- 44. *Nominations*
 Stough, *Co-chairman*
 Appleyard
 Bigliardi

Recommendations from Committees, Commissions, and Boards

The Secretary caused to be distributed a schedule of certain resolutions (recommended by joint committees, joint commissions, boards, and other agencies of the General Convention for action by this Convention) which had been assigned to the House of Bishops for initiation and action, together with the referrals of those resolutions to legislative committees by the Presiding Bishop as follows:

Joint Commission on Constitution and Canons

- A-7 "Diocese" to include Missionary Diocese.
 - A-11 Art. I,4; Missionary diocese.
 - A-12 Art. III; Missionary diocese.
 - A-13 Art. VIII; Missionary diocese.
 - A-14 Art. I; Missionary diocese and American Churches in Europe.
 - A-15 Art. II, 4 & 7; Clarification in language re: election of bishop.
 - A-16 Art. II, 6; Clarify language re: consentors in translation.
 - A-18 Art. VI, 2; Clarify language re: cession and retrocession of territory.
 - A-19 Art. X; Deletion of "Missionary Diocese" in American Churches in Europe.
- Constitution**
- A-22 Amend IV.10.2; Inhibition.
 - A-25 Amend III.14.1(c); Eliminate archaic language re: consent to election.
 - A-27 Amend I.5.3(a); two diocesan journals to G.C. and one to archives.
 - A-28 Amend IV.1; Insert new Sec. 2 re: presentment.
 - A-29 Amend III.14.2(d); Disability provision for bishop coadjutor.
 - A-30 Amend III.9.1; Restoration of postulancy.
 - A-31 Amend III.14.1(a); Conform to previous canonical changes and choice of medical examiner.
- Canons**
- A-32 Amend III.26.5 to three-year term of license for chalice bearers.
 - A-34 Amend II.20.2(c); Appointment of assistant bishops.
- Ministry**

Ecumenical Relations

- A-36 Amend III.5.1 to include the ecumenical movement and study of doctrine, etc.
- Ministry**
- A-37 Lutheran-Episcopal relations.
 - A-38 ARCIC report.
 - A-39 Joint commission of RC-Episcopalians re: ecumenical marriages.
 - A-41 COCU liturgies.
 - A-42 Statement from Faith and Order Comm., W.C.C., re: baptism, eucharist, and ministry.

- A-44 Guidelines for shared Eucharistic celebrations.
- A-45 Filioque clause.
- A-46 Islamic relations.
- A-47 Chicago-Lambeth Quadrilateral.

Ecumenical Relations

- A-48 Amend I.16 re: transferring of members within Episcopal Church and other denominations.

Ministry

Examining Chaplains

- A-56 Amend Title III.7.1; G.B.E.C.

Structure

The Forward Movement

- A-57 Continuation of Forward Movement.

Education

Human Affairs and Health

- A-64 Expanded counseling support for clergy.

Education

- A-69 Diocesan commission to review policies on marriage.
- A-70 Advisors to assist in remarriage of divorced persons.
- A-71 Preparation for marriage when one party is unbaptized.

Ministry

Standing Liturgical Commission

- A-73 Concerning Lesser Feasts.
- A-74 Trial use of revised three-year lectionary.
- A-75 Trial use—ending pastoral relationship.
- A-76 Amend II.3 re: B.C.P.

Prayer Book and Liturgy

- A-77 Repeal III.26 and replace with new 26, of licensed lay ministers.
- A-78 Repeal of I.16 and replace with new 16—regulations re: laity.

Ministry

Metropolitan Areas

- A-80 Jubilee Ministry and centers.

Social and Urban Affairs

Standing Commission for Development of Ministry

- A-83 Amend III.11.16(c) to include non-stipendiary deacons ordained under III.10.10.
- A-84 Amend III.11.9(c), re: ordination of non-stipendiary priests.
- A-85 Amend III.21.4(a), re: clergy resignation without renunciation.
- A-86 Amend I.5.1, re: parochial reports.
- A-87 Amend III.21.3(c), re: clergy presenting self to bishop.
- A-88 Amend III.21.3(d); provide for release without renunciation.
- A-89 Amend IV.12.1, by adding release as grounds for removal.
- A-90 Amend IV.13.3, by adding release and remove reference to deposition.

Ministry

Church Music

- A-93 Authorize and approve Hymnal.
- A-94 Complete hymn tunes and service music for new Hymnal.

Church Music

Planning and Arrangements

- A-99 Schedule and daily timetable of General Convention.

Dispatch of Business*Standing Commission on Small Communities*

- A-107 Assign concern for small communities to department, etc.
 A-108 Seminary faculty resource for small churches.
 A-109 Use of all forms of lay and ordained ministry.
 A-111 Form land stewardship councils.
 A-112 Missions in Indian country.

Church in Small Communities*State of the Church*

- A-113 Study of Christian marriage.

Social and Urban Affairs

- A-114 Communicating actions of General Convention.

Miscellaneous Resolutions*Development of Ministry*

- A-122 Bishop to hold hearings in parishes where there is dissension.

Ministry*Theological Education*

- A-126 Amend Title III.6.2(d) and 3; Church's seminaries.

Education*World Mission*

- A-127 Endorse Companion Diocese relationship program.
 A-128 Reaffirm commitment to world mission.
 A-129 Reaffirm Partners in Mission.

World Mission

- A-130 Celebrate 200th anniversary of Seabury consecration.

Miscellaneous Resolutions

- A-131 Accept mission in global perspective.

- A-132 Assistance to Chinese Church.

World Mission*Joint Commission on Peace*

- A-138 Survival plan for faithful in event of nuclear war.

Ministry*Structure*

- A-140 Presiding Bishop election—joint nomination committee.
 A-141 Amend I.2.4(a); "Chairman" to "president."
 A-142 Amend Art. I, Sec.3.6; Art. II, Sec. 7 and Art. III of Constitution; Presiding Bishop to Archbishop.
 A-143 Amend I.2.4(a); Interim episcopal oversight.
 A-144 Title I.2.8(a); Elimination.

Structure

- A-145 Representatives to Anglican Consultative Council to be elected by Executive Council.

Rules of Order

- A-146 Amend I.2.1(b) and 1(c); Nominating comm. for P.B. election.

Canons

Executive Council

A-151 General Convention to adopt affirmative action plan.

A-152 Policy for long-range planning.

Structure

A-154 Response to needs of poor.

Social and Urban Affairs

A-155 On congregational self-evaluation.

Ministry***Council for Development of Ministry***

A-156 Interchange position of Title III, Canons 22 and 23.

A-157 Rename III.18; Pastoral duties of bishops.

A-158 Add specific provision for compensation on dissolution of the pastoral relationship.

A-159 Add to duties of diocesan commission on ministry.

Ministry**Other Resolutions**

The Secretary distributed a schedule of other resolutions originally to be considered in the House of Bishops, which the Presiding Bishop, pursuant to General Rule 1, had referred to appropriate committees of the House, as follows:

Referred to the Committee on Constitution

Relating to the Election of the Presiding Bishop.

D-1—Utah

Referred to the Committee on Canons

Relating to name.

B-2—Eau Claire

Relating to folio copy of the Book of Common Prayer.

B-33—Mississippi

Relating to Commission on Ministry.

C-13—Rochester

Referred to the Committee on Structure

Relating to provinces.

B-10—Northern Mexico

B-11—Northern Mexico

C-29—Western Louisiana

D-13—California

Relating to representation in the House of Deputies.

C-28—Virginia

Relating to the Peace Commission.

D-24—Eastern Oregon

Relating to General Convention following nuclear war.

D-25—Eastern Oregon

Relating to election of the Court of Review.

D-14—California

Referred to Committee on Admission of New Dioceses

Relating to division of diocese.

B-14—Tennessee

B-18—Dallas

Referred to Committee on World Mission

Relating to covenant relation between PEC and the ECUSA.
C-26—Philippines

Referred to Committee on National and International Affairs

Relating to tax exemptions on real property.

B-5—New York

Relating to public forum on wounds of war.

C-22—Washington

Relating to Martin Luther King, Jr. observance.

D-8—Northern Indiana

Relating to individual freedom.

D-44—Central Florida

Referred to Committee on Social and Urban Affairs

Concerning aging.

B-21—Dallas

B-25—Dallas

Concerning reverence for life.

C-7—Pittsburgh

Concerning ERA.

B-34—Texas

Referred to Committee on Church in Small Communities

Concerning land use.

B-6—Iowa

Referred to Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy

Concerning calendar.

B-7—Oklahoma

Concerning new translation of Apocrypha.

C-9—Pittsburgh

Concerning passing the peace.

D-5—Vermont

Concerning the Trinity.

D-7—New Jersey

Concerning publication in Spanish.

B-35—IX Province

Referred to Committee on Church Music

Concerning various hymns.

D-38—Delaware

D-48—California

Referred to Committee on Ministry

Concerning lay ministries.

B-8—Olympia

C-1—Louisiana

C-8—Iowa

C-19—Western Michigan

C-20—Newark

C-30—Virginia

D-3—Michigan

D-6—California

D-11—Olympia

D-34—Michigan

D-37—Mississippi.

- Concerning ordained ministries.
 - B-3—New York
 - B-19—Dallas
 - C-6—Pittsburgh
- Concerning Church membership.
 - B-16—Eau Claire
 - C-27—Virginia
 - D-9—Northern Indiana
- Concerning religious communities.
 - B-17—Northern Indiana
 - B-26—Arizona
- Concerning Episcopal beginning experience.
 - B-23—Texas
- Concerning holy matrimony.
 - C-11—Western Michigan
 - C-12—Western Michigan
- Concerning “non-sexist” liturgies.
 - C-18—Eau Claire
- Concerning professional church workers.
 - D-2—Olympia
- Concerning provisions for post-nuclear war.
 - D-26

Referred to Committee on Church Pension Fund

- Concerning pre-retirement conferences
 - B-20—Dallas
- Concerning transfer of benefits.
 - B-36—Central Florida

Referred to Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions

- Concerning advisory committee on heraldry.
 - D-43—Tennessee

Referred to Committee on Resignations of Bishops

- Concerning the retirement of a bishop
 - B-27—Pittsburgh
 - B-28—Tennessee
 - B-29—Easton
 - B-30—Navajoland
 - B-31—Western Mexico
 - B-32—New Jersey

Official Acts of the Presiding Bishop

The Chairman for the Dispatch of Business moved the acceptance of the official acts of the Presiding Bishop recorded since the last meeting of the House of Bishops.

Seconded by the Bishop of Texas.

Motion carried

1979

The Presiding Bishop consecrated the following bishops:

January 25, 1979

The Rt. Rev. Leigh A. Wallace, Jr., *Bishop*, Diocese of Spokane.

March 23, 1979

The Rt. Rev. Calvin O. Schofield, *Bishop Coadjutor*, Diocese of Southeast Florida.

June 2, 1979

The Rt. Rev. Arthur Heath Light, *Bishop*, Diocese of Southwestern Virginia.

June 29, 1979

The Rt. Rev. Bernardo Merino-Botero, *Bishop*, Missionary Diocese of Colombia.

August 24, 1979

The Rt. Rev. Stanley Fillmore Hauser, *Bishop Suffragan*, Diocese of West Texas.

September 29, 1979

The Rt. Rev. William E. Swing, *Bishop Coadjutor*, Diocese of California.

October 5, 1979

The Rt. Rev. William A. Beckham, *Bishop*, Diocese of Upper South Carolina.

October 26, 1979

The Rt. Rev. Brice Sidney Sanders, *Bishop Coadjutor*, Diocese of East Carolina.

October 27, 1979

The Rt. Rev. Arthur E. Walmsley, *Bishop Coadjutor*, Diocese of Connecticut.

November 8, 1979

The Rt. Rev. William G. Black, *Bishop Coadjutor*, Diocese of Southern Ohio.

The Presiding Bishop received notice of the consecration of the following bishop, USA:

October 6, 1979

The Rt. Rev. Walter D. Dennis, Jr., *Bishop Suffragan*, Diocese of New York.

The Presiding Bishop has notified the Secretary of the House of Bishops of the change of status of the following bishops:

January 13, 1979

The Rt. Rev. John S. Spong, from Bishop Coadjutor of Newark to *Bishop* of Newark.

January 15, 1979

The Rt. Rev. C. Shannon Mallory, from Bishop of Botswana, Central Africa, to *Assistant Bishop* in the Diocese of Long Island.

December 20, 1979

The Rt. Rev. Joseph T. Heistand, from Bishop Coadjutor of Arizona to *Bishop* of Arizona.

December 31, 1979

The Rt. Rev. William E. Swing, from Bishop Coadjutor of California to *Bishop* of California.

The Presiding Bishop notified the Secretary of the House of Bishops of the retirement of the following bishops:

January 15, 1979

The Rt. Rev. Hal R. Gross, *Bishop Suffragan* of Oregon.

May 31, 1979

The Rt. Rev. William H. Marmion, *Bishop* of Southwestern Virginia.

October 5, 1979

The Rt. Rev. George M. Alexander, *Bishop* of Upper South Carolina.

December 20, 1979

The Rt. Rev. Joseph M. Harte, *Bishop* of Arizona.

December 31, 1979

The Rt. Rev. John A. Baden, *Bishop Suffragan* of Virginia.

December 31, 1979

The Rt. Rev. C. Kilmer Myers, *Bishop* of California.

The Presiding Bishop notified the Secretary of the House of Bishops of the resignation of the following bishop:

April 1, 1979

The Rt. Rev. G. Edward Haynsworth, as *Bishop* of Nicaragua.

The Presiding Bishop notified the Secretary of the House of Bishops of the death of the following bishops:

February 11, 1979

The Rt. Rev. Sumner F. D. Walters, Retired, Diocese of San Joaquin.

August 4, 1979

The Rt. Rev. J. Warren Hutchens, Retired, Diocese of Connecticut.

August 27, 1979

The Rt. Rev. Wallace E. Conkling, Retired, Diocese of Chicago.

November 3, 1979

The Rt. Rev. Oliver L. Loring, Retired, Diocese of Maine.

November 4, 1979

The Rt. Rev. Frederick H. Belden, *Bishop* of Rhode Island.

November 8, 1979

The Rt. Rev. John Thomas Heistand, Retired, Diocese of Harrisburg (Central Pennsylvania).

November 29, 1979

The Rt. Rev. James W. F. Carman, Retired, Diocese of Oregon.

The Presiding Bishop received notice of the consecration of the following archbishop:

August 17, 1979

Musa Kahurananga, *Archbishop* of Tanzania.

The Presiding Bishop received notice of the consecration of the following foreign bishops:

January 4, 1979

The Rt. Rev. Crispus Dolton, *Bishop Coadjutor* of the Diocese of Mombasa, Kenya.

February 4, 1979

The Rt. Rev. R. Peter Hatendi, *Bishop Suffragan* of Mashonaland, Central Africa.

May 4, 1979

The Rt. Rev. Harry S. Tevi, *Assistant Bishop*, Diocese of New Hebrides, Province of Melanesia.

June 10, 1979

The Rt. Rev. Walter Makhulu, *Diocesan Bishop* of Botswana, Central Africa.

June 17, 1979

The Rt. Rev. D. Dunstan Ainani, *Bishop Suffragan*, Diocese of Southern Malawi, Malawi, Central Africa.

July 1, 1979

The Most Rev. Robert S. Taylor, retired *Archbishop* of Cape Town, appointed *Bishop* of Central Zambia, Central Africa.

September 9, 1979

The Rt. Rev. George Ky Aw Mya, *Bishop of Pa'an, Burma.*

September 29, 1979

The Rev. St. George Joji Yagi, *Bishop of Kyoto, Japan.*

October 14, 1979

The Rt. Rev. Edward A. C. Cannan, *Bishop of St. Helena.*

October 14, 1979

The Rt. Rev. Donald P. Nestor, *Bishop Suffragan of Lesotho, South Africa.*

October 20, 1979

The Rt. Rev. E. Kent Clarke, *Bishop of Edmonton, Canada.*

The Presiding Bishop sent congratulatory letters to the following foreign bishops:

January 4, 1979

The Rt. Rev. Crispus Dolton Nzano, *Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Mombasa, Kenya.*

May 4, 1979

The Rt. Rev. Harry S. Trevi, *Assistant Bishop, Diocese of New Hebrides, Province of Melanesia.*

June 17, 1979

The Rt. Rev. Dunstan Ainani, *Bishop Suffragan, Diocese of Southern Malawi, Zomba, Malawi, Central Africa.*

September 9, 1979

The Rt. Rev. George Ky Aw Mya, *Bishop of Pa'an, Burma.*

October 14, 1979

The Rt. Rev. A. C. Cannan, *Bishop of St. Helena.*

October 14, 1979

The Rt. Rev. Donald P. Nestor, *Bishop Suffragan of Lesotho, South Africa.*

October 20, 1979

The Rt. Rev. E. Kent Clarke, *Bishop of Edmonton, Canada.*

The Presiding Bishop performed the following official act:

November 30, 1979

Diocese of Ely, England; Chaplain James Anderson, Air Force. Baptized four ladies: Sara Ketchen, Ursula Murkin, Megan Wingert, and Erin Wingert.

The Presiding Bishop received notice of the retirement of the following foreign bishop:

November 10, 1979

The Most Rev. Festo H. Olang, as *Archbishop* of the Province of Kenya.

The Presiding Bishop received notice of the death of the following foreign bishop:

November 29, 1979

The Most Rev. Alan John Knight, *Bishop of Guyana, Archbishop of the West Indies, and Metropolitan.*

1980

The Presiding Bishop consecrated the following bishops:

January 6, 1980

The Rev. Canon P. Y. Cheung, as *Bishop* of the Missionary Diocese of Taiwan.

February 3, 1980

The Rev. David H. Lewis, Jr., as *Bishop Suffragan* of the Diocese of Virginia.

February 18, 1980

The Ven. Harold A. Hopkins, Jr., as *Bishop* of the Diocese of North Dakota.

March 15, 1980

The Rev. Dr. Robert W. Estill, as *Bishop Coadjutor* of the Diocese of North Carolina.

March 22, 1980

The Rev. Roberto Martinez-Resendiz, as *Bishop Suffragan* of the Missionary Diocese of Central and South Mexico.

March 22, 1980

The Rev. Claro Huerta-Ramos, as *Bishop Suffragan* of the Missionary Diocese of Central and South Mexico.

May 3, 1980

The Rev. George N. Hunt III, as *Bishop* of the Diocese of Rhode Island.

August 4, 1980

The Rev. Rustin R. Kimsey, as *Bishop* of the Diocese of Eastern Oregon.

September 7, 1980

The Rev. William L. Stevens, as *Bishop* of the Diocese of Fond du Lac.

September 13, 1980

The Rev. Maurice M. Benitez, as *Bishop* of the Diocese of Texas.

September 22, 1980

The Rev. Herbert A. Donovan, Jr., as *Bishop Coadjutor* of the Diocese of Arkansas.

September 25, 1980

The Rev. Dr. C. FitzSimons Allison, as *Bishop Coadjutor* of the Diocese of South Carolina.

September 30, 1980

The Rev. William C. Wantland, as *Bishop* of the Diocese of Eau Claire.

November 8, 1980

The Rev. Charlie Fuller McNutt, as *Bishop Coadjutor* of the Diocese of Central Pennsylvania.

December 13, 1980

The Rev. Sam Byron Hulsey, as *Bishop* of the Diocese of Northwest Texas.

The Presiding Bishop has notified the Secretary of the House of Bishops of the change of status of the following bishops:

January 1, 1980

The Rt. Rev. Calvin O. Schofield, from Bishop Coadjutor of Southeast Florida to *Bishop* of Southeast Florida. Installation service: February 9, 1980.

January 1, 1980

The Rt. Rev. William E. Spofford, from Bishop of Eastern Oregon to *Assistant Bishop* of Washington.

April 1, 1980

The Rt. Rev. John M. Krumm, from Bishop of Southern Ohio to *Suffragan Bishop-in-Charge* of the Convocation of American Churches in Europe.

April 1, 1980

The Rt. Rev. William G. Black, from Bishop Coadjutor of Southern Ohio to *Bishop* of Southern Ohio.

June 28, 1980

The Rt. Rev. Willis R. Henton, from Bishop of Northwest Texas to become the first *Bishop* of the Western Diocese of Louisiana. Installation service: September 20, 1980.

June 30, 1980

The Rt. Rev. William J. Cox, from Bishop Suffragan of Maryland to *Assistant Bishop* of Oklahoma.

October 11, 1980

The Rt. Rev. Charles Shannon Mallory, from Collegial, Assistant Bishop of Long Island to Diocesan *Bishop* of El Camino Real.

November 15, 1980

The Rt. Rev. William Davidson, from Bishop of West Kansas to *Assistant Bishop* of Ohio.

The Presiding Bishop notified the Secretary of the House of Bishops of the retirement of the following bishops:

January 1, 1980

The Rt. Rev. James L. Duncan, *Bishop* of Southeast Florida.

January 1, 1980

The Rt. Rev. George T. Masuda, *Bishop* of North Dakota.

January 1, 1980

The Rt. Rev. William E. Spofford, *Bishop* of Eastern Oregon.

January 6, 1980

The Rt. Rev. James T. Pong, *Bishop* of Taiwan.

February 11, 1980

The Rt. Rev. G. Richard Millard, *Bishop* of the Convocation of American Churches in Europe.

April 1, 1980

The Rt. Rev. John M. Krumm, *Bishop* of Southern Ohio.

June 30, 1980

The Rt. Rev. William J. Cox, *Bishop Suffragan* of Maryland.

July 1, 1980

The Rt. Rev. Richard B. Martin, *Bishop Suffragan* of Long Island.

September 7, 1980

The Rt. Rev. William H. Brady, *Bishop* of Fond du Lac.

September 30, 1980

The Rt. Rev. Stanley H. Atkins, *Bishop* of Eau Claire.

The Presiding Bishop notified the Secretary of the House of Bishops of the death of the following bishops:

March 1, 1980

The Rt. Rev. Walter C. Klein, Retired, Diocese of Northern Indiana.

March 24, 1980

The Rt. Rev. J. Milton Richardson, *Bishop* of the Diocese of Texas.

April 19, 1980

The Rt. Rev. John Vander Horst, Retired, *Bishop Suffragan* of Tennessee.

May 11, 1980

The Rt. Rev. Henry K. Sherrill, Retired, *Presiding Bishop*.

August 11, 1980

The Rt. Rev. Charles P. Gilson, Retired, *Bishop Suffragan* of Honolulu.

The Presiding Bishop received notice of the consecration of the following archbishop:

January 25, 1980

The Most Reverend and Right Honorable The Lord *Archbishop* of Canterbury, Robert A. K. Runcie.

The Presiding Bishop received notice of the election of the following archbishops:

March 1, 1980

The Rt. Rev. George C. M. Woodroffe, elected *Archbishop* of the West Indies and *Metropolitan*.

March 1, 1980

The Rt. Rev. John Ward Armstrong, elected *Archbishop* of Armagh and *Primate* of All Ireland and *Metropolitan*.

May, 1980

The Rt. Rev. Paul A. Reeves, elected *Primate* and *Archbishop* of New Zealand.

June 29, 1980

The Rt. Rev. Manasses Kuria, installed as *Archbishop* of Kenya and *Bishop* of Nairobi.

The Presiding Bishop received notice of the retirement of the following foreign bishops:

January 25, 1980

The Most Reverend and Right Honorable Donald Coggan, as *Archbishop* of Canterbury.

May, 1980

The Most Rev. A. H. Johnston, as *Primate* and *Archbishop* of New Zealand.

The Presiding Bishop received notice of the consecration of the following foreign bishops:

January 6, 1980

The Rev. Samuel C. Nwokorie Ebo, as *Bishop* of the Diocese of Jos, Ibadan, Nigeria, West Africa.

January 7, 1980

The Rev. G. S. Luke, as *Bishop* of the Diocese of Dornakal, Andha Pradesh, India.

January 27, 1980

The Rev. John A. Ramadhani, as *Bishop* of Zanzibar and Tanga, Zanzibar, East Africa.

February 24, 1980

The Rev. Keith A. McMillan, as *Bishop* of Belize.

February 24, 1980

The Rev. Godfrey W. E. C. Ashby, as *Bishop* of the Diocese of St. John's, Transkei, South Africa.

April 13, 1980

The Rev. Canon Alfred A. Mkhize, as *Bishop Suffragan* of Natal, Durban, South Africa.

May 1, 1980

The Rev. Hywel James Jones as *Bishop* of the See of British Columbia, B.C., Canada.

May 1, 1980

The Rt. Rev. Fernando da Luz Soares, as *Auxiliary Bishop* of the Lusitanian Church, Portugal.

May 1, 1980

The Most Rev. Oommen Koruthu, as *Bishop* of the Mar Thoma Syrian Church of Malabar, Kerala State, India.

May 25, 1980

The Rt. Rev. David Leake, as *Bishop* of the Diocese of Northern Argentina, Salta, Argentina, South America.

May 25, 1980

The Rt. Rev. Martin Mate, as *Bishop* of the Diocese of Eastern Newfoundland and Labrador Newfoundland, Canada.

July 3, 1980

The Rev. Jacob Zambuhle Bhekuyise Dlamini, as *Bishop Suffragan* of St. John's, South Africa.

July 26, 1980

The Rev. Alfred Charles Reid, as *Bishop Suffragan* of Montego Bay, Jamaica.

November 9, 1980

The Rt. Rev. Laadan Kamau Mbiu, as *Bishop* of Nakuru, Kenya.

The Presiding Bishop received notice of the death of the following foreign bishops:

December 19, 1980

The Rt. Rev. Geoffrey Sambell, *Bishop* of Perth.

December 23, 1980

The Most Rev. Ambrose Reeves, Retired *Archbishop* of Cape Town.

1981

The Presiding Bishop performed the following official acts:

January 4, 1981

Holy Baptism of Charles Moore Tappan, Jr., St. John's Church, Helena, Arkansas.

May 30, 1981

Holy Baptism of Anastasia Harper, Christ Church, Greenwich, Connecticut.

June 14, 1981

Confirmation of twenty confirmands, Christ Church, Bronxville, New York.

May 30, 1981

Solemnization of marriage of Kelly Ann Allin and Sidney Thorne Gordon Butler.

June 6, 1981

Holy Baptism of Stephen Carter Taylor, Fairbanks, Alaska.

November 27, 1981

Solemnization of marriage of Nancy Kelly and John Horn.

November 29, 1981

Persons Confirmed at St. Andrew's Church: St. Thomas, Virgin Islands:

Roberto Antonio Berry.

Roy Callwood, Jr.

Albert Hendrica Daniel.

Dwayne Alphonso Davila.

Cyril David Dunlop.

Duane Adrian Evans.

Liston Antonio Georges, Jr.

Derick Naurice Greaves.

Keith Kendall Hansen, Jr.

Tymo Kivad Knight.

Roy Kuntz, Jr.

Dorothy La Fong.

Ted Garfield Lucien.

Alicia Ragnhild Oblonie Morrishaw.

Allison Octavia Morrishaw.

George Edmond Hamilton Morrishaw.

Sherry Alexcia Morrishaw.
Mitchell Anthony Neaves.
Alphonso Eustace Queeley.
Shawn Bryant Rabsatt.
Jessica Richardson.
Lionell Everett Selwood.
Darren Antonio Smith.
Darryl Anthony Smith.
Debbie Patricia Spencer.
Janet Webbe.
Gale Ianthe Wilkinson.

The Presiding Bishop received notice of the consecration of the following foreign bishops (recorded in the order in which notice was received):

February 6, 1981

The Rt. Rev. Stephen Mumba, *Bishop* of Lusaka, Central Africa.

March 25, 1981

The Rt. Rev. Peter Kwong, *Bishop* of Hong Kong.

March 1, 1981

The Rt. Rev. Ronald Curry Ferris, *Bishop* of the See of Yukon in the Province of British Columbia.

February 15, 1981

The Rt. Rev. John Edward Hannen, *Bishop* of the See of Caledonia in the Province of British Columbia.

July 26, 1981

The Rt. Rev. Eustace K. Kamanyire, *Bishop* of Ruwenzori, Uganda.

March 1, 1981

The Rt. Rev. Gideon Isaac Oladipo Olajide, *Bishop* of Ilesha, Nigeop of Sekondi, Ghana.

October 18, 1981

The Rt. Rev. Joseph Dodson, *Bishop* of Sunyani and Tamale, Ghana.

April 30, 1981

The Rt. Rev. George Arthur Hearn, *Bishop* of Rockhampton, Australia.

June 28, 1981

The Rt. Rev. Willie Alaha Pwaisiho, *Bishop* of Malaita, Melanesia.

November 1, 1981

The Rt. Rev. Ellison Leslie Pogolamana, *Bishop* of Ysabel, Melanesia.

March 1, 1981

The Rt. Rev. Amos Waiaru, *Bishop* of Temotu, Melanesia.

March 1, 1981

The Rt. Rev. Gerald Eliya Mpango, *Bishop* of Western Tanganyika.

The Presiding Bishop received notice of the consecration of the following archbishops:

March 27, 1981

The Most Rev. Douglas Walter Hambidge, *Archbishop* of New Westminster and *Metropolitan* of Ecclesiastical Province of British Columbia.

August 31, 1981

The Most Rev. Philip Russell, *Archbishop* of Cape Town.

August, 1981

The Most Rev. Ishmael S. M. LeMaire, *Archbishop* of the Province of West Africa.

The Presiding Bishop received notice of the retirement of the following archbishops:

August 31, 1981

The Most Rev. Bill Burnett, retired as *Archbishop* of Cape Town.

August, 1981

The Most Rev. Moses Scott, *Archbishop* of the Province of West Africa.

The Presiding Bishop received notice of the retirement of the following foreign bishops:

January 31, 1981

The Rt. Rev. Donald Arden, resigned from the Diocese of Southern Malawi.

May 2, 1981

The Rt. Rev. Luis C. R. Pereira, retired as *Diocesan* of the Lusitanian Church.

December 31, 1981

The Rt. Rev. Paul Toyohiko Kubobuchi, the Diocese of Kyushu.

The Presiding Bishop received notice of the change of status of the following foreign bishops (recorded in the order in which notice was received):

January 31, 1981

The Rt. Rev. Dunstan Ainani, elected from Bishop Suffragan to be *Bishop* of the Diocese of Southern Malawi.

March 27, 1981

The Rt. Rev. Douglas Walter Hambidge, from Bishop of the Diocese of New Westminster to *Metropolitan* of Ecclesiastical Province of British Columbia.

October 4, 1981

The Rt. Rev. Ralph Peter Hatendi, from Bishop Suffragan of Mashonaland to *Bishop* of Mashonaland.

July, 1981

The Rt. Rev. James Kauluma, Bishop Suffragan of the Diocese of Namibia, Province of South Africa, elected *Diocesan* of Namibia.

May 2, 1981

The Rt. Rev. Fernando L. Soares, elected *Diocesan* of the Lusitanian Church.

The Presiding Bishop received notice of the death of the following foreign bishop:

December 25, 1981

The Most Rev. Bezaleri Ndahura, *Archbishop* of Bukavu and *Bishop* of Burundi, Rwanda and Zaire.

1982

The Presiding Bishop received notice of the consecration of the following foreign bishops (recorded in the order in which notice was received):

January 15, 1982

The Rt. Rev. Joseph Noriaki Iida, *Bishop* of Kyushu, Japan.

January 6, 1982

The Rt. Rev. John Jo Yamada, *Bishop* of Tokyo, Japan.

February 21, 1982

The Rt. Rev. Dirokpa Balufuga, *Bishop* of Bukava; Burundi, Rwanda, Zaire.

April 18, 1982

The Rt. Rev. Richard Austin Kraft, *Bishop* of Pretoria, South Africa.

February 17, 1982

The Rt. Rev. George Noakes, *Bishop* of St. David's, Wales.

February 2, 1982

The Rt. Rev. Arthur Gordon Peters, *Bishop Coadjutor* of Nova Scotia.

May 8, 1982

The Rt. Rev. Gabriel Omar Ortiz Gajardo, *Auxiliary Bishop* of Paraguay.

May 9, 1982

The Rt. Rev. Donald Mtetemela, *Assistant Bishop* of Central Tanganyika.

The Presiding Bishop received notice of the consecration of the following archbishop:

June 6, 1982

The Most Rev. Justin Ndandali, as *Archbishop* of Burundi, Rwanda and Zaire.

The Presiding Bishop received notice of the election of the following foreign archbishop:

August 26, 1982

The Rt. Rev. George D. Browne, as *Archbishop-elect* of the Province of West Africa.

Introduction of Special Guest

The Presiding Bishop introduced the Primate of Brazil, the Rt. Rev. Arthur Kratz, who addressed the House.

Report of the Committee on Canons

The Bishop of Mississippi, Chairman of the Committee on Canons, presented to the Presiding Bishop the first copy of Volume 1 of an update of White and Dykman's *Annotated Constitution and Canons*. The Bishop of Mississippi gave special credit to Mr. Fred C. Scribner, Jr., Chancellor of the Diocese of Maine, for preparation of the new book.

The Bishop of Mississippi, Chairman of the Committee on Canons, moved the adoption of Resolution A-25, amending Title III, Canon 14, Sec. 1 (c), on the election of a bishop.

(The text of Resolution A-25 is on page C-32)

Seconded by the Bishop of Bethlehem.

Motion carried
HB Message #5

The Bishop of Mississippi, Chairman of the Committee on Canons, moved the adoption of Resolution A-29, amending Title III, Canon 14, Section 2 (d), on the disability of a bishop coadjutor.

(The text of Resolution A-29 is on page C-35)

Seconded by the Bishop of Connecticut.

Motion carried
HB Message #7

The Bishop of Mississippi, Chairman of the Committee on Canons, moved the adoption of Resolution A-27, eliminating the requirement to send testimonials of the election of deputies to a host diocese of the General Convention.

(The text of Resolution A-27 is on page C-71)

Seconded by the Bishop of Iowa.

Motion carried
HB Message #6

Testimonial of Election

The Bishop of Mississippi, Chairman of the Committee on Canons, moved the adoption of Resolution A-31, amending Title III, Canon 14, Section 1 (a), on testimonials of the election of a bishop.

(The text of Resolution A-31 is on page C-79)

Seconded by the Bishop of Southwest Florida.

**Motion carried
HB Message #9**

The Bishop of Mississippi, Chairman of the Committee on Canons, moved the adoption of Resolution A-146, on the Joint Nominating Committee for Presiding Bishop.

(The text of Resolution A-146 is on page C-73)

Seconded by the Bishop of Connecticut.

**Motion carried
HB Message #10**

The Bishop of Mississippi, Chairman of the Committee on Canons, moved the adoption of Resolution B-2:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, **That Title III, Canon 21.8 (a) be amended as follows:**

... not under the jurisdiction of the ~~Protestant~~ Episcopal Church, ...
and be it further

Resolved, **That Title IV, Canon 5.3 be amended as follows:**

... a Bishop of the ~~Protestant~~ Episcopal Church ~~in the United States of America.~~

Seconded by the Bishop of Bethlehem.

**Motion carried
HB Message #11**

The Bishop of Mississippi, Chairman of the Committee on Canons, moved the adoption of Resolution A-30:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, **That Title III, Canon 9, Section 1 be amended to read as follows:**

The provisions of these Canons for the admission of *Postulants and Candidates*, and for the Ordination to the three Orders, Bishops, Priests and Deacons, shall be equally applicable to men and women.

Seconded by the Bishop of Central New York.

**Motion carried
HB Message #8**

The Bishop of Mississippi, Chairman of the Committee on Canons, moved the adoption of Resolution C-13A:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, **That a thorough review of the Canons on Ministry (Title III), and in particular those regarding ordination (Title III, Canons 2-11 and 21), be undertaken by the Standing Commission on Constitution and Canons in consultation with the Council for the Development of**

Ministry, and that proposed revision of these Canons, to bring them into conformity with one another, be presented to the General Convention of 1985.

Seconded by the Bishop of Southwest Florida.

**Motion carried
HB Message #12**

The Bishop of Mississippi, Chairman of the Committee on Canons moved the adoption of Resolution A-22A, on release from the ministry.

(The text of Resolution A-22A is on page C-78)

Seconded by the Bishop of Connecticut.

**Motion carried
HB Message #13**

Adjournment

Following announcements by the Secretary, the Presiding Bishop adjourned the House at 4:10 p.m.

APPENDIX I

In Memoriam
THE RIGHT REVEREND EARL MILLER HONAMAN

April 14, 1904—March 17, 1982

The Rt. Rev. Earl M. Honaman, D.D., Retired Bishop Suffragan of Central Pennsylvania, died on St. Patrick's Day, 1982.

He became the first and only Bishop Suffragan of the Diocese in 1956, serving in that post with great distinction until his retirement in 1969. He served six parishes in the Diocese before his consecration as Bishop in the Church of God.

An Army Reserve chaplain since 1934, he was called to active duty in 1941 as a chaplain with the famed 28th Division, serving until 1945. He earned the Bronze Star medal and was promoted to the position of Division Chaplain.

Earl Honaman was a man well-schooled in the Faith, but also one who practiced it and was proud of it. Determined and dedicated to the work he was called upon to do, he never shirked his duty, nor did he complain.

In his latter years he suffered much pain. Through it all he was the model of patience. He knew that his Lord had suffered, and he was prepared to do the same. May he rest in peace and may light perpetual shine upon him.

Prepared by:
The Rt. Rev. Dean Stevenson
The Rt. Rev. Lyman Ogilby

SECOND DAY

Monday
September 6, 1982

The Presiding Bishop called the House to order at 10:35 a.m. The Primus of Scotland, the Rt. Rev. Alastair Haggart, led the House in the morning devotions.

Anglican Guests

The Presiding Bishop recognized the following Anglican guests:

The Rt. Rev. David Evans,
The Bishop of Peru.
The Rt. Rev. Antonio Ramos,
National Council of Churches.

Jewish Ecumenical Guests

The Bishop of Ohio and the Bishop of Newark escorted Dr. Cynthia Wedel and special ecumenical guests to the platform. The Presiding Bishop introduced Dr. Wedel. Dr. Wedel introduced four special guests, each of whom addressed the House. The special guests were:

Rabbi Murray Blackman, Temple Sinai of New Orleans
Representing the American Jewish Committee and the
American Jewish Congress.
Rabbi Randall Falk, Congregation Ohabai Sholom, Nashville, TN.
Representing the Union of American Hebrew Congregations.
Rabbi Herbert Baumgard, Temple Beth Am, Miami, FL
Representing the Synagogue Council of America.
Rabbi Ronald Sobel, Temple Emanu-El, New York City
Representing the Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith.

The Bishop of Kentucky, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, moved the following resolution:

Whereas, Dr. Cynthia Wedel has so effectively served her Lord as a leader and servant of the World Church and as one who has labored hard for the unity of the human family; be it hereby

Resolved, That the House of Bishops thank, salute, and applaud Cynthia Wedel in appreciation for her untiring service to the worldwide Christian church as a faithful and gracious representative of this Church.

Seconded by the Bishop of Newark.

Motion carried

Ecumenical Guest

The Presiding Bishop also recognized the following ecumenical guest:

Dr. James I. Cook, Ecumenical Representative, the
Reformed Church in America.

Messages

The Secretary read the following messages from the House of Deputies:

Message #2: On D-47, Joint Rules of Order.

(The text of Resolution D-47 is on page C-40)

**The House concurred
HB Message #14**

Message #6: Election of Canon Gundrum as Secretary of General Convention.

**The House concurred
HB Message #15**

Message #7: Election of Kenneth Miller as Treasurer of General Convention.

**The House concurred
HB Message #16**

Messages #3, 4, 5: Inform the House of Bishops that it has concurred with HB Messages #2, 3, 4 (A-98, A-99, A-100 on General Convention Agenda and Procedures).

The Bishop of Los Angeles, Chairman of the Committee on Constitution, moved A-7, which defines the term "diocese."

(The text of Resolution A-7 is on page C-20)

Seconded by the Bishop of Central Gulf Coast.

**Motion carried
HB Message #17**

The Bishop of Los Angeles, Chairman of the Committee on Constitution, moved to be discharged from consideration of A-12 because of need for further study.

Seconded by the Bishop of Lexington.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Los Angeles, Chairman of the Committee on Constitution, moved Resolution A-13 (Eliminating the phrase "missionary diocese")

(The text of Resolution A-13 is on page C-26)

Seconded by the Bishop Suffragan of Tennessee.

**Motion carried
HB Message #20**

The Bishop of Los Angeles, Chairman of the Committee on Constitution, moved Resolution A-15 (Article II).

(The text of Resolution A-15 is on page C-27)

Seconded by the Bishop of Arizona.

**Motion carried
HB Message #21**

The Bishop of Los Angeles, Chairman of the Committee on Constitution, moved Resolution A-16 (Translation).

(The text of Resolution A-16 is on page C-28)

Seconded by the Bishop of Lexington.

**Motion carried
HB Message #22**

The Bishop of Los Angeles, Chairman of the Committee on Constitution, moved to be discharged from A-19 because of the need for further study.
Seconded by the Bishop Suffragan of Tennessee.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Los Angeles, Chairman of the Committee on Constitution, moved Resolution A-11A (Missionary dioceses).

(The text of Resolution A-11A is on page C-24)

Seconded by the Bishop of San Diego.

Motion carried
HB Message #18

The Bishop of Los Angeles, Chairman of the Committee on Constitution, moved to be discharged from D-1, the matter of the resolution being covered elsewhere.
Seconded by the Bishop of Lexington.

Motion carried

Miscellaneous Resolutions

The Bishop of Western Louisiana, Chairman of the Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions, moved Resolution A-130A (Seabury bicentennial).

(The text of Resolution A-130A is on page C-5)

Seconded by the Bishop of Minnesota.

Motion carried
HB Message #25

The Bishop of Western Louisiana, Chairman of the Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions, moved to be discharged from A-114 since provisions requested in the resolution are being done in other ways.
Seconded by Bishop Davidson.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Western Louisiana, Chairman of the Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions, moved Resolution B-13 (Dr. Woodrow Carter).

(The text of Resolution B-13 is on page C-162)

Seconded by the Bishop of New Jersey.

Motion carried
HB Message #24

The Bishop of Western Louisiana, Chairman of the Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions, moved to be discharged from D-43 because the requested committee already exists.

Seconded by the Bishop of Minnesota.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Western Louisiana, Chairman of the Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions, moved Resolution B-37 (Alban Institute).

(The text of Resolution B-37 is on page C-102)

Seconded by the Bishop of East Carolina.

Motion carried
HB Message #23

Structure

The Bishop of Western Massachusetts, Chairman of the Committee on Structure, moved Resolution C-29 (Western Louisiana in Seventh Province).

(The text of Resolution C-29 is on page C-171)

Seconded by the Bishop of Delaware.

**Motion carried
HB Message #27**

The Bishop of Western Massachusetts, Chairman of the Committee on Structure, moved Resolution A-140 (Nominating Committee for the Presiding Bishop).

(The text of Resolution A-140 is on page C-72)

Seconded by the Bishop of Northern California.

**Motion carried
HB Message #26**

The Bishop of Western Massachusetts, Chairman of the Committee on Structure, moved Resolution A-142 (Primate).

Seconded by the Bishop of Eau Claire.

The Bishop of Northern Indiana moved a substitute resolution which would add the words "and Primate" after the words "Chief Pastor" in Canon I.2. Sec. 4 (a).

Seconded by the Bishop of West Missouri.

The Bishop of Rhode Island moved the issue be referred to Committee.

Seconded by the Bishop of East Carolina.

**Motion carried
Resolution re-referred**

Noonday Prayers

The Primus of Scotland led the House in noonday prayers.

Structure

The Bishop of Western Massachusetts, Chairman of the Committee on Structure, moved Resolution A-143 (Interim oversight).

(The text of Resolution A-143 is on page C-37)

Seconded by Bishop Wood.

**Motion carried
HB Message #28**

The Bishop of Western Massachusetts, Chairman of the Committee on Structure, moved A-144A.

Seconded by the Bishop of Delaware.

The Bishop of Rochester moved to vote separately on eliminating subsections (a) and (b).

Seconded by the Bishop of Montana.

The motion to divide the vote carried. The vote to delete "(a)" carried. The vote to delete "(b)" failed. The resolution as adopted is identical with A-144 as prefiled.

(The text of resolution A-144A is on page C-38)

**Motion carried
HB Message #29**

Following announcements by the Secretary, the Presiding Bishop adjourned the House at 12:50 p.m.

THIRD DAY

Tuesday
September 7, 1982

The Presiding Bishop convened the House for a Joint Session of the House of Deputies and the House of Bishops. During the Joint Session, the combined Houses heard addresses by the Honorable George Bush, Vice-President of the United States, and the Rt. Rev. Desmond Tutu, General Secretary of the South African Council of Churches. Also, the film, *The Next Step*, was shown as a report of the Presiding Bishop and the Executive Council.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The Vice-Chairman took the chair from the Presiding Bishop and convened the House at 2:05 p.m. The Primus of Scotland led the House in devotions.

Ecumenical Guests

The Vice-Chairman recognized the Rev. George Tavard, representing the Roman Catholic Church, and the Rev. Daniel Miner, an Episcopal priest and Director of Church Relations for the American Bible Society, who addressed the House.

Music

The Bishop Suffragan of Atlanta, Chairman of the Committee on Church Music, introduced the Standing Commission on Church Music to the House. The Rev. William Hale, Chairman of the Commission, addressed the House.

The Rev. Dr. Charles Price was introduced to speak in behalf of the Theology Committee of the Commission.

The Bishop Suffragan of Atlanta, Chairman of the Committee on Church Music, moved the adoption of Resolution A-93A (*The Hymnal*).

(The text of Resolution A-93A is on page C-13)

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Iowa.

Without discussion the resolution, as amended, carried.

Motion carried
HB Message #30

Recess

The Vice-Chairman recessed the House at 3:15 p.m. The Presiding Bishop took the chair and reconvened the House at 3:25 p.m.

Messages

The Secretary of the House of Bishops read the following messages received from the House of Deputies.

HD Message #9: Vote for assistant bishops (A-8).

The House concurred
HB Message #32

HD Message #10: Deacons as deputies (A-9).
The House concurred by a vote of 82 to 52.

The House concurred
HB Message #31

Guests

The Presiding Bishop introduced Mr. Paul Howell, General Chairman of VIM, together with Mrs. Howell and Mrs. Allin. The Presiding Bishop made a special presentation to Mr. Howell for his work in behalf of VIM. Mr. Howell addressed the House.

Additional ecumenical guests were introduced by the Presiding Bishop, including:

Sister Sara Butler, MSBT, Roman Catholic Church.
Fr. Alexander Doumouras, Greek Orthodox Church,
Archdiocese of North and South America.

Ministry

The Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved to be discharged from Resolution A-32A.

Seconded by the Bishop of Western Kansas.

The Bishop of Newark moved Resolution A-32A as a substitute for the motion to be discharged.

Seconded by the Bishop of New Hampshire.

The motion to substitute carried by a vote of 76 to 53, and the substitute carried by a vote of 87 to 61.

(The text of Resolution A-32A is on page C-106)

Motion carried
HB Message #33

The Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of Resolution A-34A (Assistant bishops) with the following amendment:

Omit Section 2. Renumber Section 3 to become Section 2. Renumber Section 4 to become Section 3.

Seconded by the Bishop Coadjutor of New Jersey.

The Bishop of Kentucky moved to substitute the unamended A-34 for A-34A.

The substitute was seconded by the Bishop of Oklahoma.

The substitute failed by a vote of 76 to 56.

The motion to adopt A-34A carried.

(The text of Resolution A-34A is on page C-36)

Motion carried
HB Message #34

The Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of Resolution A-36 (Ecumenical movement in education).

Seconded by the Bishop of Maryland.

The Bishop of West Missouri moved the following amendments to A-36 (Retain Whereas; delete the second Resolve):

Whereas, this Church historically has made numerous commitments to the cause of Christian unity; and

Whereas, the major dialogues in which our Church has been engaged have offered new insights to and understandings of the ministry and mission of this Church; and

Whereas, the standards for training the ordained ministry of this Church need to reflect basic concerns of the whole Church; therefore, be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, **That Title III, Canon 5, Section 1(a), Item 2 be amended to read as follows:**

Church History, including the Ecumenical Movement;

**Substitute carried
HB Message #35**

The Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of Resolution A-69 (Diocesan commissions on marriage).

(The text of Resolution A-69 is on page C-156)

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Alaska. The motion carried with a vote of 65 to 63.

**Motion carried
HB Message #36**

The Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of Resolution A-70:

Whereas, applications for remarriage of divorced persons within the Church have greatly increased; and

Whereas, expert advice can from time to time be useful to the Bishops and Priests who may be in need of assistance or of independent and informal opinion; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, **That this 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church encourages each diocesan Bishop to appoint a panel of suitable persons to assist in weighing applications for remarriage by divorced persons when the Bishop or diocesan Clergy wish to seek advice.**

Seconded by the Bishop of Alaska.

Motion defeated

The Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of Resolution A-71:

Whereas, Holy Matrimony is a sacrament of the Church, in contrast to other forms of wedding, civil or religious; and

Whereas, marriage between Christians and non-Christians is subject to extraordinary stresses and difficulties; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, **That the 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church proposes that when Holy Matrimony is contemplated, and one of the parties is unbaptized, extraordinary care be exercised to explain the sacramental nature of Christian marriage, to provide instruction in the Christian faith, to discuss the couple's intention for expression of their faith in marriage, and to invite the non-Christian party to consider baptism.**

Seconded by the Bishop of Western Michigan.

The Bishop of New York moved to substitute for the phrase "provide instruction in the Christian faith" the following phrase: "to explain the Christian faith" and, further, to eliminate "and to invite the non-Christian party to consider baptism."
Seconded by the Bishop of Pennsylvania.

The Bishop of Western New York moved re-referral for further study to the Committee on Ministry.

Seconded by the Bishop of Chicago.

The motion to re-refer failed. The amendment failed. The original motion failed.

Motion defeated

Ecumenical Relations

The Bishop of Kentucky, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, moved A-38 (ARCIC report).

Seconded by the Bishop of Indianapolis.

(The text of Resolution A-38 is on page C-48)

**Motion carried
HB Message #37**

The Bishop of Kentucky, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, moved the adoption of Resolution A-39 (Episcopal-Roman Catholic marriages) with amendment as follows:

Add a second Whereas reading: "and *Whereas*, the ecumenical networks of both Churches have made preliminary investigations which are helpful in this area of concern; therefore, be it . . ."

In (c) put a "," after "families," deleting the rest of the sentence. After (c) add: "and be it further *Resolved*, That the approved pattern be presented in joint Episcopal and Roman Catholic clergy workshops; and be it further . . ."

(The text of Resolution A-39A is on page C-49)

Seconded by the Bishop of Quincy.

**Motion carried
HB Message #38**

The Bishop of Kentucky, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, moved the adoption of Resolution A-41.

(The text of Resolution A-41 is on page C-51)

Seconded by the Bishop of Southern Virginia.

**Motion carried
HB Message #39**

The Bishop of Kentucky, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, moved the adoption of Resolution A-42, with the following amendment:

Add sentence after "(2)". . . "International Commission and the document *In Quest of a Church Uniting, On Emerging Theological Consensus*"; and. . .

(The text of Resolution A-42A is on page C-51)

Seconded by the Bishop of Western New York.

**Motion carried
HB Message #40**

The Bishop of Kentucky, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, moved the adoption of Resolution A-44A, including the following amendment:

Line 2: to read "shall be *the* celebrant" instead of "*a* celebrant." Line 3: change "concelebrants" to read "celebrants."

(The text of Resolution A-44A is on page C-53)

Seconded by the Bishop of Western North Carolina.

**Motion carried
HB Message #41**

The Bishop of Kentucky, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, moved the adoption of Resolution A-45A, including the following amendment:

The second Resolve to read: "That the Standing Commission on Ecumenical Relations coordinate responses and prepare a *report* for the next General Convention;" and delete the rest of the sentence.

Seconded by the Bishop of Quincy.

The Bishop of Central Florida moved to amend the resolution by substituting "The Executive Council" in place of the "Standing Commission on Ecumenical Relations."

Seconded by Bishop Burrill. This amendment carried.

(The text of Resolution A-45A is on page C-54)

**Motion carried
HB Message #42**

The Bishop of Kentucky, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, moved the adoption of A-46 (Islamic relations).

(The text of Resolution A-46 is on page C-55)

Seconded by the Bishop of West Missouri.

**Motion carried
HB Message #43**

The Bishop of Arizona moved reconsideration of D-43 (Heraldry).

Seconded by the Bishop of Montana. The motion to reconsider carried.

The Bishop of Western Louisiana, Chairman of the Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions, moved the adoption of D-43.

Seconded by the Bishop of Minnesota.

(The text of Resolution D-43 is on page C-52)

**Motion carried
HB Message #44**

Following announcements by the Secretary, the Presiding Bishop adjourned the House at 5:30 p.m.

FOURTH DAY

Wednesday
September 8, 1982

Joint Session

The House of Deputies and the House of Bishops met in Joint Session to hear a panel consisting of Mrs. Margaret Dehqani-Tafti, the Hon. Sandra Day O'Connor, Mrs. Coretta Scott King and Mrs. Louisa Kennedy.

MORNING SESSION

The Presiding Bishop called the House to order at 10:50 a.m. The Primus of Scotland led the morning devotions.

Ecumenical Guests

The Rev. Dr. Warren Jacobs, United Methodist Church
The Rev. Lonnie Sibley, United Methodist Church

Messages

The Secretary of the House of Bishops read the following messages received from the House of Deputies:

HD Message #13: Tithing (A-116A).

The House concurred
HB Message #45

HD Message #14: Diocesan stewardship committees (A-117A).

The House concurred
HB Message #46

HD Message #18: Assistant ministers (A-21A).

The House concurred
HB Message #47

HD Message #20: Spending responsibility (A-120).

The House concurred
HB Message #48

HD Message #22: Review of H.D. by Standing Commission on Structure (D-33A).

The House concurred
HB Message #49

HD Message #23: Admission of new dioceses (A-10).

The House concurred
HB Message #50

HD Message #25: Continued participation in COCU (A-40A).

The House concurred
HB Message #51

HD Message #24: The Joint Commission on Peace (A-135).

The House concurred
HB Message #52

Social and Urban Affairs

The Bishop of Washington, Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs, moved the adoption of Resolution A-80A.

Seconded by the Bishop of Olympia.

The Bishop of Quincy moved the following amendment:

In the second Resolve, delete everything after the word "implement" and add the words "such a commitment; and be it further *Resolved*, the House of Deputies concurring, That in such implementation the Executive Council should consider the following functions:"

Seconded by the Bishop of Chicago.

The amendment failed.

The Bishop of Eau Claire moved that Resolution D-18A be substituted for A-80A. The resolution, with HB amendments:

Whereas, the National Commission on Social and Specialized Ministries has studied the Jubilee Ministry as proposed by the General Convention Standing Commission on Metropolitan Areas; and

Whereas, the Jubilee Ministry is closely aligned with the ministry with the poor and oppressed, which was encouraged by the 1982 Pastoral Letter of the House of Bishops; and

Whereas, the thrust and style of the Jubilee Ministry clearly falls within the perimeter of the Coalition for Human Needs; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, **That the General Convention:**

- 1. Endorse the Jubilee Ministry in concept as set forth in A-80;**
- 2. Give authority to the Executive Council to include the Jubilee Ministry in its general program and structure;**
- 3. Provided appropriate funding can be realized to implement this ministry in a manner that does not cut the funding of our existing programs.**

(The text of Resolution A-80A is on page C-94)

Seconded by the Bishop of Quincy.

The substitute failed. The motion to adopt A-80A carried.

**Motion carried
HB Message #53**

Noonday Prayers

The Primus of Scotland led the House in noonday prayers.

The Presiding Bishop recessed the House at 12:50 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The Presiding Bishop reconvened the House at 2:15 p.m. and introduced the following distinguished guests:

The Most Rev. Dr. R. S. Ghandare, Moderator,
Church of North India, New Delhi, India.

The Rev. Richard Hammond,
Southern Baptist Convention.

Committee on the Admission of New Dioceses

The Bishop of West Virginia, Chairman of the Committee on the Admission of New Dioceses, moved the adoption of the following Resolution B-14 (Division of Tennessee), amended to transfer Sequatchie County from the continuing Diocese of Tennessee to the new Diocese of East Tennessee.

(The text of Resolution B-14A is on page C-167)

Seconded by the Bishop of Tennessee.

**Motion carried
HB Message #55**

The Bishop of West Virginia, Chairman of the Committee on the Admission of New Dioceses, moved the adoption of Resolution B-18. (Division of Dallas).

(The text of Resolution B-18 is on page C-167)

Seconded by the Bishop Suffragan of Dallas.

**Motion carried
HB Message #56**

On a point of personal privilege, the Bishop of Dallas announced his intention to be the Diocesan of the new diocese.

Messages

The Secretary of the House of Bishops read the following messages received from the House of Deputies:

HD Message #44: Consent to the consecration of the Bishop Coadjutor of Bethlehem.

The Bishop of Bethlehem moved concurrence and confirmation of the Rev. Mark Dyer.

Seconded by the Bishop of New Jersey.

**The House concurred
HB Message #54**

The Bishop-elect was recognized by the Presiding Bishop.

HD Message #26: WCC 6th Assembly (A-43A).

**The House concurred
HB Message #62**

HD Message #27: Clarification of vacancy procedure, Joint Committee for Election of P.B. (D-10A).

**The House concurred
HB Message #63**

HD Message #30: Elimination of reference to missionary dioceses and Convocation of American Churches in Europe (A-2, A-3, A-6).

**The House concurred
HB Message #64**

HD Message #31: Elimination of reference to missionary dioceses and election of missionary bishops by the H.B. (A-4).

**The House concurred
HB Message #65**

The Secretary of the House of Bishops informed the House that the House of Deputies had concurred with the House on the following resolutions:

- HD Message #33:* A-11, Amend Art. I, Sec. 4 to delete “missionary dioceses”; concurs with HB Message #18.
- HD Message #34:* A-13, Eliminate reference to “missionary dioceses”; concurs with HB Message #19.
- HD Message #35:* A-15, Art. II, Secs. 4 and 7, Clarification re: election of bishops; concurs with HB Message #21.
- HD Message #36:* A-16, re:translation of bishops; concurs with HB Message #22.
- HD Message #37:* A-25, Documentation incident to the election of a bishop; concurs with HB Message #5.
- HD Message #38:* A-27, Convention journals; concurs with HB Message #6.
- HD Message #39:* A-29, Provision for disability; concurs with HB Message #7.
- HD Message #40:* A-30, Amendment to Title III.9; concurs with HB Message #8.
- HD Message #42:* A-31, Physical and mental examinations of bishops-elect; concurs with HB Message #9.
- HD Message #43:* A-146, Nominating Committee for Presiding Bishop; concurs with HB Message #10.
- HD Message #45:* A-7, Having term “diocese” include “missionary diocese”; concurs with HB Message #17.

The Secretary of the House of Bishops informed the House that Dr. Charles Lawrence had been elected President of the House of Deputies. *HD Message #29.*

The Bishop of Newark moved the adoption of the following Resolution:

Whereas, the House of Bishops has been advised of the re-election by acclamation of Dr. Charles Lawrence as President of the Senior Legislative House of this Church; and

Whereas, the House of Bishops is well acquainted with the dedication and commitment which Dr. Lawrence brings to this ministry and responsibility; therefore be it

Resolved, That the House of Bishops congratulates Dr. Lawrence and pledges to him our prayers, our love, and our continued support as we together through our decision-making process seek the mind of Christ in this Church of ours.

Seconded by the Bishop of Arizona.

**Motion carried
HB Message #57**

The Secretary of the House of Bishops informed the House that the House of Deputies Message #41 had concurred with HB Message #11, with the following amendment: Capitalize “T” in “The Episcopal Church.” The House of Bishops concurred with the amendment.

**The House concurred
HB Message #60**

The Secretary of the House of Bishops informed the House that the House of Deputies had adopted the following resolutions:

HD Message #32: D-42A, Planning and Arrangements.

**The House concurred
HB Message #61**

HD Message #46: D-45, Support for Black colleges.

**The House concurred
HB Message #59**

HD Message #47: Recognition of Fred C. Scribner.

**The House concurred
HB Message #58**

The Vice-Chairman took the chair from the Presiding Bishop.

Ecumenical Relations

The Bishop of Kentucky, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, moved the adoption of Resolution A-37A. (Lutheran-Episcopal relations)

(The text of Resolution A-37A is on page C-47)

The amendment corrects a typographical error in paragraph 4, line 2, the word "redemptive" should read "respective."

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Southern Virginia.

**Motion carried
HB Message #67**

The Bishop of West Missouri moved adoption of the following resolution in respect to A-37A:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That in Resolution A-37 on Lutheran-Episcopal Relations, paragraphs 4a and 4b, the word "or" between the words "Eucharist(s)" and "ministries" ("ministry") should be taken in the conjunctive sense so as not totally to separate the doctrine of the eucharist from the doctrine of the ordained ministry.

Seconded by the Bishop of Kentucky.

**Motion carried
HB Message #66**

The Bishop of Kentucky, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, recognized Dr. Albert Standerman of the Lutheran Church in America.

The Bishop of Kentucky, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, moved the adoption of Resolution D-80 (Polish National Catholic Church).

(The text of Resolution D-80 is on page C-61)

Seconded by the Bishop of Newark.

**Motion carried
HB Message #68**

Point of Personal Privilege

The Bishop of Texas moved reconsideration of A-80A, Jubilee Ministry.
Seconded by the Bishop of Pennsylvania.

Motion to reconsider carried

The Bishop of Texas moved the adoption of the following amendment to A-80A:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Resolution A-80A be further amended as follows (See H.B. Message #53):

In 1st Resolve, add after "just society is" the words: "... at the heart of ..."

Seconded by Bishop Rose.

**Motion carried
HB Message #71**

Rules of Order

The Bishop of Oregon, Chairman of the Committee on Rules of Order, moved the adoption of Resolution A-145 (Executive Council elect to ACC).

(The text of Resolution A-145 is on page C-6)

Seconded by Bishop Rose.

**Motion carried
HB Message #69**

The Bishop of Oregon, Chairman of the Committee on Rules of Order, moved the adoption of the following resolution:

Add to the second paragraph of Rule XXV:

"Any Bishop of this Church who removes from the jurisdiction of this Church to the jurisdiction of a Church in the Anglican Communion may be continued in relationship to this House as an Honorary Member. Such membership shall be granted under the same procedure as that governing Collegial status."

In the third line of the third paragraph, between the words "House," and "and," add the words "and honorary membership."

Seconded by the Bishop of Alaska.

Motion carried

Miscellaneous Resolutions

The Bishop of Western Louisiana, Chairman of the Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions, moved the adoption of Resolution B-45A:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church, through the Administration of the National Church, invite a Youth Presence as a permanent part of all future General Conventions of the Episcopal Church.

Seconded by Bishop Davidson.

**Motion carried
HB Message #70**

The Bishop of Navajoland moved the adoption of the following resolution:

Resolved, That the House of Bishops commend the youth of the Episcopal Church and their advisors for the planning of the National Youth Event held August 2-6, 1982, at the University of Illinois, for the fine programs held there and for the inspiration it furnished for so many of our young people.

Seconded by the Bishop of Mississippi.

Motion carried

The Vice-Chairman recessed the House at 3:40 p.m. The Presiding Bishop took the chair from the Vice-Chairman and reconvened the House at 3:50 p.m.

Structure

The Bishop of Western Massachusetts, Chairman of the Committee on Structure, moved the adoption of the following resolution (A-151) (Long-range planning).

(The text of Resolution A-151 is on page C-66)

Seconded by the Bishop of Delaware.

**Motion carried
HB Message #72**

The Bishop of Western Massachusetts, Chairman of the Committee on Structure, moved the adoption of Resolution A-152 (Affirmative action).

(The text of Resolution A-152 is on page C-67)

Seconded by the Bishop of Northern California.

**Motion carried
HB Message #73**

The Bishop of Western Massachusetts, Chairman of the Committee on Structure, moved the adoption of Resolution A-56A (GBOEC), with the following amendment:

That the General Board consists of 4 Bishops rather than 3.

(The text of Resolution A-56A is on page C-89)

Seconded by the Bishop of the Virgin Islands.

**Motion carried
HB Message #74**

The Bishop of Western Massachusetts, Chairman of the Committee on Structure, moved that D-24 be discharged, because A-135 covers this.

Seconded by Bishop Wood.

**Motion carried
Resolution discharged**

The Bishop of Western Massachusetts, Chairman of the Committee on Structure, moved that D-25 be discharged, the content being covered by A-138.

Seconded by the Bishop of Delaware.

**Motion carried
Resolution discharged**

The Bishop of Western Massachusetts, Chairman of the Committee on Structure, moved the following substitute for A-142:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the words "and Primate" be added to Canon 2, Title 1, Sec. 4(a) immediately after the words "Chief Pastor," with the request that the words "Primate," "Chief," and "Pastor" each begin with a capital letter.

Seconded by the Bishop of Northern California.

**Motion carried
HB Message #75**

The Bishop of Western Massachusetts, Chairman of the Committee on Structure, moved to be discharged from A-141 because the resolution creates canonical inconsistencies.

Seconded by the Bishop of the Virgin Islands.

Motion carried
Resolution discharged

The Bishop of Western Massachusetts, Chairman of the Committee on Structure, moved the adoption of Resolution B-11 (Costa Rica).

(The text of Resolution B-11 is on page C-167)

Seconded by Bishop Wood.

Motion carried
HB Message #76

The Bishop of Western Massachusetts, Chairman of the Committee on Structure, moved the adoption of Resolution B-10 (Venezuela).

(The text of Resolution B-10 is on page C-166)

Seconded by the Bishop of Delaware.

Motion carried
HB Message #77

The Bishop of Western Massachusetts, Chairman of the Committee on Structure, moved the adoption of Resolution D-14A (Court of Review).

(The text of Resolution D-14A is on page C-40)

Seconded by the Bishop of the Virgin Islands.

Motion carried
HB Message #78

The Bishop of Western Massachusetts, Chairman of the Committee on Structure, moved the adoption of Resolution D-78 (Affirmative action).

(The text of Resolution D-78 is on page C-145)

Seconded by the Bishop of Northern California.

Motion carried
HB Message #79

The Bishop of Western Massachusetts, Chairman of the Committee on Structure, moved the adoption of Resolution D-86 (Domicile; provincial synod).

(The text of Resolution D-86 is on page C-41)

Seconded by Bishop Woods.

Motion carried
HB Message #80

Message

HD Message #48: A-58, Moral criteria.

The House concurred
HB Message #81

National and International Affairs

The Bishop of Ohio, Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs, moved the adoption of Resolution B-5.

(The text of Resolution B-5 is on page C-164)

Seconded by Bishop Dimmick.

**Motion carried
HB Message #82**

The Bishop of Ohio, Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs, moved the adoption of Resolution D-8A:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That The Episcopal Church of America actively initiate, encourage and support efforts to establish the birthdate of the late Rev. Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. as a national holiday to be observed annually on January 15th.

Seconded by the Bishop of the Rio Grande.

**Motion carried
HB Message #83**

The Bishop of Ohio, Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs, moved the adoption of Resolution C-22A:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church recommend that a ministry of reconciliation be carried to the nation through the dioceses and parishes of the Episcopal Church within the United States of America, urging parishes and missions to sponsor public forums in their communities in which persons of varying war experiences and views can meet, talk, pray and offer to God the personal and generational wounds of the war in Vietnam; and be it further

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the first step in this effort be to designate Sunday, November 14, 1982, as a day of special remembrance of all Americans who served in the Vietnam war, and as a day of prayer for reconciliation of these divisions in our nation caused by that war.

(The text of Resolution C-22A is on page C-126)

Seconded by the Bishop of Central Florida.

**Motion carried
HB Message #84**

Following announcements by the Secretary, the Presiding Bishop adjourned the House at 5:15 p.m.

FIFTH DAY

Thursday
September 9, 1982

Joint Session

A Joint Session with the House of Deputies was held at 9:00 a.m. to hear the following:

The Rt. Rev. Hassan Dehqani-Tafti, Bishop of Iran.
The Rt. Rev. Robert H. A. Eames, Bishop of Down and Dromore,
Northern Ireland.
Director Moorhead C. Kennedy, Jr., of the Cathedral Peace Institute.
Mayor Andrew Young of Atlanta.
Mr. Davidson Nicol, Sierra Leone representative to the United Nations.
Mr. Thomas M. Franck, United Nations Research Director.

House Convened

The Presiding Bishop called the House to order at 10:50 a.m. The Primus of Scotland led the morning devotions.

Guests

The Presiding Bishop introduced the following guest:

The Rt. Rev. Festo Kivengere, Bishop of Kigezi, Uganda.

Nominations

The Bishop of Alabama, Chairman of the Committee on Nominations, on behalf of the Committee, presented the following nominations:

For General Theological Seminary

The Rt. Rev. G. P. Mellick Belshaw
The Rt. Rev. Quintin E. Primo, Jr.
The Rt. Rev. Robert C. Rusack
The Rt. Rev. Calvin O. Schofield, Jr.
The Rt. Rev. Alexander D. Stewart
The Rt. Rev. Arthur E. Walmsley

*For the General Board of Examining Chaplains**Bishops:*

The Rt. Rev. Robert M. Anderson
The Rt. Rev. William J. Gordon, Jr.
The Rt. Rev. Leigh Wallace, Jr.
The Rt. Rev. Richard Grein
The Rt. Rev. Clarence Coleridge
The Rt. Rev. William Wolfrum

Nominated from the floor:

The Rt. Rev. John Ashby

Faculty:

The Rev. Dr. John E. Booty
The Rev. Dr. Milton McC. Gatch
The Rev. Dr. Marion J. Hatchett
The Rev. Dr. Shunji Forrest Nishi
The Rev. Dr. Richard I. Pervo

Nominated from the floor:
The Rev. Dr. Louis Weil
The Very Rev. John Rodgers

Laitly:

Dr. James L. Bugg, Jr.
Dr. Ann Henderson Diemer
Mr. A. Baker Duncan
Dr. Warren C. Ramshaw
Nominated from the floor:
Ms. Barbara Wolf
Dr. Thomas Reeves

Pastoral Clergy:

The Rev. Jerre W. Feagin
The Rev. Dr. Robert Giannini
The Rev. David W. Robinson
The Rev. Canon Frederick Boyd Williams
Nominated from the floor:
The Rev. John David Lane

Executive Council

Bishops:

The Rt. Rev. Donald J. Davis
The Rt. Rev. Jackson E. Gilliam
The Rt. Rev. Lemuel Barnett Shirley
The Rt. Rev. Furman C. Stough
Nominated from the floor:
The Rt. Rev. Otis Charles

Lutheran Courtesy Resolution

The Bishop of Quincy moved the following resolution:

Whereas, we have learned that the Lutheran Church in America and the Association of Evangelical Lutheran Churches and the American Lutheran Church have all agreed to the union of their respective Churches; therefore be it

Resolved, That the House of Bishops of the Episcopal Church hereby express our joy at this historic and happy event; and be it further

Resolved, That a message be sent to the leaders of these Churches conveying our congratulations and the assurance of our prayers for the continued blessing of their mission and witness by the intercession of our common Saviour and Lord.

Seconded by the Bishop of Kentucky.

Motion carried

Anglican Consultative Council

The Presiding Bishop introduced the Rt. Rev. John Howe, General Secretary of the Anglican Consultative Council, who addressed the House.

Messages

The Secretary of the House read the following message received from the House of Deputies:

HD Message #49: The election of the Very Rev. David Collins as the Vice-President of the House of Deputies.

The Presiding Bishop recessed the House at 11:30 a.m. for the bishops to meet in their respective provincial groups.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The Presiding Bishop reconvened the house at 2:10 p.m.

Committee on the Diaspora

The Bishop Suffragan for the Convocation of American Churches in Europe addressed the House on the work of the Episcopal congregations in Europe, and Episcopalians around the world.

His report is attached as Appendix I.

Memo from UTO Committee

The Secretary read the following memo from the UTO Committee of the Triennial:

The sum of \$2,485,301.63 was voted by Triennial delegates for the mission of the Church around the world.

At 11:50 a.m. on Thursday, September 9, Triennial delegates completed voting on 113 United Thank Offering grants that will support creative mission work in 31 of the United States and 29 Central American and overseas areas.

Canons

The Bishop of Mississippi, Chairman of the Committee on Canons, moved the adoption of Resolution A-28 (Presentment).

(The text of Resolution A-28 is on page C-34)

Seconded by the Bishop of Iowa.

**Motion carried
HB Message #85**

The Bishop of Mississippi, Chairman of the Committee on Canons, moved to be discharged from Resolution B-46 because the matter was covered by A-26.

Seconded by the Bishop of Bethlehem.

Motion carried

Nominations

The Bishop of Vermont, Chairman of the House of Bishops Committee on Nominations, nominated the following for the Court of Review for the Trial of a Bishop, terms to run until 1991:

The Rt. Rev. George Hunt
The Rt. Rev. O'Kelley Whittaker
The Rt. Rev. Rustin Kimsey

Hearing no further nominations, the Secretary cast a unanimous ballot for the election of those nominated.

The Bishop of Vermont, Chairman of the House of Bishops Committee on Nominations, nominated the following for the Court of the Trial of a Bishop, terms to run until 1991:

The Rt. Rev. Harold Hopkins
The Rt. Rev. Robert Estill
The Rt. Rev. Shannon Mallory

Hearing no further nominations, the Secretary cast a unanimous ballot for the election of those nominated.

Music

The Rev. Dr. Bland Tucker was introduced by the Presiding Bishop on behalf of the Committee on Church Music. Dr. Tucker addressed the house.

The Bishop Suffragan of Atlanta moved the adoption of the following resolution (*HD Message #52*) (F. Bland Tucker):

(The text of the Resolution on Dr. Tucker is on page D-50)

Seconded by the Bishop of California.

**Motion carried
HB Message #109**

Committee on Ministry

The Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of Resolution A-83.

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Title III, Canon 12, Sec. 10(c) be amended as follows:

(c). When such requirements have been fulfilled, the Bishop, with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, may proceed to ordain the said Deacon to the Priesthood, *pursuant to Title III, Canon 11, Sec. 9.*

Seconded by the Bishop of Western Kansas.

**Motion carried
HB Message #86**

The Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of Resolution A-84A, with the following amendment:

Omit "(c)" in title.

(The text of Resolution A-84A is on page C-82)

Seconded by the Bishop of Alaska.

**Motion carried
HB Message #87**

The Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of Resolution A-85A, with the following amendment:

Line 5: delete "the exercise of the office" and add "the office itself."

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Title III, Canon 21, Sec. 4(a) be amended as follows:

Sec. 4(a). A ~~Minister~~ Deacon or Presbyter of this Church desiring to enter other than ecclesiastical employment, or one ordained pursuant to Title III.10.10 or Title III.11.10 desiring to resign from the exercise of the office to which he was ordained, without ~~relinquishing his Ministry, renouncing or being released from the office itself,~~ shall make his desire known to the Bishop or the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese in which he is canonically resident. The Bishop, with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, after satisfying himself and them that the applicant will have, and use, opportunities for the exercise of ~~Christian Ministry,~~ the office to which he was ordained, may give his approval, on the following condition: the Minister shall report annually, in writing, in a manner prescribed by the Bishop, his occasional services, as provided in Canon I.5.Sec. 1.

(The text of Resolution A-85A is on page C-83)

Seconded by the Bishop of New Jersey.

**Motion carried
HB Message #88**

The Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of Resolution A-86.

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Title I, Canon 5, Sec. 1 be amended as follows:

Sec. 1. . . . Every Bishop, Presbyter, or Deacon whose report is not included in a parochial report shall also report ~~his occasional service,~~ on the exercise of this office, and if there ~~have~~ has been none, the causes or reasons which may have prevented the same. And these reports, or such parts of them as the Bishop may deem proper, shall be entered in the Journal.

(The text of Resolution A-86 is on page C-83)

Seconded by the Bishop of Maryland.

**Motion carried
HB Message #89**

The Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of Resolution A-87A, with the following amendment:

Delete 2, 3 and renumber 1 = A, 2 = B, 4 = C, 5 = D.

(The text of Resolution A-87A is on page C-84)

Seconded by the Bishop of Alaska.

**Motion carried
HB Message #90**

The Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of Resolution A-88A, with the following amendment:

2(e), line 2: “. . . under Title III, *Canons 8, 10, 11* or whether. . . .”

(The text of Resolution A-88A is on page C-85)

Seconded by the Bishop of North Carolina.

Motion carried
HB Message #91

The Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of Resolution A-89.

(The text of Resolution A-89 is on page C-86)

Seconded by the Bishop of Western Kansas.

Motion carried
HB Message #92

The Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of Resolution A-90A, with the following amendments.

In line 2, after "having been," add "deposed or."

In line 4, after "causes," change "he have also" to "he having also."

(The text of Resolution A-90A is on page C-86)

Seconded by the Bishop of Western Michigan.

Motion carried
HB Message #93

The Bishop Coadjutor of North Carolina moved reconsideration of Resolution A-84A.

Seconded by Bishop Rose.

Motion carried

The Bishop Coadjutor of North Carolina moved a substitute resolution, to delete Sec. 9.

Seconded by Bishop Rose.

Motion failed

The House reaffirmed the adoption of A-84A.

Social and Urban Affairs

The Bishop of Washington, Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs, moved the adoption of Resolution C-7.

(The text of Resolution C-7 is on page C-22)

Seconded by the Bishop of Texas.

The Bishop of Indianapolis moved re-referral to the Committee.

Seconded by Bishop Gooden. The motion to re-refer carried.

Motion carried
Resolution re-referred

The Bishop of Washington, Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs, moved the adoption of Resolution C-32A (Time for needy), with the following amendment:

The word "ask" be substituted for the words "strongly encouraged."

(The text of Resolution C-32A is on page C-153)

Seconded by the Bishop of Oklahoma.

Motion carried
HB Message #100

The Bishop of Washington, Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs, moved the adoption of Resolution B-34A (Equal Rights Amendment):

(The text of Resolution B-34A is on page C-145)

Seconded by the Bishop of Olympia.

**Motion carried
HB Message #99**

The Bishop of Washington, Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs, moved the adoption of Resolution B-39A, with the following amendments:

Change the last (second) Resolve in the last clause to read: "be charged with acquainting the Church with this Resolve."

(The text of Resolution B-39A is on page C-141)

Seconded by the Bishop of Texas.

**Motion carried
HB Message #98**

The Bishop of Washington, Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs, moved to substitute the following for Resolutions B-25 and B-21:

For the first Resolve clause: the first Resolve clause from B-25.

For the second Resolve clause: the second clause from B-25, amended by striking "must, in light of the aging of the Episcopal membership."

For the third Resolve clause: the second clause from B-21, amended by deleting "seek opportunities to serve."

For the fourth Resolve clause: the third clause from B-21, amended by deleting "seek to" and changing the ending to read "discontinued by governmental agencies."

For the fifth Resolve clause: the first Resolve from B-21 and the fourth from B-25, amended to read as follows:

Resolved, That the 67th General Convention reaffirm the Episcopal Society for Ministry on Aging (ESMA), as its agency in initiating programs through local congregations, dioceses, provinces and other agencies throughout the Church and encourage the dioceses to participate in the National Conference on Aging entitled "The (IN)Dignity of Aging" cosponsored by Trinity Institute and the Episcopal Society for Ministry on Aging (ESMA).

(The text of Resolution B-21S is on page C-100)

Seconded by the Bishop of Oklahoma.

**Motion carried
HB Message #95**

The above resolution, being a re-write of B-21 and B-25, the Committee is thereby discharged from B-25.

Nominations

The provincial nominations for the Nominating Committee for the Presiding Bishop were as follows:

<i>Province I.</i>	The Rt. Rev. John B. Coburn The Rt. Rev. Philip A. Smith
<i>Province II.</i>	The Rt. Rev. O'Kelley Whitaker The Rt. Rev. Walter Dennis
<i>Province III.</i>	The Rt. Rev. Robert P. Atkinson The Rt. Rev. David K. Leighton
<i>Province IV.</i>	The Rt. Rev. Judson Child, Jr. The Rt. Rev. Hunley A. Elebash
<i>Province V.</i>	The Rt. Rev. James W. Montgomery The Rt. Rev. William G. Black The Rt. Rev. H. Irving Mayson The Rt. Rev. Donald Parsons
<i>Province VI.</i>	The Rt. Rev. Jackson E. Gilliam The Rt. Rev. Harold A. Hopkins, Sr.
<i>Province VII.</i>	The Rt. Rev. Gerald N. McAllister The Rt. Rev. Arthur A. Vogel
<i>Province VIII.</i>	The Rt. Rev. Rustin A. Kimsey The Rt. Rev. Rev. Matthew P. Bigliardi
<i>Province IX.</i>	The Rt. Rev. Leonardo Romero The Rt. Rev. Lemuel Shirley

Printed ballots were cast at 3:30 p.m.

Recess

The Presiding Bishop recessed the House at 3:40 p.m. The House reconvened at 4:00 p.m.

Message

The Secretary of the House of Bishops read the following House of Deputies message.

HD Message #50: A-93A, Proposed text for the Hymnal.

**The House concurred
HB Message #94**

The Bishop Suffragan of Atlanta, Chairman of the Committee on Church Music, moved to be discharged from further consideration of the following resolutions: D-38, D-48, D-53, C-31.

Seconded by the Bishop of Spokane.

Motion to discharge carried

The Bishop Suffragan of Atlanta, Chairman of the Committee on Church Music, moved to adopt Resolution A-94 (*Complete Hymnal*).

(The text of Resolution A-94 is on page C-16)

Seconded by the Bishop of Connecticut.

**Motion carried
HB Message #101**

Message

The Secretary of the House of Bishops read the following message from the House of Deputies:

HD Message #51; A-91A, Council on Development of Ministry.

**The House concurred
HB Message #97**

Distinguished Guests

The Presiding Bishop introduced the Bishop of Cuba, the Rt. Rev. Emilio Hernandez, who addressed the House.

The Presiding Bishop next introduced the Bishop of Kigezi, Uganda, the Rt. Rev. Festo Kivengere, who addressed the House.

Election results

The Secretary announced the following elections to the Committee for Nomination of the Presiding Bishop:

<i>Province I.</i>	The Rt. Rev. John B. Coburn
<i>Province II.</i>	The Rt. Rev. Walter Dennis
<i>Province III.</i>	The Rt. Rev. Robert P. Atkinson
<i>Province IV.</i>	The Rt. Rev. Judson Child, Jr.
<i>Province V.</i>	The Rt. Rev. James Montgomery
<i>Province VI.</i>	The Rt. Rev. Jackson Gilliam
<i>Province VII.</i>	The Rt. Rev. Arthur A. Vogel
<i>Province VIII.</i>	The Rt. Rev. Matthew P. Bigliardi
<i>Province IX.</i>	The Rt. Rev. Lemuel Shirley

HB Message #96

World Mission

The Bishop of Hawaii, Chairman of the Committee on World Mission, moved the adoption of Resolution (M-51S) B-52 (Autonomy of Province IX).

(The text of Resolution B-52 is on page C-171)

Seconded by the Bishop of Eastern Oregon.

**Motion carried
HB Message #102**

The Bishop of Hawaii, Chairman of the Committee on World Mission, moved the adoption of Resolution A-127 (Companion dioceses).

(The text of Resolution A-127 is on page C-174)

Seconded by the Bishop of Dallas.

**Motion carried
HB Message #103**

The Bishop of Hawaii, Chairman of the Committee on World Mission, moved the adoption of Resolution A-128 (Reaffirm world mission).

(The text of Resolution A-128 is on page C-174)

Seconded by the Bishop of Ecuador.

**Motion carried
HB Message #104**

The Bishop of Hawaii, Chairman of the Committee on World Mission, moved the adoption of Resolution A-129A (PIM), with the following amendments:

Second Resolve: "That the domestic provinces of ECUSA be requested to initiate a review of the principles of *Partners in Mission*, their successes and

failures, and work with the Executive Council to implement a plan that will be appropriate for use in ECUSA in the furtherance of Mission.”

(The text of Resolution A-129A is on page C-175)

Seconded by the Bishop of Haiti.

**Motion carried
HB Message #105**

The Bishop of Hawaii, Chairman of the Committee on World Mission, moved the adoption of Resolution A-131A (Global perspective), with the following italicized additions:

First Resolve: the House of Deputies concurring, That *the 67th General Convention* receives “Mission in Global Perspective,” prepared by the Standing Commission on World Mission and *published by the Forward Movement*, and commends to the whole Church this document *as it appears in the Seabury publication and study guide, “The Work You Give Us to Do,”* in preparation for a revised statement to be presented to the next General Convention.

Second Resolve: “. . . with necessary direction and *any additional materials.*”

(The text of Resolution A-131A is on page C-176)

Seconded by the Bishop of El Camino Real.

**Motion carried
HB Message #106**

The Bishop of Hawaii, Chairman of the Committee on World Mission, moved the adoption of Resolution C-26A (PEC Covenant), with the following italicized additions:

6. . . . church apportionment; *and will develop a five year program and budget projecture in cooperation with the Treasurer of the Executive Council in accordance with the guidelines set by this Convention.*

12. . . . *by both the PEC and national Convention of 1982.*

(The text of Resolution C-26A is on page C-58)

Seconded by the Bishop of Dallas.

**Motion carried
HB Message #107**

Messages

The Secretary of the House of Bishops read the following messages from the House of Deputies:

HD Message #53: A-23, Assistant bishops as members of provincial synod.

**The House concurred
HB Message #110**

HD Message #54: A-33, Delete return receipt.

**The House concurred
HB Message #111**

HD Message #55: A-24, Domicile not required in province.

**The House concurred
HB Message #112**

HD Message #57: A-163, Reduction in size of Program, Budget, and Finance Committee.

**The House concurred
HB Message #108**

HD Message #58: A-26, Testimonials.

**The House concurred
HB Message #113**

Following announcements by the Secretary, the Presiding Bishop adjourned the House at 5:10 p.m.

SIXTH DAY

Friday
September 10, 1982

The House was convened at 10:40 a.m. with the Vice-Chairman in the chair. The Primus of Scotland led the morning devotions.

Special Guest

The Chairman for the Dispatch of Business introduced, on behalf of the Presiding Bishop, the Rt. Rev. George D. Browne, Archbishop of the Province of West Africa and Bishop of Liberia, who addressed the house.

The Vice-Chairman recognized the following ecumenical guests:

The Rev. John F. Hotchkin, Director of Bishops' Committee
Ecumenical and Interreligious Affairs, Roman Catholic Church.
Rabbi Gerald M. Meister, from the Jewish community.

Forward Movement

The Bishop Suffragan of the Convocation of American Churches in Europe introduced the Rev. Dr. Charles Long, who addressed the House on the work of the Forward Movement.

The Bishop Suffragan for the Convocation of the American Churches in Europe, in behalf of the Committee on Education, moved the adoption of Resolution A-57.

(The text of Resolution A-57 is on page C-119)

Seconded by the Bishop of Nevada.

**Motion carried
HB Message #114**

Message from House of Deputies

The Secretary of the House read the following message from the House of Deputies:

HD Message #56: A-17A, Voting by orders in House of Deputies.

**The House concurred
HB Message #115**

Education

Bishop Spofford, Chairman of the Committee on Education, moved the following Resolution (B-53):

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, **That the General Board of Examining Chaplains include in its reports to the House of Bishops the results of the decade of testing candidates for ordination and prepare guidelines for theological education to supplement the canonical list of seven fields.**

Seconded by the Bishop of Nevada.

**Motion carried
HB Message #116**

Bishop Spofford, Chairman of the Committee on Education, moved the adoption of Resolution A-64A, including the following amendment:

Second Resolve: Make first line read "Diocesan commissions on ministries and seminaries organize. . .," so resolution reads:

Whereas, there are increasing numbers of topics of great personal concern, in which people are looking to their clergy for assistance in interpretation, guidance, and counseling, and these areas include the application of new scientific advances, as well as personal understanding of self need and spousal relationship; and

Whereas, no one person can reasonably be expected to have comprehensive knowledge of all the pertinent topics, it is unreasonable to suggest that expert counseling could be provided on this scale by individual clergy; and

Whereas, an important function of the parish family is involvement in meeting the spiritual and social needs of its individual members; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church urges

1. That the Clergy coordinate an effort to identify responsible persons in their community who can provide information in the relevant areas concerning marriage and reproduction in the modern world, serve the educational needs of the Clergy and Laity, and be resource persons for information services and educational opportunities; and

2. That Diocesan Commissions on Ministries and Seminaries organize continuing opportunities for Clergy and Laity in topics of specialized counseling needs, including such areas as genetics, changing biotechnology, communications skills, parenting, marriage, death, and other areas as appropriate.

Seconded by the Bishop Suffragan of Colorado.

**Motion carried
HB Message #117**

Bishop Spofford, Chairman of the Committee on Education, moved the adoption of Resolution B-49.

Whereas, the disease of alcoholism continues to afflict all peoples in increasing numbers; and

Whereas, the Episcopal Church through its General Convention has often called to the attention of its Clergy and Laity the dangers and human toll exacted by this disease; and

Whereas, numerous resources exist for education, for treatment, and for recovery; therefore, be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 67th General Convention of the Church recognize and commend the work of the National Episcopal Coalition on Alcohol for its contribution to the Church through its programs of education and information in the field of alcohol and alcoholism by disseminating information in the areas of prevention, training, intervention and recovery; and be it further

Resolved, That this 67th General Convention commend this resource to the several Dioceses and congregations of this Church.

Seconded by the Bishop of Missouri.

**Motion carried
HB Message #121**

National and International Affairs

The Bishop of Ohio, Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs, moved to reject D-44 (On freedom of moral choice).

Seconded by the Bishop of Taiwan.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Ohio, Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs, moved to be discharged from B-41 because it was covered by D-51.

Seconded by the Bishop of Georgia.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Ohio, Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs, moved rejection of A-138 (Survival after nuclear attack).

Seconded by the Bishop of Central Florida.

The Bishop of the Rio Grande moved re-referral.

Seconded by the Bishop of Michigan.

Motion carried

Resolution rereferred

The Bishop of Ohio, Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs, moved to adopt B-47A.

Seconded by the Bishop of South Dakota.

The Bishop of Indianapolis moved to change the last Resolve clause to read:

“Supports the right of Palestinian people to exercise responsibility for their political future, with the proviso that the Palestinians recognize the legitimacy of the State of Israel.”

Seconded by Bishop Brady.

Amendment failed

Bishop Brady moved to eliminate the word “some” from paragraph 4.

Seconded by Bishop Rose.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Texas moved to substitute the word “state” for the word “homeland” in paragraph 4.

Seconded by the Bishop of Oklahoma.

Motion failed

The Bishop of Rochester moved to substitute the word “territory” for the word “homeland” in paragraph 4.

Seconded by Bishop Welles.

Motion failed

(The text of Resolution B-47A is on page C-129)

Motion carried

HB Message #118

Noonday Prayers

Bishop Gooden led the House in noonday prayers.

Miscellaneous Resolutions

Bishop Davidson, in behalf of the Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions, moved the adoption of D-91A, with the following amendments:

***Resolved*, the House of Deputies concurring, That the matter of the establishment of a Shared Travel Expense Fund be referred to the Joint Standing Committee on Planning and Arrangements for study and that such committee report the results of its study to the next General Convention.**

Seconded by Bishop Welles.

**Motion carried
HB Message #119**

Bishop Davidson, on behalf of the Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions, moved the following resolution:

Whereas, Almighty God is glorified in the talents of His people offered in His Name; and

Whereas, a concern of this 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church is the ministry of its aging members; and

Whereas, the central Cross used above the Altar in the worship space of this Convention was made by the Reverend Thomas D. Byrne, a retired presbyter of the Diocese of the Central Gulf Coast, for the service of Consecration of the Right Reverend Charles F. Duvall, Jr., as the second Bishop of the Central Gulf Coast, and was delivered to New Orleans by Father Byrne for use at this Convention at the request of the Presiding Bishop; now be it

***Resolved*, That the House of Bishops express its gratitude for this offering of the Reverend Thomas D. Byrne; and be it further**

***Resolved*, That this Resolution be communicated to him.**

Seconded by Bishop Rose.

Motion carried

Ecumenical Relations

The Bishop of Kentucky, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, moved the adoption of A-47A, the first Resolve clause, with the following amendments:

1. Change the introductory paragraph of the first Resolve to read as follows:
Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church re-affirm the Chicago-Lambeth Quadrilateral as found on pages 876-878 of the Book of Common Prayer as a statement of basic principles which express our own unity, and as a statement of essential principles for organic unity with other churches, and affirm the following as an explication of that basic document without denying anything contained therein.
2. In paragraph (1), delete the first four words of the first sentence so that it begins, "The Holy Scriptures of the Old. . ."
3. In paragraph (2), delete the first four words of the first sentence so that it begins, "The Apostles' and Nicene Creeds. . ."
4. In paragraph (3), delete the first four words of the first sentence, so that it begins, "The Church is the sacrament. . ." In paragraph (3), in the first line, change the words "God's presence to the world" to "God's presence in the world."
5. In paragraph (4), delete the first four words of the first sentence, so that it begins, "Apostolicity is evidenced. . ."

6. In paragraph (4), change the second sentence to read as follows: "Apostolic teaching must, under the guidance of the Holy Spirit, be founded upon the Holy Scriptures and the ancient fathers and creeds, making its proclamation of Jesus Christ and His Gospel for each new age consistent with those sources, not merely reproducing them in a transmission of verbal identity."

7. In paragraph (4), line 10, substitute the words "the Church" for the word "Christendom."

Seconded by the Bishop of Quincy.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Kentucky, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, moved the adoption of A-47A, with the second Resolve clause:

Substitute the following for the second Resolve in A-47: "*Resolved*, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 67th Convention commend to the Anglican Consultative Council this commentary as an explication of the Chicago-Lambeth Quadrilateral to guide this Church in its ecumenical dialogues."

(The text of Resolution A-47A is on page C-56)

Seconded by Bishop Rose.

Motion carried
HB Message #120

The following Bishops requested their names be recorded as abstaining in the vote on the above resolution:

The Bishop of Newark
The Bishop of the Rio Grande
The Bishop of Iowa
The Bishop of Michigan

Messages

The Secretary of the House of Bishops read the following messages from the House of Deputies:

HD Message #60: A-50, Recommend the use of The Episcopalian.

The House concurred
HB Message #122

HD Message #61: A-51, Confirm directors of The Episcopalian.

The House concurred
HB Message #123

HD Message #65: Amendments to HB Message #70.

The House concurred
HB Message #124

Following announcements by the Secretary, the Vice-Chairman recessed the House at 12:40 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The Presiding Bishop reconvened the House at 2:15 p.m.

Ballots were distributed and the House voted on those nominated for:

The General Board of Examining Chaplains
General Theological Seminary
Executive Council

The Chairman of the Dispatch of Business moved that, in the election to the General Board of Examining Chaplains and to the Executive Council, where length of terms for those to be elected differ, the persons elected first are to receive the six-year terms and those elected after the six-year terms have been filled are to be elected for three-year terms.
Seconded by Bishop Rose.

Motion carried

Guest

The Presiding Bishop introduced to the House the Rev. Frederick Jelly from the Roman Catholic Church.

Prayer Book

Bishop Dimmick, Chairman of the Committee on the Prayer Book and Liturgy, introduced the Rev. Dr. Charles Guilbert, Custodian of the Standard Book of Common Prayer, who addressed the House.

The Bishop of Utah, on behalf of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy, moved the adoption of the following Resolution:

Whereas, the Rev. Canon Charles Mortimer Guilbert, STD, has served the Church with distinction, faithfulness, and disarming modesty in many and various capacities; and

Whereas, he has served with efficiency and infinite courtesy as Secretary of the General Convention and Secretary of the House of Deputies for eleven years and Secretary of the Executive Council for fourteen years; and

Whereas, he was appointed Interim Custodian of the Book of Common Prayer in 1963 by the Presiding Bishop, Arthur Lichtenberger, and subsequently elected Custodian, in which capacity he has served since the 1964 Convention; and

Whereas, he has contributed to every facet of the Standing Liturgical Commission's work, embracing the diverse and complex issues growing out of the preparation of the 1979 Book of Common Prayer with a quiet gentleness imbued with a lovely sense of humor; and

Whereas, he was personally responsible for transforming the Prayer Book Psalter into an exciting and accurate version of the original Hebrew, and

Whereas, he served as Chairman of the Editorial Committee for the 1979 Book with a wellspring of felicitous phrases, and

Whereas, he continues to make an invaluable contribution to the ongoing translation of the new Book into Spanish and French and is in communication with other Provinces of the Anglican Communion as well as Ecumenical bodies concerning the Liturgical books; and

Whereas, he is always ready to assist the Bishop and Liturgical Commissions in this capacity as Custodian; therefore be it

Resolved, That the House of Bishops express its profound gratitude for the long and distinguished ministry of Charles Mortimer Gilbert which has so abundantly gifted the life of this Church and the entire Anglican Communion.

Seconded by Bishop Dimmick.

Motion carried

Bishop Dimmick, Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy, moved the adoption of Resolution B-33S.

Resolved, That it is the mind of the House of Bishops that publication of a **Standard Book of Common Prayer in the manner and style of 1892 and 1928 is not in harmony with our commitment to respond substantively to human need; therefore, be it further**

Resolved, That the Custodian of the Book of Common Prayer certify a copy of the **Book of Common Prayer, 1979, (chancel edition published by the Church Hymnal Corporation) to be the Standard Book of Common Prayer of this Church and send copies of said Book, duly authenticated, as in the case of the Standard Book, to the Ecclesiastical Authority of each Diocese in this Church and the Convocation of the American Churches in Europe.**

Seconded by Bishop Haynsworth.

Motion carried

Elections

The Secretary of the House announced the election of Bishops Belshaw, Schofield and Walmsley to the Board of the General Theological Seminary.

HB Message #125

The Secretary announced that Bishop Stough had been elected to the Executive Council, and a runoff would be necessary to fill the other two positions.

HB Message #127

Recess

The Presiding Bishop recessed the House at 3:25 p.m. The Presiding Bishop reconvened the House at 3:35 p.m.

Message

The Bishop of Massachusetts, in behalf of the Committee on Church Support, moved to concur with the following HD message:

HD Message #62: A-125A, Support for theological education.

Seconded by the Bishop of Rochester.

Two lay resource persons, Mr. Karl Mathiasen and Mr. George Lockwood, were introduced to the House to answer questions on the A-125A proposal.

The Bishop of the Virgin Islands moved the adoption of the following amendment:

In paragraph A, line 8, after word "Europe," add the words "as well as its territories and the Diocese of Washington."

Seconded by the Bishop of Arizona.

Amendment carried

The Bishop of Kentucky moved that A-125A be amended with an additional subsection as follows:

H. That the Board for Theological Education be directed to make a study concerning the present and projected needs for Theological Education for the ordained clergy of the Church and make recommendations to the 68th General Convention on desirable mergers of the accredited seminaries being supported by the Church, towards the end of reducing the total number of seminaries to the needs of this Church.

Motion seconded by Bishop Rose.

Amendment defeated

The Bishop of Central Florida moved the adoption of the following amendment to A-125A:

That to implement this policy, each Diocese as defined above in Item A shall adopt a procedure whose intention it will be to raise an amount equivalent to 1% of net disposable budgeted income from all the congregations in the diocese as a contribution to the support of one or more of the accredited seminaries of the church.

Seconded by the Bishop of Chicago.

Amendment failed

There being no further discussion, the motion to adopt A-125A as amended was passed.

(The text of A-125A is on page C-115)

**Motion carried
HB Message #126**

Election

The Secretary reported no election for the Executive Council. Bishops Anderson and Grein were elected to six-year terms on the General Board of Examining Chaplains. The Rev. Dr. John Booty, the Rev. Canon Frederick Williams, and the Rev. John Lane were elected to six-year terms on the General Board of Examining Chaplains.

The Chairman of the Dispatch of Business moved that further elections be by plurality. Seconded by Bishop Rose.

Motion carried

World Council of Churches

The Presiding Bishop introduced the Rev. Dr. Phillip Potter, General Secretary of the World Council of Churches, who addressed the House.

Elections

The Secretary announced that Bishop Davis had been elected to a six-year term on the Executive Council.

HB Message #127

The Secretary announced his intentions to inform the House of Deputies of the House of Bishops elections to the Board of Examining Chaplains as follows, and requests confirmation by the House of Deputies:

Bishop Gordon — three-year term
The Rev. Dr. Louis Weil — six-year term
The Rev. Dr. Robert Giannini — three-year term
Dr. Ann Henderson Diemer — six-year term
Ms. Barbara Wolf — six-year term

HB Message #128

Following announcements by the Secretary, the House adjourned at 5:45 p.m.

SEVENTH DAY

Saturday
September 11, 1982

The Presiding Bishop called the House to order at 11:15 a.m., following a Joint Session of Program, Budget, and Finance.

Messages

HD Message #64: A-80A, amended by HD--Jubilee Ministry.

**The House concurred
HB Message #154**

HD Message #66: A-148A, Establish Board for Clergy Deployment.

**The House concurred
HB Message #129**

HD Message #67: D-36, Work and ministry of John M. Corn.

**The House concurred
HB Message #130**

HD Message #68: C-13A, Complete review of Title III--HD concurred with HB Message #12.

HD Message #69: House of Deputies concurred with A-23A, HB Message #13.

HD Message #70: D-31, No first use of nuclear weapons.

The Chairman on the Dispatch of Business moved that this be referred to the Committee on National and International Affairs. Seconded by Bishop Rose.

**Motion carried
Resolution re-referred**

HD Message #71: A-144, Presiding Bishop's pension; HD concurred with HB Message #29.

HD Message #72: B-12, Right to emigrate from USSR.

**The House concurred
HB Message #131**

HD Message #73: A-143, Interim episcopal oversight; HD concurred with HB Message #28.

HD Message #74: C-29, Western Diocese of Louisiana; HD concurred with HB Message #27.

HD Message #75: A-140, P.B. Nominating Committee; HD concurred with HB Message #76.

HD Message #76: C-17A, Church Pension Fund, amended.

**The House concurred
HB Message #132**

HD Message #77: D-76A, Educational resources for human sexuality.

**The House concurred
HB Message #133**

HD Message #78: D-88A, Time of General Convention.

**The House concurred
HB Message #134**

HD Message #79: D-87A, Length of General Convention.

**The House concurred
HB Message #135**

HD Message #80: A-63S, Relief for refugees.

**The House concurred
HB Message #136**

Small Communities

HD Message #81: A-107, Assign concern for small congregations.

The Bishop of Newark moved it be referred to the Joint Committees of both Houses on the Church in Small Communities. Seconded by Bishop Gibson.

Motion to refer carried.

HD Message #82: A-109, All forms of ministry in mission strategy.

The Bishop of Easton moved the following as a substitute Resolution:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 67th General Convention urge every Diocese to consider a strategy of ministry for work in small churches which promotes the Prayer Book understanding of the total ministry of lay and ordained persons, both stipendiary and non-stipendiary, in order to enable a quality of life and service not necessarily dependent upon numbers or income.

Seconded by Bishop Gooden.

The Chairman of Dispatch of Business moved to refer *HD Message #82* and the substitute motion to a conference committee of the Committees on Small Communities in both Houses.

Seconded by Bishop Gooden.

Motion to refer carried

The Bishop of Michigan moved reconsideration of A-63S. Seconded by the Bishop of Arizona.

Motion to reconsider failed

Social and Urban Affairs

The Bishop of Washington, Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs, moved the adoption of Resolution A-154 (Needs of the poor).

(The text of Resolution A-154 is on page C-137)

Seconded by the Bishop of Texas.

**Motion carried
HB Message #139**

The Next Step

The Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of Resolution A-155A ("The Next Step"), changing, in the last sentence in the last Resolve, the word "theirs" to "his."

(The text of Resolution A-155A is on page C-161)

Seconded by the Bishop of New Jersey.

**Motion carried
HB Message #140**

Consecration of Bishops

The Bishop Suffragan of New York (Dennis), Chairman of the Committee on the Consecration of Bishops, moved the adoption of Resolution B-40 (Panama).

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, **That the Diocese of Panama be granted permission to elect a Bishop Coadjutor. This will allow for a smooth transition on the retirement of the present Diocesan and expresses the will of the diocese. Not date has been set for retirement but all provision has been made for election in keeping with the General as well as the Diocesan Canons.**

Seconded by the Bishop of Albany.

**Motion carried
HB Message #138**

Church Pension Fund

The Bishop of Chicago, Chairman of the Committee on Pension Fund, moved the adoption of Resolution B-20 (Pre-retirement conferences).

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, **That The Church Pension Fund be commended for and urged to expand the pre-retirement conferences for the Clergy; and be it further**

Resolved, **That conferences on retirement of Clergy be sponsored by each Diocese of this Church, and that such programs be introduced not only to older clergy but that such information and data be shared as a regular offering in our seminaries and with Clergy in their early vocational commitments and development.**

Seconded by Bishop Burrill.

**Motion carried
HB Message #137**

The Bishop of Chicago, Chairman of the Committee on Pension Fund, moved the adoption of Resolution B-36S (External clergy).

(The text of Resolution B-36S is on page C-91)

Seconded by the Bishop of Washington.

**Motion carried
HB Message #141**

Committee on Evangelism

The Bishop of Southern Ohio, Chairman of the Committee on Evangelism, moved the adoption of Resolution B-43 (Volunteer agencies).

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, **That this 67th General Convention recognize and applaud the efforts of the various voluntary agencies within the Church whose efforts have been directed toward spiritual renewal and missionary outreach, especially the following:**

- Anglican Fellowship of Prayer.
- Alban Institute.
- Associated Parishes for Liturgy and Mission.
- Bible Reading Fellowship.
- Brotherhood of St. Andrew.
- Episcopal Cursillo Movement.
- Daughters of the King.
- Episcopal Engaged & Marriage Encounter.
- Episcopal Church Missionary Comm.
- Episcopal Renewal Ministries.
- Episcopal Center for Evangelism.

**Faith Alive.
Fine Arts Contemporary Evangelism.
Happening.
M.O.R.E.
Religious Orders and Contemporary Communities.
South American Missionary Society.
Youth Encounter Spirit.**

and all other groups with special emphasis on much needed evangelism, and encourage them to continue and strengthen their efforts; and be it further

Resolved, That we recognize the enabling ministry in evangelism being carried on by the Rev. Wayne Schwab and the Rev. Arlin Rothauge through the Evangelism Ministry Coordinators in the unit of Education for Mission and Ministry.

Seconded by the Bishop of Pittsburgh.

**Motion carried
HB Message #142**

Committee on Education

Bishop Spofford, Chairman of the Committee on Education, moved the adoption of Resolution A-126 (Seminary reports).

(The text of Resolution A-126 is on page C-90)

Seconded by the Bishop of Nevada.

**Motion carried
HB Message #153**

Bishop Spofford, Chairman of the Committee on Education, moved the adoption of Resolution D-84S (Alcoholism).

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 67th General Convention call upon the Council of Deans of the theological seminaries of this Church, the Council for the Development of Ministry, and the diocesan Commissions on Ministry to encourage the study of alcoholism and other chemical dependencies and ministry to persons affected thereby.

Seconded by the Bishop of Missouri.

**Motion carried
HB Message #152**

Bishop Spofford, Chairman of the Committee on Education, moved the adoption of the following resolution (B-54):

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That, as the Association of the Episcopal Colleges celebrates its twentieth anniversary and as these institutions have offered one thousand years of combined service in higher education around the world, the 67th General Convention commends the Association and its member institutions (Bard, Cuttington, Hobart, Kenyon, St. Augustine's, St. Paul's, Trinity of Quezon City, the University of the South, and Voorhees) for their dedication to liberal education and Christian values.

Seconded by the Bishop of Nevada.

**Motion carried
HB Message #151**

Noonday Prayers

The Presiding Bishop led the House in noonday prayers.

Committee on Church in Small Communities

The Bishop of Easton, Chairman of the Committee on the Church in Small Communities, moved the adoption of Resolution A-108A (Resources, small communities), including the following amendment:

In the second Resolve, after the word "provide," insert a comma and the words "if possible, an extra-budgetary source from which grants may be made to assist seminaries in the training and preparation of these resource persons; and be it further *Resolved. . .*"

Seconded by Bishop Cox.

**Motion carried
HB Message #150**

The Bishop of Easton, Chairman of the Committee on the Church in Small Communities, moved the adoption of Resolution A-110 (Test music).

(The text of Resolution A-110 is on page C-17)

Seconded by Bishop Gordon.

**Motion carried
HB Message #149**

The Bishop of Easton, Chairman of the Committee on the Church in Small Communities, moved the adoption of Resolution A-111 (Land stewardship).

(The text of Resolution A-111 is on page C-132)

Seconded by the Bishop of Wyoming.

**Motion carried
HB Message #148**

The Bishop of Easton, Chairman of the Committee on the Church in Small Communities, moved the adoption of Resolution A-112A (Indian strategy), with the following amendments:

In the first Resolve, after the word "review," insert the words "and evaluate."
In the second Resolve, after the word "body," insert the following words "expand and strengthen the recruitment, training, assignment, and support of Native Americans in ordained and specialized ministries."

(The text of Resolution A-112A is on page C-133)

Seconded by the Bishop of North Dakota.

**Motion carried
HB Message #147**

The Bishop of Easton, Chairman of the Committee on the Church in Small Communities, moved the adoption of Resolution B-6 (Education: land use).

(The text of Resolution B-6 is on page C-132)

Seconded by the Bishop Suffragan of Virginia.

**Motion carried
HB Message #146**

Structure

The Bishop of Western Massachusetts, Chairman of the Committee on Structure, moved the adoption of Resolution D-13A (Area mission).

(The text of Resolution D-13A is on page C-172)

Seconded by the Bishop of Delaware.

**Motion carried
HB Message #145**

Constitution

The Bishop of Los Angeles, Chairman of the Committee on Constitution, moved the adoption of Resolution A-18 (Cession).

(The text of Resolution A-18 is on page C-30)

Seconded by the Bishop of Lexington.

**Motion carried
HB Message #144**

World Mission

The Bishop of Hawaii, Chairman of the Committee on World Mission, moved the adoption of Resolution B-50 (Northern Philippines).

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, **That the Episcopal Diocese of Northern Philippines be authorized to elect a Suffragan Bishop for the Diocese.**

Seconded by the Bishop of Ecuador.

**Motion carried
HB Message #143**

Ecumenical Relations

The Bishop of Kentucky, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, moved the adoption of Resolution B-48 (PIC concord).

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, **That the Presiding Bishop, in consultation with the Standing Commission on Ecumenical Relations and the Standing Commission on World Mission, be requested to make provision for negotiations with the appropriate authorities of the Philippine Independent Church towards the elaboration of a more comprehensive Concordat, and that members of the Episcopal Church in both the Philippines and the United States be involved in this process; and be it further**

Resolved, **That, pending a further restatement of the Concordat, Bishops of this Church shall not be authorized to act in consecrations or ordinations of the Philippine Independent Church nor are Philippine Independent Bishops to be involved in similar participation in this Church.**

Seconded by the Bishop of Indianapolis.

**Motion carried
HB Message #176**

The Presiding Bishop recessed the House at 12:45 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The Presiding Bishop reconvened the House at 2:20 p.m.

Ministry

The Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of Resolution B-8A.

Seconded by the Chairman of Dispatch of Business.

Bishop Cox moved to substitute the word "communicant" for "competent" in section 2.

Seconded by Bishop Rose.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Utah moved reconsideration of the substitute.

Seconded by the Bishop of Rochester.

Motion failed

The Bishop Suffragan of West Texas moved that the resolution be referred to the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy.

Seconded by Bishop Brady.

Motion failed

The Bishop Suffragan of Texas (Charlton) moved to amend Sec. 3(a) by deleting "any" and adding to the sentence "where there is an insufficient number of priests or deacons present."

Seconded by Bishop Brady.

Motion carried

The motion to adopt the resolution, as amended, carried.

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Section 5 of Title III, Canon 26 be repealed in its entirety, and that any subsequent sections be renumbered accordingly; and be it further

Resolved, That the following Canon be enacted as a new Canon 27 of Title III, and that the present Canon 27 of Title III and all subsequent Canons of Title III be re-numbered accordingly.

Section 1. A communicant person, ready and desirous to serve the Church as a Lay Communion Minister, may be specially licensed to this extraordinary ministry by the Bishop or Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese in which he is canonically resident.

Section 2. Such special license shall be given only at the request, and upon the recommendation, of the Member of the Clergy in charge of the Congregation in which the Lay Communion Minister will be serving. The license shall be issued for a period of time not to exceed three years and shall be revocable at any time by the Bishop, or by the Member of the Clergy at whose request it was granted.

Section 3. Qualifications, requirements, and guidelines for the selection, training, and use of such Lay Communion Ministers shall be established by the Ordinary of the Diocese; Provided, that the functions of the Lay Communion Minister shall be limited to the following:

a) He may administer the consecrated wine at a celebration of the Holy Communion where there is an insufficient number of Priests or Deacons present.

b) After a celebration of the Holy Communion he may, if so authorized by the Member of the Clergy in charge of the congregation, administer the elements

of bread and wine consecrated at that celebration to those members of the congregation who, by reason of illness or infirmity, were unable to be present at the celebration.

**Motion carried
HB Message #155**

The Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of Resolution C-1 (Lay Readers).

(The text of Resolution C-1 is on page C-18)

Seconded by the Bishop of Western Kansas.

**Motion carried
HB Message #156**

The Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of Resolution D-2 (Professional Church workers).

(The text of Resolution D-2 is on page C-107)

Seconded by the Bishop of Arizona.

**Motion carried
HB Message #157**

The Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of Resolution D-3A (Laity).

(The text of Resolution D-3A is on page C-107)

Seconded by the Bishop of Alaska.

**Motion carried
HB Message #158**

The Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved to be discharged from Resolutions A-138 and D-26 because they are in the hands of the Committee on National and International Affairs.

Seconded by the Bishop of Alaska.

**Motion carried
Resolutions discharged**

The Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved to be discharged from C-18 because the matter was not within the scope of the committee, and to refer this resolution to Prayer Book and Liturgy.

Seconded by the Bishop of Alaska.

**Motion carried
Resolution re-referred**

The Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved to be discharged from Resolution A-122 (Hearings by bishops) at the request of the originator.

Seconded by the Bishop of Alaska.

**Motion carried
Resolution discharged**

The Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved that the Committee be discharged from Resolutions A-156, A-157, A-158 and A-159, and

that they be referred to the Committee on Canons for another occasion.
Seconded by the Bishop of Alaska.

Motion carried
Resolution re-referred

The Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of Resolution B-3.

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, **That Title III, Canon 2(d) be amended to read as follows:**

... The reports shall be destroyed within a reasonable period, not to exceed five years, from the ordination of the Candidate to the Ministry or the withdrawal of his or her application for ordination.

Seconded by the Bishop of Maryland.

Motion failed

The Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of Resolutions B-19 (Calling of rectors).

(The text of Resolution B-19 is on page C-99)

Seconded by the Bishop of Eastern Carolina.

Motion carried
HB Message #159

The Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved to be discharged from Resolution B-38 because it is more appropriate for this to be initiated in the House of Deputies.

Seconded by the Bishop of Western Kansas.

Motion carried
Resolution discharged

The Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of Resolution D-65 (Define ministry).

(The text of Resolution D-65 is on page C-108)

Seconded by the Bishop of New Jersey.

Motion carried
HB Message #163

The Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the House reject Resolution D-85 (Eliminate waiting period for reception of priests).
Seconded by the Bishop of Alaska.

The Bishop of Utah moved D-85 as a substitute for the report of the Committee.

Seconded by the Chairman of the Committee on the Dispatch of Business.

Substitute failed

The motion to reject D-85 carried.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved to be discharged from Resolution C-6 since the matter was not within the scope of the committee.

Seconded by the Bishop of Western Kansas.

**Motion carried
Resolution discharged**

The Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of Resolution D-95 (Distribute ministry study).

(The text of Resolution D-95 is on page C-109)

Seconded by the Bishop of New Jersey.

**Motion carried
HB Message #166**

The Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved to be discharged from Resolutions A-48, A-77, A-78, B-16, B-17, B-26 and D-34 because the material was being covered elsewhere.

Seconded by the Bishop of New Jersey.

**Motion carried
Resolutions discharged**

The Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved to be discharged from C-27 because the matter was not within the scope of the Committee.

Seconded by the Bishop of Alaska.

**Motion carried
Resolution discharged**

The Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved rejection of Resolution C-11.

Seconded by the Bishop of Maryland.

**Motion carried
Resolution defeated**

The Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved to be discharged from C-12 because the substance had already been discussed.

Seconded by the Bishop of Maryland.

**Motion carried
Resolution discharged**

The Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of Resolution D-9 (Transfers).

Whereas, during these times of transferral, relocation, and the shifting of people in general—Episcopalians in particular—from one part of the country to another part of the country; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That when the transferral, relocation, or shifting of Episcopalians occurs within the jurisdiction of the Episcopal Church of America; the parish from which the move is being made, inform the parish(es) closest to the new location of the relocated Episcopalians; and be it further

Resolved, That the parish(es) receiving such information respond to the new arrivals to their church community with information about the parish and its services; and be it further

Resolved, That the parish(es) receiving such information acknowledge reception of transferral information from the parish that sent the information.

Seconded by the Bishop of Alaska.

**Motion carried
HB Message #162**

The Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of Resolution B-23A (Youth ministry), with the following amendment:

In the fourth Whereas, delete "Episcopal Beginning Experience" and insert "the Beginning Experience—Episcopal Expression."

(The text of Resolution B-23A is on page C-159)

Seconded by the Bishop of Western Michigan.

**Motion carried
HB Message #160**

The Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of Resolution B-24 (Youth ministry).

Whereas, the future of the Church lies essentially with a strong and vigorous participation by youth of all ages; and

Whereas, the Episcopal Church has been responding creatively to meet those needs with serious youth movements and nurturing groups; and

Whereas, the pressures on young people today make growing up a particularly difficult time for parents and children alike; and

Whereas, the power of the peer group can be used to advantage in a call to Christian living and family life; and

Whereas, Happening, Vocare, and Youth Encounter Spirit are highly significant expressions of such a ministry, in sharing the task with existing Parish organizations; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church does encourage each Diocese to make itself familiar with the range of programs offered by Happening, Vocare, and Youth Encounter Spirit.

Seconded by the Bishop of East Carolina.

**Motion carried
HB Message #161**

The Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved to be discharged from Resolutions D-6, D-11, D-37, D-64, D-118, C-8, C-19, C-20, and C-30 because these matters were already covered.

Seconded by the Bishop of New Jersey.

**Motion carried
Resolutions discharged**

The Presiding Bishop recessed the House at 4:10 p.m. The Presiding Bishop reconvened the House at 4:20 p.m.

Bishop Dimmick, Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy, moved the adoption of Resolution A-73 (Lesser feasts).

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the Constitution be amended as hereinafter provided, and that the same be made known to the several Dioceses of the Church, pursuant to Article XI., to wit: That sub-paragraph (a) of the second paragraph of Article X. be amended, that a new sub-paragraph (b) be enacted, and that sub-paragraph (b) be designated (c), so that the said portion of the second paragraph of Article X. shall read as follows:

(a) Amend the Tables of Lessons, and all Tables and Rubrics relating to the Psalms;

(b) Amend, either by deletion or addition, the schedule of optional commemorations listed in the Calendar of the Church Year;

(c) Authorize for trial use. . . (rest of sub-paragraph unchanged).

and be it further

Resolved, That the foregoing amendments take effect immediately upon their adoption.

Seconded by the Bishop of Utah.

**Motion carried
HB Message #164**

Bishop Dimmick, Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy, moved the adoption of Resolution A-74 (Trial lectionary).

(The text of Resolution A-74 is on page C-6)

Seconded by the Bishop of Utah.

**Motion carried
HB Message #165**

Bishop Dimmick, Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy, moved the adoption of Resolution A-75A (Pastoral relations), with the following amendment:

The following phrase be added: "and direct that it be printed in future editions of *The Book of Occasional Services*."

(The text of Resolution A-75A is on page C-7)

Seconded by Bishop Carral.

**Motion carried
HB Message #167**

Bishop Dimmick, Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy, moved the adoption of Resolution A-76A (Bound w/BCP), with the following amendment:

Omit words: "... that book entitled..."

(The text of Resolution A-76A is on page C-7)

Seconded by the Bishop of Utah.

**Motion carried
HB Message #168**

Bishop Dimmick, Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy, moved the adoption of Resolution B-7S.

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, **That the Standing Liturgical Commission be requested to consider the inclusion of the Rev. David Pendleton Oakerhater, Deacon of the Church in Oklahoma, in the Calendar of Saints on September 1st.**

Seconded by the Bishop of Utah.

Motion carried
HB Message #169

Bishop Dimmick, Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy, announced that B-44 had been withdrawn.

Bishop Dimmick, Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy, moved the adoption of Resolution C-9A (Apocrypha), with the following amendment:

The first Resolve, after the word "concerning," to read "that the Standing Liturgical Commission be requested to consider the New International Version of the Bible as an authorized alternative for use in this Church."

(The text of Resolution C-9A is on page C-8)

Seconded by the Bishop of Utah.

Motion carried
HB Message #170

Bishop Dimmick, Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy, moved the adoption of Resolution C-18A (Unauthorized liturgies), with the following amendment:

Delete words "in regard to so-called 'non-sexist' liturgies. . . ."

(The text of Resolution C-18A is on page C-9)

Seconded by Bishop Carral. The motion carried by a vote of 74 to 30.

Motion carried
HB Message #171

Bishop Dimmick, Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy, moved to be discharged from Resolution D-5 because the matter was not within the scope of the Committee.

Seconded by Bishop Carral.

Motion carried
Resolution discharged

Bishop Dimmick, Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy, moved to be discharged from Resolution D-7 because section 1 is inappropriate for legislation and section 2 involves amendment of the Book of Common Prayer which requires a drastic redirection of the Calendar.

Seconded by Bishop Carral.

Motion carried
Resolution discharged

Bishop Dimmick, Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy, moved the adoption of Resolution D-66A, with amendment as follows:

Refer to the Standing Liturgical Commission, for consideration in future revision of the Prayer Book, that the Declaration in the Marriage Service be permitted to be pronounced in the form given in *Services for Trial Use*.

Seconded by the Bishop of Fond du Lac.

**Motion carried
Referred to SLC**

Bishop Dimmick, Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy, moved the adoption of Resolution D-67A, with the following amendment:

Delete "that the 67th General Convention permit" and replace with "that the Standing Liturgical Commission be requested to consider in any future revision of the Prayer Book the substitution of the words. . . ."

Seconded by the Bishop of Fond du Lac.

**Motion carried
Resolution referred**

Bishop Dimmick, Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy, moved the adoption of Resolution D-70A, with the following amendment:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, **That in any future revision of the Prayer Book, the Standing Liturgical Commission be requested to consider permission to omit the Aaronic Blessing ("The Lord bless him and keep him, etc.") from the Committal at the grave in the Burial Service, and allow its use elsewhere in the service at the discretion of the Officiant.**

Seconded by the Bishop of Fond du Lac.

**Motion carried
HB Message #172**

Bishop Dimmick, Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy, moved to be discharged from Resolutions D-77 and D-89 because the work is already being done by the Standing Liturgical Commission.

Seconded by the Bishop of Utah.

**Motion carried
Resolutions discharged**

Bishop Dimmick, Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy, moved to be discharged from Resolution D-102 because the matter had been dealt with already by this House.

Seconded by the Bishop of Utah.

**Motion carried
Resolution discharged**

Bishop Dimmick, Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy, moved the adoption of Memorial M-3 as a resolution.

Whereas, Archbishop Janani Luvum, the spiritual leader of Uganda, Rwanda, Burundi and Boga-Zaire in East Africa, was martyred February 16th 1977, at the hands of His Excellency Al-Hajji Field Marshal Dr. Idi Amin Dada, former life President of Uganda; and

Whereas, an untold number (perhaps 300,000 to 500,000) from the Langi and Acholi tribes were martyred during the period 1971-1979; and

Whereas, "the blood of the martyrs" was "the seed of the Church" in Uganda when in 1885 Bishop James Hannington and his companions were martyred at the hands of King Mwangi; and

Whereas, Janani Luvum loved his country, Uganda, and it was partly because of that love that he spoke out against the evils that were destroying it; and

Whereas, he was himself the living mission of Christ to the world, urging those who continue the mission of Christ in Uganda to persist even with the daily threat of martyrdom; therefore be it

Resolved, That the House of Bishops recommend to the Standing Liturgical Commission that Archbishop Janani Luvum and other modern martyrs of Uganda be remembered in the calendar of "Lesser Feasts and Fasts" and on the date of the Archbishop's martyrdom, February 16th, a date presently not set aside for any other observance.

Seconded by Bishop Carral.

Motion carried
Resolution referred

Bishop Dimmick, Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy, moved the adoption of Memorial M-23 as a resolution.

Resolved, That the Standing Liturgical Commission be requested to take such steps as are necessary to designate January 30 the Feast Day of Charles Stuart, King and Martyr, in the Calendar of The Episcopal Church, and to provide the appropriate propers for such feast.

Seconded by the Bishop of Fond du Lac.

Motion carried
Resolution referred

Bishop Dimmick, Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy, moved the adoption of Resolution D-72A (Spanish translation, BCP).

(The text of Resolution D-72A is on page C-9)

Seconded by Bishop Carral.

Motion carried
HB Message #173

Bishop Dimmick, Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy, moved the adoption of Resolution B-35A (Spanish BCP, Rite I), with the following amendments:

In the first Resolve: line 2, to read "Holy Communion in Spanish . . .," line 3 "language and" to read "language being" and "usage to" to read "language with."

In the second Resolve: line 1, "future editions" to read "future printings."

Seconded by Bishop Carral.

The Bishop Suffragan of Texas (Charlton) moved to delete the second Resolve.
Seconded by Bishop Rose.

Motion failed

(The text of Resolution B-35A is on page C-11)

The motion to adopt B-35A carried.

Motion carried
HB Message #175

Bishop Dimmick, Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy, moved the adoption of Resolution D-123A (Cost of Spanish BCP), with the following amendment:

In the second Resolve, change the word "asks" to "requests."

(The text of Resolution D-123A is on page C-10)

Seconded by the Bishop of Utah.

Motion carried
HB Message #174

Messages

The Secretary of the House announced the following messages which had been received from the House of Deputies:

HD Message #88: B-14, Diocese of Tennessee. Concurred with HB Message #55.

HD Message #89: B-18, Diocese of Dallas. Concurred with HB Message #56.

HD Message #92: A-38, ARCIC. Concurred with HB Message #37.

HD Message #93: A-39, Episcopal-Roman Catholic marriages. Concurred with HB Message #38.

HD Message #94: A-46, Islamic relations. Concurred with HB Message #43.

HD Message #95: A-41, COCU liturgy. Concurred with HB Message #39.

HD Message #97: (A-137) and *HD Message #98* (A-134) were referred to the Committee on National and International Affairs.

The Presiding Bishop adjourned the House at 5:23 p.m.

EIGHTH DAY

**Monday
September 13, 1982**

The Presiding Bishop convened the House at 10:05 a.m. He led the House in the morning devotions.

Guests

The Presiding Bishop recognized the Rev. Dr. James Armstrong of the United Methodist Church.

The Bishop of Central Pennsylvania introduced the Rt. Rev. Barnabas D. Mondal, Bishop of Dacca, Bangladesh, and the Rt. Rev. Paul Saito, Bishop of North Kanto, Japan.

Messages

The Secretary of the House read the following messages from the House of Deputies:

HD Message #90: C-24A, Donation of organs, etc.

**The House concurred
HB Message #177**

HD Message #91: D-59, Eradication of hunger.

**The House concurred
HB Message #178**

HD Message #99: D-29S, substitute resolution for D-29, which was referred to the Committee on National and International Affairs.

HD Message #104: D-52, Proposed flat rate income tax.

**The House concurred
HB Message #180**

HD Message #105: HD concurred with HB Message #67.

HD Message #106: HD informed the HB of elections to the Pension Fund.

HD Message #101: D-51, Amerasian children in USA.

**The House concurred
HB Message #179**

Guests, Episcopal Colleges

The Presiding Bishop recognized the Rev. Fred Burnham, Co-ordinator of Episcopal Colleges. He introduced Dr. Leon Botstein, President of Bard College and President of the Board of the Association of Episcopal Colleges, who addressed the House.

Education

Bishop Spofford, Chairman of the Committee on Education, moved the adoption of the following resolution:

Resolved, That the House of Bishops commends the new Seabury Press publication, *The Prayer Book Guide to Christian Educators*, as a valuable resource for education.

Seconded by the Bishop of Nevada.

Motion carried

Presiding Bishop's Fund for World Relief

The Bishop of the Navajoland Area Mission presented a gift to the Presiding Bishop in behalf of KEEP in the amount of \$10,000 for the Presiding Bishop's Fund for World Relief.

Privilege and Courtesy

The Bishop of Western Pennsylvania, Chairman of the Committee on Privilege and Courtesy, moved Resolution B-59 (Assistant bishops).
Seconded by the Bishop of Eau Claire.

The Bishop of Quincy moved rereferral to the committee.
Seconded by the Bishop of Minnesota.

Motion carried
Resolution re-referred

Church in Small Communities

The Bishop of Easton, Chairman of the Committee on the Church in Small Communities, moved the House concur with *HD Message #81 (A-107)*, with the following amendment:

In the second Resolve, change the words "Episcopal Church Center" to "Presiding Bishop."

Seconded by Bishop Rose.

The House concurred
HB Message #182

The Bishop of Easton, Chairman of the Committee on the Church in Small Communities, moved concurrence with *HD Message #82 (A-109A)*, with the following amendment:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 67th General Convention urge every Diocese to consider a strategy of ministry for work in small churches which promotes the Prayer Book understanding of the total ministry of Lay and Ordained Persons, both stipendiary and non-stipendiary, in order to enable a quality of life and service not necessarily dependent upon numbers or income.

Seconded by the Chairman of the Dispatch of Business.

The House concurred, with amendment
HB Message #181

The Bishop of Easton, Chairman of the Committee on the Church in Small Communities, moved the adoption of the following resolution:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the question of changing the name of the Commission on the Church in Small Communities to the Standing Commission on Small Churches be referred to the Standing Commission on the Church in Small Communities for a report to the 68th General Convention.

Seconded by Bishop Cox.

**Motion carried
HB Message #183**

The Presiding Bishop recessed the House at 11:20 a.m. The Presiding Bishop reconvened the House at 11:35 a.m.

Social and Urban Affairs

The Bishop of Washington, Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs, moved the adoption of Resolution A-62A, with the following amendment:

In the first sentence of the Resolve clause, drop the word "special." In the fourth line, delete the words beginning "in order" and ending in the fifth line with "dream for all." Add to numeral 1: "Working with religious and other groups in the community." In numeral 3: add "top to bottom," delete words "base to ladder." In numeral 4: add "... particularly within the Church." Reverse the order of 3 and 4.

Seconded by the Bishop of Olympia.

**Motion carried
HB Message #184**

The Bishop of Washington, Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs, moved to be discharged from A-113 since the matters had already been covered.

Seconded by the Bishop of Texas.

**Motion carried
Resolution discharged**

The Bishop of Washington, Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs, moved the adoption of Resolution D-68A, with the following amendment:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 67th General Convention impress upon the Episcopal Church its responsibility to support all persons who suffer discrimination in employment because of their participation in or their refusal to participate in abortions for conscience's sake.

Seconded by the Bishop of Southeast Florida.

**Motion carried
HB Message #186**

The Bishop of Washington, Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs, moved the adoption of Resolution B-61 as follows:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 67th General Convention reaffirms the actions taken by the General Conventions of 1976 and 1979 affirming that homosexual persons are children of God and are entitled to full civil rights.

Seconded by the Bishop of Michigan.

**Motion carried
HB Message #185**

The Bishop of West Missouri moved reconsideration of D-68A.
Seconded by Bishop Rose.

Motion carried

The Bishop of West Missouri moved to discharge D-68A.
Seconded by Bishop Gooden.

Motion failed

The motion to adopt D-68A carried.

Motion carried
HB Message #186

The Bishop of Washington, Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs, moved the adoption of Resolution C-7S, as follows:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, **That the 67th General Convention calls upon the Standing Commission on Human Affairs and Health to conduct a study to articulate a comprehensive Christian understanding of Reverence for Human Life as it would apply to the major moral issues that confront contemporary people involving violence of any kind: i.e., violence to members of minority groups, battered women, child abuse, infanticide, abortion, political terrorism and torture, euthanasia/disthanasia, capital punishment, genocide, war, nuclear armament; recognizing that in many of these issues hard decisions must be made but that such decisions and policies guiding them be informed by a common ethic consistent with the vision of the Kingdom of God; and that the study be presented to the next General Convention.**

Seconded by the Bishop Coadjutor of Pittsburgh.

Bishop Spofford moved amendment to remove the catalog following "i.e."
Seconded by Bishop Rose.

Motion failed

The motion to adopt C-7S failed.

Motion failed

Privilege and Courtesy

The Bishop of Northwestern Pennsylvania, Chairman of the Committee on Privilege and Courtesy, moved the adoption of the following amendment to the canons:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, **That Canon III.20.2 be amended by the addition of a new section (d):**

(d) Provided that the appointment of an Assistant Bishop under subsections (b) or (c) above, who is not otherwise a member of the House of Bishops, be subject to the consent of a majority of the Bishops having jurisdiction, if said appointment be made more than three months prior to a meeting of the House of Bishops, or the consent of the House of Bishops otherwise.

Seconded by the Bishop of Eau Claire.

Motion carried
HB Message #187

The Bishop of Northwestern Pennsylvania, Chairman of the Committee on Privilege and Courtesy, requested referral of B-59 to the Committee on Constitution and Canons for further study.

Resolution re-referred

Noonday Prayers

The Presiding Bishop led the House in noonday prayers.

Religious Communities

The Bishop of Northern Indiana, Chairman of the Committee on Religious Communities, moved the adoption of a substitute for Resolution B-17.

(The text of Resolution B-17S is on page C-91)

Seconded by the Bishop of Fond du Lac.

**Motion carried
HB Message #188**

Following announcements by the Secretary, the Presiding Bishop recessed the House at 12:35 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The Presiding Bishop reconvened the House at 2:10 p.m.

Resignation of Bishops

The Bishop of Arkansas, Chairman of the Committee on the Resignation of a Bishop, moved the adoption of Resolution B-27, the resignation of Bishop Appleyard, for reason of age, effective January 1, 1983.

Seconded by the Bishop of Nebraska.

Motion carried

The Bishop Coadjutor of Pittsburgh moved that the following be attached to B-27.

Because Robert Bracewell Appleyard has loved God and the Lord Jesus Christ with all his heart, soul, and mind; and because he has been given by God a most excellent and gracious woman in Katherine Gelbach to be his wife, helpmate, and devoted partner in ministry; and

Since, having served as a faithful and devoted member of this House of Bishops since his call to Coadjutor of Pittsburgh in 1968, he has signified his intention to resign as Bishop of that great Diocese on January 1, 1983; and

Whereas, after service to his country as a Navy chaplain, he served successively as Rector of two of the great Parishes of the Episcopal Church, where he was pastor, counselor, encourager, inspiring example and beloved friend of all from the highest to the most humble; and

Whereas, in the Diocese of Pittsburgh he led the restructure which has extended authority and responsibility for leadership to all the Clergy and Laity, he established a major fund for the renewal and empowerment of the program and mission of the Diocese, and in his tireless and caring personal ministry has won the deep respect and warm affection of all the people of the Pittsburgh community; and

Whereas, he has been one of the great leaders of the national Episcopal Church

in the areas of financial planning and management, in the Church's witness in spite of industrial crisis and economic dislocation; and in the midst of the profound issues that have tested the unity of the Church he has been a healer and reconciler; and

Whereas, he has protected, guided, encouraged and gently but forthrightly led his Coadjutor into the full ministry of the Episcopate, opening himself in brotherly love and conveying to the Diocese, by his manner and example, permission for all to love and esteem the new man, consecrating the leadership to come; now therefore be it

Resolved, That his brother Bishops accept with much regret Robert Bracewell Appleyard's resignation of jurisdiction on January 1, 1983, and we praise God for his life and pray that his ministry shall continue in the Church, supported in good health by his boundless energy and twinkling bright spirit in new fields of service yet to be revealed by God; and be it finally

Resolved, That Bob and Katie enter into this new period of their lives with our love and blessing.

Seconded by the Bishop of Milwaukee.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Arkansas, Chairman of the Committee on the Resignation of a Bishop, moved the adoption of Resolution B-28, the resignation of Bishop Gates, effective January 1, 1983, for reason of age, with the following addition:

Whereas, the Rt. Rev. W. Fred Gates soon completes 45 years as an able Priest and Bishop in God's Church; and

Whereas, his common sense, good humor, and unwavering faith have proved contagious and supportive for hundreds of his fellow Tennesseans; and

Whereas, his diverse gifts include those of persuasive proclaimer of the faith, sensitive pastor, sound teacher, and skilled administrator of diocesan finance, stewardship, and youth and campus ministries; and

Whereas, in contrast to his militant protection of diocesan funds, he has consistently reflected personal generosity and warmth toward his friends in this House, across his Diocese, and—in particularly rare and delightful ways—to his brother Tennessee Bishops; therefore be it

Resolved, That we offer hearty thanks to God for Fred Gates and his gracious wife, Jane, and extend them loving good wishes as they open a new chapter in their life together.

Seconded by the Bishop of Tennessee.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Arkansas, Chairman of the Committee on the Resignation of a Bishop, moved the adoption of Resolution B-29, the resignation of Bishop Moore, effective no later than Justin Martyr Day, June 1, 1983, for reason of age, with the following addition:

Whereas, the Rt. Rev. W. Moultrie Moore, Jr., has submitted his resignation as Bishop of the Diocese of Easton; and

Whereas, he began his life and ministry in South Carolina, and served loyally and faithfully as Priest and Suffragan Bishop in North Carolina; and

Whereas, when elected Bishop of Easton in 1975 he brought the charm of Charleston to the Eastern Shore of Maryland; and

Whereas, his deep sense of worship and evangelism is surpassed only by his personal warmth and friendship for his Clergy and Laity; and

Whereas, he was born on the sea, is a lifelong sailor, and his retirement will provide time to explore new and uncharted waters; be it

Resolved, that the House of Bishops salute Moultrie and Florence Moore and wish them God's blessing in the days to come.

Seconded by the Bishop of North Carolina.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Arkansas, Chairman of the Committee on the Resignation of a Bishop, moved the adoption of Resolution B-30, the resignation of Bishop Putnam, for reason of age, effective January 1, 1983, with the following addition:

Whereas, the Rt. Rev. Frederick W. Putnam has served as the first Bishop for the Navajo Area Mission, and has ably prepared them for a growing measure of self-support and indigenous leadership; and

Whereas, he served for fifteen years as Suffragan Bishop of Oklahoma, after a distinguished ministry as rector of St. James', Wichita, and St. Matthew's, Evanston; and

Whereas, he has for many years provided leadership in the liturgical movement, including service as President of Associated Parishes; and

Whereas, he was a founding member and active leader in the Conference of Diocesan Executives; and

Whereas, throughout his ministry he has made a clear and consistent witness in areas of social concern and justice; be it

Resolved, that this House of Bishops salute Fred and Helen Putnam, thank them for their rich and varied ministry, and pledge to remember them as the only couple courageous enough to arrive in Navajoland driving a Cherokee Chief.

Seconded by Bishop Cox.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Arkansas, Chairman of the Committee on the Resignation of a Bishop, moved the adoption of Resolution B-32, the resignation of Bishop Van Duzer, effective January 1, 1983, for reason of age, with the following addition:

Whereas, Albert W. Van Duzer, eighth Bishop of New Jersey, has notified the House of his desire to resign on December 31, 1982, in order to retire at the age of 65; and

Whereas, he has served this Church with great dedication and energy as Curate of Grace Church, Merchantville, New Jersey; Rector of the Church of the Advent, Cape May, before returning to Merchantville as Rector; then serving as Suffragan Bishop, and as Diocesan since 1973; and

Whereas, he has served as a member of this House for seventeen years as well as the Executive Council, providing leadership in such committees as Program and Budget; and

Whereas, he has served the Diocese of New Jersey with its 175 Parishes and Missions with uncommon steadiness, grace and faithfulness, being a pastor and

leader during a time of vast change and deep struggle on important issues; and
Whereas, he has led with patience and strength, always committed to the unity and mission of the Church, while sharing his episcopacy with his Suffragan in an exemplary manner; be it

Resolved, That his brother Bishops accept with regret Albert W. Van Duzer's resignation of jurisdiction on December 31, 1982; and be it further

Resolved, That in rejoicing in his ministry we count on his continuing to play an active part in the life of his Diocese and as a beloved member of this House, and with a final

Resolve, That we wish Albert and Marion every blessing in retirement!

Seconded by the Bishop Coadjutor of New Jersey.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Arkansas, Chairman of the Committee on the Resignation of a Bishop, moved the adoption of Resolution B-31, the resignation of Bishop Melchor Saucedo-Mendoza, for reason of age, effective January 1, 1983, with the following addition:

Whereas, the Rt. Rev. Melchor Saucedo-Mendoza has submitted his resignation as Bishop of Western Mexico; and

Whereas, he served effectively in rural and urban areas and for nine years developed the ministry to the Mexican-American community in San Antonio on loan to the Diocese of West Texas; and

Whereas, he strengthened the educational ministry in Mexico as Dean of the San Andres Seminary; and

Whereas, he served the Church in Mexico as Suffragan Bishop from 1964 to 1973 and as the first Bishop of Western Mexico, La Dioceses de Occidente de Mexico, until the present and also served as Bishop *Pro tem* of Cuba, as Bishop-in-Charge of Ecuador, Guatemala, and Honduras; and

Whereas, he served two terms as President of the Ninth Province and was the first Chairman of the Coalition of Overseas Bishops; now therefore be it

Resolved, That the House of Bishops salute and thank Bishop Melchor Saucedo and wish him and his lovely wife, Catherine, God's continued blessing and joy in the remainder of their pilgrimage as members of the United Church Militant.

Seconded by Bishop Gooden.

Motion carried

Guest

The Presiding Bishop introduced Bishop Armstrong, President of the NCCC and United Methodist Bishop of Indiana.

National and International Affairs

The Bishop of Ohio, Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs, moved concurrence with HD Message #196 (D-30 and D-32A).

Seconded by the Bishop of the Rio Grande.

The Bishop of Lexington moved to amend by deleting the first paragraph of the Resolved clause.

Seconded by the Bishop of Georgia.

Motion failed

The Bishop of Indianapolis moved to amend paragraph 2, line 1, by changing "proposal" to "efforts."
Seconded by Bishop Rose.

Motion failed

The original motion came to a vote.

**The House concurred
HB Message #189**

The Bishop of Ohio, Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs, moved concurrence with HD Message #103 (D-20S).
Seconded by the Bishop of Florida.

**The House concurred
HB Message #193**

The Bishop of Ohio, Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs, moved concurrence with HD Message #99 (D-29A).
Seconded by the Bishop of Liberia.

**The House concurred
HB Message #190**

The Bishop of Ohio, Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs, moved concurrence with HD Message #102 (D-21A).
Seconded by the Bishop of Central Florida.

**The House concurred
HB Message #192**

The Bishop of Ohio, Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs, moved to concur with HD Message #100 (A-60A).
Seconded by the Bishop of the Rio Grande.

**The House concurred
HB Message #191**

The Bishop of Ohio, Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs, moved to concur with HD Message #70 (D-31).
Seconded by the Bishop of the Rio Grande.

The Bishop of Texas moved to amend D-31 by substituting the words "offensive nuclear strike" in place of "use of nuclear weapons."
Seconded by the Bishop of Chicago.

Motion failed

The House concurred with D-31.

**The House concurred
HB Message #194**

The Bishop of Ohio, Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs, moved to concur with HD Message #98 (A-134).
Seconded by the Bishop of Rio Grande.

**The House concurred
HB Message #196**

The Bishop of Ohio, Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs, moved to concur with HD Message #97 (A-137A), with the following

amendment:

At the end of the second line, add "to include a coordinator of peace issues."

Seconded by the Chairman of the Dispatch of Business.

**The House concurred, with amendment
HB Message #195**

The Bishop of Ohio, Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs, moved the adoption of Resolution A-138A, with the following amendments:

Eliminate "Canon 4" and put in its place "That this 67th General Convention declare that."

Strike "in which the continental United States is a battleground" in the first and second lines.

Strike "Christians" in last line and add "s" to "other," to make it plural.

The Bishop of Atlanta moved this matter be tabled until the presentation of the Pastoral Letter.

Seconded by the Bishop of Chicago.

Motion to table carried

The Bishop of Ohio, Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs, moved to be discharged from D-26 since the matter was being covered.

Seconded by the Bishop of Taiwan.

**Motion carried
Resolution discharged**

The Presiding Bishop recessed the House at 4:00 p.m. The Presiding Bishop reconvened the House at 4:20 p.m.

Ecumenical Relations

The Bishop of Kentucky, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, moved a substitute for Resolutions A-48, A-78 and B-16 (A-48S).

(The text of Resolution A-48S is on page C-42)

Seconded by the Bishop of Indianapolis.

The Bishop of Nevada moved to delete section 4.

Seconded by the Bishop of Arizona.

Motion failed

The Bishop of Upper South Carolina moved to change the age of "16" to "18" whenever it occurs in this Canon.

Seconded by Bishop Gordon.

Motion failed

The Bishop of Western New York moved to delete in section 6, the second sentence, beginning "No minister. . . ."

Seconded by Bishop Rose.

Motion failed

The Bishop of Rio Grande moved that the word "regularly" be inserted in section 7, at the end of the sentence.

Seconded by the Bishop of Idaho.

Motion failed

The motion for the substitute resolution carried.

Motion carried
HB Message #197

The Bishop of Southern Virginia moved a suspension of the Rules in order to introduce a new resolution.
Seconded by Bishop Rose.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Southern Virginia moved the adoption of the following resolution (B-63).

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 67th General Convention commend the following practice to all Clergy and Congregations:

1) When a Member in good standing of this Church desires to remove to a Congregation of another tradition, such removal be done in the same manner and form as is done in removal of a person to a Congregation of this Church.

2) When a Member of another tradition wishes to become a member of a Congregation of this Church, such person be received in the same manner as a person of this Church is received, with certification of membership concerning baptism with water in the name of the Father and the Son and the Holy Spirit, Communicant standing, and Confirmation (including whether or not such Confirmation was by a Bishop of this Church or a Bishop in communion with this Church).

Seconded by the Bishop of Kentucky.

Motion carried
HB Message #198

The Vice-Chairman took the chair from the Presiding Bishop.

Evangelism

The Bishop of Southern Ohio, Chairman of the Committee on Evangelism, moved the adoption of Resolution B-51.

Resolved, That the House of Bishops request the Presiding Bishop to appoint a Task Force to prepare a statement on Charismatic Renewal in the Episcopal Church, such a statement to be pastoral in tone and content, providing clear guidelines and principles which take into account the positive values, as well as the potential difficulties and abuses, of neo-Pentecostalism in the Church today.

Seconded by the Bishop of Pittsburgh.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Quincy moved the reconsideration of the Bishop of Southern Virginia's Resolution (B-63).
Seconded by Bishop Rose.

Motion failed

Ministry

The Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of Resolution B-42A.

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, **That Title III, Canon 5 is hereby amended by the addition of a new Section 3, to read as follows:**

Sec. 3. In the case of a Candidate who, by reason of language, culture or training is suited for a ministry in rural, urban, ethnic or cultural situations where there is an urgent need for ministry, the examinations required by Title III, Canon 5, Section 1(a) may be conducted in the language appropriate to the ethnic or cultural situation in which the ministry is to be exercised. The Candidate shall also demonstrate knowledge of the history and culture, including cultural theology, of the ethnic or cultural group in which the ministry is to be exercised.

And be it further

Resolved, **That Title III, Canon 5, 3(a) is hereby amended to read as follows:**

Sec. 4. Examinations at any theological institution shall not supercede any canonical examinations, nor shall any certificate of graduation or diploma be sufficient ground for dispensing with any part of the canonical examination, except as provided in this Canon.

Seconded by the Bishop of Maryland.

Motion carried
HB Message #199

World Mission

The Bishop of Hawaii, Chairman of the Committee on World Mission, moved the adoption of Resolution A-132.

(The text of Resolution A-132 is on page C-177)

Seconded by Bishop Rose.

Motion carried
HB Message #200

The Bishop of Hawaii, Chairman of the Committee on World Mission, moved the adoption of Resolution B-58.

Whereas, the Anglican Church in Mozambique will observe the 100th Anniversary of its life in that nation during the week of October 24-31, 1982; and

Whereas, the Church in Mozambique has been called by our Lord to witness to Him under conditions which have resulted in personal suffering, loss of life and property, and restraints against openly proclaiming the Gospel and instructing the young; therefore be it

Resolved, **That this 67th General Convention send its greetings, congratulations, and the assurance of its solidarity with and prayers for Bishops Dinis Sengulane and Paulo Litumbe and their clergy and people in the Dioceses of Lebombo and Niassa as they celebrate the 100th Anniversary of the Anglican Church in Mozambique.**

Seconded by Bishop Rose.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Hawaii, Chairman of the Committee on World Mission, moved the adoption of Resolution B-57.

Whereas, on June 6 (Trinity Sunday) 1982, the Rt. Rev. Justin Ndandali, Bishop of Butare, Rwanda, was enthroned as second Archbishop of the Province of Burundi, Rwanda, and Zaire; therefore be it

Resolved, That this 67th General Convention send its congratulations, good wishes, and the assurance of its prayers to Archbishop Ndandali, and to the bishops, clergy, and people of the Province of Burundi, Rwanda, and Zaire.

Seconded by Bishop Rose.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Hawaii, Chairman of the Committee on World Mission, moved the adoption of Resolution B-56.

Whereas, the Church of the Province of West Africa has recently elected the Rt. Rev. George Browne, Bishop of Liberia, to succeed the Most Rev. Ishmael Lamaire as Archbishop of that Province; and

Whereas, within the Province of West Africa, the new Dioceses of Freetown and Bo in Sierra Leone, and the new Dioceses of Cape Coast, Koforidua, Sekondi and Sunyani and Tamale in Ghana have recently come into being; therefore be it

Resolved, That this 67th General Convention express its congratulations and good wishes to the Archbishop of West Africa, the Most Rev. George Browne, with the assurance of its prayers of thanksgiving for him, and for the new life of the Dioceses, their bishops, clergy, and people in Sierra Leone and Ghana.

Seconded by Bishop Rose.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Hawaii, Chairman of the Committee on World Mission, moved the adoption of Resolution B-55.

Whereas, there are over one hundred laity and clergy currently serving faithfully as appointed missionaries and Volunteers for Mission in overseas Dioceses of this Church and in other Provinces of the Anglican Communion; therefore be it

Resolved, That this 67th General Convention send greetings and good wishes to them, with the assurance of its prayers of thanksgiving for them and their ministries as living expressions of the partnership in God's one mission shared by the Churches throughout the Anglican Communion.

Seconded by Bishop Rose.

Motion carried

Structure

The Bishop of Western Massachusetts, Chairman of the Committee on Structure, moved the adoption of Resolution A-162.

(The text of Resolution A-162 is on page C-164)

Seconded by the Bishop of Delaware.

Motion carried
HB Message #201

The Bishop of Navajoland moved the following resolution in appreciation of Dr. Paul Rusch:

Resolved, That this House of Bishops express its appreciation of the many years of dedicated ministry by the late Dr. Paul Rusch of Kentucky in the Episcopal Church (Nippon Sei Ko Kai) in Japan and the continuation of his ministry by the Committee for KEEP in both the United States and Japan.

Seconded by the Bishop of Arizona.

Motion carried

Messages

The Secretary read the following messages from the House of Deputies:

HD Message #84: Informs HB that the HD adopts, as a statement of principles of the HD, Resolutions B-6 and B-17 as adopted by HB at its meeting in San Diego, California, in October, 1981.

HD Message #85: Substitute for D-81.

**The House concurred
HB Message #202**

HD Message #86: HD concurred with HB Message #69.

HD Message #87: Elections to the Executive Council by HD.

Following announcements by the Secretary, the Vice-Chairman adjourned the House at 5:30 p.m.

NINTH DAY

Tuesday
September 14, 1982

The Presiding Bishop called the House to order at 9:05 a.m. He led the House in morning devotions.

Messages

The Presiding Bishop informed the House of the following appointments to the Church Deployment Board:

Bishop Hiestand—six-year term.
Bishop Bailey—three-year term.
Bishop Vaché—three-year term.

HB Message #203

The Secretary read the following messages from the House of Deputies:

HD Message #109: HD concurred with HB Message #23 (B-37), Alban Institute.

HD Message #110: HD concurred with HB Message #68 (D-80), Polish National Catholic Church.

HD Message #111: A-67, "In vitro" fertilization.

**The House concurred
HB Message #204**

HD Message #112: D-16A, Artificial control of conception.

**The House concurred
HB Message #205**

HD Message #113: D-17A, Family life.

**The House concurred
HB Message #206**

HD Message #114: D-15A; Alcoholism.

**The House concurred
HB Message #207**

HD Message #115: C-2A; Living will.

**The House concurred
HB Message #208**

HD Message #116: D-23; Ministry to conscientious objectors.

**The House concurred
HB Message #209**

HD Message #117: B-41; Amerasian children.

**Motion to concur failed
HB Message #210**

HD Message #118: D-69; Reconciliation in Ireland.

**The House concurred
HB Message #211**

HD Message #119: A-101S; Selection of sites.

**The House concurred
HB Message #212**

HD Message #120: A-66A; Surrogate maternal parenthood.

The Bishop of Eau Claire moved adoption of the original A-66 as a substitute.

Seconded by the Bishop of Ohio.

(The text of Resolution A-66 is on page BB-141)

**Motion carried
HB Message #213**

HD Message #121: D-71A; Human sexuality

**The House concurred
HB Message #214**

Program and Budget

HD Message #107: A-153A; Program and Budget

The Bishop of Connecticut moved to amend page 1 of A-153A as follows:

Whereas, the 67th General Convention has designated the Jubilee Ministry as a program of high priority for this Church; therefore be it

Resolved, That Title I.1 be amended by striking the figure 3.84% in the line applying to the 1984 assessment and inserting the figure 3.97%, the same as that for 1983, and that the Executive Council in planning the 1984 budget apply the difference between these percentages, as a matter of priority, to other funds earmarked for the Jubilee Ministry.

Seconded by the Bishop of Rochester. The amendment failed by a vote of 80 to 38.

The amendment failed

The vote was had on A-153A.

**The House concurred
HB Message #215**

The Vice-Chairman took the chair from the Presiding Bishop.

The Bishop of Atlanta moved a resolution of gratitude to the Committee on Program, Budget, and Finance.

Seconded by Bishop Rose.

Motion carried

The Chairman of Dispatch of Business moved to suspend the rules to introduce a resolution by the Bishop of Washington.

Seconded by the Bishop of Arizona.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Washington moved the following resolution:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the Executive Council, in developing the 1984 budget, be asked to give high priority to the Jubilee Ministry.

Seconded by the Bishop of Ohio.

**Motion carried
HB Message #216**

The Chairman of Dispatch of Business moved to suspend the rules to introduce a resolution by the Bishop of Utah.
Seconded by Bishop Rose.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Utah moved the following resolution:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, **That Title I, Canon 1 be amended as follows:**

Sec. 2(n)(1): Delete 12 and amend to read "at least 9 members (3 Bishops, 3 Presbyters or Deacons, and 3 Lay Persons),"

Sec. 2(n)(2): Delete 12 and amend to read "at least 9 members (2 Bishops, 2 Presbyters or Deacons, and 5 Lay Persons),"

Sec. 3: Delete 24 and amend to read "at least 18 members (6 Bishops, 6 Presbyters or Deacons, and 6 Lay Persons),"

Sec. 8(i): Delete "twelve" and amend to read "at least 9 members, (2 Bishops, 2 Presbyters or Deacons, and 5 Lay Persons),"

and be it further

Resolved, **That, in Title II, Canon 4, Sec. 1, "9" be deleted and amended to read:**

"at least 7 members (2 Bishops, 3 Presbyters, 2 Lay Persons).

Seconded by the Bishop of Pennsylvania.

The Bishop of Western Kansas moved to table the motion.

Seconded by Bishop Gordon.

Motion failed

The Bishop of Massachusetts moved the resolution be accepted in principle and referred for study prior to the next General Convention.

Seconded by the Bishop of Arizona.

Motion carried

Referred to Interim Meeting

The Vice-Chairman recessed the House at 11:05 a.m. The Vice-Chairman reconvened the House at 11:20 a.m.

Pastoral Letter

The Bishop of Atlanta, Chairman of the Committee on the Pastoral Letter, presented the first draft of the Pastoral Letter.

Noonday Prayers

Bishop Gordon led the House in noonday prayers.

The Bishop of Atlanta moved the adoption of Resolution A-138A, with the following amendments:

Change Resolution A-138 to a Bishops' resolution and not a canonical change.

Strike the words in the first line: "in which the continental United States is a battleground."

In last line, put "s" on "other" and strike word "Christians."

Seconded by the Bishop of Utah.

Motion failed

Following announcements by the Secretary, the Vice-Chairman recessed the House at 12:40 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The Presiding Bishop reconvened the House at 2:10 p.m.

Guest

The President Bishop introduced the Rt. Rev. Basil Tonks, Bishop Suffragan of Toronto, Canada, who addressed the House.

Messages

The Secretary read the following messages from the House of Deputies:

HD Message #122: A-14, Amend Article X.

**The House concurred
HB Message #217**

HD Message #123: A-111, Land stewardship councils.

**The House concurred
HB Message #218**

HD Message #124: D-75A, Economic crisis in small towns.

**The House concurred
HB Message #219**

HD Message #125: D-14A, Court of Review.

**The House concurred
HB Message #220**

HD Message #126: A-162S, Transfer of authority from PECUSA.

**The House concurred
HB Message #221**

HD Message #127: HD concurred with HB A-34, with amendment; Assistant bishops.

**The House concurred
HB Message #222**

HD Message #128: HD concurred with HB #144 (A-18A), Vote by orders, with amendment.

**The House concurred
HB Message #223**

HD Message #129: A-65A, Pre-natal sex selection.

**The House concurred
HB Message #224**

HD Message #130: B-9, Abortion.

**The House concurred
HB Message #225**

HD Message #131: D-63, Investment policies.

The House failed to concur, with a vote of 46 to 43.

**The House failed to concur
HB Message #226**

HD Message #132: D-79A, Youth ministry event.

**The House concurred
HB Message #227**

HD Message #133: A-68A, Surrogate parenthood.

**The House failed to concur
HB Message #228**

HD Message #134: D-103, Evangelism.

**The House concurred
HB Message #229**

HD Message #135: D-108A, Deployment of clergy in small churches.

**The House failed to concur
HB Message #230**

HD Message #136: D-94, Regional academies for new directions.

Motion carried

The Chairman of Dispatch of Business moved to reconsider Resolution D-94, in HD Message #136.

Seconded by the Bishop of Chicago.

Motion carried

**The House failed to concur
HB Message #231**

HD Message #137: A-119, VIM case book.

**The House concurred
HB Message #232**

HD Message #138: C-26A, Covenant between PEC and ECUSA.

**The House concurred
HB Message #233**

HD Message #139: D-93, General Convention life style.

**The House failed to concur
HB Message #234**

HD Message #140: C-25A, Shift of apportionment to pledge.

**The House failed to concur
HB Message #235**

HD Message #141: D-111A, Assignment of resolutions.

**The House failed to concur
HB Message #236**

HD Message #142: D-64A, Support of lay ministry.

**The House concurred
HB Message #237**

HD Message #143: B-4A, Medical use of marijuana.

**The House concurred
HB Message #238**

HD Message #144: D-100S, Termination of aid to El Salvador.

**The House concurred
HB Message #239**

HD Message #146: HD informed the HB of its elections for the Nominating Committee for the Presiding Bishop.

HD Message #147: HD informed the HB of its elections for General Theological Seminary.

HD Message #148: A-20S, Voting by orders.

The House concurred
HB Message #240

HD Message #149: D-95, Council for Development of Ministry.

The House concurred
HB Message #241

HD Message #150: D-124S, Apartheid and investments.

The House concurred
HB Message #242

HD Message #151: D-120A, Handicapped persons.

The House failed to concur

HD Message #152: D-73S, Hispanic ministries.

The House concurred
HB Message #243

HD Message #153: D-130, Use of marijuana.

The House concurred
HB Message #244

The Presiding Bishop recessed the House at 3:30 p.m. The Presiding Bishop reconvened the House at 3:45 p.m.

Messages (Continued)

The Bishop of Pittsburgh moved the reconsideration of D-120 (Handicapped persons), *HD Message #151*.

Seconded by the Bishop of Central Florida.

Motion carried

(The text of Resolution D-120 is on page C-142)

The House concurred
HB Message #245

HD Message #154: D-92A, Expanding Volunteers for Mission.

The House concurred
HB Message #246

HD Message #155: D-97, Support for small town ministry in seminaries.

The House concurred
HB Message #247

HD Message #156: D-126A, Church music guidelines.

The House concurred
HB Message #248

HD Message #157: D-90S, Creationism

The House concurred
HB Message #249

HD Message #164: HD does not concur with HB Message #162 (D-9).

HD Message #163: HD does not concur with HB Message #172 (D-70A).

HD Message #162: HD does not concur with HB Message #164 (A-73).

HD Message #161: D-116A, Clarification of requirements for III.10.10.

The House concurred
HB Message #253

HD Message #160: D-72A, Appreciation for translation of Spanish Prayer Book.

The House concurred
HB Message #252

HD Message #158: B-23A, Beginning Experience.

**The House concurred
HB Message #250**

HD Message #159: HD concurs with HB Message #167, with amendments (A-75A), Offices for Special Occasions.

**The House concurred
HB Message #251**

HD Message #173: HD concurs with HB Message #143 (B-50), Suffragan bishop for Northern Philippines.

HD Message #172: HD concurs with HB Message #145 (D-13), with amendment (Navajoland Area Mission to Province VIII); requests a Committee of Conference under Rule of Order 48, and has appointed to this Committee, George Bates, Diocese of Eastern Oregon. The Presiding Bishop appointed the Bishop of Western Massachusetts to represent the House of Bishops.

HD Message #171: HD concurs with HB Message #75 (A-142), Title of the Presiding Bishop.

HD Message #170: HD concurs with HB Message #76, Costa Rica.

HD Message #169: HD concurs with HB Message #77 (B-10), Venezuela.

HD Message #168: D-82A, Model state adoption laws.

**The House concurred
HB Message #254**

HD Message #167: HD concurs with HB Message #138, Coadjutor for Panama.

HD Message #166: HD concurs with HB Message #79 (D-78), Affirmative action.

HD Message #165: HD concurs with HB Message #74 (A-56A), Terms of examining chaplains.

HD Message #174: HD concurs with HB Message #72 (A-151), Policy for long-range planning.

HD Message #175: HD concurs with HB Message #73 (A-152), Adopt affirmative action plan.

HD Message #176: HD concurs with HB Message #80 (D-86), Election of communicants not domiciled in province.

HD Message #177: D-107, Evangelism.

**The House concurred
HB Message #258**

HD Message #178: HD concurs with HB Message #25 (A-130A), Pan-Anglican symposium on mission.

HD Message #176: HD concurs with HB Message #44, Heraldry.

HD Message #180: D-35A, Scholarship, Hispanic theological education.

**The House concurred
HB Message #255**

HD Message #181: HD concurs with HB Message #187 (B-59A), with amendment (Amend Canon III.20.2).

**The House concurred
HB Message #256**

HD Message #182: HD concurs with HB Message #82 (B-5), Taxing.

HD Message #183: HD concurs with HB Message #158 (D-3), with amendment (Implementation of ministry of laity).

**The House concurred
HB Message #257**

HD Message #184: HD concurs with HB Message #99 (B-34), ERA.

HD Message #185: HD concurs with HB Message #118 (B-47), Peace in the Middle East.

HD Message #186: HD concurs with HB Message #83 (B-8), Martin Luther King.

HD Message #187: HD concurs with HB Message #84, (C-22), Ministry of reconciliation.

Seabury Observance

The Bishop of Connecticut reported on plans for the celebration of our 200th anniversary of the consecration of Bishop Seabury.

Board of Examining Chaplains

Bishop Spofford moved acceptance of the report of the Board of Examining Chaplains as printed in the Blue Book.

Seconded by the Bishop of Arizona.

Motion carried

Theology

The Bishop of Western North Carolina reported to the House in behalf of the Committee on Theology, and made recommendations as follows:

HOUSE OF BISHOPS' THEOLOGY COMMITTEE REGARDING LUTHERAN EUCHARISTIC PRAYERS

The Standing Commission on Ecumenical Relations has asked the Theology Committee to study the Lutheran Eucharistic prayers for use at "common, joint celebrations of the Eucharist" between Lutherans and Episcopalians to see if those prayers may be so used, in the event Resolution A-37 is adopted.

The Theology Committee has corresponded during the past several months with liturgical scholars in our several seminaries and discussed their comments. The Committee, therefore, would offer the following recommendation to guide the Bishops.

Prayer III in the *Minister's Desk Edition* of the *Lutheran Book of Worship* is based on earlier Byzantine and Roman models and is congruent with Anglican liturgical models.

Eucharistic Prayer #31 is the same as COCU prayer #4, the use of which General Convention authorized in 1979. It should not, therefore, be necessary to make a judgment regarding this prayer again. It is consistent with Anglican liturgical texts.

The Committee can recommend to the House that either prayers III or I of the *Minister's Desk Edition* (prayer I is identical with prayer #31 in the *Lutheran Book of Worship*) be permitted for use at "common, joint celebrations of the Eucharist" with Lutherans.

The Presiding Bishop adjourned the House at 4:45, following announcements by the Secretary.

TENTH DAY

Wednesday
September 15, 1982

The Presiding Bishop called the House to order at 9:15 a.m. and led the House in the morning devotions.

Letter about Bishop Sherrill

The Presiding Bishop read a letter of thanks from Dr. Phillip Potter for a portrait of Bishop Sherrill, the text of which is as follows:

3 September 1982

Dear Bishop Allin,

Some weeks have passed since our Central Committee meeting in Geneva, and you are now in the last preparations for your Convention. I look forward to being with you later this month.

On behalf of the World Council of Churches I want to thank you and the Episcopal Church for the portrait of Bishop Sherrill which you presented to us in July. It now hangs in a place of honour in the Ecumenical Centre, befitting the man who did so much to make our headquarters possible.

Bishop Sherrill's tireless service on behalf of the Council and this building climaxed a ministry of commitment to the ecumenical movement. His leadership in his own Church and nation and in the world is a legacy of trust and an inspiration to us all. We are grateful to God that Henry Knox Sherrill gave so much of himself to the ecumenical movement, and the portrait will be a constant reminder to live up to his example. His humble modesty would, of course, have rebelled at any such memorial, but this, too, is part of his legacy and example.

Bishop Sherrill's autobiography was called *Among Friends*, and we in the World Council of Churches are grateful to have been among that goodly company. His wise countenance will now look down on many meetings so that his faith, his energy and, not least, his humour, will guide us on.

Thank you for making this possible.

Cordially yours,

Philip Potter,
General Secretary

Messages

The Secretary read the following messages from the House of Deputies:

HD Message #188: HD concurs with HB Message #181 (A-109), All dioceses to use all forms of lay and ordained ministry.

HD Message #189: HD concurs with HB Message #150 (A-108A), Urge seminaries to identify faculty to be resource for small churches.

HD Message #190: HD concurs with HB Message #98 (B-39A), Commendation of the Brandt Report.

HD Message #191: HD concurs with HB Message #95 (B-21S and B-25S), ESMA and Conference on Aging.

HD Message #192: HD concurs with HB Message #139 (A-154), Immediate response to needs of poor.

HD Message #193: HD concurs with HB Message #100 (C-37), Volunteer time.

HD Message #194: HD concurs with HB Message #170 (C-9A), Amend Canon 11.2.

HD Message #195: HD concurs with HB Message #171 (C-18A), Advise all diocesans of provisions of II.3.5. and IV.1.1(4).

HD Message #196: HD concurs with HB Message #175 (B-35A), Publish Rite One and Lectionary in Spanish.

HD Message #197: HD concurs with HB Message #165 (A-74), Trial use of revised 3-year Lectionary.

HD Message #198: HD concurs with HB Message #169 (B-7), Commemorate the Rev. D. P. Oakerhater.

HD Message #199: HD concurs with HB Message #168 (A-76A), Authorization of Prayer Book editions.

HD Message #201: D-109S, Employment opportunities on American Indian reservations.

**The House concurred
HB Message #259**

HD Message #202: A-28A, Definition of pastoral direction.

**The House concurred
HB Message #260**

HD Message #203: HD concurs with HB Message #36 (A-69), Diocesan commissions to review policies on marriage.

HD Message #204: HD concurs with HB Message #101 (A-94), Provide hymn tunes and service music for the new hymns.

HD Message #205: HD concurs with HB Message #86 (A-83), Amend Title III.11.10(c).

HD Message #206: HD concurs with HB Message #87 with amendment (A-84A), Amend Title III.11.9.

**The House concurred
HB Message #261**

HD Message #207: HD concurs with HB Message #88 (A-85), Amend Title III.21.4(a).

HD Message #208: HD concurs with HB Message #89 (A-86), Amend Title I.5.

HD Message #209: HD concurs with HB Message #90 (A-87), Amend Title III.21.

HD Message #210: HD concurs with HB Message #91 (A-88), Amend Title III.21.4(d).

HD Message #211: HD concurs with HB Message #92 (A-89), Amend Title IV.12.1.

- HD Message #212:* HD concurs with HB Message #93 (A-90A), Amend Title IV.13.3.
- HD Message #213:* HD concurs with HB Message #153 (A-126), Amend Title III, Canon 6, Sec. 2(d) and Sec. 3.
- HD Message #214:* HD concurs with HB Message #121 (B-49), Commend NA Coalition on Alcohol.
- HD Message #215:* HD concurs with HB Message #117 (A-64A), Expanding counseling support.
- HD Message #216:* HD concurs with HB Message #140 (A-155), Congregational self-evaluation.
- HD Message #217:* HD concurs with HB Message #163 (D-65), Definition of "ministry."
- HD Message #218:* HD concurs with HB Message #166 (D-95), Commending CDM.
- HD Message #219:* HD concurs with HB Message #114 (A-57), Continuation of Forward Movement.
- HD Message #220:* HD concurs with HB Message #116 (B-53), Report on testing of ordination candidates.
- HD Message #221:* HD concurs with HB Message #159 (B-19), Age discrimination in parish calling committees.
- HD Message #222:* HD concurs with HB Message #158 (D-3), Strengthen implementation of ministry of laity.
- HD Message #223:* HD concurs with HB Message #42 (A-45A), Filioque clause.
- HD Message #224:* HD concurs with HB Message #41 (A-44), Guidelines for shared Eucharistic celebrations.
- HD Message #225:* HD concurs with HB Message #126 (A-125A), Support for theological education.
- HD Message #226:* HD concurs with HB Message #141 (B-36), Transfer benefits of clergy.
- HD Message #227:* HD concurs with HB Message #137 (B-20), Pre-retirement conferences for clergy.
- HD Message #228:* HD concurs with HB Message #152 (D-84), Alcoholism.
- HD Message #229:* HD concurs with HB Message #156 (C-1), Amend III.26; add new Sec. 1.
- HD Message #230:* HD concurs with HB Message #157 (D-2), Rewriting of III.28, "Of Professional Church Workers."
- HD Message #231:* HD concurs with HB Message #40 (A-42), Agreed statement on Baptism, Eucharist, Ministry.
- HD Message #232:* HD concurs with HB Message #35 (A-36), Ecumenical teaching; Canon III.5.1.
- HD Message #233:* HD concurs with HB Message #185 (B-61), Homosexuality.
- HD Message #234:* HD concurs with HB Message #184 (A-62A), Racism.
- HD Message #235:* HD concurs with HB Message #195 (A-137), Enabling Peace Commission report.
- HD Message #237:* HD concurs with HB Message #107 (C-26A), Covenant relations between PEC and ECUSA.
- HD Message #238:* HD concurs with HB Message #183 (B-60), Change name of Church in Small Communities to Commission on Small Churches.
- HD Message #239:* HD concurs with HB Message #182 (A-107A), Dioceses have advocacy for small churches.
- HD Message #240:* HD concurs with HB Message #148 (A-111), Land stewardship councils.

HD Message #241: HD concurs with HB Message #151 (B-54), Commend Association of Episcopal Colleges.

HD Message #242: HD concurs with HB Message #119 (D-91A), Shared travel expense to General Convention.

HD Message #243: A-118, VIM.

**The House concurred
HB Message #262**

HD Message #244: D-125, Continuation of Black College campaign.

**The House concurred
HB Message #263**

HD Message #245: A-48S, Amend I.16.

**The House concurred
HB Message #264**

Privilege and Courtesy

The Bishop of Northwestern Pennsylvania, Chairman of the Committee on Privilege and Courtesy, moved the adoption of the following resolution:

Whereas, the Church Periodical Club, the Ministry of the Printed Word, serves by supplying free religious and educational literature to the worldwide Anglican Communion; and

Whereas, the Church Periodical Club has been serving this General Convention and Triennial Meeting with daily supplies of candy; therefore be it

Resolved, That this House of Bishops, sitting in New Orleans, this 15th day of September, 1982, expresses its appreciation to the various Diocesan, Provincial, and National Church Periodical Club groups for their loving ministry to the hungry minds of the world, and for their thoughtful and concerned ministering to this House.

Seconded by the Bishop of Utah.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Northwestern Pennsylvania, Chairman of the Committee on Privilege and Courtesy, moved the adoption of the following resolution:

Resolved, That the House of Bishops of the 67th General Convention express its gratitude and appreciation to Dr. Thomas M. Franck, the Rt. Rev. Dehqani-Tafti, the Rt. Rev. Robin H. A. Eames, Mr. Moorhead Kennedy, Dr. Davidson Nicol, and the Hon. Andrew Young for their presence and their unique contribution to this Convention of the Episcopal Church. Few times has a cross section of our Church, as represented here in New Orleans, had the opportunity to listen to the concerted efforts of outstanding secular and ecclesiastical statesmen meeting as a forum for the better understanding of international, political, and moral issues.

Seconded by the Bishop of Northern Indiana.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Northwestern Pennsylvania, Chairman of the Committee on Privilege and Courtesy, moved the adoption of the following resolution:

Whereas, this 67th General Convention, meeting in New Orleans, was privileged

to hear the Honorable George Bush, Vice President of the United States of America; and

Whereas, the Vice President, a loyal son of this Church, took time from an extremely busy schedule to be with us, sharing with us his concerns for the needs of the peoples of this world; now therefore be it

Resolved, That deep thanks be expressed to the Honorable George Bush, Vice President of the United States, for his presence at and contribution to this Convention.

Seconded by the Bishop of Eau Claire.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Northwestern Pennsylvania, Chairman of the Committee on Privilege and Courtesy, moved the adoption of the following resolution:

Whereas, the Episcopal Church is a part of the great family of the Anglican Communion; and

Whereas, the Rt. Rev. John Howe, General Secretary of the Anglican Consultative Council and Executive Officer of the Anglican Communion, as a symbol of our family unity has graced us with his wit, wisdom and presence at this General Convention; and

Whereas, he is planning to retire soon from the office he has ably held; now therefore be it

Resolved, That this body express, on behalf of the Episcopal Church, our thanks for his presence among us as well as his long and faithful service to the Anglican Communion, and wish him Godspeed in his retirement.

Seconded by the Bishop of Eau Claire.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Northwestern Pennsylvania, Chairman of the Committee on Privilege and Courtesy, moved the adoption of the following resolution:

Whereas, Margaret Dehqani-Tafti, wife of the Bishop of Iran; Louisa Kennedy, wife of Moorhead C. Kennedy, Junior, and former spokesperson of Family Liaison Action Group; Coretta Scott King, widow of Martin Luther King, Junior, and President and Chief Executive Officer of the Martin Luther King, Junior, Center for Nonviolent Social Change; and Sandra Day O'Connor, Associate Justice of the Supreme Court, led this 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church in Joint Session; and

Whereas, each of these four women of such diverse backgrounds and experiences spoke in her own way of her personal journey and that of her family; and

Whereas, they provided us with one of the most valuable and personally helpful moments of Convention; and

Whereas, they presented to us practical approaches to living the Christian way; therefore, be it

Resolved, That this House express to Mrs. Dehqani-Tafti, Mrs. Kennedy, Mrs. King, and Justice O'Connor its gratitude for their time and energy, its thankfulness for their various ministries, and its support for them, their families, and their significant lives in this troubled world.

Seconded by the Bishop of Northwest Texas.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Northwestern Pennsylvania, Chairman of the Committee on Privilege and Courtesy, moved the adoption of the following resolution:

Whereas, The Rt. Rev. Desmond Tutu, General Secretary of the South African Council of Churches and our brother, has enriched and enlivened this 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church by his presence; and

Whereas, Bishop Tutu has addressed this convention with singular eloquence and the rhetorical pluralism of passion, good humor, and grace; and

Whereas, Desmond, our brother, has vivified the vision of each of us by the revelation of his vision of the mission of the Church of Jesus Christ in the society of humankind; therefore, be it

Resolved, That the members of this House give hearty thanks to Almighty God for the life and witness of his servant, Desmond, and pledge to our brother our affection, our prayers, and our faithful partnership in Christ's mission.

Seconded by the Bishop of Northern Indiana.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Northwestern Pennsylvania, Chairman of the Committee on Privilege and Courtesy, moved the adoption of the following resolution:

Whereas, during this 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church a multiplicity of messages have proceeded from and been received by this House; and

Whereas, there are times when the members of this House are bewildered by the number of legislative actions which are resolved, referred, recalled and left unresolved; and

Whereas, God in his mercy continues to bring order out of our chaos in the person of the Secretary of this House, the Rt. Rev. Scott Field Bailey and his assistants, the Rev. Charles Dobbins, the Rev. Claude Payne, and the Rev. James Folts, Mrs. Elizabeth Carlisle, Mrs. Mary Jane Adams, Mrs. Fran Gundrum, Mrs. Joyce Griffin, Mr. Russell Williams and Mr. William Roberts; be it therefore

Resolved, That the members of the House express our hearty thanks to Scott Field Bailey and his staff by being upstanding in our applause.

Seconded by the Bishop of Northern Indiana.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Northwestern Pennsylvania, Chairman of the Committee on Privilege and Courtesy, moved the adoption of the following resolution:

Whereas, the Rt. Rev. James B. Brown, Bishop of Louisiana, and his lovely and efficient wife, Mary Jo, and countless numbers of the faithful in their Church family have served as hosts and hostesses to the 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church; and

Whereas, they have welcomed thousands of Bishops, Deputies, Triennial Delegates, and Visitors with traditional Southern graciousness to the Crescent City; and

Whereas, they have all worked hard and with a sense of humor to help make each one of us comfortable and to work well together, have kept the air conditioning running, the hurricanes away and *la bonne cuisine* plentiful and tasty; therefore, be it

Resolved, That this House express to the Bishop of Louisiana, to Mary Jo and to all their people, our gratitude and love for all they have done for us in New Orleans.

Seconded by the Bishop of Northwest Texas.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Northwestern Pennsylvania, Chairman of the Committee on Privilege and Courtesy, moved the adoption of the following resolution:

***A WORD OF THANKSGIVING FOR THE PRESENCE AND LABORS OF
THE PRIMUS OF THE SCOTTISH EPISCOPAL CHURCH***

The American Episcopal Church has come to expect good and special gifts from the Scottish Episcopal Church. There comes to mind immediately, of course, the consecration of Samuel Seabury, by the three Non-juror Bishops.

It is almost impossible to exaggerate the life and death importance of that gift to the American Church. Moreover, as a result of the bestowal of Apostolic Succession, we also received—in consequence—a superior Eucharistic Rite, from which we have profited to this very day.

Beyond those gifts, there is also a special “sympatico” between these two sister Churches of the Anglican family. Both constitute a tiny minority; both are not unimportant in their witness to our Blessed Lord and His Church.

The *latest* gift from the Scottish Episcopal Church, of course, has been the presence and prayers of the Primus of that Church. For the first time in our history, their Chief Bishop has served as the Chaplain to our Primate and to our House.

The Most Rev. Alastair Haggart has been a genuinely spiritual delight. We have been exposed to the daily meditations of a godly man of strong faith. He radiates, in a quiet steadfast way, a personal knowledge of our Blessed Lord.

Those people, who mistakenly believe that Scots are “dour” and humorless, surely found the Primus to have a keen sense of humor . . . and not at all “dour.”

On behalf of all the brethren of this House, our grateful thanks go to this distinguished brother—for the gift of himself to us all.

Seconded by the Bishop of Northern Indiana.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Northwestern Pennsylvania, Chairman of the Committee on Privilege and Courtesy, moved the adoption of the following resolution:

***A WORD OF LOVING GRATITUDE FOR
THE MOST REV. JOHN MAURY ALLIN,
OUR CHIEF PASTOR AND PRIMATE,
AND FOR HIS LADY***

On the occasion of his eighth year as our Presiding Bishop, Chief Pastor, and Primate, the House of Bishops desires to offer its heartfelt thanksgiving to Almighty God for the Spiritual Leader of the Episcopal Church in the Americas, and elsewhere.

It is *not* necessary to agree with one's Spiritual Leader, in every particular, to be grateful for his life and ministry. John Maury Allin has served—and is serving—with singular grace, in a singularly demanding office.

We know firsthand of his spirituality, his compassion, and his integrity. Moreover, his tenacious labors in behalf of Venture in Mission—humanly speaking—just about saved VIM in its early days. Only God, the Angels, and the Presiding Bishop's travel agent know how many times he flew across the country—to witness to Venture, and to plead for its support.

Our Chief Pastor has been, without stinting, a chief servant of this Church. He is *that* with warmth, with “generosity of heart,” and with deep devotion to our Blessed Lord and to our Lord's Church and People.

We wish, in addition to what has been written, to bear our grateful testimony for the contribution of our Chief Pastor's Lady. We know Ann (Mrs. John Maury Allin) to be one of the most gracious and devoted of Christian ladies.

She is a marvelous helpmate to her husband; a person of extraordinary kindness, support, and concern. It is hard to imagine anyone in her unique position and discipline living with more grace. She is a true “First Lady of the Church.”

We wish them both loving Godspeed in the years ahead.

Seconded by the Bishop of Northern Indiana.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Newark moved the adoption of the following resolution:

Resolved, That this House of Bishops meeting during the 67th General Convention send its love and good wishes to our former Presiding Bishop, Chief Pastor, and Primate, John E. Hines and his wife Helen, and be it further

Resolved, That we assure Bishop Hines of our prayers for him when he undergoes surgery and for his full recovery of both health and vigor.

Seconded by the Bishop of West Texas.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Newark moved that greetings be sent to all bishops absent.
Seconded by the Bishop of Chicago.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Indianapolis moved the adoption of the following resolution:

Resolved, That the House of Bishops, meeting during the 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church, expresses its thanks to the Most Rev. Philip M. Hannan, Archbishop of New Orleans, for ecumenical hospitality, in many ways, but specifically on the occasion of a glorious ecumenical service; and for the visible and heartwarming expressions of the growing ties between our two Churches which we have felt here in New Orleans.

Seconded by the Bishop of Arizona.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Northwestern Pennsylvania, Chairman of the Committee on Privilege and Courtesy, moved the adoption of the following resolution:

*Whereas, in the multitudinous arrangements for this 67th General Convention, Jane and Bob Wallace have done it again (!); and
Whereas, they unfailingly arrange so well for us; therefore be it
Resolved, That the members of this House give especial and enthusiastic thanks to Jane and Bob Wallace.*

Seconded by Bishop Gordon.

Motion carried

The Presiding Bishop recessed the House at 10:50 a.m. The Presiding Bishop reconvened the House at 11:05 a.m.

Message

HD Message #246: HD informs HB of nominations by the President of the House of Deputies to the Church Deployment Board.

Informed Conscience

The Bishop Suffragan of Colorado moved the following resolution:

Resolved, That at its next meeting, the House of Bishops prepare a statement of the basic biblical understandings that should inform the conscience of Christian people in making personal and political decisions that affect human life; and be it further

Resolved, That the Presiding Bishop and planning committee make such arrangements as are necessary to implement that process.

Seconded by the Bishop of East Carolina.

Motion carried

Pastoral Letter

The Bishop of Atlanta moved the adoption of the Pastoral.
Seconded by the Bishop of West Virginia.

Motion carried

(The text of the Pastoral Letter is on page A-3)

Messages

- HD Message #247:* HD concurs with HB Message #200 (A-132), Christian Church in China.
- HD Message #249:* HD concurs with HB Message #105 (A-129A), Domestic provinces to review the principles of Partners in Mission.
- HD Message #250:* HD concurs with HB Message #104 (A-128A), Reaffirm commitment to world mission by personalization.
- HD Message #251:* HD concurs with HB Message #103 (A-127), Companion dioceses.
- HD Message #252:* HD concurs with HB Message #33 (A-32), Amendment to Title III, Canon 26, Sec. 5.
- HD Message #253:* HD concurs with HB Message #120 (A-47), Principles of unity.
- HD Message #254:* HD concurs with HB Message #199 (B-42A), Hispanic ministry.
- HD Message #255:* HD concurs with HB Message #147 (A-112), Indian ministry.
- HD Message #261:* HD concurs with HB Message #188 (B-17), Revise Title III, Canon 27; define religious communities.
- HD Message #260:* HD concurs with HB Message #176 (B-48), Concordat with the Philippine Independent Church.
- HD Message #258:* HD does not concur with HB Message #155 (B-8A), Lay communion ministers.
- HD Message #259:* HD does not concur with HB Message #198 (B-63), Members being received from or removed to Churches of other traditions.
- HD Message #257:* HD concurs with HB Message #216 (B-64), High priority for Jubilee Ministry.
- HD Message #256:* HD does not concur with HB Message #149 (A-110), Settings in small congregations.
- HD Message #262:* Notification of the completion of business.
- HD Message #263:* Notification of the adoption of the resolution from the Dispatch of Business on referrals to interim boards.

**The House concurred
HB Message #266**

The House informed the House of Deputies that the House of Bishops was ready to adjourn following the adoption of the Pastoral Letter.

HB Message #265

The Presiding Bishop adjourned the House at 12:03 p.m.

SPECIAL MEETING
OF THE
HOUSE OF BISHOPS
1980

Held in
The Ball Room
of the
Reed House

Chattanooga, Tennessee
October 2-9, 1980

SPECIAL MEETING OF THE HOUSE OF BISHOPS

Chattanooga, Tennessee
October 2-9, 1980

FIRST DAY

Thursday
October 2, 1980

Opening Session

Pursuant to the resolution of the House of Bishops passed at the Denver General Convention, making provisions for an Interim Meeting in 1980, and this being the date and place designated by letter of May 7, 1980, from the Presiding Bishop changing the date and place for the meeting from Estes Park, Colorado, to Chattanooga, Tennessee, in the Diocese of Tennessee, the Presiding Bishop called the House to order at 8:10 p.m. in the Ball Room of the Reed House in downtown Chattanooga.

Bishops' wives were present, as dinner had been served to bishops and spouses prior to calling the House to order.

Assistant Secretaries

The Secretary introduced the four Assistant Secretaries of the House:

- The Rev. Charles J. Dobbins, Rector
Church of the Good Shepherd, Corpus Christi, Diocese of West Texas.
- The Rev. Claude E. Payne, Rector
St. Mark's Church, Beaumont, Texas, Diocese of Texas.
- The Rev. James E. Folts, Rector
Church of the Heavenly Rest, Abilene, Texas, Diocese of Northwest Texas.
- Mrs. Elizabeth V. Carlisle, Layperson
St. John the Divine, Houston, Texas, Diocese of Texas.

Devotions

The Bishop Suffragan of Tennessee led the House in the opening devotions.

Composition of the House and Quorum

The current membership of the House, pursuant to Article I, Sec. 2, is 227 bishops entitled to vote, of which number 92, being retired, are not counted in computing a quorum.

On the basis of 135 members, therefore, a quorum is 68 active bishops entitled to vote. There being 128 active bishops registered, a quorum does exist; and the Secretary so certified.

The Secretary reported the composition of the House of Bishops, as of October 2, as follows:

Diocesans	94
Missionary Bishops	16
Coadjutors	5
Suffragans	17
Presiding Bishop	1
Executive Council	2
Retired Bishops	92
Total Membership	227

Resigned Bishops	15
Collegial Members	6

(For the Roll Call, see Appendix I.)

Recognitions

The Presiding Bishop recognized the Bishop of Tennessee who welcomed the bishops and their wives on behalf of the Diocese of Tennessee.

The Bishop of Tennessee introduced Mr. John Franklin, Commissioner of Health and Education of Chattanooga, Vice Mayor, and an active Episcopal layman, who welcomed the House in behalf of the City of Chattanooga. Mr. Franklin then presented to the Presiding Bishop and the Bishop of Tennessee certificates of goodwill from the City of Chattanooga.

The Bishop of Tennessee next recognized Mr. Terry Sullivan, local Chairman of Arrangements for the Chattanooga Interim Meeting of the House of Bishops.

Changes in Status

The Secretary reported that the following are the official changes in status received by the Secretary of the House of Bishops from the Presiding Bishop since the last meeting of the House of Bishops held in Room 3A-F, Denver Convention Complex, Denver, Colorado, September 9-18, 1979:

December 20, 1979

The Rt. Rev. Joseph T. Heistand
Bishop of Arizona
From Bishop Coadjutor of Arizona.

December 31, 1979

The Rt. Rev. William Edwin Swing
Bishop of California
From Bishop Coadjutor of California.

January 1, 1980

The Rt. Rev. Calvin O. Schofield, Jr.
Bishop of Southeast Florida
From Bishop Coadjutor of Southeast Florida.

April 4, 1980

The Rt. Rev. William G. Black
Bishop of Southern Ohio
From Bishop Coadjutor of Southern Ohio.

April 1, 1980

The Rt. Rev. John M. Krumm
Bishop Suffragan for the Convocation of American Churches in Europe
From Retired Bishop of Southern Ohio.

June 28, 1980

The Rt. Rev. Willis R. Henton
Bishop of Western Louisiana
From Bishop of Northwest Texas.

September 24, 1980

The Rt. Rev. Charles Shannon Mallory
Bishop of El Camino Real
From Collegial Member.

Resignations for Retirement

The Secretary reported that the following are the official resignations for retirement received by the Secretary of the House of Bishops from the Presiding Bishop since the last meeting of the House of Bishops, held in Room 3A-F, Denver Convention Complex, Denver, Colorado, September 9-18, 1980:

October 5, 1979 - Canon 18, Section 18.8(b)

The Rt. Rev. George M. Alexander
Bishop of Upper South Carolina.

December 20, 1979 - Canon 18, Section 18.8(a)

The Rt. Rev. Joseph M. Harte
Bishop of Arizona.

December 31, 1979 - Canon 18, Section 18.8(a)

The Rt. Rev. C. Kilmer Meyers
Bishop of California.

December 31, 1979 - Canon 18, Section 18.8(a)

The Rt. Rev. John A. Baden
Bishop Suffragan of Virginia.

January 1, 1980 - Canon 18, Section 18.8(a)

The Rt. Rev. James L. Duncan
Bishop of Southeast Florida.

January 1, 1980 - Canon 18, Section 18.8(b)

The Rt. Rev. George T. Masuda
Bishop of North Dakota.

January 6, 1980 - Canon 18, Section 18.8(b)

The Rt. Rev. James TeMing Pong
Bishop of Taiwan.

April 1, 1980 - Canon 18, Section 18.8(b)

The Rt. Rev. John M. Krumm
Bishop of Southern Ohio.

June 30, 1980 - Canon 18, Section 18.8(b)

The Rt. Rev. Richard B. Martin
Executive Officer for Education for Mission and Ministry.

September 7, 1980 - Canon 18, Section 18.8(a)

The Rt. Rev. William H. Brady
Bishop of Fond du Lac.

September 30, 1980 - Canon 18, Section 18.8(b)

The Rt. Rev. Stanley H. Atkins
Bishop of Eau Claire.

Resigned Bishops

The following are the official resignations for missionary strategy reported to the Secretary of the House of Bishops by the Presiding Bishop since the last meeting of the House of Bishops, held in Room 3A-F, Denver Convention Complex, Denver, Colorado, September 9-18, 1980:

December 31, 1979

The Rt. Rev. Frederick W. Putnam
Suffragan Bishop of Oklahoma.

January 1, 1980

The Rt. Rev. William B. Spofford
Bishop of Eastern Oregon.

June 28, 1980

The Rt. Rev. Willis R. Henton
Bishop of Northwest Texas.

June 30, 1980

The Rt. Rev. William J. Cox
Bishop Suffragan of Maryland.

Correspondence

The Secretary read letters from bishops unable to attend the Interim Meeting.

Necrology

The Secretary reported that the following are the names of bishops who have departed this life since the last meeting of the House of Bishops, held in Room 3A-F, Denver Convention Complex, Denver, Colorado, September 9-18, 1980:

November 3, 1979

The Rt. Rev. Oliver L. Loring
Retired Bishop of Maine.

November 4, 1979

The Rt. Rev. Frederick H. Belden
Bishop of Rhode Island.

November 8, 1979

The Rt. Rev. J. Thomas Heistand
Retired Bishop of Harrisburg.

December 3, 1979

The Rt. Rev. James W. F. Carman
Retired Bishop of Oregon.

March 1, 1980

The Rt. Rev. Walter C. Klein
Retired Bishop of Northern Indiana.

March 24, 1980

The Rt. Rev. J. Milton Richardson
Bishop of Texas.

April 19, 1980

The Rt. Rev. John Vander Horst
Retired Bishop of Tennessee.

May 11, 1980

The Rt. Rev. Henry Knox Sherrill
Retired Presiding Bishop.

August 11, 1980

The Rt. Rev. Charles P. Gilson

Retired Suffragan Bishop of Taiwan and Resident Bishop of Okinawa.

Standing and Special Committees

The Presiding Bishop appointed the Standing and Special Committees of the House as follows:

1. *Dispatch of Business*
Sanders, *Chairman*
Bailey
Cole
Cochrane
* Davis
Jones, B.
Porteus
Primo
Saucedo
Atkinson, W.
* (Press briefings)
2. *Certification of Minutes*
Gates, *Chairman*
Clark
Isaac
McAllister
Walmsley
3. *Rules of Order*
Hogg, *Chairman*
Arnold
Cilley
Hopkins
Leighton
McGehee
Reeves
Romero
Wallace
4. *Constitution*
Haynsworth, *Chairman*
Anderson
Bennison
Gressle
King
Robinson
Temple
Wolf
5. *Canons*
Gray, *Chairman*
Heistand
Kerr
Saucedo, J.
Sheridan
Turner, E.C.
Vache
Van Duzer
Warner
6. *Structure*
Folwell, *Chairman*
Bailey
Davidson
- Gilliam
Hall, R.B.
Huerta
Jones, Wm.
Kimsey
Sanders, S.
Wood
7. *Admission of New Dioceses*
Spofford, *Chairman*
Haynes
Keller
Krumm
Ogilby
Porteus
Righter
Shirley
Spong
8. *Consecration of Bishops*
Wolterstorff, *Chairman*
Donovan
Gaskell
Hunt
Light
Putnam
Richards
Schofield
Turner, E. M.
9. *World Mission*
Henton, *Chairman*
Browne, G.
Caceres
Estill
Folwell
Garnier
Lewis
Mayson
Rusack
10. *National and International Problems*
Walker, *Chairman*
Browning
Carrall-Solar
Lumpias
Sims
Spears
Stevens
Stewart
Trelease
11. *Social and Urban Affairs*
Primo, *Chairman*
Anderson
Benitez

- Cochrane
Cox
Isaac
Moore, P.
Sanders
Smith
12. *Church in Small Communities*
Jones, Walter, *Chairman*
Cole
Dimmick
Elebash
Frensdorff
Kerr
Light
Pina-Lopez
Putnam
13. *Evangelism*
Frey, *Chairman*
Davidson
Jones, E.
Mallory
Saucedo, J.
Stewart
Stough
Thompson
Wetmore
14. *Prayer Book and Liturgy*
Charles, *Chairman*
Atkins
Beckham
Carral-Solar
Child
Davies
Frey
Hogg
Stevenson
15. *Church Music*
Child, *Chairman*
Bennison
Burgreen
Davis
Martinez
Righter
Smith
Turner, E. C.
Wallace
16. *Ministry*
Appleyard, *Chairman*
Caceras
Coburn
Frensdorff
Gordon
Jones, Walter
Reeves
Sorge
Terwilliger
17. *Education*
Davies, *Chairman*
Allison
- Brown, J.
Cochran, D.
Cox
Jones, B.
Merino
Montgomery
18. *Church Pension Fund*
Murray, *Chairman*
Arnold
Atkinson
Black
Jones, B.
Montgomery
Saucedo, M.
Trelease
Thompson
19. *Church Support*
Hall, R., *Chairman*
Haynes
Jones, Wm.
Keller
McGehee
Murray
Swing
Turner, E. M.
Wetmore
20. *Ecumenical Relations*
Reed, *Chairman*
Bigliardi
Burt
Clark
Manguramas
Parsons
Terwilliger
Vogel
Weinhauer
21. *Miscellaneous Resolutions*
Belshaw, *Chairman*
Abellon
Burgreen
Cervený
Jones, E.
McAllister
Moore, M.
Rivera
Warner
22. *Privilege and Courtesy (Credentials)*
Vache, *Chairman*
Cilley
Gilliam
Mayson
Rusack
Shirley
Temple
Van Duzer
Witcher
- A. *Pastoral Letter*
Sims, *Chairman*
Ogilby

- Parsons
Richards
Smith
King
- B. Resignations of Bishops**
Gressle, *Chairman*
Abellon
Cochran
Fraser
Hauser
Hillestad
Romero
Spears
Walker
- C. Religious Communities**
Gaskell, *Chairman*
Garnier
Hosea
Moore, P.
Sheridan
Terwilliger
Wantland
- D. Nomination and Elections**
Hosea, *Chairman*
Appleyard
Heistand
Moore, M.
Sheridan
- I. Advisory Committee to the House of Bishops**
Wolf, *Convenor*
Davies
Hillestad
Ogilby
Righter
Rivera
Sanders, W.
Shirley
Van Duzer
- II. Pastoral Development**
Gilliam, *Chairman*
Bigliardi
Hall, R.
Heistand
Henton
Hogg
Fraser
Jones, E.
Kerr
Murray
Righter
Vache
Witcher
- III. Agenda**
Smith, *Chairman*
Bailey
- Belshaw
Folwell
Sanders
Spofford
Stewart
- IV. General Theological Seminary**
Rusack, *Chairman*
Appleyard
Cervený
Cochrane
Montgomery
Moore, M.
Moore, P.
Ogilby
Terwilliger
Weinhauer
Wolf
- V. Theology**
Weinhauer, *Chairman*
Atkins
Brown, J.
Burt
Coburn
Henton
Krumm
Parsons
Reed
Vogel
- VI. Armed Forces**
Witcher, *Chairman*
Davies
Leighton
Schofield
Stevenson
Stough
Wolterstorff
- VII. Christian Marriage**
Browning, *Chairman*
Atkinson
Cervený
Cheung
Hauser
Mosley
Pina-Lopez
Robinson
- VIII. Church Relations**
Atkins
Coburn
Gray
Hillestad
Montgomery
- IX. Diaspora**
Stough, *Chairman*
Appleyard
Burgreen
Krumm

Newly Consecrated Bishops

The Presiding Bishop called for the presentation of those bishops who had been consecrated since the last meeting of the House.

The following bishops were presented:

The Bishop of California, the Rt. Rev. William Edwin Swing—presented by Bishop Myers.

The Bishop of Upper South Carolina, the Rt. Rev. William Arthur Beckham—presented by the Bishop of Haiti.

The Bishop Suffragan of New York, the Rt. Rev. Walter DeCoster Dennis, Jr.—presented by the Bishop Suffragan of New York (Wetmore).

The Bishop Coadjutor of East Carolina, the Rt. Rev. Brice Sidney Sanders—presented by the Bishop of East Carolina.

The Bishop Coadjutor of Connecticut, the Rt. Rev. Arthur Edward Walmsley—presented by the Bishop Suffragan of New York (Wetmore).

The Bishop of Taiwan, the Rt. Rev. Pue-Yeung Cheung—presented by the Rt. Rev. G. Edward Haynsworth.

The Bishop Suffragan of Virginia, the Rt. Rev. David Henry Lewis, Jr.—presented by the Bishop of Virginia.

The Bishop of North Dakota, the Rt. Rev. Harold Anthony Hopkins, Jr.—presented by the Rt. Rev. George T. Masuda.

The Bishop Coadjutor of North Carolina, the Rt. Rev. Robert Whitridge Estill—presented by the Bishop of North Carolina.

The Bishop Suffragan of Central and South Mexico, the Rt. Rev. Claro Huerta-Ramos—presented by the Bishop of Western Mexico.

The Bishop of Rhode Island, the Rt. Rev. George Nelson Hunt III—presented by the Bishop of Maine.

The Bishop of Eastern Oregon, the Rt. Rev. Rustin Ray Kimsey—presented by the Rt. Rev. William E. Spofford.

The Bishop of Fond du Lac, the Rt. Rev. William Louis Stevens—presented by the Rt. Rev. James L. Duncan.

The Bishop of Texas, the Rt. Rev. Maurice Manuel Benitez—presented by the Rt. Rev. Harold C. Gosnell.

The Bishop Coadjutor of Arkansas, the Rt. Rev. Herbert Alcorn Donovan—presented by the Bishop of Newark.

The Bishop Coadjutor of South Carolina, the Rt. Rev. Christopher FitzSimons Allison—presented by the Bishop of South Carolina.

The Bishop of Eau Claire, the Rt. Reverend William Charles Wantland—presented by the Rt. Rev. Stanley H. Atkins.

The Bishop Coadjutor of Southern Ohio, the Rt. Rev. William Grant Black, and *the Bishop Suffragan of Central and South Mexico*, the Rt. Rev. Roberto Martinez-Resendiz, were not present to be presented to the House.

Following the presentation of the newly consecrated bishops, wives of the new bishops were introduced to the House.

Privilege and Courtesy

The Bishop of Southern Virginia, Chairman of the Committee on Privilege and Courtesy, moved that the Rt. Rev. Herbert DeCosta Edmondson, Bishop of Jamaica, be granted collegial membership in the House. The motion was seconded by Bishop Gross.

The Bishop of Southern Virginia moved that the rules of the House be suspended to

permit a voice vote for the granting of collegial status to Bishop Edmondson. Seconded by the Bishop of Louisiana. The vote to suspend the House Rules carried.

The motion to grant collegial membership to Bishop Edmondson came to a vote.

Motion carried

Ecumenical Observer

The Bishop of Kentucky, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, introduced the Most Reverend Eusebius Beltram, Bishop of Tulsa, who is to be the observer for this Interim Meeting from the Roman Catholic Church. Bishop Beltram addressed the House.

Agenda

The Bishop of Maine, Chairman of the Committee on Agenda, moved the proposed agenda distributed to the bishops by mail be adopted as the Agenda for the Interim Meeting. Seconded by the Bishop of Louisiana.

Motion carried

The Agenda adopted is as follows:

Thursday, October 2 (Opening Session)

7:00 p.m. - Dinner and Opening Session

Friday, October 3 (Ecumenical Concerns)

9:00 a.m. - Cardinal Suenens.

10:15 a.m. - Archbishop Scott.

11:00 a.m. - Committee of the Whole: Response to Archbishop Scott.

12:10 p.m. - Holy Eucharist. Homily: Dean Alan Webster.

1:00 p.m. - Lunch.

2:30 p.m. - Panel on Ecumenical Concerns: Bishop Reed.

3:30 p.m. - Small groups.

4:30 p.m. - Legislative Session.

5:30 p.m. - Break.

Dinner on your own.

Free evening.

Saturday, October 4 (Theology and the Episcopate)

9:00 a.m. - Cardinal Suenens.

10:15 a.m. - Panel on Theology and Episcopate: Bishop Gilliam.

11:00 a.m. - Committee of the Whole: Response.

12:10 p.m. - Holy Eucharist. Homily: Dean Alan Webster.

1:00 p.m. - Lunch.

2:30 p.m. - Legislative Session.

4:00 p.m. - Break.

Dinner on your own.

Free evening.

Sunday, October 5 (Worship and Recreation)

Worship on your own.

3:00 p.m. - Boatride. (Includes dinner)

Monday, October 6 (Ministry)

9:00 a.m. - Cardinal Suenens.

10:15 a.m. - Issues in Ministry: Bishop Allin and Bishop Sorge.

12:10 p.m. - Holy Eucharist. Homily: Dean Alan Webster.

1:00 p.m. - Lunch.

2:30 p.m. - Small groups.

3:30 p.m. - Committee of the Whole: Response to Issues in Ministry.

4:30 p.m. - Legislative Session.

5:30 p.m. - Break.

Dinner on your own.

Free evening.

Tuesday, October 7 (Communication)

9:00 a.m. - Cardinal Suenens.

10:15 a.m. - Presentation by Mr. George Reedy: Bishop Smith.
11:00 a.m. - Committee of the Whole: Response.
12:10 p.m. - Holy Eucharist. Homily: Dean Alan Webster.
1:00 p.m. - Lunch.
2:00 p.m. - Presentation by Jesse Jackson: Bishop Montgomery and Bishop Primo.
3:00 p.m. - Committee of the Whole: Response to Jesse Jackson.
4:00 p.m. - Depart for Lookout Mountain.
Dinner party on Lookout Mountain.

Wednesday, October 8 (Church and the World)

9:00 a.m. - Cardinal Suensens.
10:00 a.m. - Urban Caucus Panel: Bishop Montgomery.
10:45 a.m. - Small groups.
12:10 p.m. - Holy Eucharist. Homily: Dean Alan Webster.
1:00 p.m. - Lunch.
2:00 p.m. - Committee of the Whole: Response to Urban Caucus Panel.
3:30 p.m. - Communication Workshops.
5:30 p.m. - Break.
Dinner on your own.
Free evening.

Thursday, October 9 (Conclusion)

9:00 a.m. - Devotions.
9:20 a.m. - Legislative Session and Conclusion.

Adjournment

Following announcements, the Presiding Bishop adjourned the House at 9:20 p.m.

APPENDIX I - DAY 1**Attendance — House of Bishops
October 2-9, 1980**

Bishop Gordon (Resigned)
Bishop Jones, Girault
Bishop Burrill
The National Coordinator for the House of Bishops'
Committee on Pastoral Development
The Bishop of Pennsylvania
The Bishop of the Central Gulf Coast
Bishop Harte
The Bishop of Kansas
Bishop Haden
The Bishop of Central and South Mexico
Bishop Rose
The Bishop of Western Michigan
The Bishop Suffragan of New York (Wetmore)
The Bishop of North Carolina
Bishop DeWitt (Resigned)
The Bishop of South Carolina
The Presiding Bishop
Bishop Duncan
The Bishop of Tennessee
The Bishop of Chicago
Bishop Persell
The Bishop of the Area Mission of Navajoland
The Bishop of New York
The Bishop of Northern Mexico
The Bishop of Western Mexico
The Bishop of Central New York
The Bishop of Kentucky
The Bishop of West Texas
Bishop Myers
The Bishop of Los Angeles
Bishop Masuda
Bishop Gross
The Bishop of Western Kansas
The Bishop of New Jersey
The Bishop Suffragan of Tennessee (Gates)
The Bishop of Central Pennsylvania
The Bishop of Virginia
The Bishop of Ohio
The Bishop of Easton
Bishop Wyatt
The Bishop of Rochester
The Executive for Administration
The Bishop of Arkansas
The Bishop of Colorado
The Bishop of Hawaii
The Bishop of Pittsburgh
The Bishop of Western New York
Bishop Gosnell
The Bishop of Montana
The Bishop of San Joaquin
The Bishop of East Carolina
The Bishop of Maine
The Bishop of Maryland
Bishop Haynsworth (Resigned) (El Salvador)
The Bishop of the Southern Philippines
Bishop Spofford (Resigned)
Bishop Atkins
The Bishop of New Hampshire
The Bishop of Central Florida
The Bishop of Lexington
The Bishop of South Dakota
The Bishop of Liberia
The Bishop of Western Massachusetts
The Bishop of Bethlehem
The Bishop of Ecuador
The Bishop of Alabama
The Bishop Suffragan for the Convocation of American Churches in Europe
The Bishop of Haiti
The Bishop of West Missouri
The Bishop of Western Louisiana
The Bishop of Utah
The Bishop of Iowa
The Bishop Suffragan of Massachusetts
The Bishop of Springfield
The Bishop of Panama and the Canal Zone
The Bishop of Atlanta
The Bishop of Nevada
The Bishop of the Dominican Republic
The Bishop of the Virgin Islands
The Bishop of Northern Indiana
The Bishop Suffragan of Chicago
Bishop Cox (Resigned)
The Bishop of Guatemala
The Bishop of West Virginia
The Bishop of Milwaukee
The Bishop of Western North Carolina
The Bishop of Quincy
The Bishop of Erie
The Bishop of Oregon
The Bishop of Albany
The Bishop of Vermont
The Bishop of San Diego
The Bishop of Mississippi
The Bishop of Florida
The Bishop of Southwest Florida
The Bishop of Suffragan of New Jersey
The Bishop of Long Island
The Bishop of Missouri
The Bishop of Delaware
The Bishop of Northern Michigan
The Bishop of the Northern Philippines
The Bishop Suffragan of Dallas
The Bishop of Olympia
The Bishop Suffragan of Texas
The Bishop of Louisiana
The Bishop of Southern Virginia
The Bishop of Newark
The Bishop of Arizona
The Bishop of Massachusetts
The Bishop Suffragan of Michigan
The Bishop of Nebraska
The Bishop of Oklahoma
The Bishop of Indianapolis
The Bishop of the Central Philippines

The Bishop of Wyoming
The Bishop of Minnesota
The Bishop Suffragan of Atlanta
The Bishop Suffragan to the Armed Forces
The Bishop of Honduras
The Bishop of Northern California
The Bishop of Spokane
The Bishop of Southeast Florida
The Bishop of Southwestern Virginia
The Bishop of Colombia
The Bishop Suffragan of West Texas
The Bishop of California
The Bishop of Upper South Carolina
The Bishop Suffragan of New York (Dennis)
The Bishop Coadjutor of East Carolina
The Bishop Coadjutor of Connecticut
The Bishop of Southern Ohio
The Bishop of Taiwan
The Bishop Suffragan of Virginia

The Bishop of North Dakota
The Bishop Coadjutor of North Carolina
The Bishop Suffragan of Central and South Mexico
(Huerta)
The Bishop of Rhode Island
The Bishop of Eastern Oregon
The Bishop of Fond du Lac
The Bishop of Texas
The Bishop Coadjutor of Arkansas
The Bishop Coadjutor of South Carolina
The Bishop of Eau Claire
The Bishop of El Camino Real

COLLEGIAL MEMBERS

Bishop Dean
Bishop Elder
Bishop Sorge — Executive for Education for Minis-
try
Bishop Edmondson

APPENDIX II—DAY I

In Memoriam

FREDERICK HENSLEY BELDEN

Frederick Hensley Belden was a rich man. Perhaps because he studied at General Seminary in the early days of the Depression and was ordained deacon and served small churches in the Diocese of Albany in those austere years from 1935 to 1942, he knew that Christians could survive with little, providing they were rich in Christ.

So he was rich in Christ. This became increasingly evident in his seven years as rector in Johnstown, New York, from 1942 until 1949; and then his power as a priest became more apparent, though he never was aware of it, in the 22 years as rector of St. Paul's in North Kingston, R.I. (Quonset Naval Base). Fred's life and manner reflected the gentleness, the caring quality of the Lord he served. Never in 17 years in the same diocese did anyone hear him complain about "the lot" of the parish clergy. Our grandmothers would have called him "a man of God," steeped in prayer, possessing a mystical touch. Because he knew he was Christ's man from beginning to end, he had no identity crisis.

Fred Belden was a very rich man. He was rich in faith. During the decade of the sixties, others, including priests two decades in the ministry, were "tossed to and fro with every vain blast of doctrine"—but Fred remained firmly anchored in the faith of his fathers and ours. He was firm without being rigid, solid without being embedded in concrete. Even while he still served the parish, many young clergy regarded him as father in God. He was confessor and spiritual director for many priests, young and old.

Fred Belden was a very, very rich man. He was rich in his family—his beloved Dorothy, a woman touched with saintliness, who shared 43 years with him; and four stellar sons and daughters, who will remain stalwart pillars of the Church for which Fred, like his Lord, gave himself unstintingly. Those children did not have to look beyond their own household for role models, as so many do. Perhaps Fred would not have been considered a powerful preacher in the eyes of the New York pulpit world. His most powerful sermon was the example of Christian family living which he and Dorothy set forth for several high school generations at the diocesan camp and conference center where he was so often chaplain. Each spring their conference on the "Christian Family" was oversubscribed by teenagers who knew the real thing when they saw it.

Because Fred Belden was such a rich man, as Bishop of Rhode Island from his 62nd birthday in 1971 (September 25) until his heart attack at the Denver Convention, September 1979, he could share with others the immeasurable riches of Christ. His episcopate was marked by tenderness and caring for his clergy and their families. The shield of the Rhode Island Diocese is the anchor, which seemed so appropriate for a bishop who had been firmly anchored in Christ for more than 44 years since his ordination as a deacon. His gentle knock opened doors of ecumenicity, as an editorial in *The Providence Visitor* of the Roman Catholic diocese made ever so clear.

So it is not unrealistic to expect that our Lord responded quickly and welcomed him home to his Father's house on November 4, 1979.

St. Paul was patron of the parish he served 22 years, and his words certainly seem appropriate for the ministry and episcopate of Frederick Hensley Belden:

For you know the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ, that though he was rich, yet for your sake he became poor, so that by his poverty you might become rich.

Yes, Fred Belden was a rich man because he was Christ's man; and because he was Christ's man, many who were poor became eternally rich.

In Memoriam
JAMES W. F. CARMAN

The House of Bishops is saddened as it recognizes the death of James W. F. Carman, late Bishop of Oregon, and a member of this House for twenty-three years, while expressing its thankfulness for his life and ministry in our midst.

In the Diocese of Oregon, he was known as a builder and pastor. His long episcopate was a response to the Gospel imperative to preach, teach, and heal, as he gave leadership in the building or expansion of churches, hospitals, and schools the better to enable the Word to be proclaimed, the sacraments celebrated, and God's healing accomplished. He was a pastor whose door was always open to those who sought his counsel and guidance.

He was sure that a shared ministry is a productive ministry, and he generously shared responsibilities with his staff, clergy and laity. He recognized the many talents essential to a rich ministry, and he had great ability in seeking out and enlisting skilled lay people in a wide variety of fields.

In the House of Bishops, he was a beloved companion and valued associate, one who could remind us of the joy of our faith and community even in times of stress, one whose sense of humor matched his faith.

In his family, he enjoyed the love, companionship, and strong support of his wife, Phyllis, and the love and admiration of daughter, Kathy, and son, Father Charles. We share with them in their loss, and express to them our sorrow.

May light perpetual shine upon him.

*In all these things we are more than conquerors through
him who loved us.* — Romans 8:37

In Memoriam
WALLACE EDMONDS CONKLING

Wallace Edmonds Conkling, seventh Bishop of Chicago, is remembered in his own diocese both as a builder who expanded the Church's ministry and also as one who labored to deepen and upbuild the spiritual life of his clergy and people. In the national Church, he stood as a champion of Catholic faith and order, and it was he, with the late Bishop Dun, who framed the marriage canon which was operative for a generation.

In the years of his retirement, he exercised his gifts of pastoral concern and spiritual direction in a variety of ways, and enriched the lives of hundreds of people.

We thank God for his steadfast witness and pray that he may go from strength to strength in the life of perfect service.

In Memoriam
CHARLES PACKARD GILSON

Charles Packard Gilson was born in Portland, Maine, on 3 September 1899, and he died in New London, New Hampshire, on 11 August 1980.

These bare facts might seem to indicate that he never left New England, but the reverse is the case as an outline of his life reveals. After graduating from Dartmouth with a B.S. in 1921, Charles was with the Bank of America for five years, during which time he married Dorothy Alice Jenks, the daughter of an army officer. This was in 1923. Then, for the next twenty years, from 1926-46, Charles was with the Metropolitan Life in New York, Pittsburgh, and Chicago. It was during his time in Chicago that he became a vestryman and then senior warden at St. Matthew's Church in Evanston, when John

Heuss was the rector. During the war years, Charles took a seven-month leave of absence and went with the Red Cross to the Philippines and Japan. It was while he was in the Philippines, and after MacArthur's landing there, that a Japanese colonel and his men surrendered to a surprised Charles who was in a jeep. He thereupon conducted the Japanese to the nearest army stockade, and for this unsolicited exploit he was known as the "American Sergeant York of World War II."

The experience in the Far East had got into Charles' blood with the result that he was appointed treasurer and business manager for the Episcopal Church in China in 1946, and, during his time there, he studied theology with staff members of Trinity Cathedral in Shanghai. Bishop Roberts of that Diocese ordained him to the diaconate in March 1950, but shortly thereafter all foreign missionaries had to leave China. After a few months in New York, the Gilsons settled in Rhode Island where Charles became vicar-in-charge of three missions, from 1951 to 1953. It was during this time that Bishop Bennett ordained him to the priesthood in 1952.

By the following year, Bishop Higgins had become Coadjutor of Rhode Island and he appointed Charles vicar of St. Michael and All Angels in East Providence. During that two-year stay, the Church got a new building, and it became a parish. There followed a three-year tour of duty as Archdeacon of Rhode Island, from 1955-58; but by this time the Far East was calling again, and Archdeacon Gilson became priest-in-charge of our Church in Taiwan. After three years in that position, the General Convention, meeting at Detroit, Michigan, in 1961, elected Charles Suffragan Bishop of Honolulu, with residence in Taiwan. He remained there until his transference to Okinawa in 1964. He came back to Rhode Island after his retirement in 1967, and became Assistant Bishop of that Diocese for the final years of Bishop Higgins' episcopate, after which the Gilsons moved to New London, New Hampshire.

The afore "bare bones" do scant justice to the man himself. Ordained comparatively late in life, at the age of fifty-one, Charles Gilson amply justified his late vocation. He was a man with a world outlook, ever the Christian missionary both in the simplest of settings and in the most elaborate. His many and intimate relations with the armed forces in the Far East did credit both to his sagacity and to the Church's mission. Most of all, and best of all, Charles Gilson possessed a profound and unshakeable faith; he was a sensitive reconciler and a faithful pastor. His great gift of friendship was a benediction and an inspiration to many people in so many places who were touched by his life.

Bishop Gilson received honorary Doctor of Divinity degrees from Seabury-Western Theological Seminary in 1961, and from his alma mater, Dartmouth, in 1966. The funeral services were conducted at St. Andrews Church in New London, New Hampshire, by the Rector, the Rev. Frederick Stecker, and Bishop Philip Alan Smith of the Diocese; the homily was given by Bishop Higgins, his friend for fifty years.

In Memoriam
JOHN THOMAS HEISTAND

The House of Bishops, meeting in Chattanooga, recalls those of our fellowship who have died since our last gathering.

We note with sorrow the death of our dear brother, the Rt. Rev. John Thomas Heistand, who died November 8, 1979. We render praise and thanksgiving to God for his life, for his example, and for his ministry.

Tom Heistand was a true Central Pennsylvanian. Born in Lancaster, Pennsylvania, he spent his entire ministry in the Diocese of Harrisburg. He had a great sense of mission, and the Diocese prospered under his leadership.

His presence was always able to lift the spirits of those whose lives he touched. A true servant of our Lord Jesus Christ, his deep faith was real and infectious.

We give gratitude to God for Tom Heistand and for the privilege that many of us had of knowing him.

We ask God's blessing and his continued comfort upon his wife, Alta, and his daughters, Ethel and Suzanne, and his sons, Hobart and Joseph, our brother in this House.

In Memoriam
WALTER CONRAD KLEIN

The Rt. Rev. Walter Conrad Klein, fourth Bishop of Northern Indiana, died on March 1, 1980 following a long illness, in St. Paul's Parish, LaPorte, where he had lived and served as assisting priest since his retirement in 1972.

Born in Brooklyn, New York in 1904, the bishop grew up in Pottsville, Pennsylvania, and was educated at Lehigh University and the General Seminary in New York. He held three degrees from General and the Ph.D. in Semitic languages from Columbia University, and was recognized as one of the outstanding scholars of the American Church.

Ordained to the priesthood in 1928 by the Rt. Rev. Sheldon M. Griswold, Bishop Klein served parishes in New York City; Newark, New Jersey; Norristown and Haddington, Pennsylvania; and was on the faculty of the Philadelphia Divinity School from 1937 to 1942. He then entered the national service as a naval chaplain in 1943. From 1946 to 1950, he was on the staff of the Anglican Archbishop of Jerusalem, and during the latter half of his term there was Canon Residentiary at St. George's Cathedral, Jerusalem.

In 1950, Bishop Klein became professor of Old Testament literature and languages at Seabury-Western Theological Seminary, Evanston, Illinois, acting also as Assistant Dean, 1952-1959. He was chosen Dean of Nashotah House Seminary in 1959.

While there, Bishop Klein was elected Coadjutor to the Rt. Rev. Reginald Mallett, third Bishop of the Diocese, in 1963, and was consecrated on St. Peter's Day, June 29. The service was the first in the history of the diocese to be telecast. On October 28, the Feast of St. Simon and St. Jude, Bishop Mallett concluded his official functions by ordaining three young men to the priesthood in the morning and by surrendering the cathedra (the bishop's official chair) to Bishop Klein at the enthronement ceremony that evening.

During Bishop Klein's nine-year episcopate, a number of significant advancements were made, the most notable perhaps being the total restructuring of the diocesan organization in 1969. Clarification of its legislative and executive functions, and the foundation of a judicial branch, gave the diocese a more efficient and smoothly-running organization which, after ten years, stands as a tribute to Bishop Klein's considerable administrative capacities. The diocesan budget and Northern Indiana's national church quota doubled between 1963 and 1972. A number of new buildings were erected and four missions (two of them parochial) were organized. The bishop's concern for outreach bore fruit in a companion relationship with the Diocese of Costa Rica, and in a markedly increased ecumenical spirit.

In the midst of his many apostolic responsibilities, Bishop Klein continued to be in demand as a conductor of retreats, an area in which he was especially gifted. He was the author of several books, including *Clothed in Salvation*, a manual for seminarians, and a sequel, for clergy, entitled *A Priest Forever*. He wrote also a standard monograph on Jeremiah, in addition to other works dealing with scholarly and scientific questions in the fields of Semitics, Islam, and the Old Testament. A popular meditation on the Seven Last Words, *The Dying Lord*, appeared in 1963.

In October, 1971, Bishop Klein announced to the diocesan convention his intention to resign, effective the following June; and in a special election convention held at the Cathedral of St. James, South Bend, April 15, 1972, the Rev. William C. R. Sheridan, Rector of St. Thomas Parish, Plymouth, was chosen his successor.

With his wife, Helene Rosentreter Klein, Bishop Klein on his retirement (June 24, 1972) moved into an apartment made available to them by St. Paul's Church. Here he was able to continue to celebrate the Eucharist, to preach and teach, and to assist the rector, the Rev. B. Linford Eyrick, in many ways—until a few months before his death.

His Requiem Mass was offered by Bishop Sheridan in St. Paul's, assisted by Fr. Eyrick and the Rev. Canon Bradley McCormick. In attendance and participating in the funeral were the Rt. Rev. Dom Benedict Reid, O.S.B., Abbot of St. Gregory's, Three Rivers, Michigan; the Very Rev. John Reuf, Dean of Nashotah House; the Most Rev. Joseph R. Crowley, Auxiliary Bishop of the Roman Catholic Diocese of Fort Wayne-South Bend; and a large congregation of clergy, lay people, and friends. The Rt. Rev. James Montgomery, Bishop of Chicago, officiated at the Absolution of the Body, an office which he had also performed for Bishop Mallett fifteen years earlier. Interment was in the crypt of St. James' Chapel, Howe Military School, where the rector, the Rev. George Minnix, was in charge of the arrangements. An honor guard of Howe School cadets lined the route to the bishop's tomb. The mortal remains of all three of Bishop Klein's episcopal predecessors are buried in the crypt at Howe.

Mrs. Klein, much beloved in her own right, survives the Bishop, and will continue to make her home in LaPorte. Also surviving are a grown son and daughter, John and Katherine, and one grandchild.

In *Our Heritage*, his book on the first 75 years of the history of the Diocese of Northern Indiana, the Rev. Robert J. Center writes:

"Bishop Klein, with his diminutive frame, close-cropped hair, and concise manner of speaking, gave the impression of one tensely mobilized for an intellectual activity. His Spartan manner and cool exterior belied his human warmth and vulnerability to hurt . . . Rigor and vigor characterized his episcopate, yet he did not behave like a martinet. Ever the scholar, he sought the *mot juste* and spoke with studied assurance, carefully enunciating each phrase. While his twinkling eyes occasionally betrayed the warmth of the man, he studiously avoided close relationships . . . Yet, in his way, the bishop sought to be a true pastor. He was willing to drive for miles to call on a hospitalized priest and many lay persons . . . And one could always get to Bishop Klein with a problem."

Throughout the whole of his ministry, Walter Conrad Klein was a convinced and practicing Catholic, devoted to the faith "as this Church hath received it."

Yet, as Fr. Center notes, he was never "a great admirer of hierarchical protocol nor preoccupied with the trappings of status." It was fitting and characteristic that he should be content to serve out his retirement as a simple priest. And one instinctively feels that the quiet and restrained, yet wholly dignified, rites which commended his soul to God would have had his benison.

Rest eternal grant unto him, O Lord; and let light perpetual shine upon him.

In Memoriam
OLIVER LELAND LORING

Be it resolved that this House, keenly aware of the devoted ministry of Oliver Leland Loring, Bishop of Maine, express its appreciation of his labors in the spread of the Gospel

and the upbuilding of the Church, and order the following statements to be spread upon the Minutes, copies of which shall be sent to the Diocese of Maine and to Mrs. Oliver Leland Loring.

Oliver Leland Loring was born in Newtonville, Massachusetts, January 5, 1904, the son of the Rev. Richard T. Loring and Mary Amory Leland, and younger brother of the late Richard T. Loring, Jr., sometime Bishop of Springfield. Educated at Harvard and the Episcopal Theological School, and later recipient of honorary degrees from Bowdoin College and the General Theological Seminary, Oliver Loring was ordained deacon in 1930 and priest a year later in the Diocese of Massachusetts. Serving in parishes of that Diocese, he was Rector of Grace Church, New Bedford, in 1941 when elected Bishop of Maine, becoming at that time the youngest bishop in the Episcopal Church. A long episcopate of distinguished service terminated when ill health compelled his retirement in 1968.

For twenty-seven years, Oliver Loring labored faithfully to extend the outreach of the Church in the largest diocese east of the Mississippi, convinced that the far-flung small towns and rural missions of Maine presented an inescapable challenge as the growing edge of the Church. The recruitment of men to undertake the sacrificial ministry this task demanded, and the care and concern for their welfare, held equal place with his zeal for the strengthening and extension of the mission of the Diocese. The weight of such labor was borne almost entirely by the bishop alone, and the accomplishments of his ministry visible in the Diocese today were due to his ceaseless self-giving of energy and time and strength.

This House records with thankfulness the example of faithful ministry Oliver Leland Loring has given to both those of us who were his companions and those who are his successors in the furtherance of the Gospel of Our Lord Jesus Christ.

Rest eternal, grant unto him, O Lord; and let light perpetual shine upon him.

In Memoriam
JAMES MILTON RICHARDSON

The House of Bishops was greatly enhanced on February 10, 1965, when Milton joined us through consecration as the fifth Bishop of Texas. We now take note of his absence from our visual presence with sadness, but at the same time with joyful expectation of a continuation of eternal life with Milton whom we love.

His episcopacy in Texas was carried out with a keen sense of responsibility for the Body of Christ. Institutions of the Diocese which had grown old were made new and moved by his leadership towards perfection. Milton's interest and ability served the Church well beyond the borders of the Diocese of Texas, and his contribution to us all through his many years on the Board of The Church Pension Fund is gratefully recalled. We know that his greatest joy was to serve and to give his life to many, as countless number of clergy, who knew his pastoral care, will testify. He supported all baptized people and nourished them from the store of grace which he had received from his Heavenly Father.

Those of us who had the privilege of knowing the blessings of his home, a haven for many, know that he and Gene shared a joy-filled life which was a wholesome example to his flock.

We who share the grief known by Gene and the children would assure them of our continuing affection and of our conviction that Milton knows eternal peace in the communion of the saints.

In Memoriam
HENRY KNOX SHERRILL

“What first comes to my mind was his remarkable combination of forthrightness, with his understanding and consideration for those who differed from him. No one was ever in doubt where he stood personally or what his private opinions were; but he never forced his opinions on others or schemed to get them accepted. He was frequently met with opposition in the House of Bishops; but he never assumed that his point of view must be accepted and was always good natured when he was outvoted. When feelings ran high, his sense of humor broke the tension and restored perspective. There were times when he displayed a “divine impatience,” but he kept our vision high and centered on the things that mattered.”

This description of Bishop Sherrill by his lifelong friend and colleague, Bishop Frederic C. Lawrence, would be endorsed not only by those who knew him in this House, but by all who knew him anywhere in his ministry, at any time, and by those who disagreed with his convictions as by those who agreed. He was for our Church (and beyond), in his generation, *the* Christian statesman.

Bishop Sherrill died — as was most fitting — at his home in Boxford, Massachusetts, on Sunday, May 11, 1980. The simple funeral service was, in accordance with his wishes, held in Trinity Church, Boston, where he had been rector from 1923 to 1930, and was conducted by the rector of Trinity Church, the Rev. Thom Blair, the Bishop of Massachusetts, and the Presiding Bishop. He would have celebrated his ninetieth birthday on November 6, and the Diocese had planned to celebrate the fiftieth anniversary of his consecration shortly before, on October 14.

Words cannot adequately capture the spirit of Bishop Sherrill. Many members of this House were consecrated by him, some have been touched by him, all have heard of him. A graduate of Yale and the Episcopal Theological School, he served as chaplain to the Massachusetts General Hospital Unit during the First World War, as rector of the Church of Our Savior in Brookline and of Trinity Church. He was elected Bishop of the Diocese of Massachusetts in 1930 and Presiding Bishop in 1947. Upon his retirement in 1958, he returned to his home in Boxford, where he greeted old friends, heard (and sometimes gave) news of the Church, dug in his garden, and thought deep thoughts of God which he sometimes shared with humor and happiness. He lived and died close to and at peace with his Lord.

He served as first President of the National Council of Churches, from 1950-1952, and as one of the presidents of the World Council of Churches, from 1954-1960. He was a strong administrator, deeply committed to the mission of the Church, an evangelical with social concern.

He is survived by his wife, Barbara. The Sherrills had three sons and one daughter. Their daughter, Barbara Prue, is the wife of the Rev. Mason Wilson, rector of St. Andrew's in Framingham. Their sons, Edmund Knox (Ned), Franklin Goldthwaite, and Henry Williams (Harry), are all clergymen. Edmund Sherrill is the Bishop of Northern Brazil. Franklin Goldthwaite Sherrill is rector of Grace Church in Brooklyn Heights, New York. Henry W. Sherrill lives in Lancaster, New Hampshire.

Throughout his ministry and beneath all his “good works,” he was sustained by his personal Christian faith and by his friends. Family and friends sustained and nourished him. The book he wrote in his retirement, autobiographical in nature, was titled *Among Friends*. Here is how he viewed his friends:

“We live in difficult times which are out of joint. I find strength and inspiration in thinking of friends who have had the supreme quality of goodness born of faith in

the Christian Gospel. They stand as the shadow of a great rock in a weary land, for goodness, truth and love are eternal beyond and above our temporary vicissitudes." And here is how he viewed his Lord:

"As I anticipate the inevitability of death, it is not without some personal questions. God's ways are not our ways and he has reason for judgment of us all. But in the light of Christ's message of forgiveness and of love, in the hope of the Cross and of the Resurrection, in the fellowship of loved ones who have gone on before, without attempting to imagine any details or circumstances, I look forward to the life of the world to come."

We thank God for the life and ministry of our friend, Henry Knox Sherrill, Bishop.

In Memoriam
JOHN VANDER HORST

He was a bishop of the Church of God for twenty-five years, and he knew what it meant to be a bishop. Members of the Diocese of Tennessee always knew where their bishop stood, and over the years their respect for him and for the Church grew because of him. And their affection grew as well.

His strong convictions and forthright manner would sometimes intimidate people, but his extreme sensitivity and strong pastoral instincts would still reach out to them where they were. He numbered among his closest friends many who differed with him on emotional issues of the day. A great sense of humor and a colorful style of speech made him alive and vital to be with. He demanded much of his clergy, he demanded even more of himself; and he had a deep sense of his own humanity and a corresponding joy in God's grace.

The liturgy of the Church was central to the life of Jack Vander Horst. It was high praise when he would say to a clergyman "good worship." He loved the Prayer Book and believed that clergy should use it right. His personal struggles with liturgical change showed the greatness of the man. He was a thoroughgoing traditionalist, and had a hard time being open to change. But he was utterly loyal and accepting of the authority of the Church when General Convention acted.

How appropriate to Jack Vander Horst's life and his death are these words from the Prayer Book he loved:

"Lead us in holiness and righteousness all our days that, when we shall have served thee in our generation, we may be gathered unto our fathers, having the testimony of a good conscience, in the communion of the Catholic Church, in the confidence of a certain faith; in the comfort of a reasonable, religious, and holy hope, in favour with thee our God, and in perfect charity with the world."

SECOND DAY

Friday
October 3, 1980

Opening and Devotions

The Presiding Bishop called the House to order at 9:00 a.m. The Presiding Bishop introduced the Very Rev. David Collins, Dean of St. Philip's Cathedral, Atlanta, Georgia and Vice President of the House of Deputies, who led the House in morning worship. He introduced Joseph Cardinal Suenens, retired Roman Catholic Primate of Belgium, who led the first day's meditation.

Following the meditation, the Presiding Bishop recessed the House at 10:00 a.m.

Reconvened

The Presiding Bishop reconvened the House at 10:20 a.m. The Presiding Bishop introduced the Very Rev. Alan Webster, Dean of St. Paul's Cathedral, London, who is to speak at the noon Eucharists throughout the Interim Meeting.

The Presiding Bishop introduced the Most Rev. Edward W. Scott, the Primate of the Anglican Church of Canada, who addressed the House on the ecumenical dimension of the Church's mission and the World Council of Churches. Following his address, the Bishop of Kentucky, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, acted as moderator as questions were addressed to Archbishop Scott.

Following announcements by the Secretary, the Presiding Bishop recessed the House at 12 noon so the bishops could go to St. Paul's Church for the noon Eucharist.

Ecumenical Concerns

The Bishop of Kentucky, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, opened the panel discussions on ecumenical concerns at 2:40 p.m. As a prelude to a more general discussion, position statements were made as follows:

The Bishop Suffragan of Dallas on dialogue with the Orthodox Churches.

The Bishop of Quincy on dialogue with the Consultation on Church Union.

The Bishop of West Missouri on dialogue with the Roman Catholic Church.

The Bishop of Delaware on the National Council of Churches.

The Bishop of Western North Carolina on dialogue with Lutherans.

The Rev. William Norgren, Associate Ecumenical Officer of the Executive Council, addressed the subject of Ecumenism in the Local Church.

The Bishop of West Missouri made a statement about the significance of the Roman Catholic Church's acceptance of ex-Episcopalians into the Roman Communion. Following the presentations, the House divided into groups at 4:00 p.m.

House Reassembles

The House reassembled at 4:35 p.m. after the adjournment of the 10 groups.

Groups 3, 7, and 9 reported their results to the House. The Bishop of Quincy reported for Group 3, the Bishop Coadjutor of Connecticut reported for Group 7, and Bishop Gross reported for Group 9.

Legislative Sessions

The Presiding Bishop opened the legislative session of the House with a reading from scripture and prayer at 5:05 p.m.

Registrations

The Secretary moved that the House change the status of Bishop Putnam, appointing him as Bishop of the Area Mission of Navajoland. Seconded by the Bishop of Central Pennsylvania.

Motion carried.

Retirement

The Secretary moved that the House accept the resignation for retirement of the Rt. Rev. Richard B. Martin. Seconded by Bishop Gosnell.

Motion carried.

The Secretary moved that the House accept the resignation for retirement of the Rt. Rev. G. Richard Millard. Seconded by the Bishop of Massachusetts.

Motion carried.

Forward Movement

The Bishop of Southern Ohio spoke on behalf of the Forward Movement and introduced the Rev. Charles Long, who addressed the House on the same subject.

Higher Education

Bishop Spofford moved a message of greeting to college students on a pilgrimage to the National Cathedral in Washington, as follows:

Resolved, That the House of Bishops extends its greetings and blessings to Bishop John Walker and the pilgrims from many traditions and colleges who, as we meet, are participating in The Pilgrimage of Suffering and Hope in our nation's capital. Since the pilgrimage ends at our National Cathedral of St. Peter and St. Paul on the Feast Day of St. Francis of Assisi who asked us always to "sow love," we send warm greetings to Brother Roger of Taizé, and Jim Wallace of the Sojourners Community, who are sharing that celebration with Bishop John Walker. This House applauds the linking of worship, prayer, and spiritual development with the serious problems of the world, in hopes that it will provide inspiration for this House, and the people of this and all churches, to engage in similar linkages and engagements.

Seconded by the Bishop of Maine.

Motion carried.

The resolution is to be sent to the leaders of the pilgrimage through the Bishop of Washington.

Resignation of Cursillo Appointment

The Bishop of Louisiana asked to be relieved of his appointment as national liaison to the Cursillo Movement. The Presiding Bishop accepted his resignation. A replacement is to be appointed later.

Church Army Report

The Bishop Suffragan of New York, Bishop Wetmore, gave a report on the Church Army.

Message of Greeting

The Presiding Bishop read a message of greeting from the Regional Religious Education Coordinators of the national Church's Office of Religious Education.

Adjournment

Following announcements by the Secretary, the Presiding Bishop adjourned the House at 5:40 p.m.

THIRD DAY

Saturday
October 4, 1980

Devotional Period

The Very Rev. David Collins opened the morning devotional period with prayer, followed by singing, the Litany for Ordination, and a reading from scripture. Cardinal Suenens then led the morning meditation.

Following the meditation the Presiding Bishop recessed the House at 10:00 a.m.

Reconvene

The Presiding Bishop reconvened the House at 10:22 a.m.

The Bishop of Tennessee introduced to the House the Most Rev. James Niedergeses, the Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Nashville, who addressed the House.

The Bishop of Tennessee also introduced the Rev. Owen Campion, editor of the Roman Catholic diocesan paper.

Theology and the Episcopate

The Bishop of Montana, Chairman of the Committee on Pastoral Development, began the House's focus on Theology and the Episcopate. He introduced panel members: the Bishop of Quincy, the Bishop of Massachusetts, the Bishop of Milwaukee, and the Bishop of Oregon. Following addresses by each of the panel members, the House recessed into groups at 11:18 a.m.

Reconvened

The Presiding Bishop reconvened the House at 2:38 p.m. He read from scripture and led the House in prayers.

Nominations

The Bishop of Lexington, Chairman of the Committee on Nominations and Elections, nominated the Bishop of Chicago as Vice-President of the House. No other nominations being made, the Bishop of Lexington moved the election of the Bishop of Chicago. Seconded by the Bishop of Pittsburgh.

Motion carried.

Pension Fund

The Bishop of the Central Gulf Coast, Chairman of the Committee on the Pension Fund, introduced the Bishop of Chicago to address the House on behalf of the Pension Fund. Bishop Burrill also reported to the House on the Pension Fund's work.

Agenda

The Bishop of New Hampshire, Chairman of the Committee on Agenda, moved (B-12) as follows:

Whereas, transportation costs will undoubtedly continue to increase in coming years, necessitating fewer and perhaps longer meetings; therefore, be it

Resolved, That this House asks the Committee on Agenda to study the pros and cons of having one interim mid-triennial meeting of this House between 1982 and 1985, instead of two annual meetings; and be it further

Resolved, That a report on this matter be made at the 1981 meeting.

Seconded by the Bishop of Massachusetts.

Motion carried.

Next Interim Meeting

The Bishop of New Hampshire, Chairman of the Committee on Agenda, moved (B-5), an invitation for the House of Bishops to meet at Kanuga Center, Hendersonville, North Carolina, in 1981. Seconded by the Bishop Suffragan of New Jersey.

The Bishop of South Carolina moved the matter be reconsidered in consultation with the five bishops in the State of North Carolina. Seconded by Bishop Gosnell.

Motion carried.

Resignations

The Bishop of Bethlehem, Chairman of the Committee on Resignations of Bishops, moved (B-1) to accept the resignation of *the Rt. Rev. Edward C. Turner*, Bishop of Kansas, for reasons of age, effective May 27, 1981. Seconded by the Bishop of the Virgin Islands.

The House stood.

Motion carried.

The Bishop of Bethlehem moved to accept for reasons of mission strategy the resignation of the Bishop of the Central Gulf Coast, *the Rt. Rev. George M. Murray*, effective April 30, 1981. Seconded by the Bishop of Long Island.

The House stood.

Motion carried.

The Bishop of Bethlehem moved to accept for reasons of health the resignation of the Bishop of Connecticut, *the Rt. Rev. Morgan Porteus*, effective August 31, 1981. Seconded by the Bishop Suffragan of West Texas.

The House stood.

Motion carried.

The Bishop of Bethlehem moved to accept for reasons of age, the resignation of the Bishop of Arkansas, *the Rt. Rev. Christoph Keller*, effective February 28, 1981. Seconded by the Bishop of Spokane.

The House stood.

Motion carried.

Pastoral Development

The Bishop of Montana, Chairman of the Committee on Pastoral Development, moved the following resolution:

Whereas, the demands of the Episcopal Office and the pace of life make it difficult adequately to reflect, free of pressure, on the theological implications of the role and work of a bishop; therefore, be it

Resolved, That the Committee on Pastoral Development be instructed to plan regional gatherings for this purpose during 1981 for participation by bishops who might choose to attend.

Seconded by the Bishop of Oregon.

The Bishop of Lexington moved to replace "plan" with "offer" in the *Resolve* clause. Seconded by the Bishop of Colorado. The amendment failed.

The motion came to a vote.

Motion carried.

Pastoral Letter

The Bishop of Atlanta, Chairman of the Committee on the Pastoral Letter, moved (B-11).

Whereas, within this election year, issues of serious moral significance such as abortion, rights of women, nuclear arms race, draft, and sexuality are being debated; and

Whereas, the major and sometimes only religious voice being heard in this debate is the position known as the "moral majority"; and

Whereas, this voice is often a distortion of the Gospel message as it is a presentation made from a perspective limiting the creative response of individuals and reducing faith and reason to one position of truth; and

Whereas, this voice not only limits the rights of individuals but significant minorities within our nation, brings further strain and isolation of the poor, and claims a set of priorities that are at best confusing; be it

Resolved, That the House of Bishops encourage the Pastoral Letter Committee to concern itself at least in part with the responsibility of the Christian and the role of the Church in this election year.

Seconded by the Bishop of Pennsylvania.

The Bishop of Quincy moved deletion of the *Whereas* clauses. Seconded by the Bishop of Lexington.

Motion to delete carried.

The amended resolution came to a vote.

Motion carried.

The Bishop of Indianapolis moved the Pastoral Letter be limited to the one issue of (B-11). Seconded by the Bishop of Kansas.

Motion carried

Recess

The Presiding Bishop recessed the House at 4:06 p.m.

Reconvene

The Presiding Bishop reconvened the House at 4:25 p.m.

National and International Problems

The Bishop of Hawaii, Chairman of the Committee on National and International Problems, moved the adoption of the following resolution (B-13A):

Whereas, the present national defense policy—with bipartisan support—calls for the building of an immense, multibillion-dollar missile system, usually referred to as the MX system; and

Whereas, present plans locate this system in Nevada and Utah at great economic, social, and environmental cost; and

Whereas, it appears that the rest of the nation is only barely aware of the incredible extent of the project, or of the military strategy controversy related to it, or of the unimaginable and horrible consequences resulting either from its use or from its being attacked; and

Whereas, such consequences are not limited to the states in which the system is to be located, but will affect the whole nation; and

Whereas, the people of Nevada and Utah need the help of all the churches, and other concerned people, in bringing the real effects and potential consequences to the attention of all the people of the U.S. in every state; and

Whereas, time is of the essence since these plans are rapidly being cast in institutional concrete; therefore, be it

Resolved, That the members of the House urge the people and congregations of their respective dioceses to:

1. Prayer for the guidance of the Holy Spirit on this matter, and
2. Study of the MX system, the ability of the system to achieve its purpose of protection and peace, and its potential effect on the people and environment of Nevada, Utah, and the nation; and be it further

Resolved, That the results of such study be communicated to the House of Representatives and the Senate and to the President of the U.S. and the Secretary of Defense. Seconded by the Bishop of Utah.

The Bishop of the Virgin Islands moved to re-refer to the Committee for further clarification. Seconded by Bishop Rose.

Motion to re-refer failed.

The motion came to a vote.

Motion carried.

The Bishop of Hawaii moved the adoption of (B-9A), submitted by the Bishop of New York. Seconded by the Bishop of Atlanta.

The Bishop of South Carolina moved that the *Whereas* clauses be deleted. Seconded by Bishop Gross.

The Bishop Coadjutor of Connecticut moved re-referral for rewriting the resolution. Seconded by the Bishop of Utah.

Motion to re-refer carried.

The Bishop of Hawaii moved the adoption of (B-10A) as follows:

Whereas, the Joint Commission on Peace has been requested to draft a response to the 1962 statement of this House on War and Peace for presentation to the General Convention meeting in New Orleans; and

Whereas, SALT talks affirmed by the 1976 Convention have come to an unfortunate standstill; and

Whereas, the people of the United States are being asked to support a major new expansion of nuclear arms, through the MX missile system; therefore, be it

Resolved, That this House requests that the agenda of its 1981 meeting include a consideration of present and proposed governmental policies relating to continued development of nuclear arms, including development of the MX system, and their consequences for the nation and the world; giving particular attention to pertinent statements of our Communion concerning war, peace, and the arms race; and that the Joint Commission be requested to share its preliminary findings and/or draft proposals. Seconded by the Bishop of Nevada.

Motion carried.

The Bishop of Nevada read a statement on the necessity of Christians from Gospel proclamation to be peacemakers, and invited other bishops who wanted to sign the statement to do so.

The Bishop of Hawaii moved the adoption of (B-14A), as follows:

Whereas, we are called by God to be stewards of God's creation; and

Whereas, environmental concerns, as reflected in energy depletion, the disposal of hazardous waste, the utilization of resources in inequitable percentages between the peoples of the earth, are, as a consequence, reflected in issues of war, hunger, poverty, and to the jeopardy of the quality of life for all peoples, including future generations; therefore, be it

Resolved, That members of this House commit themselves to be responsible conservators and by our actions seek to lead others to the same conviction.

Seconded by the Rt. Rev. William B. Spofford.

Motion carried.

Titles

The Bishop of the Virgin Islands moved the Presiding Bishop be given additional titles, such as Archbishop and Primate.

The matter was referred to the Committee on Structure by the Presiding Bishop.

Greetings

The Bishop of Maine moved greetings be sent to the Bishop of Connecticut. Seconded by the Bishop Coadjutor of Connecticut.

Motion carried.

The Bishop of Newark moved greetings be sent to Bishop and Mrs. Hines on their 70th birthdays, October 3, 1980. Seconded by the Bishop of Texas.

Motion carried.

Adjournment

Following announcements by the Secretary, the Presiding Bishop adjourned the House at 5:13 p.m.

FOURTH DAY

Monday
October 6, 1980

Devotional

The Very Rev. David Collins convened the session for the devotional period at 9:00 a.m. Joseph Cardinal Suenens then gave the morning meditation.

Following the meditation, the Presiding Bishop recessed the House at 10:00 a.m.

Reconvened

The Presiding Bishop reconvened the House at 10:22 a.m.

Issues in Ministry

Bishop Sorge from the national Church Center presented the Issues in Ministry section of the Agenda.

Following announcements by the Secretary, the House recessed at 12 noon for the noon Eucharist at St. Paul's Church.

Reconvened

At 2:30 p.m., after the noon Eucharist and lunch, the House resumed addressing Issues in Ministry. Bishop Sorge introduced the first panel which included Mr. Barry Menez from the Office of Lay Ministry and Women's Ministries; Dr. Fredrica Thompsett from the Board for Theological Education; the Bishop of Nevada; the Bishop of Massachusetts; and the Bishop of Pittsburgh.

After dialogue between members of the panel, the panel responded to questions from the floor.

The House recessed for a break at 3:10 p.m.

At 3:25 p.m. another panel, which included Dr. Thompsett, Mr. Menez, the Bishop of Indianapolis, the Bishop of Olympia, and the Bishop Suffragan of Chicago, addressed the subject of recruitment. Dialogue began between panel members, and then broadened to include members of the House. Also, the Rev. Frank Turner, Black Ministry Officer for the national Church, spoke at the request of the panel. The panel concluded at 4:08 p.m.

The third panel assembled at 4:15 p.m., including Dr. Thompsett, Mr. Menez, the Bishop of Minnesota, the Bishop of Southeast Florida, and the Bishop of Bethlehem. The focus of this panel was on Pastoral Care. Members of the panel spoke first and then other members of the House entered the dialogue. Bishop Sorge closed the forum on Issues in Ministry.

New Bishops

The Bishop for the Convocation of American Churches in Europe presented the Rt. Rev. William G. Black, new Bishop of Southern Ohio.

Lay Administration

The Bishop of West Virginia moved affirmation of lay administration of both elements of the Eucharist. Seconded by the Bishop of Olympia.

The Presiding Bishop referred the resolution to the Committee on Ministry.

Resolution referred

Interim Meeting

The Bishop of New Hampshire, Chairman of the Committee on Agenda, presented three options for the next Interim Meeting, as follows:

1. Kanuga, North Carolina;
2. Hawaii;
3. Instruct Bob Wallace to seek a regional site.

The Bishop of New Hampshire moved to hold the Interim Meeting at Kanuga. Seconded by the Bishop of Western Massachusetts.

The Bishop of Newark moved as a substitute Option 3. Seconded by the Bishop of Central Pennsylvania.

The Bishop of Newark moved to take an immediate vote. Seconded by Bishop Gosnell.

Motion for immediate vote carried.

The substitute motion to adopt Option 3 won.

Motion carried.

The Bishop of Western Massachusetts moved the dates of October 2-9 be agreed upon as the dates for the 1981 Interim Meeting. Seconded by the Bishop of Massachusetts.

Motion carried.

The Bishop Suffragan of New York (Wetmore) indicated interest in hosting an Interim Meeting in 1984 to coincide with the 200th Anniversary of the Diocese of New York.

Board for Theological Education

Bishop Spofford, Chairman of the General Board of Examining Chaplains, moved appointment of the following replacements on the General Board of Examining Chaplains to fill vacancies:

Dr. Charles Eldon Davis, Benicia, California, to replace the Rev. Dr. Robert Estill.

Mrs. Evelyn Shipman, Seattle, Washington, to replace Dr. William Hudson.

The Rev. Ragan-Kelly, Palo Alto, California, to replace the Rev. FitzSimons Allison.

Seconded by the Bishop of Kentucky.

Motion carried.

Miscellaneous Resolutions

The Bishop Suffragan of New Jersey, Chairman of the Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions, moved the adoption of (B-15A), as follows:

Whereas, some 400,000 refugees have been resettled in the U.S. during the past year; and

Whereas, it is anticipated that at least 200,000 will be admitted to the U.S. for resettlement within the next year; and

Whereas, the Episcopal Church is committed, through the Executive Council and the Presiding Bishop's Fund, to the resettlement of at least 6,000 refugees per year; therefore, be it

Resolved, That this House commends the Presiding Bishop's Fund for its work in

aiding the dioceses and parishes of this Church in the resettlement of refugees coming to this country from Asia, Eastern Europe, Africa, the Middle East, South America, and the Caribbean, and calls upon the people of this Church to continue to support this ministry both with ongoing offers of sponsorship in their parishes and communities and with the support of prayer and resources.

Seconded by the Bishop of Oklahoma.

Motion carried.

The Bishop Suffragan of New Jersey moved the adoption of (B-17), as follows:

Whereas, we are living in a time when the largest migration of human beings in history is taking place; and

Whereas, many of these people are seeking political and religious refuge on our shores; and

Whereas, we, as a Church, have already welcomed tens of thousands of refugees and immigrants from the Pacific, finding them homes, material and spiritual, schooling and jobs; and

Whereas, there continues to be a desperate need for the resettlement of Indo-Chinese, Korean, Chinese, and other peoples of the Pacific Basin; and

Whereas, the Center for Refugee Ministries at St. Anselm's Church, Garden Grove, Diocese of Los Angeles (with the assistance of the Presiding Bishop's Fund for World Relief) stands ready to be of service to the entire Church; therefore, be it

Resolved, That this House of Bishops pledge itself to stir the consciences of our communicants to the great need for adopting refugees and immigrants, assisting them in their flight from oppression and in their pursuit of new life in the spirit, and hope for their future.

Seconded by the Bishop of San Joaquin.

Motion carried.

The Bishop Suffragan of New Jersey moved the adoption of (B-18), as follows:

Whereas, St. Andrew's School, near Sewanee, Tennessee, established by the Order of the Holy Cross and now operated by an independent Board of Trustees, observes on October 11, 1980, its 75th anniversary; and

Whereas, the school exemplifies the age-long tradition of Church-sponsored education of high quality; therefore, be it

Resolved, That we, the bishops of the Episcopal Church, meeting this week in Chattanooga, send to St. Andrew's School, and to all persons related to it, our congratulations on its committed Christian service and accomplishments during the past 75 years and our good wishes for all the years to come.

Seconded by the Bishop Suffragan for the Armed Forces.

Motion carried.

Resigned Bishops

The Bishop Coadjutor of Arkansas moved the adoption of the following resolution:

Whereas, the resignation of the Rt. Rev. Christoph Keller, Jr. as Bishop of Arkansas, to take effect on February 28, 1981, was accepted by this House on October 4, 1980; and

Whereas, his ministry as layman, deacon, priest and bishop in the dioceses of Louisiana, Mississippi, and Arkansas has been accompanied by the ministry of Caroline Murphy Keller, and they have been known and appreciated throughout the Church as caring, loving people whose lives have enriched the lives of many of us; now therefore, be it

Resolved, That this House of Bishops (and wives) expresses its profound respect and

affection for Chris and Polly Keller, and prays that God will continue to bless us with their presence for many years to come.
 Seconded by the Bishop of Bethlehem.

Motion carried.

The Bishop of Alabama moved the following resolution:

Whereas, George Moseley Murray has served this Church and its Lord for almost 28 years as a bishop, first as suffragan, coadjutor and diocesan in Alabama for some 17 years, and subsequently as the first diocesan for 10 years of the Central Gulf Coast; and

Whereas, he has served the greater church as a member of the Pastoral Development Committee, The Church Pension Fund Board and Committee, the Executive Council, the Board of Regents of Sewanee, and as Chairman of the Committee on Rules and Orders, the Joint Committee on the Church and Human Affairs, and finally as Vice President of this House; and

Whereas, the beauty of his life is seen by many of us in the consistent manner in which he has acted on the basis of his conscience, often finding himself a critic of the administration and occasionally in the minority, but never once failing to have his Diocese carry its full share of the general Church's Program and Budget; and

Whereas, his retirement will take from us a special grace, a gentle spirit, and a tireless worker for Christ in this Church of our mutual obedience, therefore, be it

Resolved, That this House express its profound appreciation and gratitude to him for his work in the vineyard and for the gracious way he has shared his life with us, and pray that God will richly bless him and Beth in all the time to come.

Seconded by the Bishop of North Carolina.

Motion carried.

The Bishop Coadjutor of Connecticut moved the following resolution:

Whereas, Morgan Porteus has given distinguished leadership to this Church in the Diocese of Connecticut for 37 years as a priest and bishop for whom the pastoring ministry has been central and unique as a leader in liturgical renewal, as pastor of pastors and encourager of the ministries of lay persons; therefore, be it

Resolved, That, as the House of Bishops accepts with regret his early retirement, we express our hope that his teaching and preaching gifts will be widely available to the Church in the next chapter of his life and ministry; and be it further

Resolved, That we send affectionate greetings to Martha and Morgan.

Seconded by the Bishop of Rochester.

Motion carried.

The Bishop of Western Kansas moved the following resolution:

Whereas, Edward Clark Turner has been the Bishop of Kansas for twenty-five years, but his ministry of Episcopate is distinguished not alone by length of tenure; and

Whereas, the respect and appreciation with which he is held in his Diocese is ample evidence of faithful work in the office to which he was called a quarter of a century ago. He has been a pastor to a succession of clergy and to a series of leaders in congregations. He has supported the activities of a series of women, men, and young people. He has nurtured and encouraged many different diocesan programs and plans, and has struggled mightily to adjust and revise and accommodate to the changing moods and needs of the Church over the years, both inside and outside of Kansas. He has been strong to support and defend the program of the national Church, sometimes in spite of personal reservations; and he has been constant in his attendance at the meetings of this House and of the General Convention, (endeavors which I calculate to have taken at least a full year of his 25 years of Episcopate if you consider an average of 12-15 days per year, which would include travel time); and

Whereas, this House has known Ed Turner as a quiet and congenial member, serving on committees and assignments as requested and participating in extra-curricular events in every way possible. Virginia likewise has accompanied and supported her husband with a commendable loyalty and devotion; and

Whereas, knowing that Ed's retirement will become effective May 22, 1981 and that he and Virginia plan to live in a newly purchased retirement home in Colorado Springs; therefore, be it

***Resolved*, That this House offer them our best wishes for good health, some relaxation, and at the same time continued useful service in the Church; and the assurance of our prayers both for their future and that of the Diocese of Kansas which they have loved and served so well.**

Seconded by the Bishop Suffragan of West Texas.

Motion carried.

Following announcements by the Secretary, the Presiding Bishop adjourned the House at 6:12 p.m.

FIFTH DAY

Tuesday
October 7, 1980

Devotional

Dean Collins began the devotional period at 9:00 a.m. Joseph Cardinal Suenens then gave the morning meditation. The meditation concluded at 9:55 a.m.

Communication

The Bishop of New Hampshire, Chairman of the Committee on Agenda, introduced Mr. George Reedy, specialist in the field of communication and professor of Journalism at Marquette University, who addressed the House. Following his address, questions were directed to Mr. Reedy by members of the House.

Following announcements by the Secretary, the House adjourned at 11:50 a.m. for the noon Eucharist at St. Paul's Church.

American Churches in Europe

Bishop Krumm, Bishop Suffragan for the Convocation of American Churches in Europe, filed the report on his work in the European jurisdiction and it is attached as Appendix I of this day's minutes.

Afternoon

The Bishop of Chicago, Vice Chairman, reconvened the House at 2:20 p.m.

Structure

The Bishop of Central Florida, Chairman of the Committee on Structure, presented the report of the Committee on Structure with reference to Companion Dioceses. The report is attached as Appendix II.

The Bishop of Central Florida reported that the matter pertaining to titles for the Presiding Bishop, referred to his committee, is being considered by a Joint Commission of General Convention, and therefore moved to be discharged from the responsibility. Seconded by the Bishop of Eastern Oregon.

Motion carried.

General Board of Examining Chaplains

Bishop Spofford filed the report of the General Board of Examining Chaplains attached as Appendix III to this day's minutes.

Prayer Book and Liturgy

The Bishop of Utah, Chairman of the Committee on the Prayer Book, introduced the Bishop Suffragan of Atlanta to report on the progress in hymnal revision.

The Bishop of Utah moved a substitute B-7 as follows:

Resolved, That this 1980 meeting of the House of Bishops, recognizing the wide-

spread enthusiastic acceptance of the 1979 revision of the Book of Common Prayer, encourages the Standing Liturgical Commission in its continuing study of the language of the Prayer Book, and, in particular, the way language may be used to express more clearly the Gospel's affirmation that in Christ there is neither male nor female.
Seconded by the Bishop of New Hampshire.

Motion carried.

Constitution

Bishop Haynsworth, Chairman of the Committee on Constitution, moved the following resolution:

Resolved, That the phrase, "for reasons of mission strategy determined by action of the General Convention or the House of Bishops" in Article I, Section 2 of the Constitution, be construed to refer to bishops serving in jurisdictions who, in their letter of resignation, indicate their resignation to be for reasons of mission strategy, as approved by the diocese from which they are resigning and accepted by the House of Bishops.

Seconded by the Bishop of Maine.

Motion carried.

Metropolitan Ministries

The Presiding Bishop introduced the Bishop of Chicago as moderator for dialogue with the Rev. Jesse Jackson. The Bishop of Chicago, from the Joint Commission on Metropolitan Ministries, introduced the Bishop Suffragan of Chicago, who in turn introduced the Rev. Jesse Jackson. Rev. Jackson addressed the House. Following his address, he answered questions from the press who were in attendance. After the press withdrew, he answered questions from the members of the House.

Pastoral Letter

The Bishop of Atlanta, Chairman of the Committee on the Pastoral Letter, presented the first draft of the Pastoral to the House.

The House was then adjourned by the Vice Chairman at 4:35 p.m.

APPENDIX I — DAY V

Report of the Suffragan Bishop in Charge
of the American Churches in Europe
October, 1980

Six months is not a sufficiently long time, of course, for a bishop in charge, not only of the churches in Europe but also of the "Diaspora" (which means, I guess, anywhere in the world), to make a very exhaustive report or to announce any important conclusions. Some initial impressions, however, may be in order.

My advent in Europe began auspiciously enough with an invitation to march in the procession at the Enthronement in Canterbury Cathedral on March 25th of the new Archbishop, Dr. Robert Runcie. This stopover enroute to Paris also provided an opportunity to join a meeting of five Church of England bishops who have responsibility on the continent of Europe and also for a pleasant and relaxed conference with our own Presiding Bishop, who had come over for the Enthronement.

My first service in the Cathedral in Paris, as Suffragan Bishop, was on Palm Sunday, March 30th, when I preached and assisted in the Eucharist. The new dean, the Very Rev. James Leo, has begun his work in Paris amidst great enthusiasm over his coming. At the door, after the service, I noticed that after only four weeks he knew many of the congregation by name. I could not be happier in having him as a colleague, and he and his wife Patsy I already count as very close and warm friends.

Within a few days I began my travels, leaving on the train for Stockholm, where in the English church I preached on Good Friday and celebrated and preached on Easter Day. Since then I have made official visits to nine other countries, the complete list being: Sweden, France, Greece, Egypt, Belgium, Italy, Switzerland, Germany, Spain, and Turkey. I have made official visits to all but one of our six American congregations, as well as four congregations of the Church of England, where there are significant numbers of Americans, and also the small American congregation of Episcopalians at the U.S. Naval Base in Rota, near Cádiz in Spain. A visit to Munich in late October will complete my initial round of visitations to our American churches in Europe. In November I hope to attend the Synod of the Province of Jerusalem and the Middle East, hoping to discover what the situation is in the ministry of the Anglican Churches and others to the American Episcopalians living in that area. Some 35,000 Americans are estimated to be in Saudi Arabia, for example, at the present time. Christmas I shall spend in Belgrade and Zagreb in Yugoslavia.

One strong impression that emerges from this six months is of a keen interest which many, many Episcopalians show in maintaining their worship and sacramental life while they are abroad. It has proved to be almost impossible to get really accurate figures on the numbers of Americans living abroad. There is, however, a widespread impression that for a variety of reasons the number is smaller than it was, say, ten years ago. Tourism, at least as far as Americans are concerned, has in many places shown a significant drop. American business is not sending as many Americans to Europe as it once did, due in part to the double income tax which American residents abroad must pay. Retired Americans who once might have chosen to live in Europe hesitate to do so because of the unfavorable exchange rate and alarming inflation, a combination that can wipe out even a fairly comfortable annuity or pension. Despite all of this, wherever I go I find Episcopalians anxious to have available the ministrations of their Church, and ready, I believe in most cases, to make the necessary sacrifices for that purpose.

Many of them are being ministered to in a thoroughly satisfactory and happy way by the chaplaincies of the Church of England. Some 100 chaplaincies are listed by the

Church of England in Europe, and my visits to such congregations are intended simply to endorse and celebrate the cordial relationship that exists there between our two branches of the Anglican Communion. In July a new diocese came into existence, to be called the Diocese of Gibraltar in Europe. It has been officially admitted as a constituent diocese in the Province of Canterbury. I have been assured that this new arrangement will in no way jeopardize the role that Americans — and other non-Britons — play in these English congregations in Europe. Many English chaplains have told me, incidentally, that the presence of non-Britons (especially Americans and Canadians) has been an incalculable blessing, since they enter so vigorously and generously into the life of the congregation. In several of these English congregations—such as Nice, Brussels, and Belgrade—the number of Americans in the congregation has justified our contributing a substantial amount to the budget.

It must be confessed that there are some strains and tensions between our American churches in Europe and the Church of England. The official national status of the Church of England means that the congregation takes on the air of the British Church away from home. In some cases, the chaplain is officially designated as the Chaplain to the British Embassy. There are also differences in the discipline of the two Churches in the matter of marriage and divorce and — perhaps most controversial of all—over the ordination of women to the priesthood. Incidentally, on the 19th of September in New York City, I ordained to the priesthood the first woman for the Convocation of American Churches in Europe, Angela V. Askew. Although the Roman Catholic and Old Catholic Churches cannot now accept women as priests, I am assured that they understand our reasons for taking this step and that no irreparable damage will be done to our relationships with them as a result. Angela Askew was a candidate for ordination from our church in Rome, and she has been licensed to officiate there—although for this academic year she will serve as a teaching assistant to Professor Richard A. Norris at the Union Theological Seminary in New York City. A woman priest from Virginia is licensed to serve in Emmanuel Church in Geneva, and a woman priest from New Hampshire serves with her husband as co-pastor of the non-denominational American Church in Vienna. In my opinion these women have an important witness to bear in the matter of women in priesthood to the churches in Europe, and some Roman Catholics and one Old Catholic Bishop have expressed their enthusiasm over their presence.

I am glad to say that my distinct impression is that we have clergy in our American churches in Europe of quite outstanding ability. I want to share with the House of Bishops, however, a problem about clergy deployment which is very vexing to us. When a priest has served for ten or twelve years in Europe, it is not unusual that he desires to move back to the United States. Often this is for family reasons. It is very difficult, however, for many bishops, search committees, and vestries to consider seriously a person for a vacancy if that person is as far away as Europe. I can promise you, however, that the Board for Foreign Parishes, which administers the endowment funds for the Convocation, stands ready to provide necessary subsidies so that our clergy in Europe will not be discriminated against in this deployment process. I solicit the sympathetic help of the House of Bishops in this difficult problem of deployment for the clergy in Europe, indeed for any of our clergy who serve on our behalf overseas.

One final observation, and that is that the complexion of our American congregations in Europe is changing rapidly and radically. What once was a fairly homogeneous congregation of Americans is now likely to display a great variety of racial, ethnic, and national types. In Paris and in Rome, for example, black African students make up as much as one-fifth of the congregation on any given Sunday morning. In some places, the people of the country, uncomfortable or unhappy about their Church background, seek out the

kind of "reformed Catholicism" which they perceive Anglicanism represents. On the second Sunday of my participation in the service at the Cathedral in Paris, a very agreeable and serious looking young boy was assigned to me as my acolyte. I realized during service that I needed my pastoral staff which I had laid upon the altar, and I leaned over and asked him to bring it to me. He looked at me with bewilderment in his eyes and said, "Comment?" He did not speak English, and I was quite ignorant of how to ask for a pastoral staff in French! Anglicanism has broken through the sound barrier of the English language — as we all learned who went to the Lambeth Conference of 1978—and in Europe this will mean a broadening of our vision of our mission and a reconsideration of our ministry.

Many of these matters you will hear from me on subsequent occasions. It only remains now for me to assure you I am greatly enjoying the task to which you and the Presiding Bishop have called me, to thank you for your support, and to ask your continued prayers for us in the Convocation of American Churches in Europe as we represent you in ministry and mission in an interesting and exciting place.

John M. Krumm

APPENDIX II — DAY V

**Report of the Commission on World Mission
Regarding Companion Relationships**

This past year the Committee on World Mission of the Executive Council has made a study of the Companion Diocese Relationship. The bishops of this House have been duly surveyed. We thank you all for the excellent response, providing the data which made this report possible.

Basic statistics. 39 dioceses reported having a companion relationship at the present time. Of the 40 dioceses reporting no such relationship, 29 stated that they have had one or more in the past. 18 dioceses are planning to formalize a companion relationship in the near future; 20 have no plans at the present. The dioceses reporting: 67 U.S. continental and 12 overseas, an excellent cross section of the Church.

Our basic inquiry was interested in the *value* of the companion relationship, the ways in which dioceses shared in mission and, of course, the difficulties encountered in accomplishing this vital effort. We share a very brief summary of the survey's findings and then dare to make certain recommendations to the House.

The value of the relationship was basically seen in the personalization of mission. The remarks which summarized this are as follows:

- The way people of two dioceses can work together as partners.
- The realization that the Church is far greater than the local parish.
- The opportunity to understand and experience the Christian faith in a different cultural setting (for each companion).
- A tangible way of sharing Christian mission beyond our borders.
- An awareness of the tremendous Christian work in other parts of the world.
- An awareness that other areas are more Spirit-filled than we of the developed nations.
- An education and awareness of the Anglican Communion.
- Invaluable in expanding the horizons and sense of mission.
- The challenge of accepting help from another who has been the traditional receiver.

Sharing. We discovered that the ways in which we share in Christ's mission differ in direct proportion to our ability to participate in accomplishing mutually agreed upon goals. Comments received varied from sharing only by the bishops of each diocese to a wide participation of lay/clergy in personnel exchanges—i.e., Companion Relationship Committees, clergy, ECW, EYC, teachers (VCS), counselors, and other specialists (lay and clerical). Under the categories *WE shared* and *THEY shared*, we report:

WE shared

THEY shared

Provided funds to build schools, offices, dental clinics, wards, vicarages, nursing and student centers, chapel, camps.

Exchange of people.

Our bishop guest speaker at Convention.

Our bishop guest speaker at Convention.

Sent funds, books, clothing, vestments, supplies.

Sent native vestments, crafts, and materials for sale.

Large delegation of clergy/laity sent to visit.

Lay team visited and shared in life of the diocese.

Scholarships for seminarians.

Choir sent to visit us; Seminarian spent summer; Exchange students.

Priest, counselor, MD's sent.

Priest sent for one year.

Partners in prayer

Partners in prayer.

Difficulties/problems with the relationships. The following comments summarize the difficulties (challenges) encountered when one part of the Church engages another in accomplishing our Lord's mission:

- 815 should be of more assistance in helping us.
- The major problems are in the area of language. (Remember Lambeth: i.e., a trilingual bishop was one who spoke three languages; a bilingual bishop spoke two languages; a bishop who spoke one was either American or from England).
- Communications: mail and phoning difficult, slow and poor on both ends; geographical/cultural differences.
- "We failed to be humble and sensitive."
- How to relate (our) great numbers to a small area requires careful planning and patience.
- Economic differences tend to perpetuate "poor" vs. "rich" countries — "lady bountiful or big daddy" syndromes.
- The bishop: "The new one is uncooperative; the former one was a joy." "Our companion bishop cannot say No because he is dependent upon our financial support."
- Petering out of interest was due to no established goals by the dioceses.
- Feeling that the "touch" was put on us by a few individuals who saw an opportunity to exploit the relationship (bishop and clergy).
- No committee (lay/clergy) involvement in the other diocese. We mainly dealt with bishop, although we had a strong but bewildered committee at home.
- Politics presented a problem — revolutions, entrance visas, etc.

Recommendations to the House of Bishops.

1. Before the exchange of personnel or engaging in projects, dioceses entering a companion relationship should take adequate time to arrive at mutually agreed upon objectives/goals to be shared and determine a definite plan (in writing) for implementing the objectives over the period of relationship to be established.
2. Guidelines are needed ("815 should help!"), and guidelines do exist. The guidelines are attached for purposes of planning both for a new relationship and for evaluating what has been the nature of the current one.
3. All planning of goals and procedures should be accomplished by committees (clergy/lay) of each diocese—not merely by the bishop alone. The guidelines are designed to serve this purpose.
4. The role of Executive Council and the World Mission Committee. Unless some committee coordinates this work, there will always be conflict and difficulties. The World Mission Committee will assist by presenting to Executive Council all requests for formalizing companion relationships. It was discerned in our study that several dioceses overseas had not one, but several, companions, while others had none. The official action of Executive Council in establishing (formalizing for the Episcopal Church) the relationship is needed if the Church is to insure fairness of coverage and an adequate accountability of our stewardship in mission.
5. We encourage creative mission relationships—i.e, a continental U.S. province relating to an overseas province (and parishes to parishes) in order to accomplish agreed upon goals and to realize the objectives of sharing with each other the mission which is Christ's.

The Rt. Rev. A. Donald Davies
Commission on World Mission

APPENDIX III — DAY V**Report of General Board of Examining Chaplains
October, 1980**

In compliance with Title III, Canon 7, Section 8, the General Board of Examining Chaplains is pleased to submit this report to the House of Bishops.

The 1980 General Ordination Examinations were administered to 286 candidates in January and, since then, to two other candidates. Of the 286, all but ten were nominated by the bishops of 72 dioceses. The remaining ten were nominated by seminary deans. Except for three dioceses, the bishops of all the other domestic jurisdictions normally have their candidates take the GOEs, although the smaller dioceses do not have candidates every year.

The General Board of Examining Chaplains was assisted in evaluating the GOEs by 144 readers who met in reading/evaluation conferences with members of the Board in seven areas of the country. This year, two retired bishops served as readers. Again, we commend this participation by members of the House of Bishops.

A new feature of the 1980 GOE was a two-hour "closed book" section. The multiple choice test questions for the part of the GOE titled "The History, Literature, and Vocabulary of the Christian Tradition" were substantially revised this year. The "open book" essay questions required five days of thinking, praying, and writing from the candidates.

Annually, the work of the GBEC, its readers, the administrator employed by the Board, and all phases of the process are reviewed, evaluated, and, it is hoped, improved. Comments and suggestions are elicited from candidates (about one hundred responded), seminary deans, readers, Commissions on Ministry, and bishops. Several members of the Board, including the chairman, have participated in diocesan, provincial, and national conferences on various phases of ministry and preparation for ministry in order to interpret our work and to receive helpful criticism and input.

Questions and subjects/themes to be considered for the 1981 GOEs have been solicited. Again, we believe members of the House of Bishops can assist us greatly in this task of developing and constructing examinations by annually suggesting comprehensive themes and typical questions which you believe might be helpful. In general, the Board has discovered that solid questions on Christian Ethics and Moral Theology, and on Church History, tend to be the most difficult to compose.

The dates for the 1981 GOE will be January 5-9 — which is most compatible with our seminaries' schedules—and will be completed in five days, instead of six. When we meet in October to compile the exams, the GBEC will also make budgetary decisions. The fee per candidate will be in the \$80 to \$100 range, which is the top limit we are allowed to charge.

Of the twenty-one members of the Board, the Canons require that six shall be priests with pastoral cures. Since the General Convention, two of these priests (Robert Estill and FitzSimons Allison) have been called to follow the biblical injunction, "Friend, come up higher," and so now sit in the House of Bishops. We have selected the Rev. Dr. Charles Eldon Davis of the Diocese of Northern California to replace Bob Estill. Dr. Davis is a former member of the GBEC who has continued to assist us by serving as chairman and organizer of the Readers Conference which has been meeting at the Church Divinity School of the Pacific. In Fitz Allison's place we have selected the Rev. Sandra Ragan-Kelly of St. Mark's Church, Palo Alto, California. A recent graduate of C.D.S.P., she is a gifted and scholarly person, and has completed the requirements for a PhD, except for the completion of her thesis. We believe that the addition of a recent seminarian and a woman priest with a pastoral cure will broaden the dimensions of the Board's perspectives.

Shortly after the 1979 General Convention, Dr. Wellborn Hudson, a lay member of the Board who lives in Minnesota, found it necessary to resign. We asked Mrs. Evelyn Shipman of the Diocese of Olympia to fill this spot. She has been a GOE reader for nine years, has been chairperson of her diocesan Commission on Ministry, and has assisted in organizing and implementing the Readers Conference for several years in Seattle.

You will note that all three additions are from the west since, in geographic distribution, we were suddenly left with no western representatives on the Board following the elections to the Board at the General Convention. The GBEC respectfully requests the House of Bishops to authorize these three persons to fill out the unexpired terms for which they have been selected, in accordance with III. 7.1.

The office of the GBEC remains at Christ Church, Tuscaloosa, Alabama, and the Rev. Emmet Gribbin is still employed by the Board to serve as its Executive Secretary and as administrator of the GOE. Since the logistics of the process are complicated and involve production, management, pastoral, interpretive and judgmental/reconciliatory skills, the Board highly commends the work that Mr. Gribbin does in this key role.

The House of Bishops members on the GBEC are William Sanders of Tennessee, Bennett Sims of Atlanta, and William Spofford, Assistant Bishop of Washington; and they would appreciate your sharing your concerns and criticisms.

General Board of Examining Chaplains
The Rt. Rev. Wm. B. Spofford, Chairman

SIXTH DAY

Wednesday
October 8, 1980

Devotional

Dean Collins began the devotional period at 9:00 a.m. The Presiding Bishop expressed appreciation to Cardinal Suenens as a preface to his last meditation. He also expressed appreciation to Dean Collins and those with him for their devotional ministry to the House each day.

Cardinal Suenens gave the meditation.

The Presiding Bishop recessed the House at 10:00 a.m.

Morning Session

The Presiding Bishop reconvened the House at 10:22 a.m.

Metropolitan Areas

The Bishop of Chicago, of the Standing Committee on Metropolitan Areas, presented a panel from the Urban Bishops' Coalition.

The Bishop of New York addressed the role of the local congregations in the urban setting. The Bishop of Southeast Florida addressed the special problems of the urban setting in Miami, Florida, in the aftermath of recent riots there. The Bishop of Pittsburgh discussed working with local officials and groups.

Following these presentations, members of the House directed questions to those on the panel. Included with the panel were personnel from the national Church office, including the Rev. Frank Turner and Mrs. Alice Emery.

The Bishop Coadjutor of Connecticut reported on the Indianapolis Conference sponsored by the Urban Bishops' Coalition. He introduced the Rev. Lloyd Casson, President of the Episcopal Urban Caucus, who addressed the House.

Following announcements by the Secretary, the Presiding Bishop recessed the House at 12:03 p.m.

Group Workshop

Following lunch, and beginning at 2:00 p.m., the bishops attended two out of three workshops on Communication. The three workshops offered between 2:00 and 3:45 p.m. were:

1. Diocesan Communication
2. Radio/Television
3. Media Relations

Reconvened

The Presiding Bishop reconvened the House at 3:57 p.m., reading from scripture and leading the House in prayer.

Stewardship

The Chairman for Dispatch of Business introduced the Rev. Thomas Carson, Executive Officer for Stewardship, who addressed the House, giving a report on Venture in Mission.

Birthday Greeting

The Bishop of Western Missouri led the House in singing Happy Birthday to the Rev. Charles J. Dobbins, Assistant Secretary of the House.

Social and Urban Affairs

The Bishop Suffragan of Chicago, Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs, introduced the Bishop of Texas who moved (B-16), as follows:

Whereas, the 66th General Convention of the Episcopal Church passed a resolution condemning the resurgence of the activity of the Ku Klux Klan and similar racist hatred groups which continue to engage in outrageous acts of terrorism and bodily harm in the several United States of America; and

Whereas, five black women citizens of Chattanooga, Tennessee, were gunned down by admitted Klansmen on the night of 19 April, 1980, which is further evidence of the marked increase of Ku Klux Klan activity; and

Whereas, the Diocese of Tennessee, through its office of Metropolitan Ministry, is actively involved in efforts of reconciliation and harmony in the Chattanooga community; therefore, be it

Resolved, That the House of Bishops assembled in Chattanooga, Tennessee, strongly condemns the terrorism of the Ku Klux Klan as a moral outrage, totally contrary to God's laws and the teachings of Jesus Christ, as well as an affront to all civilized persons; and be it further

Resolved, That the House of Bishops offers its continued prayers for the Chattanooga community and in particular for the victims of Ku Klux Klan terrorism and for those engaged in efforts of reconciliation, as well as for the individuals who perpetuated this violence; and be it further

Resolved, That the House of Bishops calls upon the House of Representatives Sub-committee on Civil and Constitutional Rights for Congressional Investigation of Ku Klux Klan Terrorism; and be it further

Resolved, That the House of Bishops calls upon the Justice Department of the United States to enforce vigorously the existing statutes which protect the civil rights and civil liberties of the victims of Ku Klux Klan terrorism; and be it further

Resolved, That the House of Bishops calls upon its membership and other religious bodies to witness against the Ku Klux Klan publicly and privately; and be it further

Resolved, That copies of this resolution be sent to the President of the United States, the members of Congress, the Justice Department, the Governor of Tennessee, and the Mayor and City Council of Chattanooga, Tennessee.

Seconded by the Bishop of Minnesota.

Motion carried.

Housing

The Chairman of the Dispatch of Business moved the House accept a late resolution on Housing. Seconded by Bishop Gosnell. It received the necessary 2/3 majority.

Motion carried.

National and International Problems

The Bishop of Hawaii, Chairman for the Committee on National and International Problems, moved the following resolution:

Resolved, That the House of Bishops send its greetings to our brother, Desmond Tutu, and the South African Council of Churches, commending them for their ministry of justice and reconciliation amidst great suffering and danger, and assuring them of our constant prayers as they continue in this costly ministry.

Seconded by the Bishop of Rochester.

Motion carried.

The Bishop of Hawaii moved (B-9A), as follows:

Whereas, the past several years of history have raised doubts as to the efficacy of certain aspects of our foreign policy in establishing national security and world peace; and

Whereas, this policy has involved an ever increasing participation of our country in the selling and supplying of arms to nations regardless of their concern for human rights; and

Whereas, the annual world expenditure on arms approximates 600 billion dollars which drains resources which could reverse the trend of increasing poverty and suffering within the developing nations and amongst our own rural and urban poor; therefore, be it

Resolved, That the House of Bishops urge the leaders of our nation to direct our foreign policy so as to seek our national security by developing with emerging nations economic relations which are mutually beneficial and not exploitative; granting them aid instead of arms; and supporting the worldwide struggle for human rights; and be it further

Resolved, That copies of this resolution be sent to the President, Secretary of State, and appropriate committees.

Seconded by the Bishop of Fond du Lac.

Motion carried.

The Bishop of Hawaii moved the following resolution (B-19A):

Whereas, the 66th General Convention adopted a resolution asserting "its opposition to peacetime conscription or any form of compulsory national service, unless a national emergency is declared by the Congress"; and

Whereas, the President of the United States, without evidence of a national emergency or action by the Congress to declare such, has nevertheless instituted a registration of all male citizens upon the attainment of their 19th year, as a basis for calling them into military service should a draft become necessary; and

Whereas, the Executive Council of the Episcopal Church and the Episcopal Church Center staff have sought to assist young members of this Church in their anxiety and conscientious struggles in the face of being required to register, by making resources available to young people, clergy, and others throughout the Church; and

Whereas, the Joint Standing Commission on Peace established by the 66th General Convention is not expected, until the next General Convention, to present plans which will provide direction in this situation; now therefore be it

Resolved, That the House of Bishops

- 1. Express its continued support of the resolution of the 66th General Convention regarding peacetime conscription;**
- 2. Encourage the Executive Council and the Church Center staff to continue and expand its program of providing resources to assist young persons and those who counsel them in this difficult period in their lives;**

3. Inform the President of the United States of its opposition to peacetime conscription, unless a national emergency is declared by the Congress;
4. Request the President and the Congress to establish alternative volunteer national service, in addition to military service, so that young people may demonstrate their desire to serve their country in a variety of ways.

Seconded by the Bishop of Arizona.

The Bishop of Western Massachusetts moved the deletion of the second *Whereas* clause. Seconded by the Bishop of Arizona. The amendment carried.

The motion to adopt (B-19A), as amended, came to a vote.

Motion carried.

Ministry

The Bishop of Pittsburgh, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, asked to be discharged from (B-20) because such action, in the opinion of the Committee, should be taken at the time of General Convention. Seconded by the Bishop of Nevada.

Motion carried.

Ecumenical Relations

The Bishop of Kentucky, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, moved to be discharged from (B-8), referring it to the A.R.C. Seconded by the Bishop of Oregon.

Motion carried.

Question referred.

Housing as Mission

The Bishop of Pennsylvania, previously having secured the permission of the House to submit a late resolution on Housing, moved the following:

Whereas, the 65th General Convention (in Resolution B-172) declared that housing is a mission of the Church; and

Whereas, shelter costs have now risen to such a point that less than 20% of this nation's newly formed families can now obtain mortgage financing; and

Whereas, over 50% of this nation's renters must spend in excess of 25% of their income for shelter costs; and

Whereas, this nation is now experiencing a net loss of 3% of its rental stock per year as a result of urban renewal, condominium conversion, and obsolescence; and

Whereas, the number of Federally-assisted housing units proposed in the administration's 1981 budget is not only decreased by over 10% but also directed toward higher income groups; therefore, be it

Resolved, That the House of Bishops

1. Expresses concern over the deteriorating housing conditions facing the low-income residents of this nation; and
2. Reaffirms its intention to mobilize the resources of PECUSA to address these problems; and
3. Takes note of the position of the Roman Catholic Bishops' Conference (Statement of November, 1975) and affirms our belief that housing is among our nation's foremost social problems and a pastoral imperative for the Church; and
4. Encourages the development of local parish and diocesan housing interest groups; and
5. Supports the work of the Executive Council Housing Organizing (ECHO) Subcommittee; and

6. Encourages the expansion of the Interreligious Coalition on Housing (ICH).
Seconded by the Bishop Suffragan of New York (Wetmore).

Motion carried.

Recess

The Presiding Bishop recessed the House at 5:20 p.m. He reconvened the House at 5:33 p.m.

Offerings

The Bishop of New Jersey moved that the offerings from the noonday services be given to the Presiding Bishop's Fund for World Relief, with the intent that it be given for Haitian relief in the Miami area. Seconded by the Bishop of Oregon.

Motion carried.

Pastoral

The Bishop of Atlanta, Chairman of the Committee on the Pastoral, after full discussion and changes from the floor on the draft proposed by the Committee, moved the Pastoral be adopted. Seconded by the Bishop of Pennsylvania.

Motion carried.

A PASTORAL LETTER FROM THE BISHOPS

October 8, 1980

As bishops of the Episcopal Church, meeting in the early autumn of an election year in the United States, we wish to speak of Christian responsibility in exercising the right to vote. In focusing on a national issue, we are mindful of our brothers and sisters of this Church whose citizenship is in other countries. We hope that what we say will be of relevance and stimulation to them. We hold them in our prayers, and ask for theirs in our forthcoming national decision-making.

Two matters concern us chiefly. Both represent extremes of religious response to the problems of political choice.

I. Our first concern is apathy. Hardly half the American people entitled to vote do so. For Christians, this withdrawal from political responsibility is faithless and immoral. To fail to vote, or to be uninformed in voting, is a denial of the biblical faith that Jesus Christ is Lord: the Lord of politics, economics, education, and social systems, as well as of our personal and family lives.

Christians are not relieved of political decision-making just because political choices involve fallible candidates, or because political choices must face debatable positions and points of view. To think so and act so betrays a hands-off-the-world assumption about God and his Christ which scripture denies. Our God of the Old Testament is a political intervener, because the cosmos he commands is moral at the core. No earthly sovereignty can violate that morality and endure. However, as scripture declares, "If a king judges the poor with equity, his throne will be established forever" (*Proverbs 29:14*). In the New Testament, God's intervention takes the form of a self-offering in crucifixion for the very life of the world.

Political withdrawal of Christians creates a vacuum that invites the tyranny of those who would use power for discrimination, oppression, and economic barbarism. That is the immorality of political apathy.

But it is not enough simply to vote. We urge *informed* voting, making choices on the

grounds of a first principle that is biblical and basic to Christian conviction. This first principle is the sacredness of human life. From it, other guideposts rise for our decision-making, all of them anchored in scripture.

Since we hold that human life is sacred, our political choices need to reflect the best judgment we can make as to the people and platforms that honor all persons — that respond to the needs of the aged, the unemployed, and the disadvantaged; that uphold racial and sexual equality; and that resist irresponsible and indiscriminate abortion as a heedless, casual birth control option.

Our political choices also need to reflect a moral resolve that American economic structures reduce the extremities of arrogant wealth and gross poverty which mark doomed societies. Callous biblical kingdoms were brought low by God's wrath. Contemporary societies are likewise under judgment for greed and indifference to human need. "What do you mean by crushing my people, by grinding the face of the poor? says the Lord God of hosts" (*Isaiah 3:15*).

A further imperative that flows from the sacredness of human life is Christ's call that his disciples be peacemakers. Wherever possible, our voting needs to call to account the iniquity of a runaway arms capability that supplies small nations with lethal weaponry, much of it American. Our political action must deplore the daily and deadly addition that America makes to the absurd stockpile of nuclear warheads. We now have atomic megatons adequate to kill everybody in the Soviet Union twenty times over.

Since nuclear armaments here and in the Soviet Union have created a world in which the whole can nowhere be protected against its parts, our own national security has reached the zero point. The issue is no longer the survival of one nation against another. We stand now in mortal danger of global human incineration. A computer error could trigger mutually assured destruction. American responsibility for the world beyond us compels a moral outcry against the arms race.

As a way of moving us all from apathy and toward responsibility, we have offered biblical guideposts to political decision-making. It is to be expected that we will disagree on candidates and political direction. Disagreement expresses both our freedom and the ambiguity of all choices made by sinful people in a fallen world. But at a deeper level of truth, political involvement by informed voting expresses the irrepressible hope of Christians that in spite of all alarms God is the Lord of history, and that human life is a gift to be claimed from his hand, here and hereafter.

II. Our second chief concern in this election year is the opposite extremity to apathy. It is the sudden emergence of aggressive religious partisanship in the political arena. We insist that the use of religious radio and TV and local pulpits in support of particular candidates in the name of God distorts Christian truth and threatens American religious freedom.

As Christians, we share some important commitments with the so-called Moral Majority: to the home, to the family, to the Bible — though our understanding of reverence for scripture compels us to resist any narrow or bullying use of biblical texts. But, with our brothers and sisters of the popular TV ministry, we too cherish God and country. The stars and stripes of our national banner are conspicuous in many Episcopal churches, and we offer Eucharist on the 4th of July.

As your bishops, we speak out now because the silence of the conventional Churches is partly to blame for the impact of this new coalition of strident voices. But we do not form a power lobby — for two reasons.

First, because we are American traditionalists with regard to religion. The founders who fashioned our Constitution of the United States had great respect for the spiritual core of all human experience. But they believed the religious reality, at bottom, is intense-

ly personal. They were also close in time to some events in American colonial history which saw Churches snarling at each other, unable to tolerate a pluralist denominational social order. Therefore, if the individual right to religious belief and practice were to be upheld, Americans had to be protected, not only against an authoritarian anti-religious state (as has emerged in Communism) but also against a tyrannical religious monopoly.

The American colonial period is filled with instances of denominational control of parts of the colonies where deviation from territorial orthodoxy was punishable — and often cruelly.

Puritan Massachusetts banished Quakers from their state on pain of death. In Quaker Pennsylvania, during that period, all citizens were subject to religious restrictions. An act passed in 1700 required all citizens to attend church on Sunday or prove they had been at home reading the scriptures. Failure to do so was subject to fines.

Anglicans in Virginia, at about the same time, pushed through a law which defined orthodoxy for Christians. Denial of Old and New Testament authority was illegal. Offenders could be barred from public office.

Although Maryland was opened initially to Roman Catholics under Lord Baltimore, elsewhere in the colonies life for many of that Church was hindered by the weight of repressive legislation and popular contempt.

When it came time to document religious freedom with Constitutional guarantees, the founders, well versed in history and human behavior, denied the government all power to establish religion. Also denied was the power of the government to interfere with the free exercise of religion. Our founding fathers' argument was never against faith, but against monopoly and political power under religious auspices.

Our refusal in 1980 to entangle religion in partisan politics, and our wariness of contemporary movements that do, is rooted in a wise American tradition of avoiding the almost certain risk of political tyranny in the name of God.

Our *second* reason for warning against a religious power bloc in the political arena is our certainty that "power" is not the last word in our relationship with God. In the wilderness struggle of Jesus, "power" is the Devil's final word, not God's. Satan's trump temptation is to deliver into Jesus' hands "all the kingdoms of the world and the glory of them" (*St. Matthew 4:8*).

The response of Jesus to this third seduction defines forever the Christian's relationship to the world: not control, but ministry. Our Lord scorns a mastery founded on any sovereignty but servanthood. Servanthood means the readiness of love to sacrifice and to suffer.

Christ bids us take up the cross, not a cudgel. We therefore summon ourselves and our people to cheerful service in Christ's love. Be courageous in conviction, tolerant of diversity, and thankful for a political heritage that is ours by gift of human struggle and divine mercy.

Amen

The Bishop of Newark moved an expression of appreciation to the Bishop of Atlanta and to members of the Committee on the Pastoral. Seconded by Bishop Gosnell.

Motion carried.

Adjournment

Following announcements by the Secretary, the Presiding Bishop adjourned the House at 6:52 p.m.

SEVENTH DAY

Thursday
October 9, 1980

The Presiding Bishop called the House to order at 9:11 a.m. He read from scripture and led the House in prayer.

Secretary of General Convention

The Chairman for Dispatch of Business introduced the Rev. Canon James Gundrum, Secretary of the General Convention and Executive Officer of General Convention, who addressed the House.

Religious Communities

The Bishop of Milwaukee, Chairman of the Committee on Religious Communities, addressed the House, reporting on his committee's work. See Appendix I: "On Private Vows to a Bishop."

Theology

The Bishop of Western North Carolina, Chairman of the Committee on Theology, reported on his committee's work.

New Directions

Bishop Cox addressed the House on the work of New Directions and the Church in Small Communities.

Recess

The House took a brief recess at 10:17 a.m., and was called to order again by the Presiding Bishop at 10:30 a.m.

Statement

The Chairman for Dispatch of Business, on behalf of the Bishop of Utah, moved the Nuclear Arms Statement be spread upon the minutes of the House. Seconded by the Bishop of Virginia.

Motion carried.

STATEMENT ON NUCLEAR ARMS

We, the undersigned bishops of the Episcopal Church in the United States of America:

- Believing* that war is contradictory to and inconsistent with the Gospel of our Lord Jesus Christ, who calls us to be peacemakers; and

- Reaffirming* all the statements about war, peace, and violence made in the past century by the General Convention, House of Bishops and Lambeth Conference; and

- Observing* the Faustian proportions of the international nuclear arms race, and the paralyzing effects — personal and economic — resulting from the fear on which it is based; and

•*Questioning* the validity of the theory of mutual deterrence which underlies the nuclear arms race; hereby

•*Join* other persons throughout this nation who are requesting the President of the United States to propose to the Soviet Union a mutual nuclear weapons moratorium, by which the United States and the Soviet Union agree to halt immediately the testing, production, and further deployment of all nuclear warheads, missiles, and delivery systems.

Charles Bennison
Wesley Frensdorff
John Spong
William H. Clark
William Davidson
Robert Appleyard
George Masuda
Rob Jones
Wilbur E. Hogg
William Dimmick
William Frey
Stanley Hauser
Otis Charles
Edward W. Jones
Mellick Belshaw
James W. Montgomery
Robert Atkinson
Robert M. Anderson
Robert DeWitt
Arthur E. Walmsley
Ned Cole
William Black
Lyman Ogilby
John M. Krumm
Fred Wolf
Duncan Gray, Jr.
Heath Light
Furman Stough
Edward Haynsworth
Charles Gaskell
Robert Cochrane

Alexander Stewart
Harold Hopkins, Jr.
Lloyd Gressle
Matthew Bigliardi
Hal Gross
Fred Putnam
Charles Persell, Jr.
Arthur Vogel
Paul Moore, Jr.
Robert Spears
George Hunt
Joseph Heistand
Willis Henton
Rustin Kimsey
Herbert Donovan, Jr.
Edmond Browning
Calvin Schofield, Jr.
David Reed
Morris Arnold
Harold Robinson
David Lewis, Jr.
Charles J. Child, Jr.
Kilmer Myers
Robert W. Estill
Bennett J. Sims
William A. Jones, Jr.
Herbert Edmondson
Robert Kerr
Philip Smith
David Leighton

Messages of Greeting

The Bishop of Northern Indiana requested a message of congratulations be sent to the new bishops of the Lusitanian Church, specifically the Rt. Rev. Luis Pereira and the Rt. Rev. Fernando da Luz Soares, and the Most Rev. Ramon Taibo of the Spanish Reformed Episcopal Church.

Privilege and Courtesy

The Bishop of Southern Virginia, Chairman of the Committee on Privilege and Courtesy, moved the following resolution:

Whereas, the Rt. Rev. William E. Sanders and Kitty, and the Rt. Rev. Fred Gates

and Jane, have provided a generous and royal welcome to the members of this House and their wives on relatively short notice, and, even though it was something he "had always wanted but not very much," nevertheless provided us not only with a tea-cosy but with a gracious and warm reception as our host and hostess; and

Whereas, we have come to the Volunteer State and the City of Chattanooga and have been shown great loving care and concern by many of the saints from parishes in the city and surrounding area; and

Whereas, a large group of kind and thoughtful members of this Diocese has been present throughout our meeting to provide hospitality and serve as ushers, pages, drivers, witnesses, officiants, and assistants at worship, and guides at recreation, and travel companions on water and on land; and

Whereas, we were delightfully dined and entertained by the Diocese of Tennessee with a trip to Rock City, Lookout Mountain, and with Garner Bluegrass music and dance; therefore, be it

Resolved, That we hereby extend our sincere appreciation to the Rt. Rev. William E. Sanders and his lovely and gracious wife, and the Rt. Rev. Fred Gates and his charming and delightful wife; the clergy and members of the Episcopal Church of Chattanooga and vicinity, especially the Rector, the Rev. John Bonner, Vestry and members of St. Paul's; and the co-chairmen of local committees, the Rev. Harold Hallock and Mr. Terrence Sullivan; Mrs. Sally Franklin, in charge of hospitality, and Ms. Tony Gilbert, in charge of the Mountain Night; and the churches of the Chattanooga area for the boatripe and dinner; and the staff of the Reed House; and to all who have given us so generously of themselves and ministered to us so fully as brothers and sisters in Christ.

Seconded by the Bishop Suffragan of Texas.

Motion carried.

The Bishop of Southern Virginia moved the following resolution:

Resolved, That the House of Bishops at its Interim Meeting of October, 1980, in Chattanooga, Tennessee express its hearty and grateful appreciation to the Presiding Bishop for his continuing wise and thoughtful leadership; for providing at this meeting for our spiritual life and growth in having His Eminence Leo Josef Cardinal Suenens, retired Archbishop of Mechelen-Brussels, as our spiritual mentor each morning, and the Very Rev. Alan Webster, Dean of St. Paul's, London, as homilist at the noon Eucharist; and be it further

Resolved, That, on behalf of our wives, we express our gratitude to Ann Allin, the charming first lady of the House of Bishops, for her gracious and kind hospitality.

Seconded by the Bishop of Long Island.

Motion carried.

The Bishop of Southern Virginia moved the following resolution:

Resolved, That the House of Bishops expresses its deep and heartfelt appreciation to His Eminence Leo Josef Cardinal Suenens for his inspired and inspiring meditations each morning during the Interim Meeting, October 2-9, 1980, in Chattanooga, Tennessee; and be it further

Resolved, That we express our sincere gratitude to Cardinal Suenens for being with us as a living expression of the ecumenical dialogue between our Church and the Roman Catholic Church and for bringing to us the wisdom of his age and the vitality of his life which bears witness to the life-giving Holy Spirit of God.

Seconded by the Bishop of Montana.

Motion carried.

The Bishop of Southern Virginia moved the following resolution:

Resolved, That the House of Bishops expresses its appreciation to the Very Rev. Alan Webster, Dean of St. Paul's Cathedral, London, England, for his presence among us and for the homilies each noon in which he shared with us his insights and inspiration. Seconded by the Bishop of Los Angeles.

Motion carried.

The Bishop of Southern Virginia moved the following resolution:

Resolved, That the House of Bishops, through its Secretary, send our greeting and warm good wishes to the Most Rev. John E. Hines, 22nd Presiding Bishop of this Church, and his wife Helen, with the assurance of our prayers for continuing improvement in their health and well-being.

Seconded by the Suffragan Bishop of Texas.

Motion carried.

The Bishop of Southern Virginia moved the following resolution:

Whereas, the Rt. Rev. Scott Field Bailey has served this house with his usual efficiency, knowledge, and good humor; and

Whereas, he has been aided by his fine corps of assistants in the persons of the Rev. Messrs. Charles Dobbins, Claude Payne, James Folts, and Elizabeth Carlisle; therefore, be it

Resolved, That this House expresses its deep sense of gratitude to the Rt. Rev. Scott Field Bailey and his assistants, and also expresses its hope for their continued future relationship with this House.

Seconded by the Bishop of New Jersey.

Motion carried.

The Bishop of Southern Virginia moved the following resolution:

Whereas, Bob and Jane Wallace, in making arrangements for this Interim Meeting were called upon to change the place of meeting less than four months before our arrival here; and

Whereas, with their accustomed efficiency and carefulness, they have managed the details and anticipated the difficulties so that we have been able to meet in comfortable but relatively economical quarters, with our needs provided for most adequately; therefore, be it

Resolved, That this House expresses its warm and profound appreciation to the Wallaces for their tireless efforts and friendly concern, and our continuing affection and fond regards for them.

Seconded by the Bishop of Alabama.

Motion carried.

Expressions of appreciation were also to be sent by the House to Mr. Robert Ayres, Vice Chancellor of the University of the South; to the Most Rev. Edward W. Scott, Primate of All Canada; and to the Rev. Jesse Jackson.

Cursillo

The Presiding Bishop appointed Bishop Gosnell as the liaison of the Episcopal Church to the Cursillo Movement.

Adjournment

The Presiding Bishop adjourned the House at 11:15 a.m., to be followed by a closing Eucharist.

Attest:

John M. Allin
Presiding Bishop

Scott Field Bailey
Secretary, House of Bishops

APPENDIX I — DAY VII

On Private Vows to a Bishop

The Bishop of Milwaukee reported Father Bede Mudge's comments on Private Vows to a Bishop:

I cannot find anything in the tradition of either East or West to support a public profession of the monastic vows outside of the context of a religious community. There certainly is a tradition in both Eastern and Western Churches of private acts of commitment of various kinds, and these have sometimes had official stamps of approval. It is possible, for instance, for any Roman Catholic who desires it to make a private vow of celibacy or a consecration of virginity, and such a vow can be received by any parish priest. The Roman Missal even provides a mass for such an occasion. But this is regarded much more as a private devotional act than an official one, and is not identified as religious profession. Even the Orthodox, who normally sit much lighter to these things, do not, I understand, attempt to administer religious vows without a person's having some connection with a specific community. This is complicated, obviously, by the need for a man to be in religious vows in order to be an Orthodox bishop, and further complicated by the fact that "Orders" as we know them are not known in Orthodoxy, and that each monk or nun has some claim on any monastic community by virtue of his or her profession. But even with all these qualifications, it remains true that some connection with a community — even if only a formal one — is part of the profession of religious vows in the East.

The Church of England carefully regulates the administration of religious professions through the regulations of the *Directory of the Religious Life*. The *Directory* makes no provision at all for the administration of religious vows outside of communities, making it clear that the profession of solitary vows is regarded as an individual, not an official, matter. I am told, in fact, that one of the primary reasons for the formation of the English Advisory Council on the Religious Life in the first place was to stop the administration of such vows to individuals outside of community.

All of this is much clearer, and much sterner, than anything I had expected to find. So I think the Committee will want to discuss first of all, then, what they think is being done when a bishop accepts "religious vows" from an individual not living in a community. Is this, in fact, a purely private affair that does not involve official ecclesiastical status? If this is to be our position, it will have some effects. For instance, the wearing of a habit is often a prominent part of such schemes. We cannot, of course, pretend to control what people wear, but does the Committee want to make recommendations about this? I will just observe that special ecclesiastical dress usually goes along with official status, though Anglican tradition is fuzzy on this. In addition, if such a commitment is to take the form of vows of poverty, chastity, and obedience, what is the form of the "poverty" being professed, and to whom is the "obedience" owed? There has always been wide latitude for the interpretation of these in different communities, but free-floating commitments that are impossible of fulfillment are often destructive rather than helpful.

A guide in individual cases:

- 1) A reminder that careful discernment is often necessary here. Hasty admission to a form of vows has, in the past, brought scandal to the Church, and can do damage to the individual concerned. A consecration such as this is not just a minor pious act, to be undone at will.
- 2) It would be helpful to have a list of people available who are known to be able to help in this discernment process. Such a list need not necessarily be made public, but it could be helpful to know where to apply for help.
- 3) If the person concerned has been a member of a religious community, it is well

to consult the community about their experience with him or her. This has to be done bearing in mind that a person with a vocation to a solitary commitment often will of necessity have had considerable difficulties living with a community. But such a person often has a very different perception of what the problems were than the community has, and it is often useful to know both sides of these stories before proceeding.

4) Provision for competent ongoing spiritual direction is essential.

5) I think the Committee needs to recommend that a careful testing process be part of the normal consideration; and that a bishop ought not to begin by accepting a life commitment, but rather proceed more cautiously, through more temporary commitments, in line with the experience of the Church through many centuries.

6) It would also be useful to have a list of established communities who are willing to undertake a ministry to people with a vow such as this. Holy Cross already does this, and others may, or may be willing to begin.

SPECIAL MEETING
OF THE
HOUSE OF BISHOPS
1981

Held in the
Mission Bay Room
of the
Bahia Motor Hotel

San Diego, California
October 2-9, 1981

SPECIAL MEETING OF THE HOUSE OF BISHOPS

San Diego, California

October 2-9, 1981

FIRST DAY

Friday
October 2, 1981

Opening Session

Pursuant to the resolution of the House of Bishops passed at the Chattanooga Interim Meeting in 1980 providing for an interim meeting in 1981, the Presiding Bishop called the House to order at 5:00 p.m. on October 2, 1981, in the Mission Bay Room of the Bahia Motor Hotel in San Diego, California.

The meeting was called to order in the context of the Holy Eucharist.

The Presiding Bishop was celebrant and gave the homily at the Holy Eucharist. Following the Nicene Creed the Presiding Bishop called for the presentation of those bishops who had been consecrated since the last meeting of the House.

Bishops Presented

The following bishops were presented:

•*The Bishop Coadjutor of Central Pennsylvania:* The Rt. Rev. Charlie Fuller McNutt, Jr.

Presented by: The Bishop of Central Pennsylvania
The Bishop of West Virginia
The Bishop of Indianapolis

•*The Bishop of Northwest Texas:* The Rt. Rev. Sam Byron Hulsey

Presented by: The Retired Bishop of Northwest Texas
The Bishop of Western Louisiana
The Bishop of Tennessee
The Bishop Coadjutor of Central Pennsylvania

•*The Bishop Suffragan of Colorado:* The Rt. Rev. William Harvey Wolfrum

Presented by: The Bishop of Colorado
The Bishop of Rio Grande
The Bishop of Wyoming
The Bishop of West Texas

•*The Bishop of the Central Gulf Coast:* The Rt. Rev. Charles Farmer Duvall

Presented by: The Bishop of Upper South Carolina

•*The Bishop Coadjutor of Central New York:* The Rt. Rev. O'Kelley Whitaker

Presented by: The Bishop of Central New York
The Bishop of Central Florida
The Bishop of Southern Virginia
The Bishop of Long Island

•*The Bishop of Western Kansas:* The Rt. Rev. John Forsythe Ashby
Presented by: The Bishop of Oklahoma
The Retired Bishop of Arizona
The Bishop of Eau Claire
The Assistant Bishop of Ohio

•*The Bishop of Kansas:* The Rt. Rev. Richard Frank Grein
Presented by: The Bishop of Kansas
The Retired Bishop of Minnesota
The Bishop of West Missouri
The Bishop of Quincy

•*The Bishop of Alaska:* The Rt. Rev. George Clinton Harris
Presented by: The Retired Bishop of Alaska
The Bishop of South Dakota
The Bishop of Nevada

•*The Bishop Suffragan of Long Island:* The Rt. Rev. Henry Boyd Hucles, III
Presented by: The Bishop of Long Island
The Retired Bishop of Long Island
The Retired Suffragan Bishop of Long Island, Martin

•*The Bishop Coadjutor of Pittsburgh:* The Rt. Rev. Alden Moinet Hathaway
Presented by: The Bishop of Pittsburgh
The Bishop of New Hampshire
The Bishop Coadjutor of South Carolina
The Bishop of Virginia

•*The Bishop Coadjutor of Western Mexico:* The Rt. Rev. Samuel Espinoza Venegas
Presented by: The Bishop of Western Mexico
The Bishop of San Joaquin
The Bishop of Northern Mexico

Following this presentation the Presiding Bishop introduced Bishops-elect Hastings and Coleridge, both Suffragans-elect from Connecticut.

Necrology

During the Eucharist the Presiding Bishop remembered in prayer the following bishops who have departed this life:

April 13, 1981

The Rt. Rev. Richard Henry Baker
Retired Bishop of North Carolina

May 5, 1981

The Rt. Rev. Austin Pardue
Retired Bishop of Pittsburgh

June 27, 1981

The Rt. Rev. C. Kilmer Myers
Retired Bishop of California

(See Appendix I—Day 1 for Memorials)

Assistant Secretaries

The Secretary introduced the four Assistant Secretaries of the House:

- The Rev. Charles J. Dobbins, Rector
Church of the Good Shepherd, Corpus Christi, Diocese of West Texas.
- The Rev. Claude E. Payne, Rector
St. Mark's Church, Beaumont, Texas, Diocese of Texas.
- The Rev. James E. Folts, Rector
Church of the Heavenly Rest, Abilene, Texas, Diocese of Northwest Texas.
- Mrs. Elizabeth V. Carlisle, Layperson
St. John the Divine, Houston, Texas, Diocese of Texas.

Composition of the House and Quorum

The current membership of the House, pursuant to Article I, Sec. 2, is 246 bishops entitled to vote, of which number 86, being retired and not present, are not counted in computing a quorum.

On the basis of 246 members, therefore, a quorum is 81 bishops entitled to vote. Since 158 bishops entitled to vote have registered, a quorum does exist; and the Secretary so certified.

The Secretary reported the composition of the House of Bishops, as of October 2, as follows:

Diocesans	92
Missionary Bishops	17
Coadjutors	7
Suffragans	18
Presiding Bishop	1
Executive Council	2
Retired Bishops	95
Resigned Bishops with Vote	14
Total voting membership	246
Resigned Bishops	5
Collegial	6

(See Appendix II—Day 1 for Roll Call)

Recognition

The Presiding Bishop recognized the Bishop of San Diego who welcomed the bishops and their wives on behalf of the host diocese.

Agenda

The Bishop of Maine, Chairman of the Committee on Agenda, moved the proposed agenda, previously distributed to the bishops, be adopted as the agenda of the Interim meeting. Seconded by the Bishop of Western Louisiana.

Motion carried

The adopted agenda is as follows:

Friday — October 2

- 5:00 p.m. Eucharist and brief Opening Session.
- Free time.

Saturday — October 3

- 9:00 a.m. Prayer and Theological Reflection: Dean O'Driscoll.
- 9:50 a.m. Break.
- 10:15 a.m. Speakers: J. Naisbitt, T. Franck.
- 11:15 a.m. Question period.
- 12:10 p.m. Eucharist.

2:00 p.m. Plenary
2:30 p.m. Work groups (at least until 3:30 p.m.)
Free time.

Sunday — October 4
Free day.

Monday — October 5
9:00 a.m. Prayer and Theological Reflection: Dean O'Driscoll.
9:50 a.m. Break.
10:15 a.m. Speaker: The Hon. Cyrus Vance.
11:15 a.m. Question period.
12:10 p.m. Eucharist.
2:30 p.m. Work groups.
4:00 p.m. Committee of the Whole and/or Plenary.
5:30 p.m. Group leaders.
Free time.

Tuesday — October 6
7:00 a.m. Eucharist
9:00 a.m. Prayer and Theological Reflection: Dean O'Driscoll.
9:50 a.m. Break.
10:15 a.m. Speakers: M. B. Wilson, T. Bradley.
11:15 a.m. Question period.
1:30 p.m. Work groups.
3:30 p.m. Plenary.
5:00 p.m. Depart for dinner.
Free time.

Wednesday — October 7
9:00 a.m. Prayer and Theological Reflection: Dean O'Driscoll.
9:50 a.m. Break.
10:15 a.m. Reports.
11:15 a.m. Question period.
12:10 p.m. Eucharist.
4:00 p.m. Groups.
Free time.

Thursday — October 8
7:00 a.m. Eucharist.
9:00 a.m. Prayer and Theological Reflection: Dean O'Driscoll.
9:50 a.m. Break.
10:15 a.m. Speaker: Massey Shepherd.
11:30 a.m. Question period.
2:00 p.m. Plenary.
Free time.

Friday — October 9
7:00 a.m. Eucharist.
Departure.

Changes in Status

The secretary reported that the following changes in status have been received by the Secretary of the House of Bishops from the Presiding Bishop since the last meeting of the House of Bishops, held in the Ball Room of Reed House, Chattanooga, Tennessee, October 2-9, 1980.

February 28, 1981

The Rt. Rev. Herbert Alcorn Donovan, Jr.
Bishop of Arkansas
From Bishop Coadjutor of Arkansas.

August 31, 1981

The Rt. Rev. Arthur Edward Walmsley
Bishop of Connecticut
From Bishop Coadjutor of Connecticut.

April 1, 1981

The Rt. Rev. Robert L. DeWitt
Retired Bishop
From Resigned Bishop.

Retirements

The Secretary reported that the following official resignations for retirement have been received by the Secretary of the House of Bishops from the Presiding Bishop since the last meeting of the House of Bishops, held in the Ball Room of Reed House, Chattanooga, Tennessee, October 2-9, 1980.

February 28, 1981 — Canon 18, Section 18.8 (b)

The Rt. Rev. Christoph Keller, Jr.
Bishop of Arkansas.

May 27, 1981 — Canon 18, Section 18.8 (b)

The Rt. Rev. Edward Clark Turner
Bishop of Kansas.

June 7, 1981 — Canon 18, Section 18.8 (a)

The Rt. Rev. David Rea Cochran
Bishop of Alaska.

Resigned Bishops

The Secretary reported that the following official resignations have been reported to the Secretary of the House of Bishops by the Presiding Bishop since the last meeting of the House of Bishops.

November 15, 1980

The Rt. Rev. William Davidson — Missionary strategy
Bishop of Western Kansas.

April 11, 1981

The Rt. Rev. George M. Murray — Missionary strategy
Bishop of the Central Gulf Coast.

April 27, 1981

The Rt. Rev. Albert W. Hillestad
Bishop of Springfield.

August 31, 1981

The Rt. Rev. Morgan Porteus — Health
Bishop of Connecticut.

September 1, 1981

The Rt. Rev. Hanford Langdon King, Jr. — Health
Bishop of Idaho

Adjournment

Following announcements, the Presiding Bishop adjourned the House at 6:35 p.m.

APPENDIX I — DAY I

In Memoriam
RICHARD HENRY BAKER

Be to the flock of Christ a shepherd, not a wolf; feed them, devour them not. Hold up the weak, heal the sick, bind up the broken, bring again the outcasts, seek the lost . . . that when the Chief Shepherd shall appear, you may receive the never-fading crown of glory. —Presiding Bishop's charge to a new bishop. 1928 Prayer Book

Of all of Bishop Baker's qualities — humility, patience, a constant recognition of his own humanity, among others — his pastoral concern marked, above all others, both his priesthood and his episcopate. It was not hard for him to accept the charge to be a shepherd to the flock of Christ, for this is what his ministry was about, from beginning to end. His retirement as bishop did not conclude his pastoral ministry; it just gave him more time for it, and allowed him greater freedom to extend it beyond the parish, the diocese, and the denomination.

Born in Norfolk, Virginia, in 1897, Baker attended the Episcopal High School in Alexandria, the University of Virginia, and graduated from the Virginia Theological Seminary. He interrupted his college education for two years of military duty in France during World War I, where he served as a driver with a French ambulance unit operating on the front lines. France awarded him the Croix de Guerre, her highest military honor, for bravery under fire.

In an interview in 1959, Bishop Baker said, "The ministry is people. It should have no other consideration than the needs of people, the needs of the whole man."

Bishop Baker was loved as a friend and a pastor by all who knew him. You could not meet anyone with a greater love of people. It was this strong pastoral side of his ministry that gave the Church of the Redeemer the strong start it needed to become one of the larger parishes of our Church. During his twenty years as Rector of the Baltimore parish, church membership increased six-fold, and enrollment in the church school jumped from 248 to 2,119.

He was always a trusted friend and a source of support to others. The whole Church shall greatly miss him.

In Memoriam
C. KILMER MYERS

We give thanks for the life and episcopal ministry of C. Kilmer Myers, the sixth Bishop of California. His ministry provides insight into the mystery of God.

From his earliest academic ministry, Bishop Myers sought a deep pilgrimage into the nature of God, the Holy Trinity; and explored the liturgy as the celebration of the unity of God with his people. His later interest in eastern and Native American theology and spirituality showed his sense of the way God has revealed himself in diverse cultures. In later years, Bishop Myers' theology concentrated upon the cross: the mystery of the incarnate God at Calvary, identifying himself with all human suffering. This theology of

the cross impelled him to be a prophetic, articulate voice for the suffering, the poor, and all whom the world despises.

Bishop Myers often spoke of Jesus' passage to the Father. His own pilgrimage revealed a man well aware of his own human limits, a theologian sensitive to God's self-revelation, and a bishop faithful to catholic truth and alive with prophetic zeal. That life, lived in intimate relationship with Jesus, is now reunited with the Author of all life and the Source of hope for the people of God.

**In Memoriam
AUSTIN PARDUE**

On April 28, 1981, the Rt. Rev. Austin Pardue, D.D., Bishop of Pittsburgh from 1944 until his retirement in 1968, died and went to a greater life of eternal joy with his Lord and Saviour.

Bishop Pardue's ministry reached out to people from every walk of life. He was a choirboy in his Chicago parish; and reflected his Christian values as a football player, record breaking swimmer, and organizer of the first Golden Gloves match for young men in Chicago.

A sensitive spirit, cast in a physical body of imposing strength, blessed with vision to "look ahead," Austin Pardue's life was dedicated to beginnings, encouraging others to continue — and never, never to bury the potential he so astutely recognized in them.

He was one of the founders of the Anglican Fellowship of Prayer, a group that has continued and flourished internationally. During the early 1940's, Bishop Pardue, then Dean of St. Paul's Cathedral in Buffalo, New York, began Lenten radio broadcasts that reached into homes coast to coast; he continued broadcasting after coming to Pittsburgh. He was cited by the Armed Forces for his ministry to those overseas during World War II, and also during the Korean War; he once spent six weeks with the troops in Greenland.

Bishop Pardue authored many publications. His *Create and Make New* was listed as Harper's book for Lent in 1952. *A Right Judgment in All Things* was selected Pulpit Book of the Month in 1954.

He married Dorothy Klotz in 1926; she at that time was listed as the third ranking woman golfer in the United States. They were the parents of Peter Austin and Nancy Pardue, and grandparents of four children.

A leader, gifted speaker, and universally read author, the life, ministry and love of Austin Pardue remain a blessed part of the Diocese of Pittsburgh and the communion of the Episcopal Church he served so faithfully.

APPENDIX II — DAY I**Roll Call — House of Bishops**

Bishop Gordon (Resigned)
The Director of Pastoral Services
The Bishop of Pennsylvania
Bishop Mosley (Resigned)
Bishop Marmion, William
Bishop Harte
Bishop Turner
Bishop Haden
Bishop McNairy
Bishop Corrigan
Bishop Rose
The Bishop of Western Michigan
The Bishop of North Carolina
The Presiding Bishop
Bishop Duncan
The Bishop of Tennessee
The Bishop of Chicago
Bishop Persell
The Bishop to the Area Mission of Navajoland
The Bishop of New York
The Bishop of Northern Mexico
The Bishop of Western Mexico
The Bishop of Central New York
The Bishop of Kentucky
The Bishop of West Texas
The Bishop of Los Angeles
Bishop Gross
Bishop Davidson (Resigned)
The Bishop of New Jersey
The Bishop Suffragan of Tennessee (Gates)
The Bishop of Central Pennsylvania
The Bishop of Virginia
Bishop Martin
The Bishop of Ohio
The Bishop of Easton
Bishop Wyatt
The Bishop of Rochester
The Executive for Administration
Bishop Keller
The Bishop of Colorado
Bishop McNair
The Bishop of Hawaii
The Bishop of Pittsburgh
The Bishop of Western New York
Bishop Gosnell
The Bishop of Montana
The Bishop of San Joaquin
The Bishop of East Carolina
The Bishop of Maine
The Bishop of Maryland
Bishop Haynsworth (Resigned) (El Salvador)
Bishop Spofford (Resigned)
Bishop Atkins
The Bishop of Georgia
The Bishop of New Hampshire
The Bishop of Central Florida
The Bishop of Lexington
The Bishop of Dallas
The Bishop of South Dakota
The Bishop of Liberia
The Bishop of Western Massachusetts
The Bishop of Bethlehem
The Bishop of Alabama
The Bishop Suffragan for the Convocation of American Churches in Europe
The Bishop of Haiti
Bishop Varley (Resigned)
The Bishop of West Missouri
The Bishop of Western Louisiana
The Bishop of Washington
The Bishop of Utah
The Bishop of Michigan
The Bishop of the Rio Grande
The Bishop of Iowa
The Bishop Suffragan of Massachusetts
The Bishop of Panama
The Bishop of Atlanta
The Bishop of Nevada
The Bishop of the Dominican Republic
The Bishop of the Virgin Islands
The Bishop of Northern Indiana
The Bishop Suffragan of Chicago
Bishop Cox (Resigned)
The Bishop of West Virginia
Bishop Baden
The Bishop of Milwaukee
The Bishop of Western North Carolina
The Bishop of Quincy
The Bishop of Erie
The Bishop of Oregon
The Bishop of Albany
The Bishop of Vermont
The Bishop of San Diego
The Bishop of Mississippi
The Bishop of Florida
The Bishop of Southwest Florida
The Bishop Suffragan of New Jersey
The Bishop of Long Island
The Bishop of Missouri
The Bishop of Delaware
Bishop Dimmick (Resigned)
The Bishop Suffragan of Dallas
The Bishop of Olympia
The Bishop Suffragan of Texas
The Bishop of Louisiana
The Bishop of Southern Virginia
The Bishop of Newark
The Bishop of Arizona
The Bishop of Massachusetts
The Bishop Suffragan of Michigan
The Bishop of Oklahoma
The Bishop of Indianapolis
The Bishop of Wyoming
The Bishop of Minnesota
The Bishop Suffragan of Atlanta
The Bishop Suffragan to the Armed Forces
The Bishop of Northern California
The Bishop of Spokane

The Bishop of Southeast Florida
The Bishop of Southwestern Virginia
The Bishop of Colombia
The Bishop Suffragan of West Texas
The Bishop of California
The Bishop of Upper South Carolina
The Bishop Suffragan of New York (Dennis)
The Bishop Coadjutor of East Carolina
The Bishop of Connecticut
The Bishop of Southern Ohio
The Bishop of Taiwan
The Bishop Suffragan of Virginia
The Bishop Coadjutor of North Carolina
The Bishop Suffragan of Central and South Mexico
(Huerta)
The Bishop of Eastern Oregon
The Bishop of Fond du Lac
The Bishop of Texas
The Bishop of Arkansas

The Bishop Coadjutor of South Carolina
The Bishop of El Camino Real
The Bishop Coadjutor of Central Pennsylvania
The Bishop of Northwest Texas
The Bishop Suffragan of Colorado
The Bishop of Central Gulf Coast
The Bishop of Western Kansas
The Bishop of Kansas
The Bishop of Alaska
The Bishop Suffragan of Long Island
The Bishop Coadjutor of Pittsburgh

COLLEGIAL MEMBERS

Bishop Dean
Bishop Elder
Bishop Mize
Bishop Sorge — Executive for Education for Minis-
try

SECOND DAY**Opening and Devotions**

The Presiding Bishop called the House to order at 9:00 a.m. He introduced the Very Rev. Herbert O'Driscoll, Dean of Christ Church Cathedral, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada, who led the morning's meditation.

Following the meditation, the Presiding Bishop recessed the House at 9:50 a.m.

Reconvened

The Presiding Bishop reconvened the House at 10:20 a.m. He introduced Bishop Thomas Mar Athanasius of Malabar, India.

The Presiding Bishop next introduced Mr. Thomas M. Franck, Director of Research, United Nations Institute for Training and Research, who addressed the House.

Following his address, a period of dialogue followed between members of the House and Mr. Franck.

At 11:55 a.m. the Presiding Bishop recessed the House to prepare for the noon Eucharist. The celebrant for the Eucharist was the Bishop of San Diego, assisted by the Bishop Coadjutor of Pittsburgh, the Bishop Suffragan of Long Island, and the Bishops of Pennsylvania and the Central Philippines.

Plenary Session

The Presiding Bishop called the House to order at 2:10 p.m.

Recognition

The Bishop of Washington presented to the House the Rt. Rev. Stephen Mumba, Bishop of Lusaka in Zambia.

Greetings

The Bishop of Newark moved that greetings be sent to Bishop and Mrs. John Hines on the occasion of their 71st birthdays on October 4, 1981. Seconded by the Bishop of Maine.

Motion carried

Group Work Sessions

The Presiding Bishop adjourned the House at 2:35 p.m. for the various work groups to convene. The group leaders were as follows:

- #1. Bishop Haynsworth and the Bishop of Oklahoma.
- #2. The Bishops of Pittsburgh and Northern California.
- #3. The Bishops of Hawaii and the Rio Grande.
- #4. The Bishops of Mississippi and New Hampshire.
- #5. The Bishops of Bethlehem and Western New York.
- #6. The Bishops of Rochester and Southern Virginia.
- #7. Bishop Spofford and the Bishop of Texas.
- #8. The Bishops of Erie and Nevada.
- #9. The Bishops of Oregon and Florida.
- #10. The Bishop Suffragan of New York (Dennis) and the Bishop of Indianapolis.
- #11. The Bishops of Arkansas and Western Louisiana.
- #12. The Bishops of Colorado and California.

- #13. The Bishops of Washington and Arizona.
- #14. The Bishops of Quincy and Eau Claire.
- #15. The Bishop Suffragan of New Jersey and the Bishop of San Diego.
- #16. The Bishop of Nebraska and Bishop Dimmick.

THIRD DAY

Sunday
October 4, 1981

There were no formal sessions of the House on Sunday. Many of the bishops accepted preaching assignments in the California dioceses.

FOURTH DAY

Monday
October 5, 1981

Devotional Period

Dean O'Driscoll opened the morning devotional period at 9:00 a.m. beginning with singing, prayer, and scripture. He then presented the morning meditation, ending at 9:55 a.m., after which the Presiding Bishop recessed the House.

Recognition and Special Guest

The Presiding Bishop reconvened the House at 10:20 a.m. He recognized with appreciation the Rev. Messrs. Ralph Carskadden and David Walker of the Diocese of San Diego, who are serving as sacristans for this Interim Meeting. He also recognized Messrs. Alec Wyton and Ray Glover, representing the Music Commission.

The Presiding Bishop next introduced the Honorable Cyrus Vance, who addressed the House.

Following his address, members of the House entered a period of dialogue with Mr. Vance.

Noon Eucharist

Following dialogue with Mr. Vance, the Presiding Bishop recessed the House to prepare for the 12:10 Eucharist. Celebrant for the Eucharist was the Bishop of El Camino Real, assisted by the Bishops of Alaska, Kansas, the Dominican Republic, and the Navajoland Area Mission.

Reconvened

The Presiding Bishop reconvened the House at 4:06 p.m., following meetings of the 16 work groups — which met between 2:00 and 3:30 p.m.

Guests

The Bishop of Western Massachusetts introduced the Rt. Rev. Richard Woods, Suffragan Bishop of Namibia (Damaraland) in Africa.

Bishop Varley

The Chairman for Dispatch of Business moved that seat and voice at this meeting be given to Bishop Varley. Seconded by Bishop Gross.

Motion carried

Committees

The following Committee assignments were made by the Presiding Bishop:

1. *Dispatch of Business*
Sanders (Tennessee), *Chairman*
Abellon (Northern Philippines)
Bailey (West Texas), *ex officio*
Heistand (Arizona)
Hucles (Long Island)
Kimsey (Eastern Oregon)
2. *Certification of Minutes*
Cilley (Texas), *Chairman*
Hauser (West Texas)
3. *Rules of Order*
Bigliardi (Oregon), *Chairman*
Bailey (West Texas), *ex officio*
Beckham (Upper South Carolina)
Harris (Alaska)
4. *Constitution*
Rusack (Los Angeles), *Chairman*
Duvall (Central Gulf Coast)
Gates (Tennessee)

- Hosea (Lexington)
Wolterstorff (San Diego)
5. *Canons*
Gray (Mississippi), *Chairman*
Cole (Central New York)
Gresle (Bethlehem)
Haynes (Southwest Florida)
Righter (Iowa)
 6. *Structure*
Stewart (Western Massachusetts), *Chairman*
Bailey (West Texas), *ex officio*
Clark (Delaware)
Thompson (Northern California)
Turner, E. M. (Virgin Islands)
Wood (Church Center)
 7. *Admission of New Dioceses*
Atkinson (West Virginia), *Chairman*
Elebash (East Carolina)
Hunt (Rhode Island)
Light (Southwestern Virginia)
Warner (Nebraska)
 8. *Consecration of Bishops*
Dennis (New York), *Chairman*
Hogg (Albany)
McGehee (Michigan)
Richards (Pastoral Development)
Romero (Northern Mexico)
 9. *World Mission*
Browning (Hawaii), *Chairman*
Caceras (Ecuador)
Cilley (Texas)
Davies (Dallas)
Garnier (Haiti)
Hall (Virginia)
Krumm (Europe)
Mallory (El Camino Real)
Wilson (Costa Rica, Nicaragua)
 10. *National and International Affairs*
Burt (Ohio), *Chairman*
Browne (Liberia)
Chueng (Taiwan)
Dimmick (Minnesota)
Folwell (Central Florida)
Frey (Colorado)
Jones, W. (South Dakota)
Reeves (Georgia)
Trelease (Rio Grande)
 11. *Social and Urban Affairs*
Walker (Washington), *Chairman*
Benitez (Texas)
Cochrane (Olympia)
Hathaway (Pittsburgh)
Isaac (Dominican Republic)
Lumpias (Central Philippines)
McAllister (Oklahoma)
Schofield (Southeast Florida)
Whitaker (Central New York)
 12. *Church in Small Communities*
Moore, M. (Easton), *Chairman*
Cox (Oklahoma)
Gordon (Michigan)
Hopkins (North Dakota)
Jones, Bob (Wyoming)
Lewis (Virginia)
 13. *Evangelism*
Cervený (Florida), *Chairman*
Appleyard (Pittsburgh)
Black (Ohio)
Hillestad (Springfield)
Putnam (Navajoland)
Saucedo, M. (Western Mexico)
 14. *Prayer Book and Liturgy*
Dimmick (Minnesota), *Chairman*
Carral (Hispanic VII)
Charles (Utah)
Haynsworth (Church Center)
Stevens (Fond du Lac)
 15. *Church Music*
Child (Atlanta), *Chairman*
Burgreen (Church Center)
Swing (California)
Wallace (Spokane)
Walmsley (Connecticut)
 16. *Ministry*
Witcher (Long Island), *Chairman*
Ashby (Western Kansas)
Belshaw (New Jersey)
Bennison (Western Michigan)
Harris (Alaska)
Leighton (Maryland)
Sanders, B. (East Carolina)
Saucedo, J. (Central and South Mexico)
Sorge (Church Center), *ex officio*
Fraser (North Carolina)
 17. *Education*
Spofford (Washington), *Chairman*
Frensdorf (Nevada)
Jones, Wm. (Missouri)
Wetmore (New York)
Wolfrum (Colorado)
 18. *Church Pension Fund*
Montgomery (Chicago), *Chairman*
Stewart (Western Massachusetts)
Walker (Washington)
 19. *Church Support (Stewardship)*
Spears (Rochester), *Chairman*
McGehee (Michigan)
Montgomery (Chicago)
Ogilby (Pennsylvania)
Stough (Alabama)
 20. *Ecumenical Relations*
Reed (Kentucky), *Chairman*
Jones, E. (Indianapolis)
Manguramus (Southern Philippines)
Parsons (Quincy)

- Robinson (Western New York)
 Spong (Newark)
 Vache (Southern Virginia)
 Vogel (West Missouri)
 Weinbauer (Western North Carolina)
21. *Miscellaneous Resolutions*
 Henton (Western Louisiana), *Chairman*
 Anderson (Minnesota)
 Davidson (Ohio)
 Elebash (East Carolina)
 Van Duzer (New Jersey)
22. *Privilege and Courtesy (Credentials)*
 Davis (Erie), *Chairman*
 Hulsey (Northwest Texas)
 Rivera (San Joaquin)
 Sheridan (Northern Indiana)
 Wantland (Eau Claire)
- A. *Pastoral Letter*
 Sims (Atlanta), *Chairman*
 Atkinson (West Virginia)
 Richards (Pastoral Development)
 Shirley (Panama)
 Smith (New Hampshire)
- B. *Resignation of Bishops*
 Donovan (Arkansas), *Chairman*
 Estill (North Carolina)
 Gaskell (Milwaukee)
 Merino (Colombia)
 Warner (Nebraska)
- C. *Religious Communities*
 Sheridan (Northern Indiana), *Chairman*
 Garnier (Haiti)
 Stevens (Fond du Lac)
 Terwilliger (Dallas)
 Wetmore (New York)
- D. *Nomination and Elections*
 Kerr (Vermont), *Chairman*
 Hauser (West Texas)
 Mayson (Michigan)
 Pina (Honduras)
 Wolfe (Maine)
- I. *Advisory Committee of the House of Bishops*
 I. Wolf (Maine), *Convenor*
 II. Robinson (Western New York)
 III. Ogilby (Pennsylvania)
 IV. Sanders (Tennessee)
 V. Jones, Edward (Indianapolis)
 VI. Gilliam (Montana)
 VII. Davies (Dallas)
- VIII. Cochrane (Olympia)
 IX. Shirley (Panama)
- II. *Pastoral Development*
 Gilliam (Montana), *Chairman*
 Bigliardi (Oregon)
 Child (Atlanta)
 Hall (Virginia)
 Heistand (Arizona)
 Henton (Western Louisiana)
 Hogg (Albany)
 Jones, E. (Indianapolis)
 Kerr (Vermont)
 Leighton (Maryland)
 Righter (Iowa)
 Vache (Southern Virginia)
 Witcher (Long Island)
- III. *Theology*
 Weinbauer (Western North Carolina), *Chairman*
 Allison (South Carolina)
 Brown, J. (Louisiana)
 Coburn (Massachusetts)
 Grein (Kansas)
 Moore, P. (New York)
 Parsons (Quincy)
 Terwilliger (Dallas)
 Vogel (West Missouri)
- IV. *General Theological Seminary*
 Appleyard (Pittsburgh), *Chairman*
 Cerveny (Florida)
 Cochrane (Olympia)
 Montgomery (Chicago)
 Dennis, W. (New York)
- V. *Armed Forces*
 Davies (Dallas), *Chairman*
 Ashby (Western Kansas)
 Schofield (Southeast Florida)
 Witcher (Long Island)
 Wolterstorff (San Diego)
- VI. *Church Relations*
 Coburn (Massachusetts), *Chairman*
 Heistand (Arizona)
 Montgomery (Chicago)
 Smith, P. (New Hampshire)
 Wantland (Eau Claire)
- VII. *Diaspora*
 Stough (Alabama), *Chairman*
 Appleyard (Pittsburgh)
 Bailey (West Texas)
 Burgreen (Church Center)
 Krumm (Europe)

Legislation Proposed

The Secretary announced the legislation which had been received and referred to Committees of the House.

<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Bishop</u>	<u>Committee</u>
B-1	Resignation of Arnold.	Arnold	Resignation of Bishops
B-2	Resignation of Temple.	Temple	Resignation of Bishops
B-3	Resignation of Stevenson.	Stevenson	Resignation of Bishops
B-4	Resignation of Wolterstorff.	Wolterstorff	Resignation of Bishops
B-5	Resignation of Mosley.	Mosley	Resignation of Bishops
B-6	Support for Doss and Frade.	Henton	National and International
B-7	Support for E.R.A.	Benitez	National and International
B-8	Private sector charitable giving.	Moore	Social and Urban Affairs
B-9	Clarification of reception clause.	Dennis	Prayer Book and Liturgy
B-10	Statement on Namibia.	Krumm, Walker	National and International
B-11	Nuclear arms race.	Spears	National and International
B-12	Abortion.	Krumm	Social and Urban Affairs
B-13	Proposed meeting of Bishops with President and other Government leaders.	Atkinson, Group #5	National and International
B-14	Alcoholism education program.	Frey	Pastoral Development
B-15	Support for National Committee of Peace and Conflict Resolution.	Hunt	National and International
B-16	Statement of guiding moral and theological principles.	Hogg	Theology
B-17	Congressional investigation of Doss and Frade case.	Wantland	National and International
B-18	Support for International Year of the Disabled Person.	Burt	Social and Urban
B-19	Namibia.	Mize, Krumm	National and International
B-20	Report on GOE exams.	Henton	Ministry
B-21	Academic training for candidates for ministry.	Henton	Ministry

College of Preachers

Bishop William Marmion reported to the House as Interim Warden of the College of Preachers.

Pastoral Letters

The Bishop of Hawaii urged the House to consider the issuance of a Pastoral Letter. The Bishop of Indianapolis moved the following:

Resolved, That the House of Bishops ask the Committee on the Pastoral Letter to prepare a letter to be read in parish and mission churches; and be it further

Resolved, That the Pastoral Letter be addressed, in a broad sense, to one major and compelling issue, namely:

1. The shift in national priorities from programs of social and humanitarian concern to military expenditures, the effect of which can only be further escalation of the arms race;

2. The crippling effects this shift will have on the plight of children, the elderly, the handicapped, refugees, and all those, our brothers and sisters, who will be denied necessary public assistance and services;

3. The Church's response to this shift in national priorities, including suggestions for appropriate actions which the Church and church people may take.

Seconded by Bishop Rose.

The Bishop of Lexington moved that consideration of the resolution be postponed until the Tuesday plenary session.

Motion failed

The Bishop of Bethlehem moved the House go into a Committee of the Whole for the next 20 minutes. Seconded by the Bishop of Wyoming.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Pennsylvania moved that the House rise from the Committee of the Whole. Seconded by the Bishop of Lexington.

Motion carried

Bishop Mosley moved the Resolve clauses be divided. Seconded by the Bishop of Bethlehem.

Motion carried

Vote on first Resolve.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Massachusetts moved the second Resolve be referred to the Committee on the Pastoral. Seconded by the Bishop of New Hampshire.

Motion carried

Personal Privilege

Bishop Haden, on a point of personal privilege, requested members of the House to permit use of the 1928 Prayer Book in a pastoral way in the respective dioceses.

Adjournment

Following announcements by the Secretary, the Presiding Bishop adjourned the House at 5:23 p.m.

FIFTH DAY

Tuesday
October 6, 1981

Eucharist

The daily Eucharist was celebrated at 7:00 a.m. Celebrant was the Bishop of San Joaquin, assisted by the Bishops of Western Kansas, Ecuador, North Carolina, and the Bishop Coadjutor of Central New York.

Devotional

The Presiding Bishop called the House to order at 9:00 a.m. Following a hymn, prayer, and scripture, Dean O'Driscoll led the morning meditation.

Following the meditation, the House recessed at 9:55 a.m.

Reconvened

The Presiding Bishop reconvened the House at 10:20 a.m. He introduced Mrs. Margaret Bush Wilson, Chairman of the Board of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, who addressed the House.

Following her address Mrs. Wilson entered into a period of dialogue with members of the House.

Prayers

The Presiding Bishop announced to the House the confirmation of the death by assassination of Egyptian President Anwar Sadat. Noting President Sadat as a peace-seeker, the Presiding Bishop led the House in prayer for peace and for all peacemakers.

Presiding Bishop's Fund for World Relief

The Bishop of New Hampshire commented on the film *Hope for New Life*, which was then shown to the House.

Recess

Following announcements by the Secretary, the House recessed at 12:03 p.m. for lunch, and for group meetings—which were to convene at 1:30 p.m.

Vice Chairman

The Secretary reconvened the House at 3:35 p.m.

The Bishop of Vermont, Chairman of the Committee on Nominations, moved that the Bishop of Chicago be elected as Vice Chairman of the House. Seconded by the Bishop of Louisiana.

Motion carried

The Vice Chairman took the chair in the absence of the Presiding Bishop.

Communication

The Secretary noted that the House had received communications from several bishops absent from the Interim Meeting. A telegram from Bishop Crittenden was read, and also a communication from the Diocese of Fond du Lac.

Bishop Gordon moved that greetings be sent to Bishop Bentley on the occasion of the 50th anniversary of his ordination as a bishop. Seconded by the Bishop of West Virginia.

Motion carried

Referral

The following resolution was referred to the Theology Committee as input for the New Orleans General Convention:

STATEMENT OF GUIDING MORAL AND THEOLOGICAL PRINCIPLES

The House of Bishops is sometimes suspected of framing its statements on human and environmental issues in response to and in terms of the questions most recently raised in the public media. We believe, on the contrary, that we usually are responding upon theological principles applied to current concerns.

It is necessary that this House, the members of this Church, the religious community, and the public at large, understand what are the roots in Holy Scriptures and in the living main stream of the Christian theological traditions of our human and environmental concerns.

We therefore resolve that the Theology Committee of this House be asked to prepare for our next meeting a statement, clearly referenced in the Holy Scriptures and in that main stream of theology, setting forth the authentic moral and theological principles against which our actions and statements are tested.

Prayer Book

Bishop Dimmick, Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy, moved the resolution as follows:

Resolved, That the House of Bishops Meeting in San Diego, 6 October 1981, believes that it is not the intention of the 1979 Prayer Book to permit a bishop of the Episcopal Church in the United States to receive a person without the laying on of hands who has not already received the laying on of hands by a bishop of recognized apostolic order.

Seconded by Bishop Rose.

Motion carried

National and International Affairs

The Bishop of Ohio, Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs, moved the adoption of B-11 (Ending the arms race).

Whereas, Christ's blessing upon the peacemakers, and his commandment to love our neighbors and our enemies, obligates the Church to pursue a strategy of peace; and

Whereas, several nations of the world, including our own, now have the capacity to destroy all human life on this planet; and

Whereas, members of the Church are called, not simply to lament this evil possibility but to work urgently for a new way; now therefore be it

Resolved, That the House of Bishops, meeting in San Diego, declares its support for steps to slow, stop, and reverse the nuclear arms race; and while it affirms the right of any nation to defend itself against aggression, it urges members of the Episcopal Church to do all within their power to promote the Church's mission of peacemaking, and to seek fresh initiatives leading to the abolition of the weapons of war; and be it further

Resolved, That this resolution be communicated to the President of the United States and members of the Congress, and that they be urged to take immediate steps toward negotiations for the control and reduction of nuclear arms.

Seconded by the Bishop of Rochester.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Ohio, Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs, moved the adoption of B-6 (Support for two clergy in Cuban boat lift).

Resolved, That the House of Bishops of the Episcopal Church, meeting in San Diego, California, October 2nd to October 9th, 1981, notes with distress the legal action pending against the Rev. Joe Doss and the Rev. Leopold Frade of Grace Episcopal Church, New Orleans, priests in good standing in our Church and respected in their community; and states our conviction that Fathers Doss and Frade acted in the highest humanitarian manner—consistent with Christian principles, the American tradition concerning refugees, and the spirit of our Government's initial policy in dealing with the Cuban refugee crisis of 1979—when they brought a boatload of known Cuban families to the United States from Cuba, all of whom have been resettled responsibly in New Orleans, with the support of the Hispanic and non-Hispanic communities of the Episcopal Church in New Orleans; and we further urge that charges against Fathers Doss and Frade be dropped; and be it further

Resolved, That copies of this resolution be sent to each of the appropriate persons involved in the litigation.

Seconded by the Bishop of Louisiana.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Eau Claire proposed the following:

Resolved, That upon completion of pending litigation involving Frs. Doss and Frade, this House urges a proper Congressional investigation of government officials responsible for the persecution of these priests, and the suspension or removal of such officials.

The Vice Chairman referred this to the Committee on National and International Affairs.

Agenda

The Bishop of New Hampshire, Chairman of the Committee on Agenda, moved the following report:

Resolution B-12, adopted by the Interim Meeting of the House of Bishops in Chattanooga, Tennessee, 1980, reads as follows:

Whereas, transportation costs will undoubtedly continue to increase in coming years, necessitating fewer and perhaps longer meetings; therefore be it

Resolved, That this House asks the Committee on Agenda to study the pros and cons of having one interim mid-triennial meeting of this House between 1982 and 1985 instead of two annual meetings; and be it further

Resolved, That a report on this matter be made at the 1981 meeting."

Your Agenda Committee, while appreciating the economies that would be realized by having one interim mid-triennial meeting of the House of Bishops between 1982 and 1985 instead of two annual meetings, nevertheless, recommends that the House of Bishops continue its present practice of annual meetings. Thereby, that closer contact such annual meetings provide can be continued. This is especially desirable in these times when hard issues requiring our consideration arise so frequently, when so many new bishops are joining the House each year, and when overseas bishops have particular need to be in contact for their own benefit as well as for that of the domestic bishops.

Seconded by the Bishop of California.

Report approved

The Bishop of the Rio Grande moved reconsideration of the Agenda. Seconded by the Bishop of Los Angeles.

The motion failed by a vote of 72 for to 51 against, not the required two-thirds majority.

Motion failed

Liberia

The Bishop of Liberia reported to the House on the political situation in Liberia.

Companion Dioceses

The Bishop of Dallas announced that Bishop Rose has become the coordinator for companion diocese relationships.

American Churches in Europe

The Bishop Suffragan for the Convocation of American Churches in Europe presented a report on the church in his European jurisdiction.

(See Appendix I—Day V)

The Bishop Suffragan for the Convocation of American Churches in Europe moved the following:

Resolved, That this meeting of the House of Bishops felicitate the Rt. Rev. Fernando Soares as he assumes on October 24, 1981 the responsibility of serving as Bishop of the Lusitanian Church in Portugal, and assure him of our prayers for his episcopate.

Seconded by the Bishop of Long Island.

Motion carried

Adjournment

Following announcements by the Secretary, the Vice Chairman adjourned the House at 4:30 p.m.

APPENDIX I — DAY V

Report by the Suffragan Bishop in Europe and the Diaspora

Since my last report, the usual heavy routine of visiting congregations—both of our own Convocation and of the Church of England in Europe—has continued. There have also been some visits outside the borders of Europe, and several others are planned. I have made visits to fifteen countries in the past year (not counting the United States!). Seven of these countries were visited for the first time: Cyprus, Austria, Roumania, Bulgaria, Yugoslavia, Norway, Soviet Union, and East Germany. Some of these visits need some further comment.

First, however, let me say that the cordial relation with the English clergy in the places I have visited has cheered me enormously. In most places they are caring helpfully and thoughtfully for Americans; and in Nice, Waterloo, Naples, and Belgrade, we have persuaded the Board of Foreign Parishes to supply some financial assistance to raise the level of the very inadequate stipends that Church of England clergy on the continent receive. Wherever American Episcopalians are present in any considerable number, the uneasiness about this deplorable situation has led them to increase their own giving, stimulated by matching funds promised from us.

Unexpectedly, I have been asked to visit, at least annually, the clergy of the Episcopal Church in the United States now living in Great Britain. We have met together on two occasions; and there has been a request for a visit this fall on October 28th, when I will celebrate the Holy Communion for them at St. John's Church, Hyde Park Crescent, London—where one of our clergy is the Vicar—and have lunch and a brief discussion with them afterwards. The purpose of these gatherings is to keep the priests, temporarily living in England, in touch with what is going on in the United States. If any bishop reading this has such clergy on his rolls I should appreciate having the name and address.

At Christmas time I made a visit behind the Iron Curtain. The English chaplain who covered Bucharest, Sofia, Belgrade, and Zagreb could not, obviously, provide Christmas services in all these places; so I undertook to do so, beginning in Bucharest, with a confirmation, eucharist and sermon on the Fourth Sunday in Advent. That Sunday afternoon I flew to Sofia—just in time to lead a Service of Lessons and Carols at the British Embassy for an overflow congregation. The next morning I celebrated the Holy Communion for about fifty communicants at the residence of the United States Ambassador, a keen churchman, who with his wife entertained a group at lunch. Included in the lunch party was the Minister of Religious Affairs of the Communist government of Bulgaria. He was the life of the party and knew more anecdotes about ecclesiastical figures than anyone I ever met!

That afternoon (December 22nd) I flew to Belgrade, where I was the house guest of Lawrence Eagleburger, the then United States Ambassador. On the next morning I made a 24-hour trip to Zagreb, where I celebrated the eucharist and preached to about 30 people. Christmas Eve, back in Belgrade, I led another Service of Lessons and Carols for about 125 people, including children who posed in appropriate scenes from the Christmas story for each lesson. On Christmas Day we had a eucharist and sermon for about 50 people in the French Roman Catholic Church, after which I was hurried off to a Christmas Day meeting with the Serbian Patriarch, His Holiness German. Thanks to the Julian calendar it wasn't Christmas Day for him, but we had a long and pleasant discussion. I borrowed some ideas from Arthur Vogel about "filioque"—which impressed the Patriarch very well indeed. I wish I had fully understood what I said! A full Christmas celebration; I am glad it comes but once a year.

The other great festival, Easter, was also celebrated behind the Curtain, in this case in Moscow. There is an interdenominational chaplaincy arrangement there, and the current chaplain is an American Baptist. He was most cordial and welcoming. We concelebrated on Easter. I preached on Good Friday. The Good Friday service was held at the Embassy of Kenya, with about 100 people present. The Easter service was held at Spasso House, the residence of the U.S. Ambassador, with about 200 present. I preached also on Easter night (Palm Sunday in the Russian liturgical calendar) at the Russian Baptist Church. The church was packed with about 1300 people, many standing throughout the two-hour service (mine was one of five sermons). I was told that although many older women (babushkas) were present, that they go home and repeat the substance of the sermons to members of their family—who do not dare appear themselves in church. I also visited in the U.S. Embassy the eight Pentecostals who have taken refuge there. We took them the flowers from our Easter altar, and joined in singing a rousing Salvation Army Easter hymn, which miraculously I was able to remember, called "Up from the grave he arose." The Pentecostal pastor and I both gave an Easter blessing. I was able to bring the greetings of the Presiding Bishop to His Holiness the Patriarch Pimen in an audience the Baptist chaplain and I had with him. He is a shrewd and wise man. He showered me with gifts, including the Patriarchal Easter egg. I also had a visit with the Syrian Orthodox representative in Moscow. My greatest accomplishment was mastering the Cyrillic alphabet and thereby getting around on the Moscow Metro without assistance.

In November I visited in Cyprus, primarily inquiring about the possibility of a visit to Americans in the Persian Gulf, an area which forms a part of the Diocese in Cyprus and the Gulf. The visit was timed to coincide with the meeting of the Central Synod of the Province of Jerusalem and the Middle East, which includes (in addition to Cyprus) Egypt, Iran, and Jerusalem. The Bishop in Cyprus and the Gulf, the Rt. Rev. Leonard Ashton, has launched an appeal for funds, part of which will make possible an expansion of work in the Gulf area. Since some of these congregations are overwhelmingly American in constituency (Dhahran being one) Bishop Ashton hopes to place one or two American priests in that area as soon as funds are available. The Presiding Bishop and I are both sponsors of this fund drive. Bishop Ashton may be visiting the United States in February and March of 1982; and, if any bishop knows of business leaders whose enterprises include branches in the Gulf area, it would help greatly if I could have their names for inclusion in this drive.

The major clergy change in the Convocation congregation since the last meeting of the House of Bishops has been the retirement of the Rev. Wilbur C. Woodhams as Rector of St. Paul's-within-the-Walls, Rome, on Easter Day. I have known Bill since before his ordination in California in 1949; and it has been a great joy to have him as a colleague in Europe. His tenure of service in Rome was a long one—20 years. He has been keenly interested in liturgical renewal, ecumenical contacts, and counseling; and has also found time to concern himself with the activities of the Convocation, especially on the Commission on Ministry. He was a deputy to five General Conventions. We (not only the episcopal "we" but the whole Convocation) will miss his presence and many contributions to our life here in Europe.

Fortunately, we have already found a replacement—one whom the vestry chose with enthusiastic unanimity—the Rev. Douglas Ousley, since 1978 assistant and Canon at the Cathedral in Paris. Previous to his moving to Europe, he had been assistant at St. Thomas' Church, New York City, from 1973. His facility in European languages and his sharp theological mind (which in Paris has been exercised in a number of informal Anglican-Roman Catholic discussions) make him an ideal choice; and it will be my great pleasure and privilege to install him as Rector on Sunday, October 25th.

It remains a serious problem as to how to facilitate the movement of American clergy from overseas back to the United States. Travel for an interview is expensive, and although the Board of Foreign Parishes stands ready to assist in financing such visits, the casual exploratory visit, the more concentrated Are-you-really-interested visit, the Last-round-up visit—all of this incurs a bill that is too much for us to handle. All I can do is say: (1) that we have an extraordinarily fine group of clergy at this time; and (2) the European experience is not a hindrance but a help in ministering to Americans in the U.S. at this time. So try to be helpful.

Since our last meeting of the House the ecumenical dimensions of my task greatly increased. I have already mentioned some of my contacts with the Orthodox. Sitting as I do on the Board of the Anglican Center in Rome, I have stimulating contacts with Roman Catholics—especially members of the Secretariat for Christian Unity. On my June visit to Brittany, thanks to the invitation and enterprise of Miss Elizabeth Hannay of Dinard, I had a most interesting lunch visit with the Cardinal Archbishop of Rennes. He was a wonderful host; and the conversation revealed a keen interest in the Episcopal Church in the U.S. He was especially interested in whether we had any black bishops in our church in America; and when I said we did and counted on them greatly, he said, “We must do that in France also.” He was also, without any apparent hostility, interested in the experience we had had with women in the priesthood. He did not, however, say “We must do that in France.”

Two experiences have been especially stimulating and productive. One has been with the Old Catholic Church. I was designated to represent our Church in the U.S. at the celebration of the Bonn Agreement between the Anglicans and Old Catholics in 1931. The 50th anniversary was marked on the Anglican side by a splendid dinner at Lambeth Palace and on the following day (July 2nd) a concelebrated eucharist in Westminster Abbey—followed by a lecture by the Bishop of Chichester, whom I have come to know as a good friend, despite our clear differences on the subject of the ordination of women. As was to be expected, he referred to this topic and linked it with the Anglican establishment of intercommunion with the Church of South India and the recent approval by the General Synod of the Church of England of the “Covenant” agreement with Reformed and Methodist bodies as actions which were taken unilaterally, without sufficient consideration of their impact among the Old Catholics. The Old Catholic celebration of the 50th anniversary will be held in Utrecht in November.

More extensive have been my contacts with the World Council of Churches. Along with the Presiding Bishop, the Rev. William Norgren, the Rev. William Weiler, and Dr. Cynthia Wedel, I attended the Central Committee meeting of the World Council of Churches in Dresden, East Germany, August 17-27. I am convinced the World Council gains its bad press from the fact that it faithfully represents the wide variety of its constituency. A body which includes Soviet and East European churchmen, Asia and African churchmen, and Latin American churchmen, will often say and do things which are unwelcome and disturbing to North American (and British and west European) churchmen. The fact is the Lambeth Conference and even our own General Convention have often taken similar positions. An ecumenical body somehow seems a fair target, whereas an attack on an Anglican body would seem to be disruptive of family unity. It seems to be a matter of how widely the “family” is defined! It is clear that the American Episcopal presence in Europe must take seriously the fact of the representative character of the World Council and take the lead in supporting it in the Episcopal Church. I am delighted that Dr. Philip Potter, the General Secretary, will be an honored guest of our next General Convention. He addressed a dinner meeting of our convention in Geneva in May of this year, and his thoughtfulness and fairness in answering questions impressed everybody.

The theme of our May convention was "Stewardship." Since getting representatives of all our congregations together is expensive, we are combining the business sessions, which are not very time-consuming anyway, with a conference on some topic of current concern to our clergy and people. Stewardship is important for almost everyone these days, but our European churches are especially concerned because they have not really been carrying their fair share of the national budget of the Episcopal Church (which budget includes a \$30,000 item for the support of the episcopate). I am glad to say that the Convention last May accepted in principle a fair share quota for the national budget. The result of this would be to triple the amount sent by the European churches to New York. This cannot be undertaken all in one year, but our Council of Advice meeting later this month will make plans for phasing in this larger amount in our giving. Our leader last May in the conference on Stewardship was the Bishop of Alabama, the Rt. Rev. Furman Stough, who was assisted by his staff member for stewardship concerns, the Rev. B. C. Caradine. Their forcefulness and eloquence had a great deal to do with creating the mood which led to the decision about a fair share quota to the national Church.

My year-and-a-half in Europe (and parts adjacent) has been stimulating and exciting—and I hope useful and productive for the mission of the Church to our people overseas. I am grateful for your support, and hope to see many more of you as visitors in Europe in the time that remains of my tenure.

Respectfully submitted,
John M. Krumm

SIXTH DAY

Wednesday
October 7, 1981**Devotional**

Dean O'Driscoll began the morning devotional with prayer and scripture at 9:05 a.m. He then presented the day's meditation.

At 10:05 a.m. the House recessed.

Reconvened

The Presiding Bishop reconvened the House at 10:30 a.m.

Music Commission

The Bishop Suffragan of Atlanta presented to the House the report of the Standing Commission on Church Music. He introduced Mr. Raymond F. Glover, General Editor of the Hymnal, who addressed the House.

Ministry to the Deaf

The Bishop of Pennsylvania, on behalf of the Ministry to the Deaf, introduced the Venerable Cam Desmarais, Archdeacon for Deaf Work in the Diocese of Alabama and President of the Episcopal Conference of the Deaf, who addressed the House.

The Bishop of Pennsylvania then introduced the Rev. Arthur Steidemann, Executive Secretary of the Episcopal Conference of the Deaf, who also addressed the House.

Acknowledgment

The Presiding Bishop recognized the Rev. William Johnson, who is engaged in ministry to the blind, and who was attending this session of the House.

Board of Theological Education

The Bishop of Massachusetts, referring to B-127 of the 66th General Convention, and following its mandate to study methods for financial support for theological education, commented on progress of the study—which is to be formalized and presented to the 67th General Convention. He introduced the Bishops of Minnesota and Pittsburgh to speak further on this study.

Resignation

The Bishop of Arkansas, Chairman of the Committee on the Resignation of Bishops, moved B-3:

Whereas, Dean T. Stevenson, fourth Bishop of Central Pennsylvania, has notified this House of his desire to resign on June 1, 1982 in order to retire at the age of 66; and

Whereas, he has served this Church as curate of the Cathedral Church of the Nativity, wartime Chaplain in the United States Army, Dean of Leonard Hall at Lehigh University and Archdeacon of the Diocese of Bethlehem; and

Whereas, he has served as a member of the House of Bishops for 15 years, providing leadership on many of its working committees, including Program and Budget; and

Whereas, he has served in the Diocese of Central Pennsylvania as a caring and loving shepherd, leading that diocese, during the difficult decades of the 1960's and 1970's, into ministries of renewal, operation understanding, and church growth; and

Whereas, for the past year he has shared his episcopacy unselfishly with his coadjutor as a brother, imparting to him strength and guidance; and

Whereas, his faithful obedience to our Lord, his warm and understanding love, and his robust joy for life provide a model of Christian living for laity and clergy alike; now, therefore, be it

Resolved, That his brother bishops accept with much regret Dean T. Stevenson's resignation of jurisdiction on June 1, 1982; and be it further

Resolved, That we rejoice that his ministry will continue in the Church assisting the fifth Bishop of Central Pennsylvania with confirmations, godly counsel, and such other responsibilities as may be mutually agreed upon, and that he will continue to serve as a beloved and valued member of this House.

Seconded by the Bishop Coadjutor of Central Pennsylvania and the other bishops in the state of Pennsylvania.

Motion carried

General Board of Examining Chaplains

Bishop Spofford reported on the activities of the General Board of Examining Chaplains and filed a report on the board's work.

(See Appendix 1 — Day VI)

Bishop Spofford moved that the Rev. Jerre W. Feagin of the Church of the Good Shepherd, Buffalo, New York, be elected to fill a one-year unexpired term on the board. Seconded by the Bishop of Western New York.

Motion carried

Haitian Refugees

The Bishop of Southeast Florida moved the following:

Whereas, Haitian refugees continue to come to our shores by the hundreds, seeking asylum; and

Whereas, the United States Government has not given them official status and consequently they are unable to work or receive aid; therefore be it

Resolved, That the House of Bishops of the Episcopal Church act as a body to urge the Immigration and Naturalization Service to accord Haitians the same status as other refugees who reach our shores.

Seconded by the Bishop of Southern Virginia.

Motion carried

Adjournment

Following announcements by the Secretary, the Presiding Bishop adjourned the House at 12:30 p.m. for the noon Eucharist. At the Eucharist the Bishop of Los Angeles was celebrant. He was assisted by the Bishops of Liberia, Northwest Texas, New York, and the Bishop Coadjutor of Central Pennsylvania.

APPENDIX I — DAY VI

Report of the General Board of Examining Chaplains

The tenth annual General Ordination Examinations were administered in 1981 to 279 candidates from 79 dioceses. Each year the number of dioceses participating in the GOE has increased, and at present all but two dioceses seem to require candidates to take the GOE's. Small dioceses do not have candidates every year. The total number of candidates examined in the past decade is about 2,650.

In several years there have been more than 300 candidates. For this number, 150 readers must be enlisted to work on the evaluations. Additional people involved in a substantial way are members of the GBEC, local administrators in all Episcopal seminaries—and a half dozen other seminaries as well as 15 or 20 other places—typists (who are often wives of other seminarians), seminary librarians, and those who house and feed the two-day conferences of readers and chaplains. Last year, five of these area conferences were held in our seminaries, and three in other places. The GOE enterprise involves about 700 people each year. This count does not include bishops and commissions on ministry, and concerned bystanders such as spouses and seminary faculty members.

The 1982 GOE will be given January 4-9. The multiple choice test, titled "The History, Literature, and Vocabulary of the Christian Tradition," is being completely recast, using questions submitted at our request by thirty scholars—several of whom are bishops.

We were saddened in the spring by the death of the Rev. Dr. Charles Elden Davis of Northern California, a valued member of the GBEC. Our Executive Committee respectfully requests you approve its selection of the Rev. Jerre Feagin of Western New York to fill out Dr. Davis' term. Fr. Feagin, a General Seminary graduate of 1973, served several years as the "recent seminary graduate advisor" to the GBEC.

The terms of a third of the Board members will expire at the next General Convention. The Chairman, William Spofford, is the bishop whose term will end. We respectfully request the House of Bishops choose as his replacement a bishop interested in participating in this vital work. The other two bishops on the GBEC are Bennett Sims and William Sanders. These bishops will welcome questions and comment about the General Ordination Examinations and the work of the GBEC.

October 1, 1981

The Rev. Emmet Gribbin,
Administrator of the GOE for the GBEC

SEVENTH DAY

Thursday
October 8, 1981

Eucharist

The Holy Eucharist was celebrated at 7:00 a.m. The celebrant was the Bishop of California. He was assisted by the Bishops of Eau Claire and Panama, and the Bishop Suffragan of Colorado.

Devotional

The Presiding Bishop called the House to order at 9:10 a.m., and introduced Dean O'Driscoll for the last day's meditation. Following a hymn and prayer, Dean O'Driscoll presented the meditation.

Following the meditation, the Presiding Bishop recessed the House at 10:20 a.m.

Guest

The Presiding Bishop reconvened the House at 10:35 a.m. He introduced the Rev. Dr. Massey H. Shepherd, Jr., retired Professor of Liturgics at the Church Divinity School of the Pacific, who addressed the House.

Following his address we entered into a period of dialogue with Dr. Shepherd.

Pastoral

The Bishop of Atlanta, Chairman of the Committee on the Pastoral Letter, presented the first draft of the Pastoral Letter to the House.

The Bishop of Albany moved the substance of the first draft of the Pastoral be adopted. Seconded by the Bishop of West Virginia.

Motion carried

Recess

Following announcements by the Secretary, the Presiding Bishop recessed the House at 12:30 p.m.

Reconvened

The Presiding Bishop reconvened the House at 2:00 p.m.

National and International Affairs

The Bishop of Ohio, Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs, moved that the following resolution (B-17) be referred to the Presiding Bishop:

Resolved, That, upon completion of pending litigation involving Frs. Doss and Frade, this House urges a proper Congressional investigation of government officials responsible for the persecution of these priests, and the suspension or removal of such officials.
Seconded by the Bishop of Colorado.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Ohio, Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs, moved the adoption of the following resolution (B-7 A):

Whereas, the 66th General Convention passed the following resolution:

"Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 66th General Convention of the Episcopal Church endorse the Equal Rights Amendment and urges the several states in their legislatures to ratify the ERA; and be it further

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this action be communicated to the legislatures of the several states"; and

Whereas, the period for consideration and ratification of the Equal Rights Amendment (ERA) to the Constitution by the several States of the United States terminates on June 30, 1982; and

Whereas, thirty-five States have thus far ratified the ERA, which represents three States short of the necessary number required for final ratification and inclusion as an amendment to the Constitution; and

Whereas, in spite of the political and highly emotional distortions publicized about the ERA, it simply states:

Section 1: "Equality of rights under the law shall not be denied or abridged by the United States or by any State on account of sex."

Section 2: "The Congress shall have the power to enforce, by appropriate legislation, the provisions of this Article."

Section 3: "This amendment shall take effect two years after the date of ratification."
Be it therefore

Resolved, That the House of Bishops of the Episcopal Church, assembled in San Diego, California, in October of 1981, recalls and reaffirms the action of the 1979 General Convention, and does call on all Church members within those states who have yet to ratify the ERA to urge in every way possible the members of their State legislatures to act speedily in the ratification of this amendment to our Constitution—which is a symbol of justice and equal opportunity for women in our society.

(ADDENDUM: The following are the states which have yet to ratify the ERA: Alabama, Arizona, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Illinois, Louisiana, Missouri, Nevada, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Utah, Virginia, and Mississippi.)

Seconded by the Bishop of the Rio Grande.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Ohio, Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs, moved the adoption of the following resolution (B-10):

Resolved, That, in view of the tragic and deteriorating situation in Namibia, the House of Bishops

I. Calls upon the Episcopal Church to assist the Diocese of Namibia to rebuild the Anglican Seminary, churches, and other buildings destroyed by war, and assures the newly elected first African Bishop of Namibia, James H. Kauluma, of its continuing prayers and support; and

II. Calls upon the Episcopal Church and other Christians to continue and intensify efforts to achieve a peaceful solution for Namibia by

1. Renewing its efforts to convince governments to adhere to the provisions of the United Nations Security Council resolution 435 (which provides for a United Nations-controlled cease-fire, followed by United Nations-supervised elections leading to independence) as the basis for a negotiated settlement of the war in Namibia;

2. Providing increased moral and material support for the Namibian Council of Churches, headed at this time by the Anglican Bishop of Namibia;

3. Distributing educational materials on the detailed provisions of the relevant United Nations decisions and on developments in or affecting Namibia;

4. Giving increased attention to the plight of Namibian refugees in Africa and our own country, providing increased material and other support to the host countries and to their churches as they minister to the needs of these refugees.

Seconded by Bishop Mosley.

The Bishop of Rochester moved the words "and particularly the government of South

Africa” be added to II, paragraph 1. after the word “governments.” Seconded by the Bishop of Pennsylvania.

Amendment carried

The Bishop of West Missouri moved that the following Resolve paragraph be added:

III. Calls the people of this Church, assisted by the World Mission staff at the Episcopal Church Center, to monitor and evaluate the efforts of the United States Government to attain its professed goals of peace and self-determination for Namibia. Seconded by the Bishop of Indianapolis.

Amendment carried

The motion, as amended, read:

Resolved, That, in view of the tragic and deteriorating situation in Namibia, the House of Bishops

I. Calls upon the Episcopal Church to assist the Diocese of Namibia to rebuild the Anglican Seminary, churches, and other buildings destroyed by war, and assures the newly elected first African Bishop of Namibia, James H. Kauluma, of its continuing prayers and support; and

II. Calls upon the Episcopal Church and other Christians to continue and intensify efforts to achieve a peaceful solution for Namibia by

1. Renewing its efforts to convince governments, and particularly the government of South Africa, to adhere to the provisions of the United Nations Security Council resolution 435 (which provides for a United Nations-controlled cease-fire, followed by United Nations-supervised elections leading to independence) as the basis for a negotiated settlement of the war in Namibia;

2. Providing increased moral and material support for the Namibian Council of Churches, headed at this time by the Anglican Bishop of Namibia;

3. Distributing educational materials on the detailed provisions of the relevant United Nations decisions and on developments in or affecting Namibia;

4. Giving increased attention to the plight of Namibian refugees in Africa and our own country, providing increased material and other support to the host countries and to their churches as they minister to the needs of these refugees; and

III. Calls the people of this Church, assisted by the World Mission staff at the Episcopal Church Center, to monitor and evaluate the efforts of the United States Government to attain its professed goals of peace and self-determination for Namibia.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Ohio, Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs, moved the adoption of the following resolution (B-13):

Whereas, there is a clear escalating spiral in the proliferation of nuclear armaments which threatens the whole created order; therefore be it

Resolved, That we, bishops of the Episcopal Church, meeting in San Diego, California, commit ourselves to a weekly act of fasting and prayer for the peace of the world—until we meet again a year from now at General Convention; and we call upon our clergy and people to join us in this act of devotion,

1. Praying that the responsible leaders of this nation and all the world may be led to reverse this acceleration by taking bold initiatives to control and disarm nuclear forces; and

2. Praying that the people of this nation and this world may be granted a vision of an earth no longer traumatized by the threat of a nuclear holocaust, but instead be empowered by a lively hope in the possibilities of peace; and be it further

Resolved, That this House encourages and supports the Presiding Bishop in his current efforts with other religious leaders of the nation to keep before the President

and members of the Congress the concern of Christians throughout America for peace; and if it seems wise, invite him to summon any of us to join in Washington, D.C. at a time appropriate to make a common witness there.

Seconded by the Bishop of West Virginia.

The Bishop of the Rio Grande moved the original language of the Committee, reading "the first Friday of each month," be restored.

Seconded by Bishop Cox.

Amendment failed

The original resolution was put to a vote (B-13).

Motion carried

The Bishop of Ohio, Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs, moved the adoption of the following resolution (B-15):

Resolved, That this House of Bishops, meeting in San Diego in the fall of 1981, compelled by the Gospel imperative to be agents of reconciliation, convey to the President of the United States our support of the creation of a National Academy of Peace and Conflict Resolution, as signifying our nation's earnest concern for the establishment of peace; and be it further

Resolved, That we call upon the people of our congregations to lend their support to the establishment of this Academy by writing their representatives in the Congress and inviting their favorable response when appropriate legislation comes before the House and the Senate; and be it further

Resolved, That we invite the Joint Commission on Peace to consider bringing this proposal for a Peace Academy to the attention of the next General Convention.

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Pennsylvania.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Arkansas, Chairman of the Committee on Resignation of Bishops, moved the following (B-1):

Whereas, the Rt. Rev. Morris Fairchild Arnold has submitted his resignation to the Presiding Bishop and the House of Bishops, with the reluctant consent of the Bishop and Standing Committee of the Diocese of Massachusetts; and

Whereas, he has served this Church with distinction as a Chaplain in the United States Army Reserve during the Second World War in the European theater, as Rector of parishes in Saugus and Belmont in the Diocese of Massachusetts, and for many years as Rector of Christ Church, Cincinnati; and

Whereas, he has served ten years as Suffragan Bishop of the Diocese of Massachusetts, where he has earned the respect and affection of the clergy and lay people of the Diocese by his wise counsel, concerned pastoral care, and unflinching good temper in the exercise of his Episcopal ministry; and

Whereas, he has been to the present Diocesan Bishop for five years a gentle pastor, a circumspect counselor, fantastic friend, an extraordinary bearer of grace and absolutely perfect suffragan; therefore, be it

Resolved, That this House accept, for reason of age, the resignation of the Rt. Rev. Morris Fairchild Arnold on January 31, 1982, with regret and with thanksgiving for his ministry.

Seconded by the Bishop of Massachusetts.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Arkansas, Chairman of the Committee on Resignation of Bishops, moved the following resolution (B-2):

Whereas, the Rt. Rev. Gray Temple has served faithfully and diligently in this House of Bishops for twenty-one years; and

Whereas, he has shown a remarkable blend of steadfast loyalty, candid courage, and persistent courtesy—amid the crises of diocesan and national affairs; and

Whereas, during his episcopacy the century-long inhibition of segregation was lifted from his Diocese, a bankrupt Porter Academy was merged, moved, and established as a leading preparatory school in the southeast, Voorhees Junior College became a four-year institution provided with the leadership and backing to fulfill the purposes of its founding; therefore be it

Resolved, That his resignation due to age, and to be effective in December, 1981, be accepted by this house with thanks to Almighty God for his ministry.

Seconded by the Bishop Coadjutor of South Carolina.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Arkansas, Chairman of the Committee on Resignation of Bishops, moved the adoption of the following (B-4):

My brother, John, and brothers of this House;

Whereas, the Bishop of San Diego, Robert Munroe Wolterstorff, has decided to retire at the end of 1982; and

Whereas, he believes he will have achieved an age (68) where he can adequately and wisely conduct himself with decorum and dignity as a senior (in age only) member of this House; and

Whereas, Roberto (El Obispo de San Diego) a dedicated, devoted parish priest who was moved to tears when elected the first Bishop of the most southwest of all dioceses in ECUSA late in 1973, and who, with great courage, determined that his consecration would be according to the then trial rites of the Church, and further that service was held in the Roman Catholic Chapel (The Immaculata) at San Diego University, making an ecumenical breakthrough of valuable proportion; and

Whereas, as first bishop of this jurisdiction he has shown himself to be a pastor of the pastors, a shepherd of some very errant sheep, a Germanic guide to a contrary crop of clergy who knew better than he regarding change in the Church; and

Whereas, he has held the tiller of this seaside diocese with firmness, and has served the larger Church on the Executive Council; and

Whereas, I am his older brother and neighbor (in service only, mind you), I look forward to sharing the Valley of the Shadow, and maybe even Death Row; therefore be it

Resolved, That we wish Bob and Helen well in retirement.

Seconded by the Bishop of Los Angeles.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Arkansas, Chairman of the Committee on Resignation of Bishops, moved the adoption of the following (B-5):

Whereas, John Brooke Mosley, Jr. will reach the chronological age of 66 years and the episcopal age of 28 years this month; and

Whereas, Brooke, our brother, has faithfully and courageously exercised and expressed Christ's ministry of peace and freedom, justice and mercy, as layman, deacon, priest, and bishop in many places and in several dioceses amongst a great variety of peoples; and

Whereas, Brooke, our friend, is rightly respected and recognized as pastor and prophet, educator and administrator, throughout the whole Church and ecumenical community; and

Whereas, the Bishop of Pennsylvania is eager to continue to engage and utilize the episcopal ministry of Brooke, our colleague, though retired as of December 31, 1981, for regular episcopal visitations and consultations; be it

Resolved, That this House express its good wishes and love to Brooke, our companion, and to his loving and caring wife, Betty, as they move over to another lane labeled: "re-tired for continued service and better mileage."

Seconded by the Bishop of Pennsylvania.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Olympia, in behalf of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs, moved the adoption of the following (B-8):

Whereas, the Federal Government is cutting back on many programs for the poor; and

Whereas, these cutbacks will have a direct effect on people whom the Church now serves; be it

Resolved, That the House of Bishops urge our Church and other churches to increase their efforts in social service and social action in those areas where hardship is encountered; and be it further

Resolved, That the bishops and other members of the Church do all they can to persuade the private sector to increase its charitable giving, not only to particular institutions, but to churches which serve persons without regard to their religious affiliations; and be it further

Resolved, That the private sector be urged to intensify its effort to ease unemployment and to work with Government to establish businesses in areas of high unemployment.

Seconded by the Bishop of Western Kansas.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Olympia, in behalf of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs, moved the adoption of the following (B-12):

Whereas, in the current Congress of the United States several different pieces of legislation have been introduced, all of which seek to restrict or prohibit medical procedures intended to effect an abortion; and

Whereas, two successive General Conventions of this Church (1976, 1979) have adopted identical resolutions setting forth a Christian approach to the agonizing ethical and moral issues involved in an abortion, which resolutions both concluded with this paragraph:

"That the Episcopal Church express its unequivocal opposition to any legislation on the part of the national or state governments which would abridge or deny the right of individuals to reach informed decisions in this matter and to act upon them." therefore be it

Resolved, That this House of Bishops meeting reaffirm the sense of the entire resolution, appended hereto, and communicate it to the members of this Church and members of such committees of the House of Representatives and of the United States Senate as are considering these legislative proposals.

Seconded by the Bishop of Oklahoma.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Olympia, in behalf of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs, moved the adoption of the following (B-18):

Whereas, the New Testament witnesses to the ministry of Jesus among the handicapped of Judea and Samaria; and

Whereas, the Church has attempted to be faithful to its mission to further the spiritual, intellectual, moral, and physical development of the people it serves; and

Whereas, the Episcopal Church has traditionally committed itself to ministries with the blind, deaf, the emotionally and physically handicapped, and the developmentally disabled; and

Whereas, the United Nations has declared 1981 as the International Year of the Disabled Person; and

Whereas, the World Council of Churches has affirmed and committed the Council to support this declaration; therefore be it

Resolved, That the International Year of the Disabled Person be promoted by the bishops of the Episcopal Church during the remainder of 1981; and be it further

Resolved, That information about resources and educational materials be made available for diocesan and parish use; and be it further

Resolved, That dioceses and parishes be reminded to develop capacities to have their buildings, worship services, and programs accessible to the handicapped and disabled persons.

Seconded by the Bishop of Southwest Florida.

Motion carried

Recess

The Presiding Bishop recessed the House at 3:15 p.m.

Reconvened

The Presiding Bishop reconvened the House at 3:35 p.m.

Greetings

The Chairman for the Dispatch of Business moved that greetings be sent to bishops who have submitted resignations to the Presiding Bishop, the greetings to be recorded in the minutes of this House.

Seconded by the Bishop of Arizona.

Motion carried

General Convention

The Rev. James Gundrum, Secretary of the General Convention, briefed the House on preparations for the New Orleans General Convention.

Bob Wallace, General Convention manager, also addressed the House and answered questions.

Venture in Mission

The Presiding Bishop reported to the House on Venture in Mission.

Guest

Bishop Thomas Mar Athanasius of the Church of Malabar in India was introduced, and he addressed the House.

Ministry

The Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of the following (B-20):

Whereas, the Board of Examining Chaplains and the system of General Ordination Examinations have been in operation for a decade, and would surely have, therefore, accumulated data on the nature of the quality of the academic training of our seminarians which would be of immense value to bishops, standing committees, commissions on ministry, and the seminaries of our Church; therefore be it

Resolved, That the Board of Examining Chaplains be requested to prepare a report to the House of Bishops and the Church, in some fullness, of the findings of the General

Ordination Examinations concerning the quality of academic preparation for ordination.

Seconded by the Bishop Coadjutor of South Carolina. The motion failed by a vote of 48 for and 55 against.

Motion failed

The Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of the following (B-21):

Whereas, the bishops of this Church have primary and final canonical responsibility as to who will, or will not, be ordained, and, thus, a great stake in what is covered in the academic training of candidates for the ministry; therefore be it

Resolved, That the House of Bishops Committee on Ministry be requested to consider the issues involved in the present academic training of candidates for the ministry, and, further, be requested to ask for time to sit with the Board of Theological Education concerning this matter, and to report to this House the substance of their work concerning the many issues involved in academic training for the candidates for the ministry of this Church.

Seconded by the Bishop of Oklahoma. The motion carried by a vote of 64 to 30.

Motion carried

Pastoral Development

The Bishop of Indianapolis, on behalf of the Committee on Pastoral Development, moved that the Committee on Pastoral Development be continued; and be encouraged to pursue its understanding of its task, for the sake of pastoral development; and that the director be recognized as the Director of Pastoral Services.

Seconded by the Bishop of Vermont.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Hawaii moved the adoption of the following (B-14):

Resolved, That the House of Bishops request its Committee on Pastoral Development to prepare, in conjunction with appropriate members of this House, an educational program on alcoholism, to be presented no later than its next interim meeting; and be it further

Resolved, That said Committee make recommendations to this House regarding the establishment of a Task Force to aid bishops, dioceses, and congregations in dealing with this problem.

Seconded by the Bishop of Long Island.

Motion carried

Theology

The Bishop of Western North Carolina, Chairman of the Committee on Theology, moved the adoption of the following resolution (B-16):

Whereas, the House of Bishops is sometimes suspected of framing its statements on human and environmental issues in response to and in terms of the questions most recently raised in the public media (We believe, on the contrary, that we usually are responding upon theological principles applied to current concerns); and

Whereas, it is necessary that this House, the members of this Church, the religious community, and the public at large, understand what are the roots in Holy Scriptures and in the living mainstream of the Christian theological traditions of our human and environmental concerns; therefore be it

Resolved, That the Theology Committee of this House be asked to prepare a statement, clearly referenced in the Holy Scriptures and in that mainstream of theology,

setting forth the authentic moral and theological principles against which our actions and statements are tested, not later than the next Interim Meeting.
Seconded by the Bishop of Kansas.

Motion carried

Memorial

The Bishop of Southeast Florida, in behalf of the bishops of the Fourth Province, moved the following resolution:

Whereas, the Very Rev. Urban T. Holmes has given to the seminarians, clergy, and laity of the Episcopal Church, through his intellectual acumen and personal spirituality, a challenge to reach in depth their faith in Christ Jesus; and

Whereas, the Very Rev. Urban T. Holmes has affected the lives of many of us in the House, as well as in the councils of the Church, with his theological insights and models of ministry; therefore be it

Resolved, That this House send an intentional letter of pastoral love and thanksgiving to Jane Holmes and her family for Terry's ministry and leadership in the Episcopal Church and the worldwide Anglican Communion.

Seconded by the Bishop of Atlanta.

Motion carried

Radio and TV

The Bishop of Western New York reported to the House on the work of the Episcopal Radio and TV Foundation.

Church in Small Communities

Bishop Cox reported to the House on the work of the International Consultation on the Church in Small Communities.

Pension Fund

The Bishop of Chicago reported to the House on behalf of The Church Pension Fund.

Appreciation

The Bishop of Maine moved a resolution of appreciation to the Presiding Bishop for his selection and arrangement of the speakers for this Interim Meeting.

Seconded by the Bishop of San Diego.

Motion carried

Institutional Chaplains

Bishop Spofford reported on the work of the Committee on Episcopal Ministry in Institutions.

Privilege and Courtesy

The Bishop of Erie, Chairman of the Committee on Privilege and Courtesy, moved the following resolution:

Resolved, That this House expresses to the management and staff of the Bahia Motor Hotel appreciation for the manner in which we have been accommodated during our Interim Meeting in San Diego.

Seconded by the Bishop of Northwest Texas.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Northwest Texas, on behalf of the Committee on Privilege and Courtesy, moved the following resolution:

Whereas, Bob and Jane Wallace, for another Interim Meeting of the House of Bishops, have made careful, economical plans—with details of arrangements thoughtfully worked out so there has been little confusion; and

Whereas, this meeting has flowed smoothly in the comfortable, efficient, and beautiful setting of the Bahia Hotel, San Diego; and

Whereas, the Wallaces, as usual, have done their work pleasantly, supportively, with a sense of humor and a taste of the traditional graciousness of their home state of Kentucky; therefore be it

Resolved, That the House expresses its gratitude to the Wallaces for their ministries, and our warm affection for them.

Seconded by the Bishop of Eau Claire.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Eau Claire, on behalf of the Committee on Privilege and Courtesy, moved the following resolution:

Whereas, this House has heard words of wisdom, deep thought, and sober reflection from distinguished lay members of the Episcopal Church, to wit: Thomas M. Franck, Cyrus R. Vance, and Margaret Bush Wilson, and words touching on our own liturgical role as bishops from Dr. Massey H. Shepherd; and

Whereas, these devoted servants of the Church have given freely of their time, talent, and expertise to enhance our understanding and to raise our perception of the world and our role in the Church; be it

Resolved, That this House expresses deep appreciation and profound thanks to Thomas M. Franck, Cyrus R. Vance, Margaret Bush Wilson and Massey H. Shepherd for their gifts to us of their insights and experience, and their enrichment of this meeting and our lives.

Seconded by Bishop Rose.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Eau Claire, on behalf of the Committee on Privilege and Courtesy, moved the following resolution:

Whereas, the honorable Secretary of this House, the Rt. Rev. Scott Field Bailey, and his able staff and assistants, Charles Dobbins, Claude Payne, James Folts, Elizabeth Carlisle and Gloria Roetter, have labored quietly, but diligently, to make smooth the paths of operation in this House, giving both efficiency and dignity to our deliberations; be it

Resolved, That this House express its thanks and deep appreciation to our honored Secretary and his staff for a job well done.

Seconded by the Bishop Suffragan of Texas.

Motion carried.

The Bishop of Erie, Chairman of the Committee on Privilege and Courtesy, moved the following resolution:

Whereas, the wives of the bishops of the Episcopal Church have had a particularly interesting and strengthening experience at this meeting of the House of Bishops in San Diego, both in their own special meetings and activities and in the scheduled activities of the House; and

Whereas, there is one person especially responsible for this close and rich participation; therefore, be it

Resolved, That the members, both of the front row and the back row of this House, extend their deepest thanks and appreciation, admiration and warm affection, to that person known publicly as Mrs. John Maury Allin, wife of the Presiding Bishop, but cherished personally as our dear friend Ann.

Seconded by the Bishop of Arkansas.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Erie, reporting for the Committee on Privilege and Courtesy, moved the following resolution:

Whereas, the Very Rev. Herbert O'Driscoll, Dean of Christ Church Cathedral, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada has been with us each morning to lead us in meditation and reflection; and

Whereas, he has led us, image by image, from cavern's bottom to hill's height, through abyss and ecstasy; be it

Resolved, That this House give unrestrained thanks to Almighty God for the poetry, prophesy, and prayer of the presence of Herbert O'Driscoll among us in this apocalyptic time.

Seconded by the Bishop of Olympia.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Erie, reporting for the Committee on Privilege and Courtesy, moved the following resolution:

Whereas, the Presiding Bishop so planned for this House of Bishops at its Interim Meeting of October, 1981 in San Diego, California that we have been nurtured and cared for by the opportunity to be the listening Church in the presence of those who have addressed the House, and by occasions in which to talk with and listen to each other; be it

Resolved, That the House expresses that genuine and deep appreciation, which exceeds the limits of resolutions, to John M. Allin for the gracious and wise manner in which he has provided for our meeting in this interim, as well as for his continued leadership and witness among his brothers.

Seconded by the Bishop of Ohio.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Erie, reporting for the Committee on Privilege and Courtesy, moved the following resolution:

Whereas, the Rt. Rev. Robert M. Wolterstorff, Bishop of San Diego, and his lovely wife, Helen, have been host and hostess to the Interim Meeting of this House; and

Whereas, they have been so ably and graciously assisted by the clergy and laity of their diocese; and

Whereas, they have afforded us all of the natural attractiveness of greater San Diego; and

Whereas, Robert, Helen, and their people have, by their gracious attention, exceeded our every need; therefore, be it

Resolved, That this House express to the Bishop of San Diego, to Helen, to all their people, and to the United States Navy, our full-hearted gratitude for all they have been and done for us during our meeting here.

Seconded by the Bishop of Los Angeles.

Motion carried

Adjournment

Following announcements by the Secretary, the Presiding Bishop adjourned the House at 6:00 p.m.

EIGHTH DAY

Friday
October 9, 1981

Eucharist, Pastoral and Adjournment

The Holy Eucharist began at 7:00 a.m. The Bishop of Northern California was celebrant, assisted by the Bishops of Kentucky and Tennessee, the Bishop Coadjutor of South Carolina, and the Bishop Suffragan of South and Central Mexico.

After the Gospel, the Pastoral Letter was read by the Bishop of Atlanta. The Suffragan Bishop of West Texas moved adoption of the Pastoral. Seconded by Bishop Gordon.
(See Appendix I — Day VIII)

Motion carried

The Bishop of Atlanta moved that the House give consent to the Presiding Bishop to send copies of the Pastoral Letter to the President, Vice President, and to the Episcopal members of Congress.

Seconded by the Bishop Suffragan of Texas.

Motion carried

The Interim Meeting adjourned at the conclusion of the Eucharist.

JOHN M. ALLIN
Presiding Bishop

SCOTT FIELD BAILEY
Secretary, House of Bishops

APPENDIX I — DAY VIII

Pastoral Letter

APOCALYPSE AND HOPE

Grace to you and peace, from God our Father and the Lord Jesus Christ.

We, the bishops of the Episcopal Church, send greetings to all with whom we share the ties of membership in this branch of the Body of Christ.

According to our annual custom, we have met for a week of listening and searching. We have sought to measure the present moment in the light of history and God's word. Even as we met, violence struck down one of the world's great peacemakers, Anwar Sadat. Despite the spread of such strident alarms, we witness to our hope. Ours is a resurrection faith. It rises from that historic death at the center of history. It prevails as a victory of life in the Risen Lord over all that oppresses the human spirit.

Christians are called in that hope to confront the problems revealed by the intense light of any apocalyptic moment. Apocalypse is the term our tradition assigns to eras of special turbulence and change — when Christians are given things to say and things to do.

First, we are compelled to say that never before has it been so clear that reason forbids the use of violence, or the threat of it, as a means of securing one society against another. We know now that massive nuclear overkill poised for instant use represents deadly insecurity for the superpowers, and for the whole world. We know now that the real unit of security in the nuclear age is not the nation, since none can be secure by means of war. The real unit of security is the totality of the human family. The only security available to any nation is the security of all the nations together.

From the appearance of the first cudgel for bashing a predatory neighbor in the next cave, up to the conventional weapons of World War II, there appeared to be some cogency in last-resort reliance on weapons for security. With violence so deeply rooted in human behavior, it becomes an agony of growth to shift to another means of security. It remains far easier to rely on instruments of mutually-assured destruction than to negotiate in patient nonviolence for the means of mutually-assured survival.

We are therefore prompted, as religious leaders, to impose upon ourselves the obligation for making this moral shift. We pray the Holy Spirit to change our hearts, moving us from violence to nonviolence. We call upon our people to join us in that prayer. The shift itself is obedience to an old commandment. Christians are bidden to mutual regard for all in the human family as expressing the sincerity of our love for God. "He who loves me will obey my commands." (*St. John 14:15*)

Thus the word of the Lord anticipates by 2,000 years the necessity now made inescapable by apocalypse. The Christian tradition does not understand peace in the world to mean the absence of conflict. It means instead the abandonment of violence as a way of resolving even the most severe differences.

That our actions may reflect a new resolve of leadership in peacemaking, we, your bishops, have committed ourselves to a weekly act of fasting and prayer for the peace of the world, until we meet again a year from now at General Convention. We call upon our clergy and people to join us in this act of devotion.

And we pledge repeated challenge to the leaders of the United States and other nations of the world that they repudiate reliance on military threats in favor of the more demanding discipline of military restraint and negotiation for arms control. We call upon our people to join us in this challenge to world leadership, urging them to press the issue with elected officials at all levels of government.

Second, we are compelled to say that the adequacy of spontaneous, private caring for the poor was outgrown long ago. Since the industrial revolution, human society has been

increasingly organized. The developed nations function through large institutions structured for education, health care, government, multinational business, and the like. The care that Christians are commanded to extend the poor and the hungry cannot be accomplished apart from serving institutions.

This complex kind of caring is a heavy difficulty. The imperfections of organized, governmental help are easy to identify. Reforms are clearly in order. But we bishops affirm the rightness of this development, despite abuses in welfare, medicare, food stamps, and such.

What we warn against is any sentimental or cynical retreat to a simpler era of sharing, as if history were reversible. The needed reforms now underway in social services may hide such a retreat to one-on-one, pre-institutionalized caring. We trust not. We await results before judging. But it needs to be made clear now that conservative economic policy has no more saving power than liberal economic policy.

The reason for this is that money does not rescue the human soul nor the human enterprise. As a tool, money is indispensable. As a savior, it is an idol.

Still, there is high-mindedness in conservative supply-side economics. It insists on thrift and a balanced budget. It risks a faith in people—that they will not squander their tax savings but share and invest, and so help reduce inflation and multiply jobs.

And there is high-mindedness in liberal economic policy. It insists on the worth of every human soul, demanding that human systems be servants of human dignity.

But both economic policies are flawed by the absence from both of sturdy biblical realism about our natural greed. By nature, all of us understand self-preservation in terms of getting, not sharing. "Me first" is the earliest cry of the human spirit. Only the deepest spiritual and moral turn about discloses that self-interest is served by self-giving, the whole fabric of the social order gaining thereby. So it is that our Lord's first public word is Repent. (*St. Mark 1:15*) Repent. Turn about. This claims the kingdom.

Taxes to government empower a public institution to provide for the common good. Budget shifts to increased military spending have meant government withdrawal from some sectors of social caring, and reduction in other sectors. Instantly, the Church and other serving institutions must move to a higher level of involvement with the poor.

As bishops we cordially urge business and industry to advance their charitable giving, as a moral response to the looming increase in human privation. We commend their leaders for such steps already taken.

To boost the capability of our dioceses to meet this new urgency of human need, we, your bishops, pledge an increase in our own regular giving, making use of our tax savings in 1981 as part of that increase. We invite our people to join us. Taxes thus saved will be taxes turned to the very serving from which the federal government withdraws. This could forge a new collaboration between public and private institutional serving, to the enhancement of the servant effectiveness of both.

The most important gift that Christians bring to an apocalyptic moment is the certainty that God reigns — no matter what the intensity of social disorder. God creates from chaos and void, not from ingredients laid out neatly beforehand. God redeems by means of an ugly execution on Calvary, not in response to the sunny hosannas of a grateful public. What this means is that the great moments of history are plausible only in retrospect. Who could have guessed that a high-hearted movement with its arms around the earth was aborning in the carnage of a crucifixion?

Let it be remembered of us, by any who read the pilgrim chronicle of our time, that those who joined hands for the journey in Christ sang their way through darkness and found it pierced by light. And the pilgrimage goes on.

PART III

CONCURRENT ACTIONS

ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED
by topics

CONCURRENT ACTIONS

Alphabetically, by Topics

CONTENTS

ANGLICAN

Anglican Consultative Council	C-5
Anniversary of Bishop Samuel Seabury.....	C-5

BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER and HYMNAL

Additional material bound with BCP	C-7
Apocrypha—International Version.....	C-8
Hymnal, 1982.....	C-12
Complete.....	C-16
Music guidelines	C-16
Music testing	C-17
Observance of Martin Luther King, Jr.....	C-11
Observance of David Oakerhater	C-11
Rite at the conclusion of a pastoral relationship.....	C-7
Spanish language prayer book.....	C-9
Appreciation for	C-9
Cost	C-10
Rite I	C-10
Trial lectionary.....	C-6
Unauthorized liturgies	C-8

CONSTITUTION AND CANONS (On subjects not referenced elsewhere)

Constitutional changes finally adopted in 1982.....	C-17
Admission of new dioceses	C-22
Assistant bishops.....	C-21
Deacons as deputies.....	C-21
References to “missionary” dioceses.....	C-17, 19, 20
Constitutional changes proposed for adoption in 1985	C-24
Cession/retrocession of territory	C-29
Election of bishops.....	C-27
References to “missionary” dioceses.....	C-24
Translation of bishops	C-27, 79
Vote by orders.....	C-26, 28, 30
Canonical changes not referenced elsewhere	
Assistant bishops from elsewhere	C-31, 81
Assistant bishops at provincial synods.....	C-35
Court of Review	C-39
Disabled bishop coadjutor.....	C-34
Domicile of deputies to provincial synods.....	C-31, 40
Election of bishops.....	C-32, 79
Interim oversight.....	C-37
Joint Rule 10; budget presentation	C-40
Membership canon, effective 1/1/86	C-41
Presentment; Godly admonition.....	C-33
Presiding Bishop as Chief Pastor and Primate	C-36
Presiding Bishop; disability allowance	C-37
Suffragan bishop for Northern Philippines	C-39
Usage of “Protestant” and “USA”	C-38

ECUMENICAL AFFAIRS

Chicago-Lambeth Quadrilateral.....	C-55
------------------------------------	------

CONCURRENT ACTIONS

COCU/black churches.....	C-49
COCU liturgies.....	C-50
Concordat with Philippine Independent Church.....	C-57
Covenant with Philippine Episcopal Church.....	C-58
Ecumenical Movement in curriculum.....	C-45
Episcopal-Roman Catholic marriages.....	C-48
The <i>filioque</i> clause.....	C-53
Islamic concerns.....	C-54
Jewish-Christian relations (PB Committee).....	Appendix
Lutheran relationship.....	C-45
Polish National Catholic Church.....	C-61
Roman Catholic relationship.....	C-48
Shared Eucharists.....	C-53
World Council of Churches statement.....	C-51
World Council of Churches commendation.....	C-52

GENERAL CONVENTION

Affirmative Action (also see under <i>Social Concerns</i>).....	C-67
Diocesan journals.....	C-71
Dyer, Mark; confirm election.....	C-73
Heraldry, Committee on.....	C-75
Legislative process.....	C-71
Dates of future Conventions.....	C-61, 69
Length of Convention.....	C-69
Notification of any schedule changes.....	C-64
Schedule for 1982 Convention.....	C-62
Long-range planning.....	C-66
Nominating Committee; clarify.....	C-74
Planning and Arrangements Committee.....	C-68
Presiding Bishop; nominating committee.....	C-72
Elect committee.....	C-73
Review structure of the House of Deputies.....	C-67
Secretary's responsibilities	
Certified mail for notices.....	C-71
Testimonials of election of deputies.....	C-70
Shared travel expense fund.....	C-70
Site selection.....	C-65
State of Church Committee.....	Appendix
Unfinished business.....	C-76

MINISTRY and MISSION

Alban Institute.....	C-102
Age discrimination.....	C-99
Assistant ministers.....	C-76
Chalice bearers, lay readers.....	C-105, 106
Church Deployment Board.....	C-87
Clergy benefits.....	C-90
Clergy reports.....	C-83
Clergy retirement conferences.....	C-99
Council for Development of Ministry.....	C-87
Counseling.....	C-101
Define ministry terms.....	C-108
Endorse ESMA.....	C-100
Evangelism.....	C-110
General Board of Examining Chaplains.....	C-88
Results of tests to House of Bishops.....	C-89
Terms of board.....	C-88

CONTENTS

Jubilee Ministry	C-93
Ministry elsewhere	C-84
Ministry of laity	C-107, 108
Ministry study, publish	C-109
Non-stipendiary deacons, priests	C-82
Ordination requirements	C-80
Pension concerns; spouses	C-103
Postulancy	C-78
Professional Church workers	C-106
Release from ministry (Deposition alternative)	C-77, 92
Religious orders and communities	C-91
Review canons	C-105
Small churches/communities	C-96, 104, 113
Theological education	
Hispanic	C-102
Seminary reports	C-90
Seminary support	C-114
PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT and BUDGET	
Budget legislation (Budgets in Appendix)	C-116
Jubilee (See <i>Ministry for Jubilee Ministry</i>)	C-93
The Next Step in Mission	C-161
Stewardship	
Diocesan committees	C-111
Responsible spending	C-112
Support for seminaries	C-114
Tithe as standard	C-111
VIM	C-112
PUBLICATIONS	
<i>The Episcopalian</i>	C-118
Board	C-118
The Forward Movement	C-119
SOCIAL CONCERNS	
Abortion	C-155
Adoption	C-148
Affirmative Action (also see <i>General Convention</i>)	C-145
Alcoholism	C-138, 139
Amerasian children	C-136
Association of Episcopal Colleges	C-146
Birth control	C-153
Black colleges	C-142
Campaign	C-143
Brandt Report	C-140
Carter, Woodrow	C-162
Civil rights of homosexuals	C-146
Corn, John M.	C-163
Creationism	C-161
Drug abuse	C-139
Marijuana as medicine	C-140
ERA	C-144
Family	C-152, 153
Gender selection	C-157
Handicapped persons	C-142
Hispanic ministries	C-160
Hunger, poverty	C-136, 137, 138

CONCURRENT ACTIONS

Indian Work.....	C-133, 141
<i>In vitro</i> fertilization.....	C-158
Land stewardship councils.....	C-131
Land use education.....	C-132
Living will.....	C-147
Marriage; diocesan commissions.....	C-156
Moral criteria, reindustrialization.....	C-149
Peace concerns.....	C-120
Arms race conference.....	C-121
Budget priority.....	C-150
Conscientious objectors.....	C-122, 124
Ireland.....	C-130
Middle East.....	C-129
Military aid to El Salvador.....	C-127
Nuclear weapons.....	C-124, 126
Peace Commission.....	C-120
Accept report.....	C-120
USSR.....	C-128
Pornography.....	C-154
Public Issues Office.....	C-135
Racism; diocesan committee.....	C-134
Refugees.....	C-130
Small Communities (also see <i>Ministry</i>).....	C-148
Social Responsibility in Investments.....	C-144
Tax concerns.....	C-151, 163
Tissue/organ donors.....	C-147
Volunteer time; needy.....	C-152
Wounds of war.....	C-126
Youth ministry.....	C-158, 160
Youth presence.....	C-159

STRUCTURE

Area missions; Prov. VIII.....	C-171
Autonomy of a diocese.....	C-164
Church Center site.....	C-173
Division of Dallas.....	C-169
Division of Tennessee.....	C-167
House of Deputies.....	C-67
Panama coadjutor.....	C-170
Province IX — Venezuela, Costa Rica.....	C-166
Autonomy.....	C-170
Western Louisiana to Province VII.....	C-171
Size of PB&F.....	C-165

WORLD MISSION

Chinese church.....	C-176
Companion dioceses.....	C-174
Global perspective.....	C-176
Partners in Mission (PIM).....	C-175
World mission.....	C-174

ANGLICAN

Bicentennial Anniversary of Bishop Samuel Seabury

House of Bishops

On the second day, the Bishop of Western Louisiana, Chairman of the Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions, moved Resolution A-130A (Seabury Bicentennial).
Seconded by the Bishop of Minnesota.

Motion carried
HB Message #25

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions presented Report #25 and recommended that the House concur with Message #25 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-130A (Pan-Anglican missions).

[A-130A]

Whereas, the 66th General Convention of ECUSA requested the Church to formulate plans to observe 1984 as the bicentennial year of the Consecration of Bishop Samuel Seabury, first Bishop of the Episcopal Church and the first native-born Missionary Bishop of the Anglican Communion (Resolution D-91, 1970); and

Whereas, the Standing Commission on World Mission has developed a theological statement entitled "Mission in Global Perspective" for the study of the Church; and

Whereas, this statement is recommended for analysis, response, and propagation by all dioceses, seminaries, and other educational agencies of ECUSA, and through fraternal exchange of similar theological inquiries, to all other jurisdictions of the Anglican Communion; and

Whereas, it is the high purpose of the whole Church to seek for a consensus of mission theology for the Anglican Communion, and to take such steps as may be appropriate to this end; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, **That, to provide a focus for ECUSA's celebration of the Seabury Bicentennial, the Standing Commission on World Mission be encouraged to support and co-sponsor a Pan-Anglican Symposium in 1984 — with the Dioceses of Connecticut (Convenor), Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and the Church in Scotland, and with cognizance of the Presiding Bishop's Special Committee for the Seabury Bicentennial — to search for a shared theology of the Church as mission, of all churches as missions, and all Christians as Christ-commissioned missionaries.**

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #178.

Anglican Consultative Council

House of Bishops

On the fourth day, the Bishop of Oregon, Chairman of the Committee on Rules of Order, moved the adoption of Resolution A-145.
Seconded by Bishop Rose.

Motion carried
HB Message #69

CONCURRENT ACTIONS

House of Deputies

On the sixth day, the Committee on Structure presented its Report #18, on Resolution A-145 (Election of ACC representatives). The Committee recommended that the House concur with HB Message #69.

[A-145]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, **That Joint Rule of Order 18 (g) (Calling for the Joint Committee on Nominations to propose nominees for the representatives of this Church on the Anglican Consultative Council) be eliminated; and be it further**

Resolved, **That a new subsection (g) be added to Title I, Canon 4, Section 2, to read:**

(g). The Council shall elect representatives of this Church to the Anglican Consultative Council (ACC), the Anglican Church in North America and the Caribbean (ACNAC), and to other Anglican and ecumenical bodies for which no other procedure is provided.

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #86.

BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER and HYMNAL

Trial Lectionary

House of Bishops

On the seventh day, Bishop Dimmick, Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy, moved the adoption of Resolution A-74 (Trial lectionary).

Seconded by the Bishop of Utah.

**Motion carried
HB Message #165**

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy presented Report #7 and recommended that the House concur with Message #165 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-74 (Trial lectionary)

[A-74]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, **That the General Convention authorize for trial use, in selected parishes, for a period of three years beginning the First Sunday in Advent in 1982, a proposed revision of the three-year Lectionary for Sundays and Holy Days that is being developed by the Standing Liturgical Commission in concert with the other North American Churches that are members of the Consultation on Common Texts.**

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #197.

BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER/HYMNAL

Rite at the Conclusion of a Pastoral Relationship

House of Bishops

On the seventh day, Bishop Dimmick, Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy, moved the adoption of Resolution A-75A (Pastoral relations) with the following amendment:

The following phrase shall be added: "and direct that it be printed in future editions of *The Book of Occasional Services*."

Seconded by Bishop Carral.

Motion carried
HB Message #167

House of Deputies

On the eighth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy presented Report #14 on Resolution A-75A, (Offices for special occasions) and moved concurrence with HB Message #167A as amended by the Committee.

Motion carried

The House concurred, with amendment
Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #159.

House of Bishops

On the ninth day, the Secretary read:

HD Message #159 – HD concurs with HB Message #167 with amendments (A-75A),
Offices for special occasions.

[A-75A]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the General Convention of 1982 authorize for optional use throughout the Church "A Service for the Ending of a Pastoral Relationship and Leave-taking from a Congregation" as set forth in Appendix C of the triennial report of the Standing Liturgical Commission to the said General Convention, except that (on page 167 of the Blue Book) in the rubric which begins "This blessing may be pronounced either by the Minister . . .," after the word *Minister*, add a comma and insert the words "if a Priest" and add another comma, and direct that it be printed in future editions of *The Book of Occasional Services*.

The House concurred
HB Message #251

Material Bound with *Book of Common Prayer*

House of Bishops

On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy presented Report #8 and recommended that the House concur with Message #168 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-76A (Material bound with BCP).

[A-76A]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Canon 3 of Title II be, and the same is hereby, amended, by adding, at the end of Section 5 thereof, the following clause:

CONCURRENT ACTIONS

“... or with material set forth in The Book of Occasional Services and The Proper for the Lesser Feasts and Fasts, as those books are authorized from time to time by the General Convention.”

so that the last sentence of the said Section 5 shall read as follows:

And no copy, translation, or edition of the Book of Common Prayer, or a part or parts thereof, shall be made, printed, published, or used as of authority in this Church, or certified as aforesaid, which contains or is bound up with any alterations or additions thereto, or with any other matter, except the Holy Scriptures or the authorized Hymnal of this Church, *or with material set forth in The Book of Occasional Services and that book entitled The Proper for the Lesser Feasts and Fasts, as those books are authorized from time to time by the General Convention.*

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #199.

The International Bible/Apocrypha

House of Bishops

On the seventh day, Bishop Dimmick, Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy, moved the adoption of Resolution C-9A (International Apocrypha) with the following amendment:

The first Resolve, after the word *concerning*, to read: “that the Standing Liturgical Commission be requested to consider the New International Version of the Bible, as an authorized alternative for use in this Church.”

Seconded by the Bishop of Utah.

**Motion carried
HB Message #170**

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy presented Report #12 and recommended that the House concur with Message #170 of the House of Bishops on Resolution C-9A (The International Bible and the Apocrypha).

[C-9A]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, **That the Standing Liturgical Commission be requested to consider the new International Version of the Bible as an authorized alternative for use in this Church, and be it further**

Resolved, **That the New York International Bible Society be requested to complete the translation of the Apocrypha with such speed as will allow for the maintenance of the same high standard as the rest of the translation.**

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #194.

Unauthorized Liturgies

House of Bishops

On the seventh day, Bishop Dimmick, Chairman of the Committee on Prayer

BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER/HYMNAL

Book and Liturgy, moved the adoption of Resolution C-18A (Unauthorized liturgies) with the following amendment: Delete words, "in regard to so-called 'non-sexist' liturgies."

Seconded by Bishop Carral.

The motion carried by a vote of 74 to 30.

Motion carried
HB Message #171

House of Deputies

On the fourth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy presented Report #11 and recommended that the House concur with Message #171 of the House of Bishops on Resolution C-18A (Unauthorized liturgies)

[C-18A]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the Secretary of the House of Bishops be directed to advise all diocesan Bishops of the provisions of Canons II.3.5, II.3.8, and IV.1.1(4), and for said Secretary to request all diocesan Bishops to communicate such information to all Clergy within their respective Dioceses.

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #195.

Book of Common Prayer in Spanish

House of Bishops

On the seventh day, Bishop Dimmick, Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy, moved the adoption of Resolution D-72A (Spanish translation, BCP).

Seconded by Bishop Carral.

Motion carried
HB Message #173

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy presented Report #14A on HB Message #173, Resolution D-72 (Appreciation for Hispanic BCP) and moved concurrence as amended by the Committee.

Motion carried
The House concurred, with amendment

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #160.

House of Bishops

On the ninth day, the Secretary read:

HD Message #160 — HD concurs, with amendment, with HB Message #173 (D-72A); Appreciation for translation of Spanish prayer book.

[D-72A]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 67th General Convention express its appreciation to the Rev. Herbert Arrunategui, Coordinator of the translation of the Book of Common Prayer into Spanish; the Rt. Rev. Anselmo Carral, Chairman; and all the members of the Committee, who made possible such a publication; and we also extend our appreciation to the Bible and Prayer Book

CONCURRENT ACTIONS

Society for funding the project and to the Church Hymnal Corporation which published it.

**The House concurred
HB Message #252**

House of Bishops

On the seventh day, Bishop Dimmick, Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy, moved the adoption of Resolution D-123A (Cost of Spanish BCP) with the following amendment: In the second Resolve, change the word *asks* to *requests*.

Seconded by the Bishop of Utah.

**Motion carried
HB Message #174**

House of Deputies

On the eighth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy presented Report #13 on Resolution D-123A (Cost of Hispanic Prayer Book), and moved concurrence with HB Message #174 as amended by the Committee.

[D-123A]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, **That the policy of this Church be that the basic pew edition of the Book of Common Prayer be available in both English and Spanish at substantially equal prices; and be it further**

Resolved, **That this General Convention requests the Church Hymnal Corporation to implement this policy no later than January 1st, 1983.**

**Motion carried
The House concurred, with amendment**

(The amendment, presented by the Committee, had substituted the word *Corporation* for *Society* in the second Resolve clause. The Committee reported that the change had received the approval of the cognate Committee in the House of Bishops. However, the qualified concurrence in the House of Deputies was never acted on in the House of Bishops. — Ed.)

House of Bishops

On the seventh day, Bishop Dimmick, Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy, moved the adoption of Resolution B-35A (Spanish BCP, Rite I) with the following amendment:

In the first Resolve; line 2, to read "Holy Communion in Spanish . . ."; line 3, "language and" to read "language being" and "usage to" to read "language with."

In the second Resolve; line 1, "future editions" to read "future printings."

Seconded by Bishop Carral.

The Bishop Suffragan of Texas (Charlton) moved to delete the second Resolve.

Seconded by Bishop Rose.

Motion failed

The motion to adopt B-35A carried.

**Motion carried
HB Message #175**

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy

BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER/HYMNAL

presented Report #10 and recommended that the House concur with Message #175 of the House of Bishops on Resolution B-35A (Spanish BCP, Rite I).

[B-35A]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the Standing Liturgical Commission be charged with the task of having Rite One of the Holy Communion in the Spanish language being made available as a supplement for authorized language with the Libro de Oracion Comun, Segun el Uso de la Iglesia Episcopal; that the funding of this supplement be through the Church Hymnal Corp. or by the appropriate designated funding source as approved by Program, Budget, and Finance; and be it further

Resolved, That future printings of the Libro de Oracion Comun include Rite One for Holy Communion and the Lectionary in conformity with the Standard Book of Common Prayer.

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #196.

Commemorate the Rev. Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr.

House of Bishops

On the fourth day, the Bishop of Ohio, Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs, moved the adoption of Resolution D-8A.

Seconded by the Bishop of the Rio Grande.

Motion carried
HB Message #83

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs presented Report #26 and recommended that the House concur with Message #83 of the House of Bishops on Resolution D-8A (Martin Luther King).

[D-8A]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That The Episcopal Church of America actively initiate, encourage, and support efforts to establish the birthdate of the late Rev. Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. as a National Holiday to be observed annually on January 15th.

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #186.

Commemorate the Rev. David Pendleton Oakerhater

House of Bishops

On the seventh day, Bishop Dimmick, Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy, moved the adoption of Resolution B-7S.

Seconded by the Bishop of Utah.

Motion carried
HB Message #169

CONCURRENT ACTIONS

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy presented Report #9 and recommended that the House concur with Message #169 of the House of Bishops on Resolution B-7S (David Oakerhater).

[B-7S]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, **That the Standing Liturgical Commission be requested to consider the inclusion of the Rev. David Pendleton Oakerhater, Deacon of the Church in Oklahoma, in the Calendar of Saints on September 1st.**

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #198.

CHURCH MUSIC

The Hymnal, 1982

House of Bishops

On the third day, the Bishop Suffragan of Atlanta, Chairman of the Committee on Church Music, introduced the Standing Commission on Church Music to the House. The Rev. William Hale, Chairman of the Commission, addressed the House. The Rev. Dr. Charles Price was introduced to speak in behalf of the Theology Committee of the Commission.

The Bishop Suffragan of Atlanta, Chairman of the Committee on Church Music, moved the adoption of Resolution A-93A (*The Hymnal*).

The motion was seconded by the Bishop of Iowa.

Without discussion, the resolution, as amended carried.

**Motion carried
HB Message #30**

House of Deputies

On the fourth day, the Rev. Edward Kryder, of Western New York, Chairman of the Committee on Church Music, presented the Committee's Report #2, on Resolution A-93, as amended (*The Hymnal*) recommending concurrence with House of Bishops Message #30.

After extended debate, the Deputations of Easton, Delaware, and Central Pennsylvania moved that a vote be taken by orders.

Motion carried

(The debate in the House of Deputies is reported in its Journal)

A vote by orders was taken — **Ballot 8: Resolution A-93A, as amended.**

On the fifth day the Secretary announced the results of Ballot #8:

<i>Lay:</i>	(Necessary 55)	Yes—105	No—1	Divided—3
<i>Clerical:</i>	(Necessary 56)	Yes—108	No—1	Divided—2

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #50.

BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER/HYMNAL

House of Bishops

On the fifth day, the Secretary read
HD Message #50—A-93A, Proposed text for The Hymnal, 1982.

[A-93A]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That *The Hymnal*, as reported by the Standing Commission on Church Music, be authorized and approved for use in this Church; and be it further

Resolved, That the work of the Commission be continued, with authority to perfect the details of its work and complete, for the benefit of The Church Pension Fund, pew and accompaniment editions of the revised *Hymnal*; and be it further

Resolved, That the publication of *The Hymnal* be committed to the Trustees of The Church Pension Fund for the benefit of that Fund.

With the addition of the following amendments, with errata:

I. RESTORATIONS FROM HYMNAL 1940.

1. Hymn 141. "My country, 'tis of thee."
- +2. Hymn 172. "Now the day is over."
3. Hymn 205. "Wherefore, O Father."
4. Hymn 243. "I sing a song of the saints of God."
5. Hymn 335. "Glory be to Jesus."
6. Hymn 369. "Come Holy Spirit, heavenly Dove."
7. Hymn 375. "Breathe on me, Breath of God."
8. Hymn 416. "O for a closer walk with God," with addition of Cowper's original stanza 2:

Where is the blessedness I knew
when first I saw the Lord?
Where is the soul-refreshing view
of Jesus and his word?

9. Hymn 432. "I know not where the road will lead."
10. Hymn 513. "Almighty Father, strong to save," with the following changes:

2. O Christ, the Lord of hill and plain
O'er which our traffic runs amain
By mountain pass or valley low;
Wherever, Lord, thy *people* go,
Protect them by thy guarding hand
From every peril on the land.
4. O Trinity of love and power,
Our *people* shield in danger's hour;
From rock and tempest, fire and foe,
Protect them whereso'er they go;
Thus evermore shall rise to thee
Glad praise from *space, air, land and sea.*

11. Hymn 562. "Stand up, stand up for Jesus," with following changes:

CONCURRENT ACTIONS

- *2. Stand up, stand up, for Jesus;
The trumpet call obey;
Forth to the mighty conflict
In this his glorious day:
Ye that are *his* now serve him
Against unnumbered foes;
Let courage rise with danger,
And strength to strength oppose.
- 4. Stand up, stand up, for Jesus;
The strife will not be long:
This day, the noise of battle;
The next, the victor's song.
To valiant hearts triumphant,
A crown of life shall be;
They with the King of glory
Shall reign eternally.

II. DELETIONS FROM PROPOSED TEXTS FOR THE HYMNAL 1982

- +1. Hymn 128. "As from her bloodied breast the pelican."
- 2. Hymn 141. "Thy bitter anguish o'er."
- 3. Hymn 274. "May the grace of Christ our Savior" (Holy Eucharist version).
- 4. Hymn 317. "Hast thou not known."
- 5. Hymn 553. "He's got the whole world in his hands."
- 6. Hymn 585. "Domine, Domine."

III. ALTERATIONS TO PROPOSED TEXTS FOR THE HYMNAL 1982

- 1. Hymn 28. Stanza 2, line 2: change "terror's" to "all ill."
- 2. Hymn 39. Stanza 2, line 1: change "nightwatch" to "watchmen."
Stanza 2, line 4: change "the" to "her."
Stanza 2, lines 11 and 12: change "Into the hall to join the wedding festival" to "and heed your call to come into the banquet hall." (Changes requested by translator).
- 3. Hymn 51. Stanza 2, line 3: change "man in one" to "Mary's son."
- 4. Hymn 63. Stanza 1, line 5: change "floweret" to "blossom."
- +5. Hymn 78. Substitute text of Lutheran Hymnal.
- 6. Hymn 80. Stanza 2, line 7: change second "man" to "us."
- 7. Hymn 117. Stanza 4, line 1: change "self control" to "discipline."
Stanza 4, line 2: change "discipline of" to "abstinence in."
- 8. Hymn 126. Stanza 1, line 2: change "That mortal judgment hath on thee descended" to "That man to judge thee hath in hate pretended?"
- +9. Hymn 136. Restore stanzas 3 and 4.
- 10. Hymn 142. Stanza 7, line 2: change "goes" to "will go."
- +11. Hymn 163. Change to "He is risen!"
- 12. Hymn 170. Stanza 1, line 3: change "empty tomb" to "dark tomb Christ."
Stanza 1, line 4: change "issued" to "burst forth."
- 13. Hymn 194. Stanza 1, line 3: "Cephas" to "Peter."
- 14. Hymn 212. Add refrain: "*Hail Mary, full of grace."
- 15. Hymn 239. Add stanzas 3 and 4 from *Hymnal 1940* with indicated changes:

BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER/HYMNAL

- *3. And then for those, our dearest and our best,
By this prevailing presence we appeal;
O fold them closer to thy mercy's breast!
O do thine utmost for their souls' true weal!
From tainting mischief keep them *pure* and clear,
And crown thy gifts with strength to persevere.
- *4. And so we come; O draw us to thy feet
Most patient Saviour, who canst love us still!
And by this food, so *awesome* and so sweet,
Deliver us from every touch of ill:
In thine own service make us glad and free,
And grant us nevermore to part *from* thee.

16. Hymn 261. Stanza 1, line 2: change "man" to "us."
17. Hymn 285. Line 1: change "," to "."
Line 2: delete "and"; capitalize "A" in "At."
+18. Hymn 286. Restore "on thine altar those. . ."
19. Hymn 288. Stanza 3, line 4: change "A living sacrifice of thankful praise"
to "Christ's one true sacrifice with thankful praise."
20. Hymn 294. Stanza 3, line 2: change "though the eye of sinful man" to
"though the sinful human eye."
21. Hymn 297. Stanza 6, line 3: change "save mankind" to "set us free."
22. Hymn 320. Stanza 4, line 1: change second "reignest" to "rulest."
23. Hymn 351. Stanza 5, line 3: change "called man's" to "Mary's."
24. Hymn 368. Stanza 2, line 3: change "mean" to "weak." *Stanza 2, deleted
in HD.
25. Hymn 380. Stanza 2, line 5: change "no" to "a."
26. Hymn 381. Stanza 4, line 1: change "men" to "hands."
27. Hymn 385. Stanza 4, line 1: change "seed" to "heirs."
28. Hymn 437. Stanza 2, line 1: change "To earth's every nation thy light shall
be shown;" to "To nations of earth thy light shall be
shown;"
29. Hymn 453. Stanza 5, line 2: change "make us" to "may we."
30. Hymn 484. Add stanza 2 from *Hymnal 1940* with changes indicated:

O awful Love, which found no room
In life where sin denied thee,
And, doomed to death, must bring to doom
The *powers* which crucified thee,
Till not a stone was left on stone,
And all *those nations'* pride, o'erthrown,
Went down to dust beside thee!

31. Hymn 486. Stanza 5, line 3: change "O give us broader love for better
seeing" to "Bind us in thine own love for better seeing."
32. Hymn 507. Stanza 2, line 4: change "each" to "a" (contingent on copyright
approval).
33. Hymn 562. Stanza 5, line 2: change to "its children bears away."
34. Hymn 592. Delete stanza 3 (This stanza is included in *Hymnal 1940* #141,
which has been restored).
35. Hymn 595. Restore stanza 2 from Hymn #142 in *Hymnal 1940*.

CONCURRENT ACTIONS

(+ indicates amendment made in the House of Deputies; other changes were made by the Committee prior to initial introduction in the House of Bishops.)

**The House concurred
HB Message #94**

Music Guidelines

House of Deputies

On the eighth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Church Music presented Report #3 on Resolution D-126S (Guidelines) and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #156.

House of Bishops

On the ninth day, the Secretary read:
HD Message #156—D-126S, Church music guidelines.

[D-126S]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, **That the Standing Commission on Church Music be directed to issue suggestions for the selection and use of supplemental hymns and anthems in all Episcopal parishes. These suggestions shall include both theological and practical considerations, and also a discussion of the duplication of copyrighted material, and be sent to each diocesan Commission on Church Music for communication to the parishes and missions of said Diocese.**

**The House concurred
HB Message #248**

Complete Hymnal, 1982

House of Bishops

On the fifth day, the Bishop Suffragan of Atlanta, Chairman of the Committee on Church Music, moved to adopt Resolution A-94 (*Complete Hymnal*).

Seconded by the Bishop of Connecticut.

**Motion carried
HB Message #101**

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Church Music presented Committee Report #4 and recommended that the House concur with Message #101 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-94 (*Complete Hymnal*).

[A-94]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, **That the 1982 General Convention direct the Standing Commission on Church Music to complete a collection of hymn tunes and service music for the new Hymnal.**

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #204.

CONSTITUTION/CANONS

Test Music

House of Bishops

On the seventh day, the Bishop of Easton, Chairman of the Committee on the Church in Small Communities, moved the adoption of Resolution A-110 (Test music).

Seconded by Bishop Gordon.

**Motion carried
HB Message #149**

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Church Music presented its Report #4 on Resolution A-110 (Musical settings in small congregations) and recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #149.

[A-110]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 67th General Convention urge the Commission on Church Music to fully test the proposed musical settings in small congregations in order that the final product of its work be of maximum use to small congregations. Of particular importance are: simple key signatures, easily singable melodies in vocal ranges comfortable to the average person; inclusion of optional descants or instrumental parts to make some hymns useful as anthems for small choirs.

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #256.

CONSTITUTION AND CANONS—Constitution

Missionary Dioceses

House of Deputies

On the third day, the Committee on Constitution presented its Report #6 on Resolutions A-2 (I.4: Missionary Dioceses), A-3 (VIII: Missionary Dioceses), and A-6 (XI: Missionary Dioceses). The Committee recommended adoption of all three resolutions as a consolidated item.

A vote by orders was taken — **Ballot #5, Resolutions A-2, A-3, and A-6.**

The Secretary announced the results of Ballot #5, on Resolutions A-2, A-3, and A-6 (Missionary dioceses):

<i>Lay:</i>	Yes—108	No—0	Divided—0
<i>Clergy:</i>	Yes—108	No—1	Divided—0

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #30.

House of Bishops

On the fourth day, the Secretary read:

CONCURRENT ACTIONS

HD Message #30—Elimination of reference to missionary dioceses and the Convocation of American Churches in Europe (A-2, A-3, A-6).

[A-2]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the following proposed amendment, having been made known to the several Dioceses and Missionary Dioceses and the Convocation of the American Churches in Europe in accordance with Article XI of the Constitution, the 67th General Convention adopt the following amendment to Article I of the Constitution, to wit:

1. Amend the fourth paragraph of Article I, Section 4 by striking therefrom the words “and Missionary Diocese” so that said fourth paragraph will read:

On any question, the vote of a majority of the Deputies present shall suffice, unless otherwise ordered by this Constitution; or, in cases not specifically provided for by the Constitution, by Canons requiring more than a majority; or unless the Clerical or the Lay representation from three or more Dioceses require that the vote be taken by orders. In all cases of a vote by orders, the two orders shall vote separately, each Diocese ~~and Missionary Diocese~~ having one vote in the Clerical order and one vote in the Lay order; and the concurrence of the votes of the two orders shall be necessary to constitute a vote of the House. No action of either order shall pass in the affirmative unless it receives the majority of all votes cast, and unless the sum of all the affirmative votes shall exceed the sum of other votes by at least one whole vote.

[A-3]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the following proposed amendment having been made known to the several Dioceses and Missionary Dioceses and the Convocation of the American Churches in Europe in accordance with Article XI of the Constitution, the 67th General Convention adopt the following amendment to Article VII of the Constitution, to wit:

1. Amend Article VII by striking therefrom the words “and Missionary Dioceses” so that said Article will read:

Dioceses ~~and Missionary Dioceses~~ may be united into Provinces in such manner, under such conditions and with such powers, as shall be provided by Canon of the General Convention; *Provided*, however, that no Diocese shall be included in a Province without its own consent.

[A-6]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the following proposed amendment having been made known to the several Dioceses and Missionary Dioceses and the Convocation of the American Churches in Europe in accordance with Article XI of the Constitution, the 67th General Convention adopt the following amendment to Article XI of the Constitution and the renumbering of said Article, to wit:

1. That the present Article XI of the Constitution be renumbered Article XII; and

2. That said Article be amended to read as follows:

No alteration or amendment of this Constitution shall be made unless the same shall be first proposed at one regular meeting of the General Convention and by a Resolve thereof be sent to the Secretary of the Convention of every Diocese, ~~and of the Convention of every Missionary Diocese and of the~~

CONSTITUTION/CANONS

~~Convocation of the American Churches in Europe~~ to be made known to the Diocesan Convention ~~or the Missionary Diocese Convocation or the Convocation of the American Churches in Europe~~ at its next meeting, and be adopted by the General Convention at its next succeeding regular meeting by a majority of all Bishops, excluding retired Bishops not present, of the whole number of Bishops entitled to vote in the House of Bishops, and by a majority of the Clerical and Lay Deputies of all Dioceses ~~and of all Missionary Dioceses and the Convocation of the American Churches in Europe~~ entitled to representation in the House of Deputies, voting by orders, each having the vote provided for in Sec. 4 of Article I.

The House concurred
HB Message #64

House of Deputies

On the third day the Committee on Constitution presented its Report #5 on Resolution A-4 (II.3, 7, 8: Missionary Dioceses) and recommended adoption without amendment.

A vote by orders was taken—Ballot #4, Resolution A-4.

The Secretary announced the results of Ballot #4, on Resolution A-4:

Lay:	Yes—109	No—0	Divided—0
Clergy:	Yes—107	No—1	Divided—0

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #31.

House of Bishops

On the fourth day, the Secretary read:

HD Message #31—Elimination of reference to missionary dioceses and election of missionary bishops by the HB (A-4).

[A-4]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the following amendments having been made known to the several Dioceses and Missionary Dioceses and the Convocation of American Churches in Europe in accordance with Article XI of the Constitution, the 67th General Convention adopt the following amendment to Article II of the Constitution, to wit:

1. Amend Section 3 of Article II by striking therefrom, whenever used therein, the words “or Missionary Diocese” so that said Section 3 as amended will read:

A Bishop shall confine the exercise of his office to his own Diocese, ~~or Missionary Diocese~~; unless he shall have been requested to perform episcopal acts in another Diocese ~~or Missionary Diocese~~ by the Ecclesiastical Authority thereof, or unless he shall have been authorized by the House of Bishops, or by the Presiding Bishop at its direction, to act temporarily in case of need within any territory not yet organized into Dioceses ~~or Missionary Dioceses~~ of this Church.

2. Amend the last sentence of Section 7 of Article II by striking the last 16 words thereof so that said last sentence as amended will read:

CONCURRENT ACTIONS

He shall be eligible as Bishop or Bishop Coadjutor or Suffragan Bishop of a Diocese ~~or he may be elected by the House of Bishops as Bishop of a Missionary Diocese.~~

3. Amend Section 8 of Article II by striking the words "or Missionary Diocese" in the second line and "or may be elected by the House of Bishops as a Bishop of a Missionary Diocese" in the fourth and fifth lines of this section, so that said section as amended will read:

A Bishop exercising jurisdiction as the Ordinary, or as the Bishop Coadjutor, of a Diocese, ~~or Missionary Diocese,~~ may be elected as Bishop, Bishop Coadjutor, or Suffragan Bishop of a Diocese. ~~or he may be elected by the House of Bishops as Bishop of a Missionary Diocese.~~

The House concurred
HB Message #65

House of Bishops

On the second day, the Bishop of Los Angeles, Chairman of the Committee on Constitution, moved A-7 (Definition of "diocese")

Seconded by the Bishop of Central Gulf Coast.

Motion carried
HB Message #17

House of Deputies

On the fourth day, the Committee on Constitution presented its Report #10 on Resolution A-7 (Missionary dioceses, new Art. XI), and recommended concurrence without amendment with House of Bishops Message #17.

[A-7]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the following proposed amendment having been made known to the several Dioceses and Missionary Dioceses and the Convocation of the American Churches in Europe, in accordance with Article XI of the Constitution, the 67th General Convention adopt the following proposed new Article of the Constitution to be numbered Article XI, to wit:

1. *Whenever the term "Diocese" is used without qualification in this Constitution, it shall be understood to refer both to Dioceses and to Missionary Dioceses and also, whenever applicable, to all other jurisdictions entitled to representation in the House of Deputies of the General Convention.*

A vote by orders was taken—**Ballot #6, Resolution A-7.**

On the fourth day, the Secretary announced the results of Ballot 6, on Resolution A-7.

<i>Lay:</i>	(57 necessary)	Yes—109	No—0	Divided—0
<i>Clerical:</i>	(57 necessary)	Yes—109	No—0	Divided—0

Resolution adopted
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #45.

Voting Privileges for Assistant Bishops

House of Deputies

On the first day, the Chairman of the Committee on the Constitution, Fred Scribner, Esq., of Maine, presented Report #2, recommending adoption of Resolution A-8.

The Secretary instructed the deputies in procedure.

A vote by orders was taken — **Ballot #1, Resolution A-8.**

On the second day, the Secretary read the results of Ballot #1, on Resolution A-8. The tally was:

<i>Clerical:</i>	Yes—89	No—11	Divided—6	Total—105
<i>Lay:</i>	Yes—93	No—12	Divided—2	Total—107

Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #10.

House of Bishops

On the third day, the Secretary read:

HD Message #9—Vote for assistant bishops (A-8).

[A-8]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, **That the following proposed amendment having been made known to the several Dioceses and Missionary Dioceses and the Convocation of the American Churches in Europe in accordance with Article XI of the Constitution, the 67th General Convention adopt the following amendment to Section 2 of Article I of the Constitution, to wit:**

1. Add to Section 2 of Article I of the Constitution the words “every Assistant Bishop” in the second line after the term “Suffragan Bishop,” so that said Article will read:

Each Bishop of this Church having jurisdiction, every Bishop Coadjutor, every Suffragan Bishop, *every Assistant Bishop*, and every Bishop who by reason of advanced age or bodily infirmity, or who, under an election to an office created by the General Convention, or for reasons of mission strategy determined by action of the General Convention or the House of Bishops, has resigned his jurisdiction, shall have a seat and a vote in the House of Bishops. A majority of all Bishops entitled to vote, exclusive of Bishops who have resigned their jurisdiction or position, shall be necessary to constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

The House concurred
HB Message #32

Deacons Eligible to Serve as Deputies

House of Deputies

On the first day, the Rev. James P. DeWolfe, Vice-Chairman of the Committee on the Constitution, presented its Report #3, recommending adoption of Resolution A-9.

CONCURRENT ACTIONS

A vote by orders was taken—**Ballot #2, Resolution A-9.**

On the second day, the Secretary read the corrected results of Ballot #2, on Resolution A-9. The tally was:

<i>Clerical:</i>	Yes—80	No—18	Divided—11	Total—109
<i>Lay:</i>	Yes—82	No—14	Divided—12	Total—108

It was noted that, in the corrected tally, the Diocese of Atlanta should read: Lay—Yes; Clerical—No; and the Diocese of North Carolina should read: Lay—Divided; Clerical—Yes.

Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #10.

House of Bishops

On the third day, the Secretary read:

HD Message #10—Deacons as deputies (A-9).

[A-9]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the following proposed amendment having been made known to the several Dioceses and Missionary Dioceses and the Convocation of the American Churches in Europe in accordance with Article XI of the Constitution, the 67th General Convention adopt the following amendment to Section 4 of Article I of the Constitution, to wit:

1. Amend Section 4, Article I by adding the words “or Deacons” in the third line of said Section, so that said Section will read:

The Church in each Diocese which has been admitted to union with the General Convention shall be entitled to representation in the House of Deputies by not more than four *ordained persons*, Presbyters or Deacons, canonically resident in the Diocese, and not more than four Lay Persons, communicants of this Church, in good standing in the Diocese but not necessarily domiciled in the Diocese; but the General Convention by Canon may reduce the representation to not fewer than two Deputies in each order. Each Diocese shall prescribe the manner in which its Deputies shall be chosen.

**The House concurred
HB Message #31**

Admission of New Dioceses

House of Deputies

On the third day, the Committee on Constitution presented its Report #4 on Resolution A-10 (V.1: Admission of new dioceses) and recommended adoption of the resolution without amendment.

A vote by orders was taken—**Ballot #3, Resolution A-10.**

The Secretary announced the results of Ballot #3, on Resolution A-10.

<i>Lay:</i>	Yes—109	No—1	Divided—1
<i>Clergy:</i>	Yes—110	No—1	Divided—1

CONSTITUTION/CANONS

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #23.

House of Bishops

On the fourth day, the Secretary read:
HD Message #23—Admission of new dioceses (A-10).

[A-10]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, **That the following proposed amendments having been made known to the several Dioceses and Missionary Dioceses and the Convocation of the American Churches in Europe in accordance with Article XI of the Constitution, Section 1 of Article V of the Constitution, the 67th General Convention adopt the following amendments to Article V of the Constitution, to wit:**

1. Add the word “existing” before the word “Dioceses” where such word first appears in the second sentence of Section 1 of Article V, and strike the last sentence of said Section and substitute a new sentence therefor, so that said Section 1 as amended will read:

ARTICLE V.

Sec. 1 A new Diocese may be formed, with the consent of the General Convention and under such conditions as the General Convention shall prescribe by General Canon or Canons, (1) by the division of an existing Diocese; (2) by the junction of two or more *existing* Dioceses or of parts of two or more Dioceses; or (3) by the erection into a Diocese of an unorganized area evangelized as provided in Article VI.

The proceedings shall originate in a Convocation of the Clergy and Laity of the unorganized area called by the Bishop for that purpose; or, with the approval of the Bishop, in the Convention of the Diocese to be divided; or (when it is proposed to form a new Diocese by the junction of two or more *existing* Dioceses or of parts of two or more Dioceses), by mutual agreement of the Conventions of the Dioceses concerned, with the approval of the Bishop of each Diocese. In case the Episcopate of a Diocese be vacant, no proceedings toward its division shall be taken until the vacancy is filled. ~~When it shall appear to the satisfaction of the General Convention, by a certified copy of the proceedings and other documents and papers laid before it, that all the conditions for the formation of the new Diocese have been compiled with and that it has acceded to the Constitution and Canons of this Church, such new Diocese shall thereupon be admitted to union with the General Convention.~~

After consent of the General Convention, when a certified copy of the duly adopted Constitution of the New Diocese, including an unqualified accession to the Constitution and Canons of this Church, shall have been filed with the Secretary of the General Convention and approved by the Executive Council of this Church, such new Diocese shall thereupon be in union with the General Convention.

The House concurred
HB Message #50

CONCURRENT ACTIONS

Missionary Dioceses

House of Bishops

On the second day, the Bishop of Los Angeles, Chairman of the Committee on Constitution, moved Resolution A-11A (Missionary dioceses).

Seconded by the Bishop of San Diego.

Motion carried
HB Message #18

House of Deputies

On the fourth day, the Committee on Constitution presented its Report #11, on Resolution A-11A (I.4: Missionary Dioceses) and recommended concurrence without amendment with House of Bishops Message #18.

[A-11A]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the first two paragraphs of Article I, Section 4 of the Constitution shall be stricken and a new paragraph be substituted therefor, as follows:

~~The Church in each Diocese which has been admitted to union with the General Convention shall be entitled to representation in the House of Deputies by not more than four Presbyters, canonically resident in the Diocese, and not more than four Lay Persons, communicants of this Church, having domicile in the Diocese, and not more than four Lay Persons, communicants of this Church, having domicile in the Diocese; but the General Convention by Canon may reduce the representation to not fewer than two Deputies in each order. Each Diocese shall prescribe the manner in which its Deputies shall be chosen.~~

~~The Church in each Missionary Diocese beyond the territory of the United States of America, which shall have been established by the House of Bishops or by the Constitution, and the Convocation of the American Churches in Europe, shall each be entitled to representation in the House of Deputies equal to that of other Dioceses, subject to all the qualifications and with all the rights of Deputies, except as otherwise provided in this Constitution. Each such Missionary Diocese, and the Convocation of the American Churches in Europe, shall prescribe the manner in which its Deputies shall be chosen.~~

The Church in each Diocese which has been admitted to union with the General Convention, and the Convocation of the American Churches in Europe, shall be entitled to representation in the House of Deputies by not more than four ordained persons, Presbyters or Deacons, canonically resident in the Diocese and not more than four Lay persons, communicants of this Church, in good standing in the Diocese but not necessarily domiciled in the Diocese; but the General Convention by Canon may reduce the representation to not fewer than two Deputies in each order. Each Diocese, and the Convocation of the American Churches in Europe, shall prescribe the manner in which its Deputies shall be chosen.

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #33.

House of Bishops

On the second day, the Bishop of Los Angeles, Chairman of the Committee on Constitution, moved Resolution A-13 (Eliminating the phrase "missionary diocese")

Seconded by the Bishop of San Diego.

**Motion carried
HB Message #19**

House of Deputies

On the fourth day, the Committee on Constitution presented its Report on Resolution A-13 (Article VIII, Missionary Dioceses), and recommended concurrence without amendment with House of Bishops Message #19.

[A-13]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, **That Article VIII of the Constitution be amended by striking from said Article VIII the words "or Missionary Diocese," so that said Article VIII will read:**

No person shall be ordered Priest or Deacon to minister in this Church until he shall have been examined by the Bishop and two Priests and shall have exhibited such testimonials and other requisites as the Canons in that case provided may direct. No persons shall be ordained and consecrated Bishop, or ordered Priest or Deacon to minister in this Church, unless at the time, in the presence of the ordaining Bishop or Bishops, he shall subscribe and make the following declaration:

"I do believe the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments to be the Word of God, and to contain all things necessary to salvation; and do solemnly engage to conform to the Doctrine, Discipline, and Worship of the Episcopal Church."

Provided, however, that any person consecrated a Bishop to minister in any ~~Diocese or Missionary Diocese~~ of an autonomous Church or Province of a Church in communion with this Church may, instead of the foregoing declaration, make the promises of Conformity required by the Church in which he is to minister.

If any Bishop ordains a Priest or Deacon to minister elsewhere than in this Church, or confers ordination as Priest or Deacon upon a Christian minister who has not received Episcopal ordination, he shall do so only in accordance with such provisions as shall be set forth in the Canons of this Church.

No person ordained by a foreign Bishop, or by a Bishop not in communion with this Church, shall be permitted to officiate as a Minister of this Church until he shall have complied with the Canon or Canons in that case provided and also shall have subscribed to the aforesaid declaration.

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #34.

House of Bishops

On the second day, the Bishop of Los Angeles, Chairman of the Committee on Constitution, moved Resolution A-14A (Missionary dioceses)

Seconded by the Bishop Suffragan of Tennessee.

**Motion carried
HB Message #20**

CONCURRENT ACTIONS

House of Deputies

On the eighth day, the Committee on Constitution presented its Report #13S, on Resolution A-14A (Elimination of "missionary dioceses" and votes by orders). The Committee recommended concurrence, with amendment, with House of Bishops Message #20, and that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

Motion carried

The House concurred, with amendment

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #122.

House of Bishops

On the ninth day, the Secretary read:
HD Message #122—A-14A, Amend Article X.

[A-14A]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Article X of the Constitution be amended by striking therefrom references to Missionary Dioceses and the Convocation of American Churches in Europe, so that said Article X will read:

The Book of Common Prayer and Administration of the Sacraments and Other Rites and Ceremonies of the Church, together with the Psalter or Psalms of David, the Form and Manner of Making, Ordaining, and Consecrating Bishops, Priests, and Deacons, the Form of Consecration of a Church or Chapel, the Office of Institution or Ministers, and Articles of Religion, as now established or hereafter amended by the authority of this Church, shall be in use in all the Dioceses and Missionary Dioceses, and in the Convocation of the American Churches in Europe, of this Church. No alteration thereof or addition thereto shall be made unless the same shall be first proposed in one regular meeting of the General Convention and by a Resolve thereof be sent within six months to the Secretary of the Convention of every Diocese, and of the Convocation of every Missionary Diocese and of the Convocation of the American Churches in Europe, to be made known to the Diocesan Convention or Convocation of the Missionary Diocese or of the Convocation of the American Churches in Europe, at its next meeting, and be adopted by the General Convention at its next succeeding regular meeting by a majority of all Bishops, excluding retired Bishops not present, of the whole number of Bishops entitled to vote in the House of Bishops, and by a majority of the Clerical and Lay Deputies of all the Dioceses entitled to representation in the House of Deputies and all the Missionary Dioceses, and of the Convocation of the American Churches in Europe, voting by orders, each to have the vote provided for in Article I, Sec. 5: a vote by orders in the House of Deputies in accordance with Article I, Sec. 4, except that concurrence by the orders shall require the affirmative vote in each order by a majority of the Dioceses entitled to representation in the House of Deputies.

But notwithstanding anything hereinabove contained, the General Convention may at any one meeting, by a majority of the whole number of the Bishops entitled to vote in the House of Bishops, and by a majority of the Clerical and Lay Deputies of all the Dioceses entitled to representation in the House of Deputies, and all the Missionary Dioceses, and the Convocation of the American Churches in Europe, voting by orders as previously set forth in this Article:

- (a). Amend the Table of Lessons and all Tables and Rubrics relating to the Psalms;
- (b). Authorize for trial use throughout this Church, as an alternative at any

CONSTITUTION/CANONS

time or times to the established Book of Common Prayer or to any section or Office thereof, a proposed revision of the whole Book or of any portion thereof, duly undertaken by the General Convention.

And *Provided*, that nothing in this Article shall be construed as restricting the authority of the Bishops of this Church to take such order as may be permitted by the Rubrics of the Book of Common Prayer or by the Canons of the General Convention for the use of special forms of worship.

The House concurred
HB Message #217

Election of Bishops

House of Bishops

On the second day, the Bishop of Los Angeles, Chairman of the Committee on Constitution, moved Resolution A-15 (Article II).

Seconded by the Bishop of Arizona.

Motion carried
HB Message #21

House of Deputies

On the fourth day, the Committee on Constitution presented its Report #14, on Resolution A-15 (Election of bishops) and recommended concurrence without amendment with House of Bishops Message #21.

[A-15]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Article II of the Constitution be amended as hereinafter provided:

1. Add the words "for election" to the last sentence of Section 4 of Article II so said sentence will read:

He shall be eligible *for election* as Bishop or Bishop Coadjutor of a Diocese or as a Suffragan in another Diocese ~~or may be elected by the House of Bishops as a Bishop of a Missionary Diocese.~~

2. Add the words "for election" to the last sentence of Section 7 of Article II, so said sentence will read:

He shall be eligible *for election* as Bishop or Bishop Coadjutor or Suffragan Bishop of a Diocese ~~or he may be elected by the House of Bishops as a Bishop of a Missionary Diocese.~~

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #35.

Translation of Bishops

House of Bishops

On the second day, the Bishop of Los Angeles, Chairman of the Committee on Constitution, moved Resolution A-16 (Translation).

Seconded by the Bishop of Lexington.

Motion carried
HB Message #22

CONCURRENT ACTIONS

House of Deputies

On the fourth day, the Committee on Constitution presented its Report #15, on Resolution A-16 (II.8: Translation of Bishops) and recommended concurrence without amendment with House of Bishops Message #22.

[A-16]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, **That Article II, Section 8 of the Constitution be amended to read as follows:**

Sec. 8. A Bishop exercising jurisdiction as the Ordinary, or as the Bishop Coadjutor, of a Diocese, may be elected as Bishop, Bishop Coadjutor, or Suffragan Bishop, of ~~a Diocese or Missionary Diocese~~ *another Diocese*; *Provided*, that he shall have served not less than five years in his present jurisdiction; and *Provided always*, that before acceptance of such election he shall tender to the House of Bishops his resignation of his jurisdiction in the Diocese in which he is then serving, ~~subject to~~ *conditioned on* the required consents of the Bishops and Standing Committees of the Church *to his election*, and also, if he be a Bishop Coadjutor, his right of succession therein, and such resignation, and renunciation of the right of succession in the case of a Bishop Coadjutor, shall be consented to by the House of Bishops.

Motion carried

The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #22.

Voting by Orders

House of Deputies

On the fifth day, the Committee on Constitution presented its Report #8, on Resolution A-17A (Voting by orders). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

Deputy Michael, of New Hampshire, moved to return Report #8 to the Committee for printed texts of A-17A as amended.

Motion failed

Deputy Kirk, of Southwest Florida, requested a full constitutional text. As the motion was not seconded, no action was taken.

Deputy Holden, of Rio Grande, asked the Secretary to read the resolution as amended. The Secretary read the text.

Deputy McGonigle, of Texas, appealed to the President that the House was unclear as to what they were voting upon. The President agreed, and the vote to terminate debate was retaken.

Motion carried

Deputy Thomas, of Wyoming, moved to re-commit Resolution A-17A to the Committee on Constitution.

Motion lost

Deputy McGonigle, of Texas, moved to end debate on the main motion.

Motion carried

A vote was taken to adopt the Committee report.

Motion carried

Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #56.

House of Bishops

On the sixth day, the Secretary read:
HD Message #56 — A-17A, Voting by orders in House of Deputies.

[A-17A]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That Article I of the Constitution be amended by deleting the fourth paragraph of Section 4, adding a new Section 5 reading as follows:

Sec. 5. The vote on all questions which come before the House of Deputies shall be governed by the following provisions, supplemented by such procedural provisions as the House of Deputies may adopt in its Rules of Order:

Unless a greater vote on any question is required by this Constitution or by the Canons in cases not specifically dealt with by this Constitution or unless a vote by orders on a question is required, the affirmative vote of a majority of all of the Deputies present and voting shall suffice to carry any question. A vote by orders on any question shall be taken if required for that question by this Constitution or by the Canons or if the Clerical or Lay representation from three or more separate Dioceses shall so request at the time of the call for the vote on that question. In all cases of a vote by orders, the vote of each other, Clerical and Lay, shall be counted separately, each order in each Diocese shall have one vote, and a vote in the affirmative by an order in a Diocese shall require the affirmative vote of a majority of the Deputies present in that order in that Diocese.

To carry in the affirmative any question being voted on by orders requires concurrence in the affirmative by both orders and, unless a greater vote is required by this Constitution or by the Canons in cases not specifically dealt with by this Constitution, concurrence in the affirmative by an order requires the affirmative vote in that order by a majority of the Dioceses present in that order.

**The House concurred
HB Message #115**

Cession and Retrocession of Territory

House of Bishops

On the seventh day, the Bishop of Los Angeles, Chairman of the Committee on Constitution, moved the adoption of Resolution A-18 (Cession).

Seconded by the Bishop of Lexington.

**Motion carried
HB Message #144**

House of Deputies

On the eighth day, the Committee on Constitution presented its Report #16, on Resolution A-18A (Cession). The Committee recommended concurrence, with amendment, with House of Bishops Message #144, and that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

**Motion carried
The House concurred, with amendment**
Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #128.

CONCURRENT ACTIONS

House of Bishops

On the ninth day, the Secretary read:

HD Message #128 — HD concurred with HB #144 (A-18A) with amendment.

[A-18A]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, **That Sec. 2 of Article VI of the Constitution be amended to read as follows:**

Sec. 2. The General Convention may accept a cession of the territorial jurisdiction of a part of a Diocese when such cession shall have been proposed by the Bishop and the Convention of such Diocese, and consent thereto shall have been given by three-fourths of the Parishes in the ceded territory, and also by the same ratio of the Parishes within the remaining territory.

Any territorial jurisdiction or any part of the same, which may have been ceded by a Diocese under the foregoing provision, may be retroceded to the said Diocese by such joint action of all the several parties as is herein required for its cession, save that in the case of retrocession of territory the consent of Parishes within the territory retroceded shall not be necessary; *Provided*, that such action of the General Convention, whether of cession or retrocession, shall be by a vote of two-thirds of all the Bishops present and voting and by a vote ~~of two-thirds of the House of Deputies voting by orders~~ *by orders in the House of Deputies in accordance with Article I, Section 5, except that concurrence by the orders shall require the affirmative vote in each order by two-thirds of the Dioceses.*

The House concurred
HB Message #223

Missionary Dioceses

House of Deputies

On the eighth day, the Committee on Constitution presented its Report #9-S, on Resolution A-20S (Voting by orders). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #148.

House of Bishops

On the ninth day, the Secretary read:

HD Message #148 — A-20S, Voting by orders.

[A-20S]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, **That the first paragraph of Article XI of the Constitution be amended to read as follows:**

ARTICLE XI

No alteration or amendment of this Constitution shall be made unless the same shall be first proposed at one regular meeting of the General Convention and by a Resolve thereof be sent to the Secretary of the Convention of every Diocese ~~and of the Convocation of every Missionary Diocese and of the Convocation of the American Churches in Europe~~, to be made known to the Diocesan Convention ~~or the Missionary Diocese Convocation or the~~

CONSTITUTION/CANONS

~~Convocation of the American Churches in Europe at its next meeting, and be adopted by the General Convention at its next succeeding regular meeting by a majority of all Bishops, excluding retired Bishops not present, of the whole number of Bishops entitled to vote in the House of Bishops, and by an affirmative vote by orders in the House of Deputies in accordance with Article I, Section 5, except that concurrence by the orders shall require the affirmative vote in each order by a majority of the Dioceses entitled to representation in the House of Deputies a majority of the Clerical and Lay Deputies of all the Dioceses and of all the Missionary Dioceses and the Convocation of the American Churches in Europe entitled to representation in the House of Deputies, voting by orders, each having the vote provided for in Sec. 4 of Article I.~~

The House concurred
HB Message #240

CONSTITUTION AND CANONS—Canons

Assistant Bishops at Provincial Synods

House of Deputies

On the fifth day, the Committee on Canons presented its Report #1, on Resolution A-23 (Seat and voice, assistant bishops). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #53.

House of Bishops

On the fifth day, the Secretary read:
HD Message #53 — A-23, Assistant bishops as members of provincial synod.

[A-23]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That Title I, Canon 8, Section 5 be amended to read as follows:

Sec. 5. Every Bishop of this Church, having jurisdiction within the Province, every Bishop Coadjutor, ~~and~~ Suffragan Bishop, and Assistant Bishop, and every Bishop whose episcopal work has been within the Province, but who by reason of advanced age or bodily infirmity has resigned, shall have a seat and vote in the House of Bishops of the Province.

The House concurred
HB Message #110

Domicile of Deputies to Provincial Synods

House of Deputies

On the fifth day, the Committee on Canons presented its Report #2, on Resolution A-24 (Domicile of deputies). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

CONCURRENT ACTIONS

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #55.

House of Bishops

On the fifth day, the Secretary read:

HD Message #55 -- A-24, Domicile not required in province.

[A-24]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, **That Title I, Canon 8, Section 7 be amended to read as follows:**

Sec. 7. Each Diocese within the Province shall be entitled to representation in the provincial House of Deputies by Presbyters or Deacons canonically resident in the Diocese, and Lay persons, communicants of this Church ~~having domicile~~ in good standing in the Diocese, but not necessarily domiciled in the Diocese, in such number as the Provincial Synod, by Ordinance, may provide. Each Diocese shall determine the manner in which its Deputies shall be chosen.

**The House concurred
HB Message #112**

Election of Bishops

House of Bishops

On the first day, the Bishop of Mississippi, Chairman of the Committee on Canons, moved the adoption of Resolution A-25, amending Title III, Canon 14, Sec. 1(c), on the election of a bishop.

Seconded by the Bishop of Bethlehem.

**Motion carried
HB Message #5**

House of Deputies

On the fourth day, the Committee on Canons presented its Report #6, on Resolution A-25 (III.14.1(c): Election of Bishops) and recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #5.

[A-25]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, **That Title III, Canon 14, Sec. 1(c) be amended to read as follows:**

(c) If the election of a Bishop shall have taken place more than three months before the meeting of the General Convention, the Standing Committee of the Diocese electing shall, by their President, or by some person or persons specially appointed, immediately send to the Standing Committees of the several Dioceses a certificate of the election to the Standing Committees of the several Dioceses together with copies of the necessary testimonials and other documents, including the medical certificate as required in Sec. 1(a) of this Canon by the Secretary of Convention of the Diocese, bearing a statement that evidence of the Bishop-elect's having been duly ordered Deacon and Priest and the certificates as to mental and physical examination as required in Sec. 1(a) of this Canon have been received and that a testimonial in the form set out in Sec. 1(a) of this Canon has been signed by a constitutional majority of the

CONSTITUTION/CANONS

Convention; and if a majority of the Standing Committees of all the Dioceses shall consent to the consecration of the Bishop-elect, the Standing Committee of the Diocese electing shall then forward the evidence of said consent, with the other necessary ~~testimonials~~ *documents described in Sec. 1(a) of this Canon*, to the Presiding Bishop, who shall immediately communicate the same to every Bishop of this Church having jurisdiction, and if a majority of such Bishops shall consent to the consecration, the Presiding Bishop shall, without delay, notify such consent to the Standing Committee of the Diocese electing and to the Bishop-elect, and upon notice of his acceptance of the election, the Presiding Bishop shall take order for the consecration of said Bishop-elect either by himself or the President of the Province of which the Diocese electing is a part and two other Bishops of this Church, or by any three Bishops of this Church to whom he may communicate the testimonials. The evidence of the consent of the several Standing Committees shall be a testimonial in the following words, signed by a majority of the Standing Committees of all the Dioceses:

"We, being a majority of all the members of the Standing Committee of _____, and having been duly convened at _____, fully sensible how important it is that the Sacred Order and Office of a Bishop should not be unworthily conferred, and firmly persuaded that it is our duty to bear testimony on this solemn occasion without partiality or affection, do, in the presence of Almighty God, testify that ~~the Reverend A. B. is not, so far as we are informed, justly liable to evil report, either for error in religion or for viciousness of life, and that we know of no impediment on account of which he~~ *the Reverend A. B.* ought not to be ordained and consecrated to that Holy Office.

In witness whereof, we have hereunto set our hands this ____ day of _____ in the year of our Lord _____.

(Signed) _____"

If the Presiding Bishop shall not have received the consent of a majority of Bishops within three months from the date of his notice to them, he shall then give notice of such failure to the Standing Committee of the Diocese electing.

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #37.

Pastoral Direction (Godly Admonition)

House of Bishops

On the fifth day, the Bishop of Mississippi, Chairman of the Committee on Canons, moved the adoption of Resolution A-28 (Presentment).

Seconded by the Bishop of Iowa.

Motion carried
HB Message #85

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Canons presented Report

CONCURRENT ACTIONS

#18 and recommended that the House concur, with amendment, with Message #85 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-28 (Pastoral definition).

Motion carried

The House concurred, with amendment

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #202.

House of Bishops

On the tenth day, the Secretary read:

HD Message #202 – A-28A, Definition of pastoral direction.

[A-28A]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Title IV, Canon 1 be amended by inserting a new Sec. 2 reading as follows:

Sec. 2. If a presentment against a Presbyter or Deacon alleges an act or acts which involve a violation of ordination vows and specifies as the act that the Presbyter or Deacon has disobeyed or disregarded a pastoral direction of the Bishop having authority over such person, the presentment must be made by the Bishop giving the pastoral direction and shall set out the pastoral direction alleged to have been disregarded or disobeyed and wherein the disregard or failure to obey constitutes a violation of ordination vows. Unless the presentment complies with the foregoing provisions no finding or judgment of guilt may be made of the offense specified in Section 1(6) on the basis of an act of disregarding a pastoral direction of or failing to obey the Bishop having authority over such person.

In order for the disregard or disobedience of a pastoral definition to constitute a violation of ordination vows the pastoral direction must have been a solemn warning to the Presbyter or Deacon; it must have been in writing and set forth clearly the reasons for the pastoral direction; it must have been given in the capacity of the pastor, teacher and canonical overseer of the Presbyter or Deacon; it must have been neither capricious nor arbitrary in nature nor in any way contrary to the Constitution and Canons of the Church, both national and diocesan; and it must have been directed to some matter which concerns the Doctrine, Discipline or Worship of this Church or the manner of life and behavior of the Presbyter or Deacon concerned. Upon trial under any such presentment the question of whether the disregard or disobedience of the pastoral direction specified constitutes a violation of ordination vows is a matter of ultimate fact upon which testimony may be offered.

and renumbering Secs. 2, 3, 4 and 5.

The House concurred

HB Message #260

Disability of a Bishop Coadjutor

House of Bishops

On the first day, the Bishop of Mississippi, Chairman of the Committee on Canons, moved the adoption of Resolution A-29, amending Title III, Canon 14, Section 2(d), on the disability of a bishop coadjutor.

Seconded by the Bishop of Connecticut.

Motion carried

HB Message #7

CONSTITUTION/CANONS

House of Deputies

On the fourth day, the Committee on Canons presented its Report #8 on Resolution A-29 (Disability of a bishop coadjutor) and recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #7.

[A-29]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That paragraph (d) of Canon III.14.2 be amended to read as follows:

(d) There shall not be in any Diocese at the same time more than one Bishop Coadjutor; *Provided, if it is certified to the Ecclesiastical Authority of a Diocese by three competent physicians selected by that Authority that the Bishop Coadjutor in such Diocese is permanently unable, by reason of physical or mental condition, to carry out the duties as Bishop Coadjutor, the Ecclesiastical Authority, upon advice of three Bishops of three neighboring Dioceses, may declare that the right of succession of such Bishop Coadjutor is terminated and in such event a new Bishop Coadjutor may be elected for such Diocese as provided in paragraph (a) of this Sec. 2.*

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #39.

Assistant Bishops

House of Bishops

On the third day, the Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of Resolution A-34A (Assistant bishops) with the following amendment:

Omit Section 2.

Renumber Section 3 to become Section 2.

Renumber Section 4 to become Section 3.

Seconded by the Bishop Coadjutor of New Jersey.

The Bishop of Kentucky moved to substitute the unamended A-34 for A-34A.

The substitute was seconded by the Bishop of Oklahoma.

The substitute failed by a vote of 76 to 56. The motion to adopt A-34A carried.

**Motion carried
HB Message #34**

House of Deputies

On the eighth day, the Committee on Canons presented its Report #16, on Resolution A-34 (Assistant bishops). The Committee recommended concurrence, with amendment, with House of Bishops Message #34.

**Motion carried
The House concurred, with amendment**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #127.

House of Bishops

On the ninth day, the Secretary read:

HD Message #127 — HD concurred with HB A-34, with amendment (Assistant bishops).

CONCURRENT ACTIONS

[A-34A]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Title III.20.2(c) be amended to read as follows:

(c) Bishops of a Church in communion with this Church, in good standing therein, ~~who, having previously resigned their former responsibilities, their appointment to the position of Assistant Bishop being subject to the approval of competent authority within that Church if they:~~

1. *have previously resigned their former responsibilities;*
2. *have exhibited satisfactory evidence of moral and godly character and theological requirements; and*
3. *shall have promised in writing submitted to the Bishop making the appointment to submit in all things to the Doctrine, Discipline and Worship of this Church, and also shall have submitted to and satisfactorily passed a thorough examination covering both physical and mental condition by recognized and licensed professionals appointed by the Presiding Bishop. The forms of medical and physical reports prepared by The Church Pension Fund shall be used for these purposes.*

**The House concurred
HB Message #222**

Presiding Bishop as Chief Pastor and Primate

House of Bishops

On the second day, the Bishop of Western Massachusetts, Chairman of the Committee on Structure, moved Resolution A-142 (Primate).

Seconded by the Bishop of Eau Claire.

The Bishop of Northern Indiana moved a substitute resolution which would add the words "and Primate" after the words "Chief Pastor" in Canon I.2. Sec. 4. (a).

Seconded by the Bishop of West Missouri.

The Bishop of Rhode Island moved the issue be referred to Committee.

Seconded by the Bishop of East Carolina.

**Motion carried
Resolution re-referred**

On the fourth day, the Bishop of Western Massachusetts, Chairman of the Committee on Structure, moved a substitute for A-142:

Seconded by the Bishop of Northern California.

**Motion carried
HB Message #75**

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Structure presented report #24 and recommended that the House concur with Message #75 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-142S (Name of office of the Presiding Bishop).

Considerable debate ensued over the term *primate*.

Deputy Whittemore of Bethlehem moved to extend debate by 5 minutes.

Motion defeated

The question was called for on the Committee's recommendation.

CONSTITUTION/CANONS

[A-142S]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the words "and Primate" be added to Canon 2, Title 1, Sec. 4(a) immediately after the words "Chief Pastor," with the request that the words, "Primate", "Chief" and "Pastor" each begin with a capital letter.

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #171.

Interim Oversight

House of Bishops

On the second day, the Bishop of Western Massachusetts, Chairman of the Committee on Structure, moved Resolution A-143 (Interim oversight).
Seconded by Bishop Wood.

Motion carried
HB Message #28

House of Deputies

On the sixth day, the Committee on Structure presented its Report #12, on Resolution A-143 (Interim oversight). The Committee recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #28, and that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

[A-143]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That a new section be added to Title I, Canon 2, Section 4(a) to be numbered (3) and to read:

(3). In the event of an Episcopal vacancy within a Diocese, consult with the Ecclesiastical Authority to insure that adequate interim Episcopal services are provided.

and be it further

Resolved, That the present paragraphs (3), (4), and (5) be renumbered (4), (5), and (6).

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #73.

Disability Allowance for the Presiding Bishop

House of Bishops

On the second day, the Bishop of Western Massachusetts, Chairman of the Committee on Structure, moved Resolution A-144A.

Seconded by the Bishop of Delaware.

The Bishop of Rochester moved to vote separately on eliminating subsections (a) and (b).

Seconded by the Bishop of Montana.

The motion to divide the vote carried. The vote to delete (a) carried. The vote to delete (b) failed. The resolution as adopted is identical with A-144 as prefiled.

Motion carried
HB Message #29

CONCURRENT ACTIONS

House of Deputies

On the sixth day, the Committee on Structure presented its Report #13, on Resolution A-144 (Presiding Bishop's pension). The Committee recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #29, and that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

[A-144]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Title I, Canon 2, Section 8 be amended as follows:

~~Sec. 8. (a). At the expiration of his term of office the Presiding Bishop, and any other Bishop who shall have held the office of Presiding Bishop, shall receive a retiring allowance of six thousand dollars per year, less whatever retiring allowance they may receive from The Church Pension Fund.~~

~~(b). Upon the acceptance of his resignation prior to the expiration of his term of office for reasons of disability, the Presiding Bishop may be granted, in addition to whatever allowance he may receive from The Church Pension Fund, a disability allowance to be paid by the Treasurer of the General Convention in an amount to be fixed by the General Convention Joint Standing Committee on Program, Budget, and Finance, and ratified at the next regular meeting of the General Convention.~~

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #71.

Use of Name of Church

House of Bishops

On the first day, the Bishop of Mississippi, Chairman of the Committee on Canons, moved the adoption of Resolution B-2.

Seconded by the Bishop of Bethlehem.

Motion carried
HB Message #11

House of Deputies

On the third day, the Committee on Canons presented its report on Resolution B-2 (III.21.8(a) and IV.5.3). The Committee recommended concurrence with HB Message #11, and that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Deputy Crump, of Tennessee, proposed to amend the resolution by capitalizing "The Protestant Episcopal Church. . . ." The Committee accepted the amendment.

[B-2A]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Title III, Canon 21.8 (a) be amended as follows:

. . . not under the jurisdiction of The Protestant Episcopal Church, . . . and be it further

Resolved, That Title IV, Canon 5.3 be amended as follows:

. . . a Bishop of The Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America. . .

Motion carried

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #41.

CONSTITUTION/CANONS

House of Bishops

On the fourth day, the Secretary informed the House that the House of Deputies Message #41 had concurred with HB Message #11, with the following amendment: Capitalize "T" in "The Episcopal Church."

**The House concurred
HB Message #60**

Suffragan Bishop for Northern Philippines

House of Bishops

On the seventh day, the Bishop of Hawaii, Chairman of the Committee on World Mission, moved the adoption of Resolution B-50 (Northern Philippines).

Seconded by the Bishop of Ecuador.

**Motion carried
HB Message #143**

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on World Mission presented Report #6 and recommended that the House concur with Message #143 of the House of Bishops on Resolution B-50 (Election of a bishop for the Northern Philippines).

[B-50]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, **That the Episcopal Diocese of Northern Philippines be authorized to elect a Suffragan Bishop for the Diocese.**

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #173.

Court of Review

House of Bishops

On the fourth day, the Bishop of Western Massachusetts, Chairman of the Committee on Structure, moved the adoption of Resolution D-14A (Court of Review).

Seconded by the Bishop of the Virgin Islands.

**Motion carried
HB Message #78**

House of Deputies

On the eighth day, the Committee on Structure presented its Report #27, on Resolution D-14A (Court of Review). The Committee recommended concurrence, with amendment, with House of Bishops Message #78, and that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted, with amendment**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #125.

House of Bishops

On the ninth day, the Secretary informed the House that the House of Deputies Message #125 had concurred with HB Message #11, D-14A (Court of Review) with amendment.

CONCURRENT ACTIONS

[D-14A]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Title IV, Canon 3, Section 4 be amended as follows:

Each Provincial Synod *once during the period between General Conventions shall at its first meeting after the regular meeting of the General Convention* elect the Judges of the Court of Review in the Province. The Synod shall prescribe *the time and* the manner in which such Judges shall be elected. The persons so elected, except in case of death, resignation, refusal, or inability to serve, shall continue to be members of the Court for such terms as the Synod may set and until their successors shall be elected. The Bishop elected by the Synod shall be the Presiding Officer of the Court.

**The House concurred
HB Message #220**

Amend Joint Rule 10; Budget Presentation

House of Deputies

On the first day, the Vice-Chairman of the Committee on Rules of Order moved Resolution D-47.

Motion carried

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #2.

House of Bishops

On the second day, the Secretary read:
HD Message #2 — On D-47, Joint Rules of Order.

[D-47]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the fifth word in Joint Rule 10(d) be stricken and the word “third” be substituted therefor.

**The House concurred
HB Message #14**

Domicile of Deputies to Provincial Synod

House of Bishops

On the fourth day, the Bishop of Western Massachusetts, Chairman of the Committee on Structure, moved the adoption of Resolution D-86 (Domicile; provincial synod).

Seconded by Bishop Wood.

**Motion carried
HB Message #80**

House of Deputies

On the fifth day, the Committee on Canons presented its Report #2, on Resolution A-24 (Domicile of deputies). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

CONSTITUTION/CANONS

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #55.

House of Bishops

On the fifth day, the Secretary read:

HD Message #55 — A-24 (Domicile not required in province)

[A-24 and D-86]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, **That the 67th General Convention amend Title I, Canon 8, Sec. 7 so that it reads as follows:**

Sec. 7. Each *Diocese and Area Mission* within the Province shall be entitled to representation in the provincial House of Deputies by Presbyters or Deacons canonically resident in the *Diocese or Area Mission*, and Lay persons, communicants of this Church, ~~having domicile in the Diocese~~, *in good standing in the Diocese but not necessarily domiciled in the Diocese*, in such number as the provincial Synod, by ordinance, may provide. Each *Diocese and Area Mission* shall determine the manner in which its Deputies shall be chosen.

**The House concurred
HB Message #112**

House of Deputies

On the fifth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Structure presented Report #28 and requested that it be discharged from further consideration of Resolution D-86 (Deputies' domicile) since it was identical to A-24.

**Motion carried
Resolution discharged**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #176, which indicated concurrence rather than discharge.

Canon on Membership to Take Effect Jan. 1st, 1986

House of Bishops

On the eighth day, the Bishop of Kentucky, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, moved a substitute for Resolutions A-48, A-78 and B-16 (A-48S).

Seconded by the Bishop of Indianapolis.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Nevada moved to delete Section 4.

Seconded by the Bishop of Arizona.

Motion failed

The Bishop of Upper South Carolina moved to change the age of "16" to "18" whenever it occurs in this Canon.

Seconded by Bishop Gordon.

Motion failed

The Bishop of Western New York moved to delete in Section 6 the second sentence, beginning "No minister. . ."

Seconded by Bishop Rose.

Motion failed

CONCURRENT ACTIONS

The Bishop of Rio Grande moved that the word *regularly* be inserted in Section 7, at the end of the sentence.

Seconded by the Bishop of Idaho.

Motion failed

The motion for the substitute resolution carried.

Motion carried
HB Message #197

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Committee on Dispatch of Business moved to suspend the Rules so that Report #17, of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, recommending concurrence with Resolution A-48S (Membership), might be considered immediately.

Motion failed

Debate followed. Deputy Jordan, of Southern Virginia, moved to amend the resolution. The Vice-President ruled that the proposed amendment was in fact a substitute.

Debate on the substitute resolution followed. A motion was made to extend debate by an additional 5 minutes.

Motion carried

The question was called on the substitute resolution.

Motion carried

Deputy Wood, of Connecticut, moved to postpone the matter until the first item of business on Wednesday.

Motion lost

The question was called on the Jordan substitute resolution.

Motion carried
Substitute Resolution defeated

The deputations of the Dioceses of Virginia, of South Dakota, and Pittsburgh requested a vote by orders on Resolution A-48S.

A vote by orders was taken — **Ballot #13, Resolution A-48S.**

Motion carried

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #245.

House of Bishops

On the tenth day, the Secretary read:
HD Message #245 — A-48S; Amend I.16.

[A-48S]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, **That Title I, Canon 16 be amended to read as follows:**

Sec. 1(a). All persons who have received the sacrament of Holy Baptism with water in the Name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy ~~Ghost~~ Spirit, *whether in this Church or in another Christian Church*, and whose baptisms ~~have been~~ *are* duly recorded in this Church, are members thereof.

(b). *Members sixteen years of age and over are to be considered adult members.*

(c). *It is expected that all adult members of the Church, after appropriate instructions, will have made a mature public affirmation of their faith and commitment to the responsibilities of their Baptism and will have been*

confirmed or received by a Bishop of this Church or by a Bishop of a Church in communion with this Church.

~~Sec. 2(a). All baptized persons members of this Church who shall for one year next preceding have fulfilled the requirements of the Canon "of the Due Celebration of Sundays," received Holy Communion in this Church at least three times during the preceding year unless for good cause prevented, are to be considered communicants of this Church members of this Church in good standing.~~

(b). For the purposes of statistical consistency throughout the Church, communicants sixteen years of age and older are to be considered adult communicants.

~~Sec. 3. All such members in good standing who have been confirmed by a Bishop of this Church or a Bishop of a Church in communion with this Church, or, who have been received into this Church by a Bishop of this Church, and who shall, unless for good cause prevented, have received Holy Communion at least thrice during the next preceding year, are communicants in good standing.~~

All communicants of this Church who for the previous year have been faithful in corporate worship, unless for good cause prevented, and have been faithful in working, praying, and giving for the spread of the Kingdom of God, are to be considered communicants in good standing.

~~Sec. 4(a). A communicant or baptized member of this Church in good standing, removing from one Parish or the congregation in which his or her membership is recorded, to another, shall be entitled to receive and shall procure from the Rector or Minister of the Parish or Congregation of his or her last enrollment or, if there be no Rector or Minister, from one of the Wardens, a certificate of membership addressed to the Rector or Minister of the Parish or Congregation to which removal is desired, stating indicating that he or she is duly registered or enrolled recorded as a communicant or baptized member (or adult member) in the Parish or Congregation from which he or she desires to be transferred, and recorded as a "baptized member" or "confirmed member" of this Church and whether or not such a member:~~

- 1. is a communicant;*
- 2. is recorded as being in good standing;*
- 3. has been confirmed or received by a Bishop of this Church or a Bishop in communion with this Church.*

~~the Rector or Minister or Warden of the Parish or Congregation to which such communicant or baptized member may remove shall enroll him or her as a communicant or baptized member when such certificate is presented, or, on failure to produce such certificate through no fault of such communicant or baptized member, sufficient in the judgment of said Rector or Minister. Notice of such enrollment in such Parish or Congregation to which such communicant or baptized member shall have removed shall be sent by the Rector or Minister thereof to the Rector of the Parish from which the communicant or baptized member is removed.~~

Upon acknowledgment that a member who has received such certificate has been enrolled in another congregation of this or another Church, the Minister or Warden issuing the certificate shall remove the name of the person from the parish register.

(b). The Minister or Warden of the congregation to which such certificate is surrendered shall record in the parish register the information contained on the

CONCURRENT ACTIONS

presented certificate of membership, and then notify the Minister or Warden of the congregation which issued the certificate that the person has been duly recorded as a member of the new congregation.

Whereupon the person's removal shall be noted in the parish register of the congregation which issued the certificate.

(c) If a member of this Church, not having such a certificate, desires to become a member of the congregation in the place to which he or she has removed, that person shall be directed by the Minister of the said congregation to procure a certificate from the former congregation, although on failure to produce such a certificate through no fault of the person applying, appropriate entry may be made in the parish register upon the evidence of membership status sufficient in the judgment of the Minister or Warden.

(d) Any communicant of any Church in communion with this Church shall be entitled to the benefit of this section so far as the same can be made applicable.

~~Sec. 4. Every communicant or baptized member of this Church shall be entitled to equal rights and status in any Parish or Mission thereof. He shall not be excluded from the worship or Sacraments of the Church, nor from parochial membership;~~

Sec. 5. No one shall be denied rights or status in this Church because of race, color, or ethnic origin.

~~Sec. 6. When a~~ A person to whom the sacraments of the Church shall have been refused, or who has been repelled from the Holy Communion under the rubrics, or who desires a judgment as to his or her status in the Church, ~~shall~~ may lodge a complaint or application with the Bishop, or Ecclesiastical Authority. No Minister of this Church shall be required to admit to the sacraments a person so refused or repelled without the written direction of the Bishop or Ecclesiastical Authority, ~~it shall be the duty of the Bishop or Ecclesiastical authority unless he or it~~ The Bishop or Ecclesiastical Authority may in certain circumstances see fit to require the person to be admitted or restored because of the insufficiency of the cause assigned by the Minister. If it shall appear to the Bishop or Ecclesiastical Authority that there is sufficient cause to justify the refusal of Holy Communion, however, appropriate steps shall be taken to institute such an inquiry as may be directed by the Canons of the Diocese, and should no such Canon exist, the Bishop or Ecclesiastical Authority shall proceed according to such principles of law and equity as will insure an impartial investigation and judgment. ~~decision; but no Minister of this Church shall be required to admit to the sacraments a person so refused or repelled without the written direction of the Bishop or Ecclesiastical Authority.~~

Sec. 7. No unbaptized person shall be eligible to receive Holy Communion in this Church.

and be it further

Resolved, That the foregoing amendment shall take effect on the first day of January, 1986.

The House concurred
HB Message #264

ECUMENICAL AFFAIRS

Include Ecumenical Movement in Curriculum

House of Bishops

On the third day, the Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of Resolution A-36 (Ecumenical Movement in education).

Seconded by the Bishop of Maryland.

The Bishop of West Missouri moved the following amendments to A-36:

Retain Whereases.

Delete the second Resolve.

**Amendment carried
Resolution adopted
HB Message #35**

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented Report #9 and recommended that the House concur with Message #35 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-36A (Include Ecumenical Movement in curriculum).

[A-36A]

Whereas, this Church historically has made numerous commitments to the cause of Christian unity; and

Whereas, the major dialogues in which our Church has been engaged have offered new insights to and understandings of the ministry and mission of this Church; and

Whereas, the standards for training the ordained ministry of this Church need to reflect basic concerns of the whole Church; therefore, be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Title III, Canon 5, Section 1(a), Item 2 be amended to read as follows:

Church History, *including the Ecumenical Movement*;

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #232.

Lutheran-Episcopal Relationship

House of Bishops

On the fourth day, the Bishop of Kentucky, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, moved the adoption of Resolution A-37A (Lutheran-Episcopal relations).

The amendment corrects a typographical error in paragraph 4, line 2, the word *redemptive* should read *respective*.

Seconded by the Bishop of Southern Virginia.

**Motion carried
HB Message #67**

CONCURRENT ACTIONS

The Bishop of West Missouri moved adoption of the following resolution with respect to A-37A:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That in Resolution A-37A on Lutheran-Episcopal Relations, Paragraphs 4a and 4b, the word "or" between the words "Eucharist(s)" and "ministries" ("ministry") should be taken in the conjunctive sense so as not totally to separate the doctrine of the Eucharist from the doctrine of the Ordained Ministry.

Seconded by the Bishop of Kentucky.

Motion carried
HB Message #66

The Bishop of Kentucky, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, recognized Dr. Albert Standerman of the Lutheran Church in America.

House of Deputies

On the seventh day, the Chairman of the Committee on Dispatch of Business moved, under Rule XII.45, that the House proceed immediately to consider Report #12, of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, on Resolution A-37A (Lutheran-Episcopal relations). The Committee recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Messages #66 and 67, and that the resolution be adopted as amended.

A motion was made to consider House of Bishops Messages #66 and 67 separately.

Motion lost

A motion was made to divide the resolution into separate resolutions, by paragraphs, with paragraph 4 as a separate item.

Motion lost

Deputy Hargrove, of Western Louisiana, moved that, following announcements by the Secretary, the House recess.

Motion lost

Deputy Hughes, of Atlanta, moved to terminate debate on the main question.

Motion carried

The deputations of the Dioceses of Springfield, San Joaquin, and Quincy moved for a vote by orders.

Mr. Scribner, of Maine, suggested that the results of a vote by orders should be announced before recess, while the House is in session.

Deputy Hungerford, of Northwest Texas, requested a standing count, vote by orders.

Deputy McClean moved to terminate debate to suspend the Rules to allow publishing the tally of the vote by orders outside the House.

Motion lost

Deputy Reed, of Springfield, moved, under Rule 41, for a vote by orders by roll call.

Deputy Fleming, of South Carolina, moved to call the roll.

Motion carried

Deputy Scribner, of Maine, moved that the House proceed to vote immediately.

Motion carried

A roll call vote by orders was taken, on Report #20, of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, House of Bishops Messages #66 and 67, Resolution A-37A.

Lay:	(Necessary—55)	Yes—105	No—1	Divided—3
Clerical:	(Necessary—56)	Yes—106	No—2	Divided—3

[A-37A]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church:

1) Welcome and rejoice in the substantial progress of the Lutheran-Episcopal Dialogues (LED) I and II and of the Anglican-Lutheran International Conversations, looking forward to the day when full communion is established between the Anglican and Lutheran Churches;

2) Recognize now the Lutheran Church in America, the Association of Evangelical Lutheran Churches, and the American Lutheran Church as Churches in which the Gospel is preached and taught;

3) Encourage the development of common Christian life throughout the respective Churches by such means as the following:

a) Mutual prayer and mutual support, including parochial/congregational and diocesan/synodical covenants or agreements,

b) Common study of the Holy Scriptures, the histories and theological traditions of each Church, and the material of LED I and II.

c) Joint programs of religious education, theological discussion, mission, evangelism, and social action,

d) Joint use of facilities;

4) Affirm now on the basis of studies of LED I and LED II and of the Anglican/Lutheran International Conversations that the basic teaching of each respective Church is consonant with the Gospel and is sufficiently compatible with the teaching of this Church that a relationship of Interim Sharing of the Eucharist is hereby established between these Churches in the U.S.A. under the following guideline:

a) The Episcopal Church extends a special welcome to members of these three Lutheran Churches to receive Holy Communion in it under the Standard for Occasional Eucharist Sharing of its 1979 General Convention. This welcome constitutes a mutual recognition of Eucharistic teaching sufficient for Interim Sharing of the Eucharist, although this does not intend to signify that final recognition of each other's Eucharists or ministries has yet been achieved.

b) Bishops or Dioceses of the Episcopal Church and Bishops/Presidents of the Lutheran Districts and Synods may by mutual agreement extend the regulations of Church discipline to permit common, joint celebration of the Eucharist within their jurisdictions. This is appropriate in particular situations where the said authorities deem that local conditions are appropriate for the sharing of worship jointly by congregations of the respective Churches. The presence of an ordained minister of each participating Church at the altar in this way reflects the presence of two or more Churches expressing unity in faith and baptism as well as the remaining divisions which they seek to overcome; however, this does not imply rejection or final recognition of either Church's Eucharist or ministry. In such circumstances the eucharistic prayer will be one from the *Lutheran Book of Worship* or the *Book of Common Prayer* as authorized jointly by the Bishop of the Episcopal Diocese and the Bishops/Presidents of the corresponding Lutheran Districts/Synods.

c) This resolution and experience of Interim Sharing of the Eucharist will be communicated at regular intervals to other Churches of the Lutheran and Anglican Communion throughout the world, as well as to the various ecumenical dialogues in which Anglicans and Lutherans are engaged, in order that consultation may be fostered, similar experiences encouraged elsewhere, and already existing relationships of full communion respected;

CONCURRENT ACTIONS

5) Authorize and establish now a third series of Lutheran-Episcopal Dialogues for the discussion of any other outstanding questions that must be resolved before full communion (communio in sacris/altar and pulpit fellowship) can be resolved between the respective Churches, e.g., implications of the Gospel, historic episcopate, and the ordering of ministry (Bishops, Priests, and Deacons) in the total context of apostolicity; and be it further

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That in Resolution A-37A on Lutheran-Episcopal Relations, Paragraphs 4a and 4b, the word "or" between the words "Eucharist(s)" and "ministries" ("ministry") should be taken in the conjunctive sense so as not totally to separate the doctrine of the Eucharist from the doctrine of the Ordained Ministry.

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #105.

Receive ARCIC Report

House of Bishops

On the third day, the Bishop of Kentucky, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, moved A-38 (ARCIC report).

Seconded by the Bishop of Indianapolis.

Motion carried
HB Message #37

House of Deputies

On the seventh day, the Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented its Report #3, on Resolution A-38 (ARCIC Final Report). The Committee recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #37, and that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

[A-38]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 67th General Convention

- 1) receive with appreciation the "Final Report" of the Anglican-Roman Catholic International Commission;
- 2) commend it for study in this Church, and, where possible, in shared meetings of cognate groups from the Roman Catholic Church; and
- 3) direct the Standing Commission on Ecumenical Relations to organize and conduct this study and to report to the next General Convention.

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #92.

Episcopal-Roman Catholic Marriages

House of Bishops

On the third day, the Bishop of Kentucky, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, moved the adoption of Resolution A-39A (Episcopal-Roman

ECUMENICAL AFFAIRS

Catholic marriages) with amendment as follows:

Add a second *Whereas*, reading: "And *Whereas* the ecumenical networks of both Churches have made preliminary investigations which are helpful in this area of concern; therefore, be it . . ."

In (c) put a ";" after "families," deleting the rest of the sentence. After (c) add: "and be it further *Resolved*, That the approved pattern be presented in joint Episcopal and Roman Catholic clergy workshops; and be it further. . ."

Seconded by the Bishop of Quincy.

Motion carried
HB Message #38

House of Deputies

On the seventh day, the Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented its Report #4, on Resolution A-39A (Commission on Episcopal-Roman Catholic Marriage). The Committee recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #38, and that the resolution be adopted without further amendment.

[A-39A]

Whereas, The Anglican-Roman Catholic Leaders' Conference meeting in June, 1981, recommended that a joint commission be established to develop a standard pattern for pastoral ministry to ecumenical marriages between Anglicans and Roman Catholics; and

Whereas, the ecumenical networks of both Churches have made preliminary investigations which are helpful in this area of concern; therefore, be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 67th General Convention endorse this proposal to establish a joint commission of Episcopalians and Roman Catholics to develop a standard pattern for pastoral ministry to ecumenical marriages between Episcopalians and Roman Catholics to include:

- a) Premarital preparation;
 - b) Further developments in the canonical and liturgical provision for such marriages;
 - c) Provision for ongoing ministry to the couple and their families;
- and be it further

Resolved, That the approved pattern be presented in joint Episcopal and Roman Catholic clergy workshops; and be it further

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 67th General Convention direct the Standing Commission on Ecumenical Relations to select the members of this Church to serve on this body, and report to the next General Convention.

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #93.

COCU/Black Churches

On the third day, the Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented its Report #2 on Resolution A-40A (COCU/Black Churches) and moved that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

CONCURRENT ACTIONS

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #25.

House of Bishops

On the fourth day, the Secretary read:
HD Message #25 – Continued participation in COCU (A-40A).

[A-40A]

Whereas, the 66th General Convention charged the Standing Commission on Ecumenical Relations to receive and collate reports from seminary and diocesan studies of the document *In Quest of a Church of Christ Uniting* and present to the General Convention of 1982 a proposed official response from this Church to the Consultation on Church Union (*Journal*, C-51 and C-52); and

Whereas, a preliminary response to the Consultation discovered in the diocesan and seminary reports common concerns about the treatment of:

- The authority of the ecumenical creeds,
- The understanding of sacramental acts other than Baptism and Eucharist,
- The understanding of Confirmation,
- The collegial nature of the Presbyterate and the Episcopate,
- The divine action in ordination,
- The meaning of lay and diaconal sharing in ordination rites, and
- The theology of the Church,

while also discovering cause for rejoicing in the notable advances made in ecumenical agreement with the participating Churches; therefore, be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church recognize that Consultation on Church Union as a principal place for dialogue with many Churches as well as a unique opportunity for dialogue with three predominantly Black Churches; and be it further

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this 67th General Convention express its gratitude for the “emerging theological consensus” reflected in the document *In Quest of a Church of Christ Uniting* and direct the Episcopal delegation to the Consultation to press for reexamination of those portions of the document noted as matters of concern in the *Response* of the Standing Commission on Ecumenical Relations.

The House concurred
HB Message #51

COCU Liturgies

House of Bishops

On the third day, the Bishop of Kentucky, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, moved the adoption of Resolution A-41.

Seconded by the Bishop of Southern Virginia.

Motion carried
HB Message #39

House of Deputies

On the seventh day, the Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented its Report #5, on Resolution A-41 (Use of COCU liturgies). The Committee recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #39, and that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

[A-41]

Whereas, the 65th and 66th General Conventions authorized for use on ecumenical occasions that certain document entitled *An Order for the Proclamation of the Word of God and the Celebration of the Lord's Supper* published by the Forward Movement Publications and copyrighted 1978 by the Executive Committee of the Consultation on Church Union; and

Whereas, the participation of Episcopalians in eucharistic sharing has proved helpful as we seek to "grow our way toward unity"; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 67th General Convention authorize, subject to the approval of the diocesan Bishop, for trial use in special circumstances of ecumenical worship or for use in special study sessions, that certain document entitled *Word, Bread, Cup* published by Forward Movement Publications and copyrighted 1978 by the Executive Committee of the Consultation on Church Union, stating preference for Eucharist Prayers #1 and #2 and excluding #5, and that certain document *An Order of Worship for the Proclamation of the Word of God and the Celebration of the Lord's Supper*—provided that an ordained priest of this Church is the celebrant, or one of the celebrants, at a con-celebrated service; provided that the elements used are those used by our Lord, himself, namely bread and wine; provided further that any of the blessed elements remaining at the end of the service be reverently consumed; and provided further that the guidelines for interim eucharistic sharing authorized by the 65th General Convention be observed (*Journal*, 1976; pp. C-89, C-90).

Motion carried

The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #95.

Agreed Statement of World Council of Churches

House of Bishops

On the third day, the Bishop of Kentucky, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, moved the adoption of Resolution A-42, with the following amendment:

Add sentence after "(2)": "International Commission and the document *In Quest of a Church Uniting: An Emerging Theological Consensus*; and. . ."

Seconded by the Bishop of Western New York.

Motion carried

HB Message #40

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented Report #10 and recommended that the House concur with Message #40 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-42A (Agreed Statement of the WCC).

[A-42A]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 67th General Convention:

- 1) Receive with appreciation the text of the Agreed Statement on Baptism, Eucharist, and Ministry from the Faith and Order Commission of the World Council of Churches; and
- 2) Commend it for study in the Church, where possible in conjunction with the *Final*

CONCURRENT ACTIONS

Report of the Anglican-Roman Catholic International Commission and the document *In Quest of a Church Uniting; an Emerging Theological Consensus*, and

3) Direct the Standing Commission on Ecumenical Relations to organize and conduct this study and to report to the next General Convention.

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #231.

Commend the World Council of Churches

House of Deputies

On the third day the Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented its Report #1 on Resolution A-43 (Commend WCC) and moved that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #26.

House of Bishops

On the fourth day, the Secretary read:
HD Message #26 — WCC 6th Assembly (A-43A).

[A-43A]

Whereas, the Episcopal Church has been an active and vital force in the formation, support, and leadership of the World Council of Churches since its inception in 1948, and

Whereas, the Sixth Assembly of the World Council of Churches will be held from July 24 to August 10, 1983, in Vancouver, B.C., Canada, under the theme "Jesus Christ, the Life of the World," therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 67th General Convention:

1. Commend the extensive work of the World Council of Churches in such vital areas as: mission and evangelism, aid to refugees, economic development, Faith and Order, special studies for the Community of Women and Men in the church, the struggle for racial justice and the defense of human rights, the development of public health services and efforts to make the unity we seek visible in every nation;

2. Express gratitude to Dr. Cynthia Wedel for her loving, wise, and tireless international service as a President of the World Council since 1975;

3. Encourage the dioceses and congregations of this Church to seize the rare opportunity of a major World Council meeting on the North American continent, to participate actively in preparation for the Assembly through:

a. Use of the pre-assembly Bible study materials, "Images of Life," designed for local use and now available from Friendship Press, New York;

b. Participation in events to be arranged in 1982 and 1983 in many parts of the country, with the help of teams of ecumenical visitors, to reflect on the themes of the Assembly and on both the present and future work of the World Council;

c. Hospitality to delegates and visitors from every continent, many of whom are fellow Anglicans, as they travel to and from Vancouver in the summer of 1983;

ECUMENICAL AFFAIRS

4. Welcome, with deep appreciation the visit to this Convention of the Rev. Philip Potter, General Secretary of the World Council, as an ecumenical ambassador and our brother in Christ.

The House concurred
HB Message #62

Shared Eucharists

House of Bishops

On the third day, the Bishop of Kentucky, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, moved the adoption of Resolution A-44A, including the following amendment:

Line 2, to read "shall be *the* celebrant" instead of "*a* celebrant."

Line 3, change "concelebrants" to read "celebrants."

Seconded by the Bishop of Western North Carolina.

Motion carried
HB Message #41

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented Report #7 and recommended that the House concur with Message #41 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-44A (Shared Eucharists).

[A-44A]

Whereas, ecumenical progress raises the increasing probability of authorization by General Convention of various levels of eucharistic sharing between this Church and other Churches; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 67th General Convention require that whenever a Priest or Bishop of this Church shall be the celebrant or one of the celebrants at any ecumenical service of the Eucharist, the elements used are those used by our Lord himself, namely bread and wine, that our Lord's Words of Institution be used, that the said Priest or Bishop join in the consecration of the gifts in a joint celebration, that any of the blessed elements remaining at the end of the service be reverently consumed, and that the service be authorized by the diocesan Bishop; and be it further

Resolved, That these regulations shall govern participation of the Clergy of this Church in all ecumenical services of the Eucharist involving Churches with which this Church is not yet in full communion, including Interim Eucharistic Fellowship with the Churches of the Consultation on Church Union and common, joint celebrations of the Eucharist with the Lutheran Churches.

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #224.

The *Filioque* Clause

House of Bishops

On the third day, the Bishop of Kentucky, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, moved the adoption of Resolution A-45A, including the following amendment:

CONCURRENT ACTIONS

The second Resolve to read: "That the Standing Commission on Ecumenical Relations coordinate responses and prepare a report for the next General Convention," and delete the rest of the sentence.

Seconded by the Bishop of Quincy.

The Bishop of Central Florida moved to amend the resolution by substituting "The Executive Council" in place of the "Standing Commission on Ecumenical Relations."

Seconded by Bishop Burrill.

This amendment carried.

Motion carried
HB Message #42

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented Report #8 and recommended that the House concur with Message #42 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-45A (*Filioque*).

Deputy Chapman of Southwestern Virginia moved an amendment.

Motion defeated
Amendment lost

[A-45A]

Whereas, the 66th General Convention directed the Standing Commission on Ecumenical Relations to make information available on the *filioque* clause in the Nicene Creed in preparation for this General Convention; and

Whereas, the study called for is now under way but has not been completed; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 67th General Convention ask the Executive Council to arrange for the study of the question of the *filioque* clause ("and the son") by dioceses through the association of Episcopal diocesan Ecumenical Officers and seminary faculties, with student participation where possible, and that in each case efforts be made to involve as consultants cognate Orthodox dioceses and/or seminaries (in keeping with the guidelines recommended by the National Consultation on Ecumenism in the Local Church); and be it further

Resolved, That the Standing Commission on Ecumenical Relations coordinate responses and prepare a report for the next General Convention.

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #223.

Islamic Concerns

House of Bishops

On the third day, the Bishop of Kentucky, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, moved the adoption of A-46 (Islamic relations).

Seconded by the Bishop of West Missouri.

Motion carried
HB Message #43

House of Deputies

On the seventh day, the Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations

presented its Report #6, on Resolution A-46 (Islamic relations). The Committee recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #43, and that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

[A-46]

Whereas, the 66th General Convention instructed the Standing Commission on Ecumenical Relations to:

Identify existing conversations between the Christian community and Islam; devise and formulate a means of initiating such conversation on a formal level involving the Episcopal Church; and commend and encourage the present dialogues of the National and World Council of Churches with the Islamic communities, and

Whereas, the energies and resources of the Standing Commission on Ecumenical Relations are totally absorbed in ecumenical relations with other Christian bodies looking toward visible unity in the Body of Christ; and

Whereas, The Episcopal Church is already participating in the National Council of Churches' Task Force on Christian-Muslim Relations; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, **That this 67th General Convention encourage continued Episcopal involvement in the National Council of Churches' Task Force on Christian-Muslim Relations; and be it further**

Resolved, **That the Standing Commission on Ecumenical Relations be discharged from further responsibility for the development of additional programs or agencies, other than those through which it currently operates in dealing with Islamic relations.**

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #94.

Revise Chicago-Lambeth Quadrilateral

House of Bishops

On the sixth day, the Bishop of Kentucky, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, moved the adoption of A-47A, with the following amendments to the first Resolve clause:

1. Change the introductory paragraph of the first Resolve to read as follows: "*Resolved*, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church re-affirm the Chicago-Lambeth Quadrilateral as found on pages 876-878 of the Book of Common Prayer as a statement of basic principles which express our own unity, and as a statement of essential principles for organic unity with other churches, and affirm the following as an explication of that basic document without denying anything contained therein";
2. In paragraph (1), delete the first four words of the first sentence so that it begins, "The Holy Scriptures of the Old. . .";
3. In paragraph (2), delete the first four words of the first sentence so that it begins, "The Apostles' and Nicene Creeds. . .";
4. In paragraph (3), delete the first four words of the first sentence, so that it begins, "The Church is the sacrament. . ." In paragraph (3), in the first line, change "God's presence *to* the world" to "God's presence *in* the world";
5. In paragraph (4), delete the first four words of the first sentence, so that it begins, "Apostolicity is evidenced. . .";
6. In paragraph (4), change the second sentence to read as follows: "Apostolic

CONCURRENT ACTIONS

teaching must, under the guidance of the Holy Spirit, be founded upon the Holy Scriptures and the ancient fathers and creeds, making its proclamation of Jesus Christ and his Gospel for each new age consistent with those sources, not merely reproducing them in a transmission of verbal identity”;

7. In paragraph (4), line 10, substitute the words *the Church* for the word *Christendom*.

Seconded by the Bishop of Quincy.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Kentucky, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, moved the adoption of A-47A, with an amended second Resolve clause:

Substitute the following for the second Resolve in A-47: “*Resolved*, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 67th Convention commend to the Anglican Consultative Council this commentary as an explication of the Chicago-Lambeth Quadrilateral to guide this Church in its ecumenical dialogues.”

Seconded by Bishop Rose.

Motion carried
HB Message #120

The following Bishops requested their names be recorded as abstaining in the vote on the above resolution:

The Bishop of Newark
The Bishop of the Rio Grande
The Bishop of Iowa
The Bishop of Michigan

House of Deputies

On the tenth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented its Report #14 on Resolution A-47A (Principles of unity) and recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #120.

[A-47A]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church re-affirm the Chicago-Lambeth Quadrilateral as found on pages 876-878 of the Book of Common Prayer as a statement of basic principles which express our own unity, and as a statement of essential principles for organic unity with other churches, and affirm the following as an explication of that basic document without denying anything contained therein: that

(1) The Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testament are the word of God as they are witness to God’s action in Jesus Christ and the continuing presence of his Holy Spirit in the Church, that they are the authoritative norm for catholic faith in Jesus Christ and for the doctrinal and moral tradition of the Gospel, and that they contain all things necessary for salvation.

(2) The Apostles’ and Nicene Creeds are the forms through which the Christian Church, early in its history under the guidance of the Holy Spirit, understood, interpreted and expressed its faith in the Triune God. The continuing doctrinal tradition is the form through which the Church seeks to understand, interpret and express its faith in continuity with these ancient creeds and in its awareness of the world to which the Word of God must be preached.

(3) The Church is the sacrament of God’s presence to the world and the sign of the Kingdom for which we hope. That presence and hope are made active and real in the Church and in the individual lives of Christian men and women through the preaching of the Word of God, through the Gospel sacraments of Baptism and Eucharist, as well as other sacramental rites, and through our apostolate to the

world in order that it may become the Kingdom of our God and of his Christ.

(4) Apostolicity is evidenced in continuity with the teaching, the ministry, and the mission of the apostles. Apostolic teaching must, under the guidance of the Holy Spirit, be founded upon the Holy Scriptures and the ancient fathers and creeds, making its proclamation of Jesus Christ and his Gospel for each new age consistent with those sources, not merely reproducing them in a transmission of verbal identity. Apostolic ministry exists to promote, safeguard and serve apostolic teaching. All Christians are called to this ministry by their Baptism. In order to serve, lead and enable this ministry, some are set apart and ordained in the historic orders of Bishop, Presbyter, and Deacon. We understand the historic episcopate as central to this apostolic ministry and essential to the reunion of the Church, even as we acknowledge "the spiritual reality of the ministries of those Communion which do not possess the Episcopate" (Lambeth Appeal 1920, Section 7). Apostolic mission is itself a succession of apostolic teaching and ministry inherited from the past and carried into the present and future. Bishops in apostolic succession are, therefore, the focus and personal symbols of this inheritance and mission as they preach and teach the Gospel and summon the people of God to their mission of worship and service. And be it further

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 67th General Convention commend to the Anglican Consultative Council this commentary as an explication of the Chicago-Lambeth Quadrilateral to guide this Church in its ecumenical dialogues.

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #253.

Concordat with the Philippine Independent Church

House of Bishops

On the seventh day, the Bishop of Kentucky, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, moved the adoption of Resolution B-48 (PIC Concordat).

Seconded by the Bishop of Indianapolis.

Motion carried
HB Message #176

House of Deputies

On the tenth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented Report #16 on Resolution B-48 (Concordat with Philippine Independent Church) and recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #176.

[B-48]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the Presiding Bishop, in consultation with the Standing Commission on Ecumenical Relations and the Standing Commission on World Mission, be requested to make provision for negotiations with the appropriate authorities of the Philippine Independent Church towards the elaboration of a more comprehensive Concordat, and that members of the Episcopal Church in both the Philippines and the United States be involved in this process; and be it further

Resolved, That, pending a further restatement of the Concordat, Bishops of this Church shall not be authorized to act in consecrations or ordinations of the Philippine Independent Church nor are Philippine Independent Bishops to be involved in similar participation in this Church.

CONCURRENT ACTIONS

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #260.

Covenant with Philippine Episcopal Church

House of Deputies

On the second day, the Committee on World Mission presented its Report #3 and recommended referral of Resolution C-26 to the Committee on The Church Pension Fund.

Resolution re-referred

On the fifth day, in the morning session, the Committee on The Church Pension Fund presented its Report #6, on Resolution C-26A (Covenant relationship between PEC and PECUSA). The Committee recommended adoption of the resolution as amended by the Committee. Section 11 of the resolution was referred to the Trustees of The Church Pension Fund.

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #52.

In the afternoon session, the Chairman of the Committee on The Church Pension Fund, Deputy Ross Sidney, of Iowa, moved reconsideration of Resolution C-26.

Motion carried

Debate followed.

The House voted on the report on Resolution C-26.

Motion lost

The Chairman of the Committee on The Church Pension Fund offered an amendment to the Committee's Report #6 on Resolution C-26, to read: "referring only Section 11 to the Trustees of The Church Pension Fund for report back to the 68th General Convention."

Following debate, Deputy Bartlett, of Kentucky, moved that Resolution C-26 be recommitted to the Committee on The Church Pension Fund.

**Motion carried
Resolution re-committed to Committee on Church Pension Fund**

House of Bishops

On the fifth day, the Bishop of Hawaii, Chairman of the Committee on World Mission, moved the adoption of Resolution C-26A (PEC Covenant) with the following amendment:

6. . . church apportionment; and will develop a five-year program and budget projection in cooperation with the Treasurer of the Executive Council, in accordance with the guidelines set by this Convention.

12. . . by both the PEC and National Convention of 1982.

Seconded by the Bishop of Dallas.

**Motion carried
HB Message #107**

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on World Mission, moved concurrence with HB Message #107 on Resolution C-26A (PEC Covenant).

**The House concurred
Motion carried**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #237.

House of Bishops

On the eighth day, the Secretary read:
HD Message #237 — C-26A, Covenant between PEC and ECUSA.

[C-26A]

Whereas, since its organization as the Missionary District of the Philippines and the appointment of the Rt. Rev. Charles Henry Brent as its first bishop, the Philippine Episcopal Church has been a constituent member of the ECUSA; and

Whereas, after a period of seven decades, the House of Bishops of the ECUSA, meeting in October 1971 in Pocono Manor, Pennsylvania, granted the request of the Church in the Philippines for the division of the Missionary District into several episcopal jurisdictions; as well as concurred with the intent of the Bishop and Suffragan Bishops of the Missionary Diocese formerly called Missionary District, as expressed in the preamble of "A Plan for the Establishment of a National Missionary Church and Ultimately an Autonomous Philippine Episcopal Church."; and

Whereas, subsequent to the creation into three Missionary Dioceses, the Philippine Episcopal Church has conducted itself during the decade of the seventies as a "National Missionary Church," with a National Convention and Canons as adopted by the National Convention, and with a Prime Bishop, as well as a National Church Office; and

Whereas, in response to the suggestion of the Executive Council of the ECUSA, the Prime Bishop of the PEC created an Ad Hoc Committee to undertake a study of the possibility and implications of "A Covenant Relationship," which will articulate a new relationship between the PEC and the ECUSA; and

Whereas, upon elevation of the matter to the National Convention of the PEC, the Prime Bishop's Ad Hoc Committee was elevated into a Standing Committee on Church Autonomy and was charged to draw up a plan for an autonomous church province; and

Whereas, after separate consultations with Bishop Howe of ACC, representatives from ECUSA, the National Commissions of the PEC, and discussions on the diocesan level, the National Council approved the recommendation of the Standing Committee on Autonomy that a Covenant relationship be considered an integral part of the plan towards the establishment of an autonomous church province; and

Whereas, the PEC projects that the proposed General Constitution and Canons of the province shall be presented for first reading in the National Convention in 1984 and second reading in 1986; the PEC has set 1988 General Convention of the ECUSA as the earliest possible date for constitutional autonomy; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That in view of, and as a necessary stage in, the desire for the ultimate establishment of an autonomous church-province of the Anglican Communion in the Philippines, the Philippine Episcopal Church in National Convention enter into covenant with the Episcopal Church in the United States of America in General Convention, of which we are presently a part—whereby a new level of relationship for mission in the region is established with commitments and responsibilities as follows:

- 1) That the PEC confirms its intention to become an autonomous province of the Anglican Communion;
- 2) That there shall be established a Joint Committee on Consultation to be made

CONCURRENT ACTIONS

up of members from the PEC and the ECUSA. The task of the Committee will be to consult, cooperate and offer advice on missionary activities which shall include, but not be limited to, Partners in Mission; spiritual renewal; stewardship; development plans; education, health and agricultural programs; the training and development of clergy and lay theologians; ecumenical agreements, commitments and involvements; and other shared problems;

3) That until such time that PEC attains Constitutional Autonomy, the Bishops of the PEC shall continue to be members of the House of Bishops of the ECUSA; and that deputies of the PEC dioceses shall continue to have seat, voice and vote in the House of Deputies of the ECUSA;

4) That during the Covenant period the PEC shall provide ECUSA with a completed copy of the Constitution and Canons of the Autonomous Church Province as envisioned, and in accordance with the regulations of the Anglican Consultative Council;

5) That the PEC shall evolve a Book of Common Prayer which shall be authorized for the use of the Church Province;

6) That the PEC shall continue to contribute to the general apportionment to ECUSA while at the same time developing its own national church apportionment; and will develop a five year program and budget projection in cooperation with the Treasurer of the Executive Council in accordance with the guidelines set by this Convention;

7) That PEC may seek and ECUSA will encourage the development of companion diocese relationship programs between PEC or its constituent dioceses and the dioceses and provinces of the ECUSA;

8) That the ECUSA will continue to promote the Venture in Mission Project in the Philippines and it will carry out the financial assistance as shall be outlined by the Joint Committee on Consultation;

9) That because of the historic nature of Saint Andrew's Theological Seminary (SATSEM) as an Anglican Institution of higher theological education in East Asia and the South Pacific, the ECUSA will continue to give moral and financial assistance to PEC in its support to said Seminary;

10) That the ECUSA shall continue to support the PEC commitment in its conciliar relationship with the Philippine Independent Church (PIC);

11) *(This paragraph was not passed but referred to The Church Pension Fund)* That prior to its becoming an autonomous church province, the PEC with the assistance of ECUSA will develop a pension scheme for PEC clergy and lay employees, and that meanwhile the present pension scheme of the ECUSA be retained;

12) That this Covenant shall take effect upon approval by both the PEC and National Convention of 1982 and the ECUSA General Convention of 1982;

13) That this Covenant relation shall be subject to review not less than once every two (2) years to enable changes and modifications as may become necessary, and will continue in force until agreement by both parties terminate; and be it further

Resolved, That the members of the Joint Committee on Consultation of the ECUSA be appointed by the Presiding Bishop; and be it further

Resolved, That the review shall include any reports and recommendations made by the Joint Committee on Consultation referred to in Item 2 of the Covenant.

The House concurred
HB Message #233

GENERAL CONVENTION

Greetings to the Polish National Catholic Church

House of Bishops

On the fourth day, the Bishop of Kentucky, Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, moved the adoption of Resolution D-80 (Polish National Catholic Church).

Seconded by the Bishop of Newark.

Motion carried
HB Message #68

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented its Report #11, on Resolution D-80 (Greetings to the Polish National Catholic Church). The Committee recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #68, and that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

[D-80]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, **That this 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church, meeting in New Orleans, send greetings to the Prime Bishop, the Most Rev. Francis Rowinski, and the Supreme Council of the Polish National Catholic Church.**

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #110.

GENERAL CONVENTION

Planning and Arrangements—Legislative Process

House of Deputies

On the first day, the Chairman of Dispatch of Business presented Committee Report #1 and moved Resolution A-98 (On the legislative process).

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #3.

House of Bishops

On the first day, the Chairman for the Dispatch of Business moved the adoption of A-98.

Seconded by the Bishop of Arizona.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #2.

House of Deputies

On the second day the Chairman of the Committee on Dispatch of Business moved concurrence with House of Bishops Message #4, reporting their adoption of Resolution A-98. (The House had previously adopted the same resolution.)

CONCURRENT ACTIONS

[A-98]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 1982 General Convention function through the following activities:

1. Formal legislative session of the two Houses;
2. The several Joint Sessions;
3. Meetings of the legislative committees of the two Houses; and
4. Open hearings to be conducted as needed by all legislative committees.

Motion carried
The House concurred

Planning and Arrangements — Daily Schedule

House of Deputies

On the first day, the Chairman of Dispatch of Business moved Resolution A-99 (On the daily schedule).

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #3.

House of Bishops

On the first day, the Chairman for the Dispatch of Business moved Resolution A-99.

Seconded by the Bishop of Eastern Oregon.

Motion carried

Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #3.

House of Deputies

On the second day, the Chairman of the Committee on Dispatch of Business moved concurrence with House of Bishops Message #3, reporting their adoption of Resolution A-99. (The House had previously adopted the same resolution.)

[A-99]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the schedule and daily timetable of the 67th General Convention held in New Orleans, Louisiana, 1982 be:

September 5, Sunday

10:00 a.m.- 2:00 p.m.

2:30 p.m.- 4:00 p.m.

4:15 p.m.- 5:30 p.m.

6:00 p.m.

Deputy certification.

Opening legislative session, with deputy orientation.

Legislative committees organize.

Opening Eucharist and Ingathering of UTO; Choir vestments for Clergy

September 6, Monday

7:00 a.m.

7:30 a.m.- 9:30 a.m.

7:30 a.m.- 9:30 a.m.

10:30 a.m.-12:30 p.m.

2:00 p.m.- 5:30 p.m.

8:00 p.m.

Eucharists in hotels.

Deputy certification.

Legislative committees meet.

Legislation.

Legislative committees meet.

Open hearings.

GENERAL CONVENTION

September 7, Tuesday

7:00 a.m.

7:15 a.m.- 8:45 a.m.

7:15 a.m.- 8:45 a.m.

9:30 a.m.-12:00 noon

2:00 p.m.- 5:30 p.m.

8:00 p.m.

Eucharists in hotels.

Deputy certification.

Legislative committees meet.

Joint Session in Sanger Theater.

Legislative session.

Open hearings.

[N.B.: Last day for deputies to introduce new resolutions.]

September 8, Wednesday

7:00 a.m.

7:15 a.m.- 8:45 a.m.

7:15 a.m.- 8:45 a.m.

9:00 a.m.-10:00 a.m.

10:30 a.m.-12:30 p.m.

2:00 p.m.- 5:30 p.m.

8:00 p.m.

Eucharists in hotels.

Deputy certification.

Legislative committees.

Joint Session.

Legislation.

Legislation.

ESMA Night.

September 9, Thursday

7:00 a.m.

7:15 a.m.- 8:45 a.m.

7:15 a.m.- 8:45 a.m.

9:00 a.m.-10:00 a.m.

10:30 a.m.-11:15 a.m.

11:15 a.m.-11:30 a.m.

11:30 a.m.-12:30 p.m.

2:00 p.m.- 5:30 p.m.

8:00 p.m.

Eucharists in hotels.

Deputy certification.

Legislative committees meet.

Joint Session.

Legislation.

Noonday prayers.

Deputies gather by provinces in Hilton Hotel.

Legislation.

Louisiana Night.

September 10, Friday

7:00 a.m.

8:00 a.m.- 9:30 a.m.

8:00 a.m.-10:00 a.m.

10:30 a.m.-12:30 p.m.

2:00 p.m.- 5:30 p.m.

8:00 p.m.

Eucharists in hotels.

Deputy certification.

Legislative committees meet.

Legislation.

Legislation.

Open hearings.

September 11, Saturday

7:00 a.m.

8:00 a.m.- 9:30 a.m.

8:00 a.m.-10:00 a.m.

10:30 a.m.-11:45 a.m.

11:45 a.m.

1:30 p.m.- 5:00 p.m.

RECESS

Eucharists in hotels.

Deputy certification.

Legislative committees meet.

Joint Session — P, B, & F.

Noonday prayers

Legislation.

[N.B. Last day for committee reports, except P, B, & F.]

September 12, Sunday

[Free — Attend services at local churches.]

2:00 p.m.

House of Deputies committee chairs meet with Dispatch of Business.

5:00 p.m.

Secretariat of House of Deputies and House of Bishops meet with Dispatch of Business.

7:00 p.m.

Ecumenical service: St. Louis Roman Catholic Cathedral.

CONCURRENT ACTIONS

September 13, Monday

7:00 a.m.	Eucharists in hotels.
8:00 a.m.- 9:30 a.m.	Deputy certification.
8:00 a.m.- 9:00 a.m.	P, B, & F open hearing.
8:00 a.m.-10:00 a.m.	Legislative committees meet.
10:30 a.m.-12:30 p.m.	Legislation.
2:00 p.m.- 5:30 p.m.	Legislation.
8:00 p.m.-10:00 p.m.	Legislative committees meet.

[N.B.: Last day to consider own legislation.]

September 14, Tuesday

7:00 a.m.	Eucharists in hotels.
8:00 a.m.- 9:30 a.m.	Deputy certification.
8:00 a.m.-10:00 a.m.	Legislative committees meet.
10:30 a.m.-12:30 p.m.	Legislation.
2:00 p.m.- 5:30 p.m.	Legislation.
8:00 p.m.-10:00 p.m.	Legislative committees meet.

September 15, Wednesday

7:00 a.m.	Eucharists in hotels.
8:00 a.m.- 9:30 a.m.	Deputy certification.
8:00 a.m.-10:00 a.m.	Legislative committees meet.
10:30 a.m.	Legislation.
12:30 p.m.	Adjourn <i>sine die</i> .

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #5.

Schedule Changes — Mutual Notification

House of Deputies

On the first day, the Chairman of Dispatch of Business presented Committee Report #4 and moved Resolution A-100 (On notification of changes by either House).

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #4.

House of Bishops

On the first day, the Chairman for the Dispatch of Business moved Resolution A-100.

Seconded by the Bishop of Arizona.

Motion carried
HB Message #4

House of Deputies

On the second day, the Chairman of the Committee on Dispatch of Business moved concurrence with House of Bishops Message #4, reporting their adoption of Resolution A-100. (The House had previously adopted the same resolution.)

[A-100]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That neither House modify the foregoing schedule without due notice to the other.

GENERAL CONVENTION

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #4.

Site Selection

House of Deputies

On the eighth day, the Committee on Future Sites presented its Report #1, on Resolution A-101S (Selection of sites of General Convention). The Committee recommended that the text of Resolution D-41 be adopted as a substitute for A-101.

Motion carried
Substitute adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #119.

House of Bishops

On the ninth day, the Secretary read:
HD Message #119 – A-101S; Selection of sites.

[A-101S and D-41A]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That Title I, Canon 1 be amended by the addition of the following:

Sec. 15(a). At each meeting of the General Convention the Joint Standing Committee on Planning and Arrangements shall submit to the General Convention its recommendations for sites for the meeting of the General Convention to be held as the second succeeding General Convention following the General Convention at which the report is made. In making such recommendations, the Committee shall certify to the Convention the willingness of the Dioceses within which recommended sites are located to have the General Convention meet within their jurisdictions.

(b). From the sites recommended by the Joint Committee, the General Convention shall approve not less than three sites as possible for the second succeeding meeting of the General Convention.

(c). From the sites approved by the General Convention, the Joint Committee, with the advice and consent of a majority vote of the following: The Presidents of both Houses of Convention, the Presidents of the Provinces and the Executive Council, shall determine the site for such General Convention and proceed to negotiate all reasonable and necessary arrangements for that meeting of the General Convention. The site shall be recommended before the meeting of the General Convention next preceding that Convention.

(d). Subject to the Constitution, the General Convention shall appoint a site at the General Convention next preceding such Convention.

(e). Upon the final selection of and the arrangements for the site for the General Convention, the Joint Committee shall advise the Secretary of the General Convention, who shall communicate the determination to the Diocese.

(f). In the event of a change of circumstances indicating the necessity or advisability of changing the site of a future meeting of the General Convention previously determined by action of the General Convention, the Joint Committee shall investigate and make recommendations to the Presiding Bishop and the Executive Council if such Convention is the next succeeding

CONCURRENT ACTIONS

meeting or to the General Convention with the approval of the Executive Council with respect to any later meeting of the Convention.

**The House concurred
HB Message #212**

Long-range Planning

House of Bishops

On the fourth day, the Bishop of Western Massachusetts, Chairman of the Committee on Structure, moved the adoption of Resolution A-151 (Long-range planning).

Seconded by the Bishop of Delaware.

**Motion carried
HB Message #72**

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Structure presented Report #21 and recommended that the House concur with Message #72 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-151 (Long-range planning).

[A-151]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 67th General Convention adopt as the basic policy for long-range planning throughout the Episcopal Church the following:

A FRAMEWORK FOR PLANNING BY AND FOR THE EPISCOPAL CHURCH

The mission of the Church is to restore all people to unity with God and each other in Christ. The Church pursues its mission as it prays and worships, proclaims the Gospel, and promotes justice, peace, and love. The Church carries out its mission through the ministry of all of its members. (Catechism)

The mission and work of the Church are done whenever two or three are gathered together (a congregation) through: service, evangelism, pastoral care and worship.

Planning is done cooperatively, in a local community, by a congregation with other congregations and ecumenical groups in the community.

Planning is done cooperatively, by a diocese, with its congregations and with ecumenical units through the bishop and council as coordinating agencies with the diocesan Convention.

Planning is done cooperatively, by province or region, with its dioceses and with ecumenical bodies through the President and Board with the synod or other coalition body.

Planning is done cooperatively, in the national Church, by the Executive Council, with the Presiding Bishop (Church Center staff) and General Convention interim bodies, and through our official representatives to the Anglican Partners-in-Mission Consultation, the Anglican Consultative Council, the World Council of Churches and other international ecumenical groups of which we are members—in anticipation that independent organizations of the Church will do the same.

GENERAL CONVENTION

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #174.

Affirmative Action

House of Bishops

On the fourth day, the Bishop of Western Massachusetts, Chairman of the Committee on Structure, moved the adoption of Resolution A-152 (Affirmative Action).

Seconded by the Bishop of Northern California.

**Motion carried
HB Message #73**

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Structure presented Report #22 and recommended that the House concur with Message #73 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A152 (Affirmation Action).

[A-152]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, **That the 67th General Convention adopt the Affirmative Action plan as adopted by the Executive Council for its employees, committees and purchases, said plan to cover the employees, the interim bodies thereof being the committees, commissions, boards and agencies of the General Convention, and the purchasing of goods and services by General Convention.**

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #175.

Review Structure of the House of Deputies

House of Deputies

On the third day, the Committee on Structure presented its Report #4 on Resolution D-33A (Structure of the House of Deputies) recommending adoption of the resolution as amended by the Committee.

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #22.

House of Bishops

On the fourth day, the Secretary read:
HD Message #22 — Review of HD by Standing Committee on Structure (D-33A).

[D-33A]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, **That during the next triennium the Standing Commission on Structure review the House of Deputies, its structure and functioning between General Conventions, the staffing of its offices and their support system.**

CONCURRENT ACTIONS

The House concurred
HB Message #49

Planning and Arrangements Committee

House of Deputies

On the fourth day the Committee on Rules of Order presented its Report #3, on Resolution D-42A (Planning and Arrangements), a substitute for Resolution A-102, and recommended adoption as amended by the Committee.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #32.

House of Bishops

On the fourth day, the Secretary read:
HD Message #32 — D-42A, Planning and Arrangements.

[A-102S and D-42A]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, **That Joint Rule VI (Joint Standing Committee on Planning and Arrangements) be amended as follows:**

~~16.~~ 17(a). There shall be a Joint Standing Committee on Planning and Arrangements for the General Convention, which shall have sole responsibility between Conventions for the matters indicated by its title. The Committee shall be composed, *ex officio*, of the Executive Officer of the General Convention, ~~the Bishop and General Chairman of Arrangements of the Local Committee of the Diocese in which the General Convention shall be held,~~ the Vice Presidents, Secretaries, and Chairmen of the Committee on the Dispatch of Business, of the two Houses, *the Treasurer of the General Convention, the Presiding Officer of the Triennial Meeting, the Chairman of the Triennial Committee, and the General Convention Manager, and one Presbyter or Deacon and one Lay person appointed by the President of the House of Deputies.* In the case of a General Convention for which a meeting site has been selected, the Committee shall also include the Bishop and the General Chairman of Arrangements of the local Committee of the Diocese in which that General Convention shall be held.

(b). It shall be the duty of the Committee to consult with the Presidents of the two Houses, the Chairmen of the Joint and Standing Committees and Commission, Boards and Agencies of the General Convention, the Executive Council, and such others *representative bodies* as it may deem necessary, in the study and determination, prior to any meeting of the General Convention, of the arrangements for, and the nature of, the Agenda thereof, to be recommended by it to the General Convention for such meeting.

~~It shall be the further duty of the Committee, subject to the instructions of the General Convention, if any, to investigate possible sites for future Conventions, and to report its recommendations to the General Convention for determination by that body. In making such recommendations, the Committee shall certify to the Convention the willingness of the Diocese within which recommended sites are located to have the General Convention meet within their jurisdictions.~~

(c). *It shall be the further duty of the Committee to take such action as may be*

GENERAL CONVENTION

provided by Canon for the selection of sites for meetings of the General Convention.

**The House concurred
HB Message #61**

Length of General Convention

House of Deputies

On the sixth day, the Committee on Future Sites presented its Report #3, on Resolution D-87A (Length of General Convention). The Committee recommended adoption of the resolution as amended by the Committee.

Debate followed. A motion was made to call the matter to a vote.

Motion carried

The Secretary explained that the term *days* used in the resolution refers to legislative days.

The President called for a standing division.

Yes—509 No—258

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #79.

House of Bishops

On the seventh day, the Secretary read:
HD Message #79 — D-87A, Length of General Convention.

[D-87A]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, **That the 67th General Convention does hereby express to the Standing Committee on Planning and Arrangements its support for a Convention encompassing 7 nights and 8 days and urges said Committee to utilize that convention model in planning the 68th and subsequent General Conventions.**

**The House concurred
HB Message #135**

Dates of Future Conventions

House of Deputies

On the sixth day, the Committee on Future Sites presented its Report #4, on Resolution D-88A (Time of General Convention). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #78.

House of Bishops

On the seventh day, the Secretary read:
HD Message #78 — D-88A, Time of General Convention.

CONCURRENT ACTIONS

[D-88A]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 67th General Convention does hereby express to the Standing Committee on Planning and Arrangements its support for a Convention held during a period between June 15 and October 15, and urges said Committee so to plan the 69th and subsequent General Conventions.

The House concurred
HB Message #134

Shared Travel Expense Fund

House of Bishops

On the sixth day, Bishop Davidson, in behalf of the Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions, moved the adoption of D-91A.

Seconded by Bishop Welles.

Motion carried
HB Message #119

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions presented Report #9 and recommended that the House concur with Message #119 of the House of Bishops on Resolution D-91A (Convention travel expense).

[D-91A]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the matter of the establishment of a Shared Travel Expense Fund be referred to the Joint Standing Committee on Planning and Arrangements for study and that such Committee report the results of its study to the next General Convention.

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #242.

Testimonials of Election of Deputies

House of Deputies

On the fifth day, the Committee on Canons presented its Report #3, on Resolution A-26 (Testimonials on deputies). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #58.

House of Bishops

On the fifth day, the Secretary read:
HD Message #58 — A-26, Testimonials.

[A-26]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That Title I, Canon 1, Sec. 1(c) be amended to read as follows:

(c) In order to aid the Secretary in preparing the record specified in Clause (a), it shall be the duty of the Secretary of the Convention of every Diocese to

GENERAL CONVENTION

forward to him, as soon as may be practicable, a copy of the latest Journal of the Diocesan Convention, together with a certified copy of the testimonials of members aforesaid, *and a duplicate copy of such testimonials.* ~~He shall also forward a duplicate copy of such testimonials to the Standing Committee of the Diocese in which the General Convention is next to meet.~~ Where testimonials are received for persons from jurisdictions which have not previously been represented in General Convention, the Secretary shall ascertain that the applicable provisions of Article V, Section 1 of the Constitution have been complied with prior to such persons being permitted to take their seats in the House.

**The House concurred
HB Message #113**

Transmission of Diocesan Journals

House of Bishops

On the first day, the Bishop of Mississippi, Chairman of the Committee on Canons, moved the adoption of Resolution A-27 (Transmission of diocesan journals).

Seconded by the Bishop of Iowa.

**Motion carried
HB Message #6**

House of Deputies

On the fourth day, the Committee on Canons presented its Report #7 on Resolution A-27 (Transmission of diocesan journals) and recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #6.

[A-27]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Title I, Canon 5, Sec. 3(a) be amended to read as follows:

Sec. 3(a). It shall be the duty of the Secretary of the Convention ~~or Convocation~~ of every jurisdiction to forward to the Secretary of the House of Deputies, immediately upon publication, ~~five~~ *two* copies of the Journals of the Convention ~~or Convocation~~ of the jurisdiction, together with episcopal charges, statements, and such other papers as may show the state of the Church in ~~his~~ *that* jurisdiction, and one copy to the Archives of the Church.

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #38.

Mailing Notices

House of Deputies

On the fifth day, the Committee on Canons presented its Report #4, on Resolution A-33 (Mailing notices). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #54.

CONCURRENT ACTIONS

House of Bishops

On the fifth day, the Secretary read:
HD Message #54 — A-33, Delete return receipt.

[A-33]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That Title I, Canon 1, Section 1(e) be amended to read as follows:

(e). It shall be the duty of the Secretary of the House of Deputies, whenever any alteration of the Book of Common Prayer or of the Constitution is proposed, or any other subject submitted to the consideration of the several Diocesan Conventions, to give notice thereof to the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Church in every Diocese, as well as to the Secretary of the Convention of every Diocese, and written evidence that the foregoing requirement has been complied with shall be presented by him to the General Convention at its next session. All such notices shall be sent by *certified or registered mail, return receipts being required with the Secretary's certificates to be returned*. He shall notify each Secretary that it is his duty to make known such proposed alterations of the Book of Common Prayer, and of the Constitution, and such other subjects, to the Convention of his Diocese at its next meeting, and to certify to the Secretary of the House of Deputies that such action has been taken by him.

The House concurred
HB Message #111

Nominating Committee for Presiding Bishop

House of Bishops

On the second day, the Bishop of Western Massachusetts, Chairman of the Committee on Structure, moved Resolution A-140 (Nominating Committee for the Presiding Bishop).

Seconded by the Bishop of Northern California.

Motion carried
HB Message #26

House of Deputies

On the sixth day, the Committee on Structure presented its Report #10, on Resolution A-140 (Joint Nominating Committee for the Presiding Bishop). The Committee recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #26, and that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

[A-140]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the Joint Nominating Committee [for the Election of the Presiding Bishop] be instructed to consider the Office of Presiding Bishop in the light of the requirements of the Constitution and Canons of the Episcopal Church which define his responsibilities as Chief Pastor of the Episcopal Church, as the Primate in relation to other Anglican Provinces, and as the primary ecumenical link to other Christian and non-Christian bodies; and be it further

Resolved, That the Joint Nominating Committee [for the Election of the Presiding Bishop] develop a profile of the Office of Presiding Bishop in the light of

GENERAL CONVENTION

its historical development and its present position, outlining such qualifications, background, experience, education, and unique gifts as may be required in the Bishop selected to fill this office; and be it further

Resolved, That the Standing Commission on the Structure of the Church monitor and evaluate the process for the election of the Joint Nominating Committee [for the Election of the Presiding Bishop] and its operation, and report all findings when appropriate to succeeding General Conventions.

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #75.

Elect Nominating Committee for Presiding Bishop

House of Bishops

On the first day, the Bishop of Mississippi, Chairman of the Committee on Canons, moved the adoption of Resolution A-146, on the Joint Nominating Committee for Presiding Bishop:

Seconded by the Bishop of Connecticut.

**Motion carried
HB Message #10**

House of Deputies

On the fourth day, the Committee on Canons presented its Report #11 on Resolution A-146 (Nominating Committee for Presiding Bishop) and recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #10.

[A-146]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Title I, Canon 2, Sec. 1(b) and Sec. 1(c) be amended as follows:

Sec. 1(b). At the General Convention next before the Convention at which a Presiding Bishop is to be elected, the House of Deputies shall elect one Clerical and one Lay Deputy from each Province as members of the Joint Nominating Committee. A Deputy from a particular Province may be nominated only by another Deputy from the same Province, but the election of each Member of the Committee shall be by the entire membership of the House of Deputies, with a majority of those voting necessary for election.

Sec. 1(c). At the General Convention next before the Convention at which a Presiding Bishop is to be elected, the House of Bishops shall elect, by a majority vote of those voting, one Bishop from each Province as Members of the Joint Nominating Committee. A Bishop from a particular Province may be nominated only by another Bishop from the same Province.

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #43.

Confirm Election, Mark Dyer

House of Deputies

On the fourth day, the Committee on Consecration of Bishops presented its Report

CONCURRENT ACTIONS

#2, on Resolution A-160 (Consecration of the Rev. James Michael Mark Dyer, Coadjutor Bishop-elect of Bethlehem) and recommended adoption.

[A-160]

Resolved, That the House of Deputies gives consent to the consecration of the Reverend James Michael Mark Dyer as Coadjutor Bishop of the Diocese of Bethlehem.

Delegations from the Dioceses of Bethlehem and Massachusetts seconded the election of Coadjutor Bishop-elect Dyer.

The Chairman of the Committee on Rules of Order, John Cannon, Esq., moved that the Rule of Order requiring an Executive Session be suspended.

Motion carried

The House voted on confirmation of the election.

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #44.

House of Bishops

The Secretary read the following message received from the House of Deputies: *HD Message #44* – Consent to the consecration of the Bishop Coadjutor of Bethlehem.

The Bishop of Bethlehem moved concurrence and confirmation of the Rev. Mark Dyer.

Seconded by the Bishop of New Jersey.

**The House concurred
HB Message #54**

House of Deputies

On the fourth day, the Secretary announced: *Message #54*. Concurring with *HD Message #44* (Resolution A-160, Ordination and consecration of the Rev. James Michael Mark Dyer, Bishop Coadjutor-elect of Bethlehem).

The President invited the Deputation from Bethlehem to escort the Bishop Coadjutor-elect of Bethlehem to the podium. The Rev. J. M. Mark Dyer extended his thanks to the House, and asked for its prayers.

Clarify Nominating Committee

House of Deputies

On the third day, the Committee on Structure presented its Report #2 on Resolution D-10A (Clarify Nominating Committee) and moved that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

**Motion carried
Resolution Adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #27.

House of Bishops

On the fourth day, the Secretary read: *HD Message #27* – Clarify Nominating Committee (D-33A).

GENERAL CONVENTION

[D-10A]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That Title I, Canon 2, Section 1 be amended by adding new subsections (e) and (f) as follows, and by making the present (d) subsection (g) and the present (e) subsection (d):

(e). In the event vacancies shall occur in the Joint Nominating Committee after the election or appointment of its members by death, disability, resignation, or otherwise, within one year of the General Convention at which the Joint Nominating Committee is to report, the vacancy shall not be filled. In the event such vacancies shall occur more than one year prior to the General Convention at which the Joint Nominating Committee is to report, the vacancies shall be filled by appointment as provided in section (d) hereof. An elected or appointed member who shall not be a Deputy to the General Convention at which the nominations are to be made shall continue as a member of the Joint Nominating Committee until the Joint Nominating Committee is discharged from further consideration of the matter.

(f). The Joint Nominating Committee shall remain in office until its report to the Joint Session, and upon making such report shall be discharged from further consideration of the matter.

**The House concurred
HB Message #49**

Committee on Heraldry

House of Bishops

On the second day, the Bishop of Western Louisiana, Chairman of the Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions, moved to be discharged from D-43 because the requested committee already exists.

Seconded by the Bishop of Minnesota.

**Motion carried
Resolution Discharged**

On the third day, the Bishop of Arizona moved reconsideration of D-43 (Heraldry).

Seconded by the Bishop of Montana. The motion to reconsider carried.

The Bishop of Western Louisiana, Chairman of the Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions, moved the adoption of D-43.

Seconded by the Bishop of Minnesota.

**Motion carried
HB Message #44**

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions presented Report #7 and recommended that the House concur with Message #44 of the House of Bishops on Resolution D-43 (Heraldry).

[D-43]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the Presiding Bishop be authorized and requested to appoint an Advisory Committee on Heraldry of not less than three persons who have special knowledge and skills in heraldry. The Committee shall serve in an advisory capacity to the Presiding Bishop, Diocesan

CONCURRENT ACTIONS

Bishops and other individuals or organizations seeking advice on seals, crests and other applications of heraldry.

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #179.

Referral of Unfinished Business

House of Deputies

On the tenth day, the Committee on Dispatch of Business presented its Report #28:

[Unnumbered]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, **That the President of the House of Deputies and the President of the House of Bishops, on behalf of this General Convention, be authorized by joint action to refer any matter requiring concurrent action of the two Houses on which final action shall not have been taken at this General Convention to such Joint Commissions or Committee as they may deem appropriate.**

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #263.

House of Bishops

On the tenth day, the Secretary read:
HD Message #263 — Notification of the adoption of a resolution from the HD Committee on Dispatch of Business on referrals to interim boards.

**The House concurred
HB Message #266**

MINISTRY and MISSION

Assistant Ministers

House of Deputies

On the third day, the Committee on Canons presented its Report #5, Resolution A-21A (Assistant ministers) and recommended adoption as amended by the Committee.

Deputy Charity Weymouth, of Maine, moved an additional amendment “and shall serve to. . .” The Committee accepted the amendment.

Deputy Sterling Newell, of Ohio, moved that the word “Bishop” be deleted from the amended resolution.

Motion lost

Deputy Frank Cohoon, of Kansas, moved that a comma be inserted after the word “parish” in the first line.

Motion carried

MINISTRY/MISSION

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #18.

House of Bishops

On the fourth day, the Secretary read:
HD Message #18 — Assistant ministers (A-21A).

[A-21A]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That Title III, Canon 21, Section 1 be amended to read as follows:

Sec. 1(a). The control of the worship, and the spiritual jurisdiction of the Parish, are vested in the Rector, subject to the Rubrics of the Book of Common Prayer, the Canons of the Church, and the godly counsel of the Bishop. ~~All other Ministers of the Parish, by whatever name they may be designated, are to be regarded as under the authority of the Rector.~~

(b). *All assistant Ministers of the Parish, by whatever name they may be designated, shall be selected by the Rector, subject to the approval of the Vestry where required by diocesan Canons, and shall serve under the authority and direction of the Rector. Prior to the selection of any assistant Minister, the name of the member of the Clergy proposed for selection shall be made known to the Bishop and sufficient time, not exceeding thirty days, shall be given for the Bishop to communicate with the Rector and Vestry on such selection. Any assistant Minister selected shall serve at the discretion of the Rector but may not serve beyond the period of service of the Rector except that, pending the call of a new Rector, such assistant Minister may continue in the service of the Parish if requested to do so by the Vestry of the Parish and under such conditions as the Bishop and Vestry shall determine.*

~~(c). In case of the election of an Assistant Minister the name of the Clergyman whom it is proposed to elect shall be made known to the Bishop, and sufficient time, not to exceed thirty days, shall be given him to communicate with the Rector and Vestry thereon.~~

~~(b):~~ (c). For the purposes of his office and for the full and free discharge of all functions and duties pertaining thereto, the Rector shall, at all times, be entitled to the use and control of the Church and Parish buildings, with the appurtenances and furniture thereof.

(d). In a Missionary Cure the control and responsibility belong to the Priest who has been duly appointed to the charge thereof, subject to the authority of the Bishop.

The House concurred
HB Message #47

Alternative to Deposition (Release)

House of Bishops

On the first day, the Bishop of Mississippi, Chairman of the Committee on Canons, moved the adoption of Resolution A-22A (Release from ministry).

Seconded by the Bishop of Connecticut.

Motion carried
HB Message #13

CONCURRENT ACTIONS

House of Deputies

On the sixth day, the Committee on Canons presented its Report #14, on Resolution A-22A (Alternative to deposition). The Committee recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #13, that the resolution be adopted as amended.

[A-22A]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, **That Canon IV.10, Sec. 2 is amended to read as follows:**

Sec. 2. ~~If such retraction or declaration be not made within six months~~ Prior to the expiration of the six-months period of inhibition, the Bishop may permit such Presbyter or Deacon to utilize the provisions of Canon IV.8. If, however, within such six-months period, the Bishop does not pronounce acceptance of the renunciation of such Minister in accordance with Canon IV.8. or such Minister does not make such retraction or declaration in accordance with notice given under Sec. 1, then it shall be the duty of the Bishop either (i) to depose such Minister from the Ministry and to pronounce and record, in the presence of two or more Presbyters, that he has been so deposed, or (ii), if the Bishop is satisfied that no foregoing irregularity or misconduct is involved, with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee of the Diocese, to pronounce and record, in the presence of two or more Presbyters, that such Minister is released from the obligations of the Ministerial office, and that he is deprived of the right to exercise the gifts and spiritual authority as a Minister of God's Word and Sacraments conferred in Ordination for causes which do not affect the person's moral character.

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #69.

A motion was made that Report #14 of the Committee on Canons be reconsidered.

Motion lost

Postulancy

House of Bishops

On the first day, the Bishop of Mississippi, Chairman of the Committee on Canons, moved the adoption of Resolution A-30.

Seconded by the Bishop of Central New York.

**Motion carried
HB Message #8**

House of Deputies

On the fourth day, the Committee on Canons presented its Report #9 on Resolution A-30 (Postulancy) and recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #8.

[A-30]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, **That Title III, Canon 9, Section 1 be amended to read as follows:**

MINISTRY/MISSION

Sec. 1. The provisions of these Canons for the admission of *Postulants and Candidates*, and for the Ordination to the three orders—Bishops, Priests and Deacons—shall be equally applicable to men and women.

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #40.

Testimonial of Election of a Bishop (Physical and Mental Examinations)

House of Bishops

On the first day, the Bishop of Mississippi, Chairman of the Committee on Canons, moved the adoption of Resolution A-31, amending Title III, Canon 14, Section 1(a) (On testimonials of the election of a bishop).

Seconded by the Bishop of Southwest Florida.

Motion carried
HB Message #9

House of Deputies

On the fourth day, the Committee on Canons presented its Report #10 on Resolution A-31 (Physical and mental examinations) and recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #9.

[A-31]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Title III, Canon 14, Section 1(a) be amended to read as follows:

Sec. 1(a). Whenever the Church in any Diocese shall desire the ordination and consecration of a Bishop-elect, if the election shall have taken place within three months before a meeting of the General Convention, the Standing Committee of the said Diocese shall, by their President, or by some person or persons specially appointed, forward to the Secretary of the House of Deputies evidence of the election of the Bishop-elect by the Convention of the Diocese, together with evidence of his having been duly ordered Deacon and Priest, and also a testimonial, signed by a constitutional majority of such Convention, in the following words, *viz*:

“We, whose names are hereunder written, fully sensible how important it is that the Sacred Order and Office of a Bishop should not be unworthily conferred and firmly persuaded that it is our duty to bear testimony on this solemn occasion without partiality or affection, do, in the presence of Almighty God, testify that ~~the Reverend A.B. is not, so far as we are informed, justly liable to evil report, either for error in religion or for viciousness of life, and that~~ we know of no impediment on account of which ~~he~~ *the Reverend A.B.* ought not to be ordained and consecrated to that Holy Office. We do, moreover, jointly and severally declare that we believe him to be of such sufficiency in good learning, of such soundness in the Faith, and of such virtuous and pure manners and godly conversation, that he is apt and meet to exercise the Office of a Bishop to the honour of God and the edifying of his Church, and to be a wholesome example to the flock of Christ.

CONCURRENT ACTIONS

(Signed) _____ "

~~The Secretary of such Convention shall certify upon this testimonial that it has been signed by a constitutional majority thereof. There shall also be forwarded, with the testimonial and other documents, certificates from two medical doctors, who shall be chosen by the Presiding Bishop, that they have thoroughly examined the Bishop-elect and have not discovered in his physical, mental, or nervous condition any reason why it would not be wise for such person to undertake the work for which he has been chosen.~~

The Secretary of such Convention shall certify upon this testimonial that it has been signed by a constitutional majority thereof. There shall also be forwarded with the testimonial and other documents, certificates from two recognized and licensed professionals, appointed by the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese with the approval of the Presiding Bishop, that they have thoroughly examined the Bishop-elect as to such person's physical and mental conditions and have not discovered any reason why it would not be wise for such person to undertake the work for which such person has been chosen. The forms for medical and psychiatric reports prepared by The Church Pension Fund shall be used for this purpose.

The Secretary of the House of Deputies shall lay the said testimonials before the House, and if the House shall consent to the consecration of the Bishop-elect, notice of such consent, certified by the President and Secretary of said House, shall be sent to the House of Bishops, together with the testimonials aforesaid.

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #42.

Clarification of Ordination Requirements

House of Deputies

On the eighth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Canons presented Report #18 on Resolution D-116A (Clarification of III.10.10(a)) and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #161.

House of Bishops

On the ninth day, the Secretary read:
HD Message #161 — D-116A, Clarification of requirements for III.10.10.

[D-116A]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That Title III, Canon 10.10 be amended to read as follows:

A person of Christian character, proven fitness, and leadership in his community, who is willing to serve in the capacity of Deacon without relinquishing his secular occupation, may be proposed and recommended to the Bishop, for *admission* as a *Postulant* by the Minister and Vestry of the Parish in which his service is desired, or (should the Parish be without a Minister) by the Vestry and some other Presbyter of the Diocese in good

MINISTRY/MISSION

standing, or (if it is intended that the *Postulant* should serve outside, or apart from, an organized parish) by one such Presbyter and six Lay Communicants of this Church in good standing who are well informed regarding the area or circumstances within which it is proposed that the *Postulant* should serve. This recommendation shall be in writing, and shall include a statement indicating whether the person is being proposed for the Diaconate only, or for the Diaconate and subsequently for the Priesthood. Such a *Postulant* may be admitted as a Candidate upon the following conditions:

(1) He shall have reached the canonical age for Deacons, and attained such maturity as the Bishop, Commission on Ministry, and Standing Committee shall find acceptable for ordination.

(2) The requirements of Canon III.2. Secs. 1, 2(c) and (d), 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7, and of Canon III.3 except for the provisions as to time contained in Sec. 2(b) of Canon III.3 shall be fulfilled in such manner as is pertinent to the circumstances.

(3) Fulfillment of the requirements of subparagraph (c) or (d) of Sec. 6 of Canon III.2 shall suffice as educational qualification for admission as a Candidate.

The House concurred
HB Message #253

Appointment of an Assistant Bishop

House of Bishops

On the eighth day, the Bishop of Northwestern Pennsylvania, Chairman of the Committee on Privilege and Courtesy, requested referral of B-59 to the Committee on Constitution and Canons for further study.

Resolution re-referred

On the eighth day, the Bishop of Northwestern Pennsylvania, Chairman of the Committee on Privilege and Courtesy, moved the adoption of Resolution B-59 (Amend Canon III.20.2).

Seconded by the Bishop of Eau Claire.

Motion carried
HB Message #187

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Canons recommended that the House concur, with amendments, with Message #187 of the House of Bishops on Resolution B-59A (III.20.2).

Deputy MacDonald of Florida moved to amend by deleting "had and" in the last line of the resolution, and substituting "is essential and must be obtained." The Committee accepted the amendment.

Motion carried

The House concurred, with amendment
Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #181.

House of Bishops

On the ninth day, the Secretary read:

HD Message #181 — HD concurs with HB Message #187 (B-59A) with amendment;
Amend Canon III.20.2.

CONCURRENT ACTIONS

[B-59A]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Canon III.20.2 be amended by the addition of a new section (d):

(d). Provided, that before the appointment of an Assistant Bishop in a Diocese under the provisions of subsections b or c, who is not otherwise a member of the House of Bishops, the consent of the House of Bishops or, if such appointment is to be made more than three months prior to a meeting of the House of Bishops, the consent of a majority of the Bishops having jurisdiction, is essential and must be obtained.

The House concurred
HB Message #256

Non-Stipendiary Deacons

House of Bishops

On the fifth day, the Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of Resolution A-83.

Seconded by the Bishop of Western Kansas.

Motion carried
HB Message #86

[A-83]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Title III, Canon 11, Sec. 10(c) be amended as follows:

(c). When such requirements have been fulfilled, the Bishop, with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, may proceed to ordain the said Deacon to the Priesthood, pursuant to Title III, Canon 11, Sec. 9.

(For consolidated HD action on Resolutions A-83—A-90, see below.)

Non-Stipendiary Priests

House of Bishops

On the fifth day, the Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of Resolution A-84A, with the following amendment:

Omit "(c)" in title.

Seconded by the Bishop of Alaska.

Motion carried
HB Message #87

House of Bishops

On the tenth day, the Secretary read:

HD Message #206—HD concurs with HB Message #87, with amendment (A-84A); Amend Title III.11.9.

The House concurred
HB Message #261

[A-84A]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Title III, Canon 11, Sec. 9 be amended as follows:

Sec. 9. No Deacon shall be ordered Priest until he shall have been appointed to serve in some Parochial Cure within the jurisdiction of this Church, or as a Missionary under the Ecclesiastical Authority of some Diocese, or as an officer of some Missionary Society recognized by the General Convention, or as a Chaplain of the Armed Forces of the United States, or as a Chaplain in some recognized hospital or other welfare institution, or as a Chaplain or Instructor in some school, college, or other seminary of learning, or with *some other opportunity for the exercise of his Ministry* the office of Priest judged *sufficient appropriate* by the Bishop.

(For consolidated HD action on Resolutions A-83—A-90, see below.)

Resignation from Exercise of the Ministerial Office

House of Bishops

On the fifth day, the Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of Resolution A-85A, with the following amendment:

Line 5: delete “the exercise of the office” and add “the office itself.”

Seconded by the Bishop of New Jersey.

**Motion carried
HB Message #88**

[A-85A]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, **That Title III, Canon 21, Sec. 4(a) be amended as follows:**

Sec. 4(a). A ~~Minister~~ Deacon or Presbyter of this Church desiring to enter other than ecclesiastical employment, or one ordained pursuant to Title III.10.10 or Title III.11.10 desiring to resign from the exercise of the office to which he was ordained, without ~~relinquishing his Ministry~~, renouncing or being released from the office itself, shall make his desire known to the Bishop or the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese in which he is canonically resident. The Bishop, with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, after satisfying himself and them that the applicant will have, and use, opportunities for the exercise of ~~Christian Ministry~~, the office to which he was ordained, may give his approval on the following condition: the Minister shall report annually, in writing, in a manner prescribed by the Bishop, his occasional services, as provided in Canon I.5.Sec.1.

(For consolidated HD action on Resolutions A-83—A-90, see below.)

Clergy Reports

House of Bishops

On the fifth day, the Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of Resolution A-86.

Seconded by the Bishop of Maryland.

**Motion carried
HB Message #89**

[A-86]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, **That Title I, Canon 5, Sec. 1 be amended as follows:**

CONCURRENT ACTIONS

Sec. 1. . . . Every Bishop, Presbyter, or Deacon whose report is not included in a parochial report shall also report ~~his occasional service, on the exercise of his office,~~ and if there ~~have~~ *has* been none, the causes or reasons which may have prevented the same. And these reports, or such parts of them as the Bishop may deem proper, shall be entered in the Journal.

Clergy Changing Jurisdiction

House of Bishops

On the fifth day, the Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of Resolution A-87A, with the following amendment:

Delete 2, 3; and renumber 1 = A; 2 = B; 4 = C; 5 = D.

Seconded by the Bishop of Alaska.

Motion carried
HB Message #90

[A-87A]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Title III, Canon 21, Sec. 4(c) be amended as follows:

Sec. 4(c)1. Any such ~~Minister~~, *Presbyter or Deacon*, removing to another jurisdiction, shall present himself to the Bishop of the jurisdiction within two months of his arrival in the jurisdiction.

2. ~~The Minister~~ *Such Presbyter or Deacon* shall fulfill the following conditions:

A. He shall officiate or preach in that jurisdiction only under the terms of Sec. 7 of this Canon.

B. He shall in writing notify the bishop of the Diocese of his canonical residence, within sixty days of his removal.

C. *He shall also forward a copy of the report required by Title I, Canon 5, Sec. 1 to the Ecclesiastical Authority to whose jurisdiction he has removed.*

D. *The Bishop from whose jurisdiction he has removed shall notify in writing the Bishop to whose jurisdiction he has moved, upon receipt of the notice of such removal.*

If the ~~Minister~~ *Presbyter or Deacon* fails to comply with these conditions, the Bishop of the Diocese of his canonical residence may, upon sixty days' written notice, transfer the ~~Minister~~ *Presbyter or Deacon* to the Special List of the Secretary of the House of Bishops.

(For consolidated HD action on Resolutions A-83—A-90, see below.)

Change of Jurisdictions

House of Bishops

On the fifth day, the Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of Resolution A-88A, with the following amendment:

2(e). Line 2: . . . under Title III, Canons 8, 10, 11, or whether. . . .

Seconded by the Bishop of North Carolina.

Motion carried
HB Message #91

[A-88A]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, **That Title III, Canon 21, Sec. 4(d) be amended as follows:**

(d). Any such Minister, removing to another jurisdiction, shall notify both the Bishop of the Diocese of his canonical residence and the Bishop of the jurisdiction in which he resides, as to which of the following options he prefers:

1. The Minister may request to remain canonically resident in his present Diocese. In such case, the Bishop of that Diocese shall retain the Minister on his roll of Clergy as long as the Minister fulfills the requirements of Sec. 4(a) of this Canon.

2. The Minister may request to have his canonical residence transferred to jurisdiction of his civil residence. In such case, the Minister shall, before requesting Letters Dimissory, secure a statement, in writing, from the Bishop of such jurisdiction (who may consult with his Council of Advice in the matter) that he is willing to receive such a Minister and to enroll him among the clergy of his Diocese; and note, that the provisions of Sec. 6(d) of this Canon shall not apply in such a case.

~~3. The Minister may request the Bishop of the Diocese of his canonical residence that his name be placed on the Special List maintained by the Secretary of the House of Bishops. If the Minister complies with the requirements of Sec. 4(a) of this Canon by reporting annually to the Presiding Bishop, he shall continue to be held as a Minister in good standing with the Church.~~

(e). *Presbyters or Deacons in other than ecclesiastical employment, whether ordained under Title III, Canon 5 or Title III, Canons 8, 10, or 11, or whether entering other than ecclesiastical employment without renouncing or being released from the exercise of their office, shall demonstrate to the Bishop of the Diocese in which they are canonically resident that they have and will continue to use reasonable opportunities for the exercise of the office to which they have been ordained.*

(f). *Any Presbyter or Deacon of this Church not under presentment and who would be permitted under Title IV, Canon 8, Sec. 1 to renounce the exercise of his office, who desires to enter into other than ecclesiastical employment, may declare in writing to the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese in which he is canonically resident his desire to be released from the obligations of the office and that he desires to be relieved of the exercise of the office to which he was ordained. A Bishop receiving such a declaration shall proceed in the same manner as if the declaration were one of renunciation.*

(For consolidated HD action on Resolutions A-83—A-90, see below.)

Suspension, Removal, Deposition

House of Bishops

On the fifth day, the Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of Resolution A-89.

Seconded by the Bishop of Western Kansas.

**Motion carried
HB Message #92**

CONCURRENT ACTIONS

[A-89]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, **That Title IV, Canon 12, Sec. 1 be amended as follows:**

Sec. 1. There shall be three sentences which may be imposed: namely, suspension, removal, or deposition. A sentence of suspension may be imposed (a) after final conviction by a Trial Court, or (b) by the filing of a waiver under Sec. 4(d) of Canon IV.12. A sentence of removal may be imposed when there has been a renunciation under Canon IV.8 *or a request for release under Canon III.21* for causes which do not affect the moral character of the ~~Minister~~ *Presbyter or Deacon*. A sentence of deposition may be imposed (a) after final conviction by a Trial Court, (b) after the filing of a waiver under Section 4(d) of Canon IV.12, (c) when there has been a renunciation under Canon IV.8 in cases where there may be a question of a foregoing misconduct or irregularity on the part of the Minister, or, (d) abandonment of the communion of the Church as set forth in Canon IV.10.

(For consolidated HD action on Resolutions A-83—A-90, see below.)

Remission of Deposition

House of Bishops

On the fifth day, the Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of Resolution A-90A, with the following amendments.

In line 2, after "having been," add "deposed or."

In line 4, after "causes," change "he have also" to "he having also."

Seconded by the Bishop of Western Michigan.

Motion carried
HB Message #93

[A-90A]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, **That Title IV, Canon 13, Sec. 3 be amended as follows:**

Sec. 3. In case such person was deposed for abandoning the communion of this Church, or, having been deposed *or removed* by reason of his renunciation of *or release from the Ministry of this Church*, *exercise of the Office of Presbyter or Deacon*, or for other causes, he having also abandoned its communion, the Bishop, before granting such remission, shall be satisfied that such a person has lived in lay communion with this Church for one year next preceding his application for such remission.

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #7, with the unanimous recommendation of the Committee that the House treat in consolidated fashion Messages #86 through #93 of the House of Bishops concerning Resolutions A-83 through A-90, and concur with them.

A motion was made to amend Resolution A-84 to insert "school" after the word "some" in line 3. The Committee accepted the amendment.

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Messages #203 — #212.

Council for the Development of Ministry

House of Deputies

On the fifth day, the Committee on Committees and Commissions presented its Report #4, on Resolution A-91 (Continue Council for the Development of Ministry). The Committee moved that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #51.

House of Bishops

On the fifth day, the Secretary read:
HD Message #51—A-91A, Council on Development of Ministry.

[A-91A]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 67th General Convention continue the Council for the Development of Ministry consonant with the goals and objectives as reported to this Convention, with no at-large members after the terms of the present at-large members expire, that it continue to be funded through the Program Budget of the Executive Council and that it report to the next General Convention.

**The House concurred
HB Message #97**

Church Deployment Board

House of Deputies

On the fifth day, the Committee on Committees and Commissions presented its Report #2, on Resolution A-148A (Canon on the Church Deployment Board). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

**Motion carried
Resolution Adopted**

House of Bishops

On the seventh day, the Secretary read:
HD Message #66—A-148A, Establish Board for Clergy Deployment.

[A-148A]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That Title III, Canon 8 be renumbered as Title III, Canon 9, that succeeding Canons be renumbered accordingly, and that a new Canon 8 be enacted as follows:

Of a Board for Church Deployment

Sec. 1(a) There shall be a Board for Church Deployment of the General Convention consisting of twelve members, three of whom shall be Bishops, three of whom shall be Presbyters or Deacons, and six of whom shall be Lay Persons.

(b) The Bishops shall be appointed by the Presiding Bishop. The Presbyters or Deacons and Lay Members shall be appointed by the President of the House of

CONCURRENT ACTIONS

Deputies. All appointments to the Board, except those to fill vacancies, shall be subject to the confirmation of the General Convention.

(c). The Members shall serve terms beginning with the adjournment of the General Convention at which their appointments are confirmed, and ending with the adjournment of the second regular General Convention thereafter.

(d). At the General Convention in which these provisions are adopted, two Bishops, one Presbyter or Deacon, and three Lay Persons shall be appointed to serve for one-half of a regular term and one Bishop, two Presbyters or Deacons, and three Lay Persons shall be appointed to serve full terms. At each succeeding regular General Convention one-half of the membership shall be appointed to serve full terms.

(e). Positions on the Board which become vacant between regular meetings of the General Convention shall be filled by appointment of the respective Presiding Officers, and those appointed shall serve until the next regular meeting of the General Convention. Vacancies which exist at the time of the General Convention shall be filled by appointment as provided in Subparagraph (b) above and those appointed shall serve until the end of the term of the position which was vacant.

Sec. 2. The duties of the Board for Church Deployment shall be:

- 1. To oversee the Church Deployment Office.*
- 2. To study the deployment needs and trends in the Episcopal Church and in other Christian bodies.*
- 3. To issue and distribute such reports and aids concerning deployment as it deems helpful to the Church.*
- 4. To cooperate with the other Boards, Commissions, and Agencies of the Church which are concerned with ministry, and particularly with the Executive Council.*
- 5. To report on its work and the work of the Church Deployment Office at each regular meeting of the General Convention.*
- 6. To report to the Executive Council at regular intervals as a part of its accountability to the Council for the funding which the Church Deployment Office receives.*
- 7. To direct the executive of the Church Deployment Office to work in cooperation with the Church Center staff, especially with those concerned with the Ministry and Mission of the Church.*
- 8. To fulfill such other responsibilities as may be assigned to it by the General Convention.*

and be it further

Resolved, That this resolution be effective immediately.

The House concurred
HB Message #129

Board of Examining Chaplains

House of Bishops

On the fourth day, the Bishop of Western Massachusetts, Chairman of the Committee on Structure, moved the adoption of Resolution A-56A (GBOEC) with the following amendment:

That the General Board consist of four Bishops rather than three.

Seconded by the Bishop of the Virgin Islands.

**Motion carried
HB Message #74**

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Structure presented Report #23 and recommended that the House concur with Message #74 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-56A (Examining Chaplains)

[A-56A]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Title III, Canon 7, Sec. 1 be amended to read as follows:

Sec. 1. There shall be a General Board of Examining Chaplains, consisting of four Bishops, six Presbyters with pastoral cures, six members of Theological Seminary faculties or of other educational institutions, and six Lay Persons. The members of the board shall be elected by the House of Bishops and confirmed by the House of Deputies, ~~one-third~~ *one-half* of such members in each of the foregoing categories being so elected and confirmed at each regular meeting of the General Convention for a term of ~~three~~ *two* Convention periods. They shall take office at the close of said meeting, and shall serve until their successors are elected and qualified. The House of Bishops, at any special meeting that may be held prior to the next General Convention, shall fill for the unexpired portion of the term any vacancy that may have arisen in the interim. The Board shall elect its own Chairman and Secretary, and shall have the power to constitute committees necessary for the carrying on of its work.

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #165.

Reports of Tests by Examining Chaplains

House of Bishops

On the fifth day, Bishop Spofford, Chairman of the Committee on Education, moved Resolution B-53.

**Motion carried
HB Message #116**

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Education presented Report #11 and recommended that the House concur with Message #116 of the House of Bishops on Resolution B-53 (GBOEC report tests to House of Bishops).

[B-53]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the General Board of Examining Chaplains include in its reports to the House of Bishops the results of the decade of testing Candidates for Ordination and prepare guidelines for

CONCURRENT ACTIONS

Theological Education to supplement the canonical list of seven fields.

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #220.

Seminary Reports

House of Bishops

On the seventh day, Bishop Spofford, Chairman of the Committee on Education, moved the adoption of Resolution A-126 (Seminary reports).

Seconded by the Bishop of Nevada.

**Motion carried
HB Message #153**

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Education presented Report #15 and recommended that the House concur with Message #153 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-126 (Seminary reports).

[A-126]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Title III, Canon 6, Sec. 2(d) and Sec. 3, be amended as follows:

Sec. 2(d). To compile and present to each regular meeting of the General Convention *both a complete statistical report of the work of educational and financial data and a statement of mission and goals, and progress in fulfilling them*, for each of the several accredited Theological Seminaries of the Church, and, as far as possible, of *for* other institutions for the training of persons for Holy Orders.

Sec. 3. It shall be the duty of each *accredited* Theological Seminary of this Church, and, *as far as possible*, of each other institution for the training of persons for Holy Orders, to present ~~annually~~ to the Board for Theological Education *both statistical reports and a statement of mission and goals, and progress in fulfilling them*, on forms prepared and provided by the Board.

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #213.

External Clergy

House of Bishops

On the seventh day, the Bishop of Chicago, Chairman of the Committee on Pension Fund, moved the adoption of Resolution B-36S (External clergy).

Seconded by the Bishop of Washington.

**Motion carried
HB Message #141**

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on The Church Pension Fund

presented Report #13 and recommended that the House concur with Message #141 of the House of Bishops on Resolution B-36A (Benefits to extern clergy).

[B-36A]

Whereas, it is in keeping with the policy of Mission of the Episcopal Church to encourage autonomy of such overseas dioceses and provinces as is appropriate; and

Whereas, the transfer of clergy not yet qualified to receive benefits from The Church Pension Fund due to their having served less than five years at the time of the establishing of autonomy; be it therefore

Resolved, That it is the mind of this General Convention that the Trustees of The Church Pension Fund study the means whereby those who fall within this category may be enabled to be transferred to the new pension plan provided by the newly autonomous Diocese (or Province) without loss of accumulated services; and be it further

Resolved, That particular attention be given to the Church in Liberia now associating with the Province of West Africa.

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #226.

Define Recognized Religious Orders and Communities

House of Bishops

On the eighth day, the Bishop of Northern Indiana, Chairman of the Committee on Religious Communities, moved the adoption of a substitute for Resolution B-17.

**Motion carried
HB Message #188**

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Committee on Ministry presented its Report #63, on Resolution B-17S (Religious communities) and recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #188.

Debate followed.

Deputy Irish, of Arizona, proposed to amend the resolution by deleting the words "or any succeeding Bishop" in paragraph (c), line 3.

Debate on the amendment followed. A motion was made to terminate debate on the amendment.

**Motion carried
Amendment failed**

The question was called on the resolution.

[B-17S]

CANON 27

Of Religious Orders and Other Christian Communities

Sec. 1(a). A Religious Order of this Church is a society of Christians (in communion with the See of Canterbury) who voluntarily commit themselves for life, or a term of years: to holding their possessions in common or in trust; to a celibate life in community; and obedience to their Rule and Constitution.

(b). To be officially recognized, a Religious Order must have at least six (6)

CONCURRENT ACTIONS

professed members, and must be approved by the Standing Committee on Religious Orders of the House of Bishops and be registered with said committee.

(c). Each Order shall have a Bishop Visitor or Protector, who shall not of necessity be the Bishop of the Diocese in which the Order is established. If, however, the Bishop Visitor or Protector is not the Bishop of the Diocese in which the Mother House of the Order is situated, he shall not accept election without the consent of the Bishop of said Diocese. He shall be the guardian of the Constitution of the Order, and shall serve as an arbiter in matters which the Order or its members cannot resolve through its normal processes.

(d). Any persons under vows in a Religious Order, having exhausted the normal processes of the Order, may petition the Bishop Visitor or Protector for dispensation from those vows. In the event the petitioner is not satisfied with the ruling of the Bishop Visitor or Protector on such petition, he may file a petition with the Presiding Bishop of the Church, who shall appoint a Board of three Bishops to review the petition and the decision thereon, and to make recommendation to the Presiding Bishop, who shall have the highest dispensing power for Religious Orders, and his ruling on the petition shall be final.

(e). A Religious Order may establish a house in a Diocese only with the permission of the Bishop of the Diocese. This permission once granted shall not be withdrawn by him or any succeeding Bishop.

(f). The Constitution of every Religious Order shall make provision for the legal ownership and administration of the temporal possessions of the Order and in the event of dissolution of the Order, or should it otherwise cease to exist, to provide for the disposition of its assets according to the laws governing non-profit religious organizations in the State wherein the Order is incorporated.

(g). It is recognized that a Religious Order is not a Parish, Mission, Congregation or Institution of the Diocese within the meaning of Title 1, Canon 6, Sec. 3, of these Canons, and the provisions thereof shall not apply to Religious Orders.

Sec. 2(a). A Christian Community of this Church under this Canon is a society of Christians (in communion with the See of Canterbury) who voluntarily commit themselves for life, or a term of years, in obedience to their Rule and Constitution.

(b). To be officially recognized such a Christian Community must have at least six (6) full members in accordance with their Rule and Constitution, and must be approved by the Standing Committee on Religious Orders of the House of Bishops and be registered with said Committee.

(c). Each such Christian Community of this Church shall have a Bishop Visitor or Protector, who shall not necessarily be the Bishop of the Diocese in which the Community is established. If, however, the Bishop Visitor or Protector is not the Bishop of the Diocese in which the Mother House of the Community is situated, he shall not accept election without the consent of the Bishop of said Diocese. He shall be the guardian of the Constitution of the Community, and shall serve as an arbiter in matters which the Community or its members cannot resolve through its normal processes.

(d). Any persons under full commitment in such a Christian Community, having exhausted the normal processes of the Community, may petition the Bishop Visitor or Protector for dispensation from that full commitment. In the event the petitioner is not satisfied with the ruling of the Bishop Visitor or

Protector on such petition, he may file a petition with the Presiding Bishop of the Church, who shall appoint a Board of three Bishops to review the petition and the decision thereon, and to make recommendation to the Presiding Bishop, who shall have the highest dispensing power for Christian Communities, and his ruling on the petition shall be final.

(e) Each such Christian Community may establish a house in a Diocese only with the permission of the Bishop of the Diocese.

(f) The Constitution of every such Christian Community shall make provision for the legal ownership and administration of the temporal possessions of the Community and in the event of dissolution of the Community, or should it otherwise cease to exist, to provide for the disposition of its assets according to the laws governing non-profit religious organizations in the State wherein the Community is incorporated.

(g) It is recognized that each such Christian Community is not a Parish, Mission, Congregation or Institution of the Diocese within the meaning of Title 1, Canon 6, Sec. 3 of these Canons, and the provisions thereof shall not apply to such Christian Communities.

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #261.

Jubilee Ministry

House of Bishops

On the fourth day, the Bishop of Washington, Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs, moved the adoption of Resolution A-80A.

Seconded by the Bishop of Olympia.

The Bishop of Quincy moved the following amendment:

In the second Resolve, delete everything after the word "implement" and add the words "such a commitment, and be it further *Resolved*, the House of Deputies concurring, That in such implementation the Executive Council should consider the following functions:"

Seconded by the Bishop of Chicago.

Amendment failed

The Bishop of Eau Claire moved Resolution D-18A be substituted for A-80A.

[D-18A]

Whereas, the National Commission on Social and Specialized Ministries has studied the Jubilee Ministry as proposed by the General Convention Standing Commission on Metropolitan Areas; and

Whereas, the Jubilee Ministry is closely aligned with the ministry with the poor and oppressed, which was encouraged by the 1982 Pastoral Letter of the House of Bishops; and

Whereas, the thrust and style of the Jubilee Ministry clearly falls within the perimeter of the Coalition for Human Needs; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, **That the General Convention:**

1. Endorse the Jubilee Ministry in concept as set forth in A-80;

CONCURRENT ACTIONS

- 2. Give authority to the Executive Council to include the Jubilee Ministry in its general program and structure;**
- 3. Provided appropriate funding can be realized, implement this ministry in a manner that does not cut the funding of our existing programs.**

Seconded by the Bishop of Quincy.

The motion to adopt A-80A carried.

Substitute failed

**Motion carried
HB Message #53**

House of Bishops

On the fourth day, the Bishop of Texas moved reconsideration of A-80A, Jubilee Ministry.

Seconded by the Bishop of Pennsylvania.

Motion to reconsider carried

The Bishop of Texas moved the adoption of the following amendment to A-80A:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, **That Resolution A-80A be further amended as follows:** In the first Resolve, add after "just society is" the words: "at the heart of."

Seconded by Bishop Rose.

**Motion carried
HB Message #71**

House of Deputies

On the sixth day, the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #21 on Resolution A-80A (Jubilee Ministry) recommending concurrence with House of Bishops Messages #53 and 71, and that the resolution be adopted as amended.

Debate followed. Deputy Six, of Arizona, offered an amendment, "wherever they are found" . . . delete "younger people." The Committee accepted the amendment.

Deputy Webster Chandler, of Southern Virginia, moved that the resolution be amended by inserting the words "and co-ordinate with other programs of the Church" in the second Resolve, second line, following the word *implement*. The Committee accepted the amendment.

**Motion carried
The House concurred, with amendment**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #64.

The Deputations of the Dioceses of Milwaukee, Fond du Lac, and Eau Claire called for a vote by orders. The President ruled that the request was made too late. The President further stated that he believed that the result would not be changed by a vote by orders.

House of Bishops

On the seventh day, the Secretary read:

HD Message #64 — A-80A, Amended by HD: Jubilee Ministry.

[A-80A]

Whereas, the Year of Jubilee decreed by God (Leviticus 25) demands a time of new beginnings, when the relationships of power and servitude come to an end and

all members of the society are restored to equality and freedom; and

Whereas, in his life, death and resurrection Jesus proclaimed a new beginning of the Reign of God in him; and

Whereas, the Scriptures defined God's Reign as a society of shalom, of peace and justice for all people; and

Whereas, Jesus defined his mission to be "to bring good news to the poor, to proclaim liberty to captives, new sight for the blind, to set the oppressed free" (Luke 4:18-19); and

Whereas, Jesus identified so completely with poor and oppressed people that he told his followers that to meet or fail to meet the needs of the hungry, the stranger, the one without clothing, the sick, or the prisoner is to serve or not serve Jesus himself (Matthew 25); and

Whereas, the mission of the Church in this and every age is to embody faithfully the mission of Jesus Christ in the Time of Jubilee, the New Creation of Shalom; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 67th General Convention affirms that a ministry of joint discipleship in Christ with poor and oppressed people, wherever they are found, to meet basic human needs and to build a just society, is at the heart of the mission of the Church; and be it further

Resolved, That the Executive Council is directed to implement and coordinate with other programs of the Church the following functions of a priority ministry commitment by this Church to be called "The Jubilee Ministry":

1). **Consciousness Raising.** To challenge and confront the members of the Episcopal Church and other churches, through conferences, seminars, study materials, Christian education programs, and this Church's seminaries to understand the facts of poverty and injustice, encouraging them to take an active role in meeting the needs of poor and oppressed people and in the struggles against the causes of such suffering.

2). **Designated Jubilee Centers.** Through a sub-committee of the Coalition for Human Needs to locate and affirm as Jubilee Centers those congregations, including ecumenical clusters, already directly engaged in mission and ministry among and with poor people, so that their experience can be studied and the learnings used by other parishes to become Jubilee Centers.

3). **Training.** For leadership of, and involvement in, Jubilee Ministry, through academic-year field training for clergy and seminarians, summer work programs, seminars and classes for clergy and lay volunteers, including poor and oppressed people and indigenous leaders, sabbaticals, shared work between parishes in partnership, and utilization of retirees.

4). **Human Resources.** To identify persons with gifts and skills helpful in Jubilee Ministry, establish a retrieval system, and match personnel with Jubilee Center needs.

5). **Research and Evaluation.** To select particular Jubilee Ministries with significant potential as models, and to communicate their work and methodology to the whole Church.

6). **Publications.** To publish a quarterly journal at a nominal price to report on issues which affect the poor, public and church policy related to those issues, theological reflection, and local models of Jubilee Ministry, as well as occasional papers and books on related concerns.

7). **Network for Public Policy.** To cooperate closely with such organizations as the Episcopal Urban Caucus, the Standing Commission on the Church in Small Communities, the Appalachian Peoples Service Organization (APSO) and

CONCURRENT ACTIONS

Coalition Fourteen (C-14) and others, in developing an active network able to respond quickly and significantly on public issues of peace and justice.

8). Evangelism and Congregational Development. To seek and implement additional ways of urban and rural evangelism, especially in the formation of non-caucasian congregations.

9). Jubilee Ministry Grants. To be made by the Coalition for Human Needs commission through the Executive Council, in accordance with the procedures and guidelines in the report of the Standing Commission on the Church in Metropolitan Areas, representing, in sum, a concrete expression of the priority commitment made by this Church in the foregoing resolution.

**The House concurred
HB Message #154**

House of Bishops

On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Dispatch of Business moved to suspend the rules to introduce a resolution by the Bishop of Washington.

Seconded by the Bishop of Arizona.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Washington moved Resolution B-64.

Seconded by the Bishop of Ohio.

**Motion carried
HB Message #216**

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #37 on Resolution B-64 (Jubilee Ministry). The Committee recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #216.

[B-64]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, **That the Executive Council, in developing the 1984 budget, be asked to give high priority to the Jubilee Ministry.**

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #257.

The Church in Small Communities

House of Bishops

On the eighth day, the Bishop of Easton, Chairman of the Committee on the Church in Small Communities, moved the adoption of the following resolution:

[B-60]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, **That the question of changing the name of the Commission on the Church in Small Communities to the Standing Commission on Small Churches be referred to the Standing Commission on the Church in Small Communities for a report to the 68th General Convention.**

Seconded by Bishop Cox.

**Motion carried
HB Message #183**

MINISTRY/MISSION

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on the Church in Small Communities presented a report recommending that the House concur with Message #183 of the House of Bishops on Resolution B-60 (Name of Commission).

Motion carried

The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #238.

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on the Church in Small Communities presented Report #15 on Resolution D-97 (Seminary training) and moved adoption.

Motion carried

Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #155.

House of Bishops

On the ninth day, the Secretary read:

HD Message #155 – D-97, Support for small town ministry in seminaries.

[D-97]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church commends the Seminaries of this Church for their development of training for specialized ministries; and be it further

Resolved, That this 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church requests each of the Church's seminaries to develop training for small church ministries.

The House concurred

HB Message #247

House of Deputies

On the sixth day, the Committee on the Church in Small Communities presented its Report #2, on Resolution A-107A (Diocesan concern). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

Motion carried

Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #81.

House of Bishops

On the seventh day, the Secretary read:

HD Message #81 – A-107, Assign concern for small congregations.

The Bishop of Newark moved that it be referred to the joint committees of both Houses on the Church in Small Communities.

Seconded by Bishop Gibson.

Motion to refer carried

On the eighth day, the Bishop of Easton, Chairman of the Committee on the Church in Small Communities, moved the House concur with the House of Deputies Message #81 (A-107A) with the following amendment:

In the second Resolve, change the words "Episcopal Church Center" to "Presiding Bishop."

Seconded by Bishop Rose.

The House concurred, with amendment

HB Message #182

CONCURRENT ACTIONS

[A-107A]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 67th General Convention urge each Diocese to assign specific concern and advocacy for small congregations to an appropriate department or committee, and to appoint an individual to serve as liaison with regional and national activities and groups (including seminaries); and, be it further

Resolved, That the Presiding Bishop be urged to assign an appropriate staff member to maintain contact with such diocesan units in the interest of encouraging them, sharing information and coordinating activities.

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on the Church in Small Communities presented a report recommending that the House concur with Message #182 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-107A (Concern by dioceses).

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #239.

House of Bishops

On the seventh day, the Bishop of Easton, Chairman of the Committee on the Church in Small Communities, moved the adoption of Resolution A-108A (Resources, small communities) including the following amendment:

In the second Resolve, after the word "provide," insert a comma and the words "if possible, an extra-budgetary source from which grants may be made to assist seminaries in the training and preparation of these resource persons; and be it further Resolved. . . ."

Seconded by Bishop Cox.

Motion carried
HB Message #150

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Small Communities presented Report #14 and recommended that the House concur with Message #150 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-108A (Seminaries/small communities).

[A-108A]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this General Convention urge each Seminary to identify an interested faculty member to be a resource person in small church life and ministry; and be it further

Resolved, That the Executive Council provide, if possible, an extra-budgetary source from which grants may be made available to assist Seminaries in the training and preparation of these resource persons; and be it further

Resolved, That this Convention urge appropriate diocesan and regional groups to explore the use of Seminaries as resources for small congregations.

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #189.

Clergy Age Discrimination

House of Bishops

On the seventh day, the Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of Resolution B-19 (Calling of rectors).

Seconded by the Bishop of East Carolina.

**Motion carried
HB Message #159**

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #35 and recommended that the House concur with Message #159 of the House of Bishops on Resolution B-19 (Age discrimination in calling rectors).

[B-19]

Whereas, the Episcopal Church has consistently spoken out against discrimination and prejudice in all forms; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, **That the 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church recognizes the injustice practiced by many (parish) calling committees in deliberately limiting their search to younger (below age 45) Priests; and be it further**

Resolved, **That this Convention go on record as being opposed to such discrimination as contrary to the Church's teaching concerning human dignity and also as inimical to the best interests of the Church in offering its constituents the benefit of wisdom and knowledge matured by experience in the Priestly and Pastoral Ministry.**

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #221.

Church Pension Fund: Pre-retirement Conferences

House of Bishops

On the seventh day, the Bishop of Chicago, Chairman of the Committee on Pension Fund, moved the adoption of Resolution B-20 (Pre-retirement conferences).

Seconded by Bishop Burrill.

**Motion carried
HB Message #137**

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on The Church Pension Fund presented Report #12 and recommended that the House concur with Message #137 of the House of Bishops on Resolution B-20 (Expand clergy conferences).

[B-20]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, **That The Church Pension Fund be**

CONCURRENT ACTIONS

commended for and urged to expand the Pre-retirement Conferences for the Clergy; and be it further

Resolved, That conferences on retirement of Clergy be sponsored by each Diocese of this Church, and that such programs be introduced not only to older Clergy but that such information and data be shared as a regular offering in our Seminaries and with Clergy in their early vocational commitments and development.

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #227.

Endorse ESMA

House of Bishops

On the fifth day, the Bishop of Washington, Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs, moved a substitute resolution combining Resolutions B-25 and B-21:

The first Resolve clause — from B-25, 1st Resolve clause;

The second Resolve clause — from B-25, 2nd clause, amended by striking “must, in light of the aging of the Episcopal membership”;

Third Resolve clause — from B-21, 2nd clause, amended by deleting “seek opportunities to serve”;

Fourth Resolve clause — from B-21, 3rd clause, amended by deleting “seek to” and changing the ending to read: “discontinued by governmental agencies.”;

Fifth Resolve clause — first Resolve from B-21 and fourth from B-25, amended as follows: “Be it further Resolved, That the 67th General Convention reaffirms the Episcopal Society for Ministry on Aging (ESMA) as its agency in initiating programs through local congregations, dioceses, provinces and other agencies throughout the Church and encourages the dioceses to participate in the National Conference on Aging, entitled ‘The (IN) Dignity of Aging,’ cosponsored by Trinity Institute and the Episcopal Society for Ministry on Aging (ESMA).”

Seconded by the Bishop of Oklahoma.

**Motion carried
HB Message #95**

The Secretary announced that, since the resolution was a rewrite of B-21 and B-25, the Committee was thereby discharged from B-25.

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented Report #30 and recommended that the House concur with Message #95 of the House of Bishops on Resolution B-21S, combining B-21 and B-25 (Aging).

[B-21S]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 67th General Convention recognize the need for discussion within each diocese of the Episcopal Church for further development of ministry on aging in parishes/missions and communities of the diocese; and be it further

Resolved, That each diocese assist its clergy and laity to identify the needs and resources of older persons; and be it further

Resolved, That the proposed national satellite conference on aging of October 18, 1983, provides a unique and distinctive opportunity for understanding and the development of ministry in aging; and be it further

Resolved, That the Church, through its spokesmen, as advocates in support of programs which make possible a more abundant life for older adults, particularly the poor and deprived and those who are victims of prejudice and discrimination; and be it further

Resolved, That congregations, dioceses and other agencies of the Church develop programs which will compensate for some of the worthwhile programs which are being limited or discontinued by governmental agencies; and be it further

Resolved, That the 67th General Convention reaffirms the Episcopal Society on Aging (ESMA) as its agency in initiating programs through local congregations, dioceses, provinces and other agencies throughout the Church and encourages the dioceses to participate in the national conference on aging, entitled "The (IN)Dignity of Aging," cosponsored by Trinity Institute and the Episcopal Society for Ministry on Aging (ESMA).

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #191.

Expand Counseling

House of Bishops

On the sixth day, Bishop Spofford, Chairman of the Committee on Education, moved the adoption of Resolution A-64A, including the following amendment:

Second paragraph: Make first line read, "Diocesan Commissions on Ministries and Seminaries organize. . . ."

Seconded by the Bishop Suffragan of Colorado.

**Motion carried
HB Message #117**

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Education presented Report #13 and recommended that the House concur with Message #117 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-64A (Expand counseling).

A motion to amend the resolution by adding the words "and dying" following "death" was initially accepted by the Committee. It was then withdrawn.

The amendment was moved.

**Motion lost
Amendment defeated**

[A-64A]

Whereas, there are increasing numbers of topics of great personal concern, in which people are looking to their clergy for assistance in interpretation, guidance, and counseling, and these areas include the application of new scientific advances, as well as personal understanding of self need and spousal relationship; and

Whereas, no one person can reasonably be expected to have comprehensive knowledge of all the pertinent topics, it is unreasonable to suggest that expert counseling could be provided on this scale by individual clergy; and

Whereas, an important function of the parish family is involvement in meeting the spiritual and social needs of its individual members; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church urges

1. That the Clergy coordinate an effort to identify responsible persons in their

CONCURRENT ACTIONS

community who can provide information in the relevant areas concerning marriage and reproduction in the modern world, serve the educational needs of the Clergy and Laity, and be resource persons for information services and educational opportunities; and

2. That diocesan Commissions on Ministries and Seminary organize continuing opportunities for Clergy and Laity in topics of specialized counseling needs, including such areas as genetics, changing biotechnology, communications skills, parenting, marriage, death, and other areas as appropriate.

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #215.

Alban Institute

House of Bishops

On the second day, the Bishop of Western Louisiana, Chairman of the Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions moved Resolution B-37 (Alban Institute).

Seconded by the Bishop of East Carolina.

**Motion carried
HB Message #23**

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions presented its Report #4, on Resolution B-37 (Commending the Alban Institute). The Committee recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #23, and that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

[B-37]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the Alban Institute of Mt. St. Alban, Washington, D.C., be commended for its ongoing work of two decades, under the direction of the Rev. Loren Mead, in the areas of congregational development and ministerial development, with its focus on research and pastoral concerns.

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #109.

Hispanic Theological Education

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented its Report #45 on Resolution D-35A (Hispanic theological education) and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #180.

House of Bishops

On the ninth day, the Secretary read:
HD Message #180 – D-35A, Scholarship, Hispanic theological education.

[D-35A]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 67th General Convention endorse the establishment of a Hispanic-American Theological Scholarship fund to assist the increasing numbers of Hispanic-American postulants for Holy Orders in obtaining financial assistance for such education, and be it further

Resolved, That the Executive Council provide for establishment and administration of such a fund from contributions already promised from individual donors, and be it further

Resolved, That the Executive Council in the forthcoming triennium determine the need for similar scholarship funds for any other minority postulants for Holy Orders, and report to the 68th General Convention.

The House concurred
HB Message #255

Appropriate Language for Examinations

House of Bishops

On the eighth day, the Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of Resolution B-42A.

Seconded by the Bishop of Maryland.

Motion carried
HB Message #199

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented its Report #49 on Resolution B-42A (Hispanic ministry). The Committee recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #199.

[B-42A]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Title III, Canon 5, is hereby amended by the addition of a new Section 3, to read as follows:

Sec. 3. In the case of a Candidate who, by reason of language, culture or training, is suited for a Ministry in rural, urban, ethnic or cultural situations, where there is an urgent need for ministry, the examinations required by Title III, Canon 5, Section 1(a) may be conducted in the language appropriate to the ethnic or cultural situation in which the Ministry is to be exercised. The Candidate shall also demonstrate knowledge of the history and culture, including cultural theology, of the ethnic or cultural group in which the Ministry is to be exercised.

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #254.

Clergy Spouse Pensions

House of Deputies

On the sixth day, the Committee on The Church Pension Fund presented its Report #4, on Resolution C-17A (Clergy spouse pensions). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

CONCURRENT ACTIONS

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #76.

House of Bishops

On the seventh day, the Secretary read:
HD Message #76 – C-17A, Church Pension Fund.

[C-17A]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, **That the Church Pension Fund shall consider the possibility of the payment of full benefits to each Minister Participant in a marriage to include both retirement and full survivor's benefits and pension.**

**The House concurred
HB Message #132**

The Church in Small Communities

House of Deputies

On the sixth day, the Committee on the Church in Small Communities presented its Report #3, on Resolution A-109 (All forms of ministry/mission strategy). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #82.

House of Bishops

On the seventh day, the Secretary read:
HD Message #82 – A-109, All forms of ministry/mission strategy.

The Bishop of Easton moved a substitute resolution.

Seconded by Bishop Gooden.

The Chairman of Dispatch of Business moved to refer HD Message #82 and the substitute motion to a conference committee of the Committees on Small Communities in both Houses.

Seconded by Bishop Gooden.

Motion to refer carried

On the eighth day, the Bishop of Easton, Chairman of the Committee on the Church in Small Communities, moved concurrence with HD Message #82 (A-109), with amendment.

Seconded by the Chairman of the Dispatch of Business.

**The House concurred, with amendment
HB Message #181**

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on the Church in Small Communities presented Report #15 and recommended that the House concur with Message #181 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-109A (Dioceses use all types of ministry).

[A-109A]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, **That the 67th General Convention urge every Diocese to consider a strategy of Ministry for work in small churches**

MINISTRY/MISSION

which promotes the Prayer Book understanding of the total Ministry of Lay and Ordained persons, both stipendiary and non-stipendiary, in order to enable a quality of life and service not necessarily dependent upon numbers or income.

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #201.

Review Canons on Ministry

House of Bishops

On the first day, the Bishop of Mississippi, Chairman of the Committee on Canons, moved the adoption of Resolution C-13A.

Seconded by the Bishop of Southwest Florida.

Motion carried
HB Message #12

House of Deputies

On the sixth day, the Committee on Canons presented its Report #13, on Resolution C-13A (Complete review of Title III). The Committee recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #12 and that the resolution be adopted as amended.

[C-13A]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That a thorough review of the Canons on Ministry (Title III) and, in particular, those regarding ordination (Title III, Canons 2-11 and 21) be undertaken by the Standing Commission on Constitution and Canons in consultation with the Council for the Development of Ministry, and that a proposed revision of these Canons, to bring them into conformity with one another, be presented to the General Convention of 1985.

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #68.

Chalice Bearers

House of Bishops

On the third day, the Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved to be discharged from Resolution A-32A.

Seconded by the Bishop of Western Kansas.

The Bishop of Newark moved Resolution A-32 as a substitute for the motion to be discharged.

Seconded by the Bishop of New Hampshire.

The motion to substitute carried by a vote of 76 to 53 and the substitute carried by a vote of 87 to 61.

Motion carried
HB Message #33

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #59 on Resolution A-32 (Chalice bearers), and recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #33.

CONCURRENT ACTIONS

[A-32]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, **That Title III, Canon 26, Section 6 be amended so that the first paragraph will read as follows:**

Sec. 6. A Lay Reader may deliver the cup at the Holy Communion; *Provided*, that he has been specially licensed thereto by the Bishop. Such special license shall be given only at the request, and upon the recommendation, of the Member of the Clergy in charge of the Parish, Congregation, or Mission in which the Lay Reader is serving. The license to administer the Chalice shall be issued for a period of time not to exceed ~~one year~~ *three years*, and shall be revocable at any time by the Bishop, or by the Minister at whose request it was granted.

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #252.

Lay Readers

House of Bishops

On the seventh day, the Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of Resolution C-1 (Lay readers).

Seconded by the Bishop of Western Kansas.

**Motion carried
HB Message #156**

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #34 and recommended that the House concur with Message #156 of the House of Bishops on Resolution C-1 (Lay readers).

[C-1]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, **That Title III, Canon 26 be amended by the addition of a new Section 1, as follows:**

Sec. 1. *An ordained Minister in charge of a congregation may at his discretion appoint competent Lay persons to read such portions of the service of public worship as the Book of Common Prayer and these Canons allow.*

and be it further

Resolved, **That existing Section 1 and the remaining sections be re-numbered accordingly.**

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #229.

Professional Church Workers

House of Bishops

On the seventh day, the Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of Resolution D-2 (Professional Church workers).

Seconded by the Bishop of Arizona.

**Motion carried
HB Message #157**

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #33 and recommended that the House concur with Message #157 of the House of Bishops on Resolution D-2 (Professional Church workers).

[D-2]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That

1. The Council for the Development of Ministry be directed to consider the variety of emerging ministries among Lay persons professionally employed in the Church as: Administration, Chaplaincies, Community Service, Counseling, Education, Liturgy Music, Ministry Development, Spiritual Direction, Youth, and to revise and rewrite Title III, Canon 28 so that it will reflect these ministries.
2. The Canon address the education and/or experience for competency in the specialized field.
3. The Canon specify a process for screening, certification and renewal of certification.
4. The revised Canon be submitted to the 1985 General Convention.

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #230.

Lay Ministry

House of Bishops

On the seventh day, the Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of Resolution D-3A (Laity).

Seconded by the Bishop of Alaska.

Motion carried
HB Message #158

House of Deputies

On the eighth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #61 and recommended that the House concur, with amendment, with Message #158 of the House of Bishops on Resolution D-3A (Ministry of laity).

Motion carried
The House concurred, with amendment

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #183.

House of Bishops

On the ninth day, the Secretary read:

HD Message #183 — HD concurs with HB Message #158 (D-3) with amendment; Implementation of ministry of laity.

[D-3A]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Title III, Canon 29 be amended to read as follows:

The Church in each Diocese shall make provision for the development, training, and utilization, and affirmation of Lay Ministries within this Church. This may include identification of gifts, skills training, theological education and spiritual formation. Each Diocese may establish such structures as it shall deem fitting for the implementation of this Canon: shall assign responsibility

CONCURRENT ACTIONS

for the implementation of this Canon to the Commission on Ministry or to such other committee or other agency as it shall deem fitting.

**The House concurred
HB Message #257**

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Committee on Ministry presented its Report #26, on Resolution D-64A (Affirmation of lay ministry). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #142.

House of Bishops

On the ninth day, the Secretary read:
HD Message #142 – D-64A, Support of lay ministry.

[D-64A]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, **That:**

- A. The General Convention of the Episcopal Church affirm that the primary Ministry of the Laity is in the world, including but not limited to the occupations, family relations, neighborhood relations, and social relations of the Laity.**
- B. The General Convention of the Episcopal Church affirms that this Ministry of the Laity in the world is supported, affirmed, and grounded in the Church.**
- C. The General Convention of the Episcopal Church supports the ready availability of programs designed to foster the Ministry of the Laity, including but not limited to programs dealing with:**
 - 1. Identification of gifts for ministry;**
 - 2. Skills training for ministry;**
 - 3. Theological education for laity;**
 - 4. Spiritual formation and mutual spiritual support for ministry.**

**The House concurred
HB Message #237**

Define Ministry Terms

House of Bishops

On the seventh day, the Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of Resolution D-65 (Define ministry).
Seconded by the Bishop of New Jersey.

**Motion carried
HB Message #163**

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #31 and recommended that the House concur with Message #163 of the House of Bishops on Resolution D-65 (Define ministry).

[D-65]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, **That;**

MINISTRY/MISSION

A. The Standing Commission on Constitution and Canons, with input from the Council for the Development of Ministry and the Total Ministry Task Force, be directed to study the usage of the terms "Minister" and "ministry" as used in the Canons of the Episcopal Church, to the end that such terms be clarified, whenever used, as to whether they refer to "Ordained Minister or ministry," "Lay Minister or ministry," or both.

B. The Standing Commission on Constitution and Canons be directed to report to the 68th General Convention its recommendations regarding amendments to the Canons in this regard.

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #217.

Distribute Ministry Study

House of Bishops

On the seventh day, the Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of Resolution D-95 (Distribute ministry study).

Seconded by the Bishop of New Jersey.

Motion carried
HB Message #166

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on the Church in Small Communities presented Report #8 on Resolution D-95 (Distribute ministry study) and moved adoption.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #149.

House of Bishops

On the ninth day, the Secretary read:

HD Message #149 – D-95, Council for Development of Ministry.

The House concurred
HB Message #241

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #28 and recommended that the House concur with Message #241 of the House of Bishops on Resolution D-95 (Distribute study on ministry).

[D-95]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church commends the Council for the Development of Ministry for its study of those ordained under Title III, Canon 8; and be it further

Resolved, That this 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church requests that the result of this study be widely distributed to Bishops, Commissions on Ministry, and the Church Press.

Motion carried
The House concurred

CONCURRENT ACTIONS

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #218.

Evangelism

House of Deputies

On the eighth day, the Committee on Evangelism presented its Report #3, on Resolution D-103 (Convention participants as evangelists). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #134.

House of Bishops

On the ninth day, the Secretary read:
HD Message #134 – D-103, Evangelism.

[D-103]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, **That all Bishops, Priests, Deacons and Lay deputies of this 67th General Convention endeavor to bring at least one unchurched person under the Lordship of Jesus Christ in the next year.**

**The House concurred
HB Message #229**

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Evangelism presented Report #2 on Resolution D-107 (Evangelism) and moved adoption.

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #177.

House of Bishops

On the ninth day, the Secretary read:
HD Message #177 – D-107, Evangelism.

[D-107]

Whereas, Jesus Christ is head of the Church and continues to call us to an ever deeper awareness of that fact of faith; and

Whereas, many are being made new in their life in Christ and are seeking to share throughout the world the joy and power of that new life; and

Whereas, we are discovering by God's Grace a new sense of wholeness in both word and example; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, **That all Laypersons, Bishops, Priests and Deacons, acknowledging the Holy Spirit at work in their midst, deepen their involvement in their personal spiritual growth, and the learning of those methods that will strengthen their ministries in evangelism, and thus prepare them as guides to new Christians in the Way.**

**The House concurred
HB Message #258**

PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT/BUDGETS

PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT and BUDGET

Affirm Tithe as Standard

House of Bishops

On the second day, the Committee on Church Support presented its Report #2 on Resolution A-116 (Affirm tithe as standard). The Committee recommended adoption of the resolution, as amended by the Committee.

Debate followed on Resolution A-116A.

Deputy Carlson Gerdau of Missouri moved that debate be terminated on Resolution A-116A.

Motion carried

The vote was taken on A-116A.

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #13.

House of Bishops

On the fourth day, the Secretary of the House of Bishops read the following message received from the House of Deputies:

HD Message #13 – Tithing (A-116A).

[A-116A]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the tithe be affirmed as the minimum standard of giving for Episcopalians; and be it further

Resolved, That we Deputies and Bishops do hereby pledge ourselves to tithe, or to work towards tithing, as a minimum standard of our own giving and of our witness in the world; and be it further

Resolved, That we do call all of the Church to join us in accepting the biblical tithe as the minimum standard of Christian giving.

**The House concurred
HB Message #45**

Diocesan Stewardship Committees

House of Deputies

On the third day, the Committee on Church Support presented its Report #3 on Resolution A-117A (Diocesan stewardship committees). The Committee recommended adoption of the resolution as amended by the Committee.

Deputy Philip Masquellette of Texas proposed a further amendment to Resolution A-117. The amendment was accepted by the Committee.

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #14.

House of Bishops

On the fourth day, the Secretary read:

HD Message #14 – Diocesan stewardship committees (A-117A).

[A-117A]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That each Diocese which has not

CONCURRENT ACTIONS

already done so be requested to establish a diocesan Stewardship Committee, to educate and encourage local congregations in matters of stewardship, to work with the national Stewardship Office and the Standing Commission on Stewardship for the continued strengthening of our witness to the world of our gratitude for God's bounty in our lives.

The House concurred
HB Message #46

Responsible Spending

House of Deputies

On the third day, the Committee on Church Support presented its Report #4 on Resolution A-120 (Responsible spending) and recommended adoption without amendment.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #20.

House of Bishops

On the fourth day, the Secretary read:
HD Message #20 — Responsible spending (A-120).

[A-120]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, **That while stewardship is more often identified with our giving than our spending, we call upon the Church to reaffirm that faithful stewardship clearly requires us to spend responsibly those monies entrusted to our care; and be it further**

Resolved, **That, since stewardship is inextricably bound up in the whole Mission of the Church, every unit of the Church should look beyond its own parochial needs and continue to hold up Mission as the priority of our giving and spending.**

The House concurred
HB Message #48

Venture in Mission

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Church Support presented Report #7 on Resolution A-118 (VIM) and moved adoption.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #243.

House of Bishops

On the tenth day, the Secretary read:
HD Message #243 — A-118; VIM.

[A-118]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, **That this 67th General Convention does declare that the Spirit of Mission growing out of Venture in Mission is to be nurtured on every level of life of the Episcopal Church as the foundation for the Church's program for the decade of the 80's.**

PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT/BUDGETS

The House concurred
HB Message #262

House of Deputies

On the eighth day, the Committee on Church Support presented its Report #8, on Resolution A-119 (VIM casebook). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #137.

House of Bishops

On the ninth day, the Secretary read:
HD Message #137 — A-119, VIM casebook.

[A-119]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the Executive Council be charged with responsibility for the continual updating of the "Venture in Mission Casebook" which has served as a valuable tool in identifying the needs of our worldwide mission. The updated Casebook, with its listing of current high-priority mission needs, shall be known as the "Catalogue of Mission Opportunities." It shall be prepared for distribution as soon as possible, and be kept before individuals, congregations, dioceses, and other units of the Anglican Communion, as our ongoing and necessary tool for the one Mission of Christ.

The House concurred
HB Message #232

House of Deputies

On the eighth day, the Chairman of the Committee on the Church in Small Communities presented Report #12 on Resolution D-92S (Expand Volunteers for Mission) and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #154.

House of Bishops

On the ninth day, the Secretary read:
HD Message #154 — D-92S, Expanding Volunteers for Mission.

[D-92S]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this 67th General Convention commends the Volunteers for Mission program and urges its expansion; and be it further

Resolved, That the Episcopal Church Center, through its staff and in dialogue with other Churches and agencies, develop a wide list of prospects for service within and without the Episcopal Church; and be it further

Resolved, That this list be distributed regularly through Episcopal Church media such as Diocesan Press Service, *AWARE*, *Hunger Notes*, *Episcopalian*, and other means of communication.

The House concurred
HB Message #246

CONCURRENT ACTIONS

Support for Seminaries

House of Deputies

On the fifth day, the Committee on Church Support presented its Report #5, on Resolution A-125A (Support for seminaries). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

After extended debate, Deputy Rogers, of Lexington, moved to amend Resolution A-125A by inserting the words, "and by responding directly to dioceses and congregations about their expressed concerns." The Committee agreed to the amendment.

Deputy Robert Scott, of Delaware, moved, on behalf of the Deputations of Delaware, Northwest Pennsylvania, and Central Pennsylvania, that the vote on Resolution A-125A be taken by orders.

Motion carried

A vote by orders was taken — **Ballot #9, Resolution A-125A.**

On the sixth day, the Secretary announced the results of Ballot #9, Resolution A-125A (Support for theological education).

<i>Lay:</i>	(Necessary—57)	Yes—81	No—22	Divided—10
<i>Clerical:</i>	(Necessary—56)	Yes—79	No—18	Divided—13

Motion carried

Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #62.

House of Bishops

On the sixth day, the Bishop of Massachusetts, on behalf of the Committee on Church Support, moved to concur with the following HD Message:
HD Message #62 — A-125A, Support for theological education.

Seconded by the Bishop of Rochester.

Two lay resource persons, Mr. Karl Mathiasen and Mr. George Lockwood, were introduced to the House to answer questions on the A-125A proposal.

The Bishop of the Virgin Islands moved the adoption of the following amendment:

In paragraph A, line 8, after word "Europe," add the words, "as well as its territories and the Diocese of Washington."

Seconded by the Bishop of Arizona.

Amendment carried

The Bishop of Kentucky moved the adoption of the following resolution:

That A-125A be amended with an additional subsection as follows:

H. That the Board for Theological Education be directed to make a study concerning the present and projected needs for Theological Education for the ordained Clergy of the Church and make recommendations to the 68th General Convention on desirable mergers of the accredited seminaries being supported by the Church, towards the end of reducing the total number of seminaries to the needs of this Church.

Motion seconded by Bishop Rose.

Amendment defeated

The Bishop of Central Florida moved the adoption of the following amendment to A-125A:

PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT/BUDGETS

That to implement this policy, each Diocese as defined above in Item A, shall adopt a procedure whose intention it will be to raise an amount equivalent to 1% of net disposable budgeted income from all the congregations in the diocese as a contribution to the support of one or more of the accredited seminaries of the Church.

Seconded by the Bishop of Chicago.

Amendment failed

There being no further discussion, the motion to adopt A-125A as amended was passed.

Motion carried

**The House concurred, with amendment
HB Message #126**

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Church Support presented Report #11 and recommended that the House concur with Message #126 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-125A (Support for theological education).

[A-125A]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 67th General Convention:

A. Responding to the action of the 66th General Convention, which approved in principle a form of regular support for theological education and instructed the Board for Theological Education in consultation with others to bring to this Convention a comprehensive plan for the funding of the accredited Seminaries of the Episcopal Church, now establishes as policy that each parish and mission of the several Dioceses within the fifty states of the United States, and the Convocation of the American Churches in Europe, shall give annually at least 1% of its net disposable budgeted income (item E less line 1754 of the Annual Parochial Report) to one or more of these accredited Seminaries;

B. That to implement this action, each Diocese as defined above in item A shall adopt a procedure by Resolution of its Convention, or by other appropriate means, to assure that each parish and mission annually contributes at least this 1% to the support of one or more of the accredited Seminaries of the Church; this procedure to be adopted as soon as possible and by no later than January 1, 1984, and to be reported to the Board for Theological Education for presentation to the next General Convention;

C. That each accredited Seminary of the Episcopal Church shall submit an annual report to the Board for Theological Education of its income from the parishes and missions of the Church;

D. That each of these Seminaries shall present to the Board for Theological Education prior to each General Convention a report regarding its mission and goals, and progress in fulfilling them;

E. That these Seminaries, their Boards of Trustees, and the Council of Deans shall take the initiative to strengthen the partnership between the Church and its Seminaries and to improve the dialogue with congregations and Dioceses by providing them with current information about the Seminaries and listening with equal concern regarding the mission, goals, and quality of theological education; and by reporting directly to Dioceses and congregations about their expressed concerns;

F. That Dioceses, parishes, and missions be encouraged also to support other

CONCURRENT ACTIONS

programs and institutions of theological education that are of importance to their educational and missionary goals;

G. That this General Convention requests the Presiding Bishop to continue to designate one Sunday each year as Theological Education Sunday, to be observed at that time or some other appropriate day by all parishes and missions as an occasion for interpreting the work of the Episcopal Seminaries and other programs for theological education.

Motion carried

The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #225.

PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT and BUDGETS

House of Deputies

On the eighth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Dispatch of Business presented the Committee's Report #24, as follows: Your Committee on Dispatch of Business moves the adoption of the following resolution:

Resolved, that there be set at this time a Special Order of Business for the purpose of considering and taking action with respect to the report of the Joint Standing Committee on Program, Budget, and Finance, to be implemented at 10:40 a.m. on September 13, 1982, or immediately following consideration of and action on the election of Trustees of The General Theological Seminary.

Motion carried

The Committee on Dispatch of Business presented its Report #25, as follows: Your Committee on Dispatch of Business moves the adoption of the following resolution:

Resolved, That those applicable Rules of Order of this House be suspended so that only those reports of legislative committees recommending adoption or adoption with amendment of a resolution or concurrence with amendment in a message from the House of Bishops, rejection or discharge, be taken up during the remainder of this legislative day, except for the Special Orders of the Day.

Motion carried

The Committee on Dispatch of Business called for a Special Order of Business, the report of the Joint Standing Committee on Program, Budget, and Finance.

Title I: Program Budget

Deputy McConnell, of Olympia, moved to amend page 2 as follows:

Whereas, on page 2 on the Proposed 1983 Program Development Budget, under "Income Projection," the apportionment from U.S. Dioceses is shown as \$16,649,000; and whereas under footnote (a) on Page 2 the Assigned Apportionment is shown as \$17,404,000, a differential of \$755,000; be it

Resolved, That the apportionment from U.S. Dioceses be correctly shown as \$17,404,000 and the differential of \$755,000 be allocated to line item 113, "Jubilee Ministries."

PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT/BUDGETS

Debate followed.

Deputy Seeks, of San Joaquin, moved the previous question.

Motion carried
Amendment failed

Deputy Hutchinson, of Dallas, moved to amend page 3, line 22 as follows:

That the General Convention direct the Executive Council to allot the greatest amount of funding to the Triennial in 1983, rather than in decreasing amounts in the succeeding years.

Motion lost
Amendment failed

National Mission in Church and Society

Deputy Spicer, of Easton, moved to amend by striking line 124 (page 5) and allocate \$15,000 to Hunger and \$30,000 to Public Issues.

Debate followed. Deputy Bartlett, of Kentucky, moved the previous question.

Motion carried
Amendment failed

Deputy Hardison, of Rio Grande, moved to increase the Jubilee Ministry funding, line 113, by \$100,000 and decrease Peace Ministries funding, line 122, by \$100,000.

Debate followed. Deputy Bartlett, of Kentucky, moved the main question.

Motion carried
Amendment failed

The following sections of the Budget were adopted without changes:

World Mission in Church and Society
Communications
Stewardship
Finance (Complete discussion under Title II.)

Title II: Expense Budget

Deputy Royce, of Long Island, moved to amend page 13, line 83, as follows:

\$70,000, an increase of \$21,800. The increase to come from assessment.

Debate followed. Deputy Gerdau, of Missouri, moved the previous question.

Motion carried
Amendment failed

There being no further discussion, the vote was taken on Resolution A-153A, Title I, the Program Development Budget.

Resolution unanimously adopted

The President commended Mrs. Lueta Bailey, Chairman of the Joint Standing Committee on Program, Budget, and Finance for her outstanding leadership.

On learning that Mr. Ernest Robinson, of the Joint Standing Committee, had to leave the Convention at this time, the House gave him a standing ovation.

The vote was taken on Resolution A-153A, Title II, the General Convention Expense Budget.

Resolution unanimously adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #107.

CONCURRENT ACTIONS

House of Bishops

On the ninth day, the Secretary read:

HD Message #107 — A-153A; Program and Budget.

The Bishop of Connecticut moved to amend page 1 of A-153A as follows:

Whereas, the 67th General Convention has designated the Jubilee Ministry as a program of high priority for this Church; therefore be it

Resolved, That Title L.1 be amended by striking the figure 3.84% in the line applying to the 1984 assessment and inserting the figure 3.97%, the same as that for 1983; and that the Executive Council in planning the 1984 budget apply the difference between these percentages, as a matter of priority, to other funds earmarked for the Jubilee Ministry.

Seconded by the Bishop of Rochester.

The amendment failed by a vote of 80 to 38.

Amendment failed

(The Budget Resolution, A-153A, is in the Appendix.)

The House concurred
HB Message #215

PUBLICATIONS

The Episcopalian

House of Deputies

On the fifth day, the Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions presented its Report #2, on Resolution A-50 (*The Episcopalian*). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #60.

House of Bishops

On the sixth day, the Secretary read the following message from the House of Deputies:

HD Message #60 — A-50, Recommend use of The Episcopalian.

[A-50]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the General Convention recommend use of *The Episcopalian* to Church agencies, Dioceses, Parishes, and Vestries through the Diocesan Combination Plan, Parish Plan, Small Group Plan, and related services.

The House concurred
HB Message #122

House of Deputies

On the sixth day, the Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions presented its Report #3, on Resolution A-51 (Board of *The Episcopalian*). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #61.

House of Bishops

On the sixth day, the Secretary read:

HD Message #61 – A-51, Confirm directors of The Episcopalian.

[A-51]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, **That the present Members and Directors of The Episcopalian, Inc., namely:**

Richard J. Anderson
Isabel Baumgartner
George I. Chassey, Jr.
John C. Goodbody
Arthur Z. Gray
George T. Guernsey III
Robert L. Hartford
Howard Hoover
Ralph E. Hovencamp
Inez Kaiser

Robert E. Kenyon, Jr.
William S. Lea
Elizabeth B. Mason
James Milholland, Jr.
Eugene A. Niednagel
Frederick L. Redpath
John W. Reinhardt
Robert A. Robinson
Dean T. Stevenson
Donald R. Woodward

John M. Allin, *ex officio*

be and they hereby are appointed and confirmed, to hold office until the next General Convention and until their respective successors are elected, confirmed, and qualified, as provided by the by-laws of the Corporation.

The House concurred
HB Message #123

The Forward Movement

House of Bishops

On the sixth day, the Bishop Suffragan of the Convocation of American Churches in Europe introduced the Rev. Dr. Charles Long, who addressed the House on the work of the Forward Movement.

The Bishop Suffragan for the Convocation of the American Churches in Europe, in behalf of the Committee on Education, moved the adoption of Resolution A-57.

Motion carried
HB Message #114

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Education presented Report #12 and recommended that the House concur with Message #114 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-57 (Forward Movement).

[A-57]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, **That the Presiding Bishop be authorized to continue Forward Movement Publications under his supervision, and to appoint such staff members and committees as may be required to maintain its work.**

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #219.

CONCURRENT ACTIONS

SOCIAL CONCERNS

Joint Commission on Peace

House of Deputies

On the third day, the Committee on Committees and Commissions presented its Report #3 on Resolution A-135 (Establish a Joint Commission on Peace) and recommended adoption of the resolution without amendment.

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #24.

House of Bishops

On the fourth day, the Secretary read:
HD Message #24 — Joint Commission on Peace (A-135).

[A-135]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this 67th General Convention does hereby establish a Joint Commission on Peace, the membership of which shall consist of three Bishops appointed by the Presiding Bishop, and three Presbyters or Deacons and six Lay persons appointed by the President of the House of Deputies; and be it further

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the Joint Commission on Peace shall, in collaboration with other commissions of the Convention and committees of the Executive Council, the Dioceses, and the Seminaries of the Church, develop a greater awareness of the centrality of peacemaking to their several missions and responsibilities; and be it further

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the Joint Commission on Peace is directed to report to the next General Convention on the Church's progress in peacemaking and shall make such further recommendations on the matter as may be appropriate.

**The House concurred
HB Message #52**

Peace Commission Report

House of Deputies

On the seventh day, the Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs presented its Report #2, on Resolution A-134 (Acceptance of the report of the Joint Commission on Peace). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #98.

House of Bishops

On the eighth day, the Bishop of Ohio, Chairman of the Committee on National

SOCIAL CONCERNS

and International Affairs, moved to concur with HD Message #98 (A-134).
Seconded by the Bishop of Rio Grande.

[A-134]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, **That this 67th General Convention does hereby receive and accept the report of the Joint Commission on Peace created by the 66th General Convention of this Church and does commend the prayerful and careful study of the report by every member of this Church.**

The House concurred
HB Message #196

Conference on Arms Race

House of Deputies

On the seventh day, the Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs presented its Report #16, on Resolution A-60A (Joint conference on the arms race). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #100.

House of Bishops

On the eighth day, the Bishop of Ohio, Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs, moved to concur with HD Message #100 (A-60A).
Seconded by the Bishop of the Rio Grande.

[A-60A]

Whereas, we applaud the Presiding Bishop's sermon of last Advent in the National Cathedral, when he warned against the danger of nuclear war, and applaud the House of Bishops for issuing their October 1981 Pastoral Letter, "Apocalypse and Hope," which also warns against the arms race; and

Whereas, we also applaud the efforts of many Episcopalians, individuals and groups, to restrain the arms race through seeking cooperation and alliances with other religious and secular movements; and

Whereas, several other large groups and important persons have recently made strong statements against the nuclear arms race, warning of its catastrophic dangers; and

Whereas, in spite of all these laudable efforts, there continues to be an urgent need for a more coordinated and efficient effort if our society is to make any significant restraint on the arms race; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, **That this 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church authorizes and requests the Presiding Bishop, aided by representative lay and clergy aides of his choice, to call for and seek out a Joint Action Conference with Protestant, Orthodox, Roman Catholic, Jewish, and other religious leaders, together with groups of scientists, physicians, labor leaders, educators, and other like-concerned groups, in order that from such a Conference**

CONCURRENT ACTIONS

may come more cooperative and effective action towards changing nuclear and other arms policies, both here and abroad.

The House concurred
HB Message #191

Non-violent War Resistance

House of Deputies

On the seventh day, the Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs presented its Report #13, on Resolution D-20S (Non-violent war resistance). The Committee recommended that a substitute resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #103.

House of Bishops

On the eighth day, the Bishop of Ohio, Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs, moved concurrence with HD Message #103 (D-20S).
Seconded by the Bishop of Florida.

[D-20S]

Whereas, the Lambeth Conferences of 1930, 1948, 1958, 1968, and 1978 have affirmed that "war as a method of settling international disputes is incompatible with the teaching and example of our Lord, Jesus Christ"; and

Whereas, a modern nuclear war would kill enormous numbers of people, including children and other non-combatants, and is, by its very nature, murder on a colossal scale; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church reaffirms the statement made by the Anglican Bishops assembled at Lambeth in 1978 and adopted by the 66th General Convention of the Episcopal Church in 1979, calling "Christian people everywhere . . . to engage themselves in non-violent action for justice and peace and to support others so engaged, recognizing that such action will be controversial and may be personally very costly;" and be it further

Resolved, That this General Convention, in obedience to this call, urges all members of this Church to support by prayer and by such other means as they deem appropriate, those who engage in such non-violent action, and particularly those who suffer for conscience' sake as a result; and be it further

Resolved, That this General Convention calls upon all members of this Church seriously to consider the implications for their own lives of this call to resist war and work for peace for their own lives.

The House concurred
HB Message #193

Refusal to Participate in War

House of Deputies

On the seventh day, the Chairman of the Committee on National and International

SOCIAL CONCERNS

Affairs presented its Report #17, on Resolution D-21A (Refusal to participate in war). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

Deputy McGonigle, of Texas, moved to amend the resolution by deleting the words, "should be the normative" following the word "war" in line 3, and substituting the words "can be a faithful" in their place.

Debate followed on the amendment. A motion was made to vote on the amendment.

Motion carried
Amendment accepted

Deputy MacDonald, of Southeast Florida, moved a substitute resolution.

Deputy Anderson, of Iowa, moved to amend the original resolution.

Debate followed.

Deputy Baker, of Kansas, moved to terminate debate.

Motion carried
Debate terminated

A motion was made to vote on the Anderson amendment to the original resolution.

Motion carried
Amendment failed

Deputy Allemeir, of Quincy, moved the question of the substitute resolution.

Motion carried

The President requested a standing division on the substitute resolution.

Yes—297 No—411

Substitute defeated

The main question was called: Resolution D-21A, Committee on National and International Affairs Report #17.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #102.

House of Bishops

On the eighth day, the Bishop of Ohio, Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs, moved concurrence with HD Message #102 (D-21A).

Seconded by the Bishop of Central Florida.

[D-21A]

Whereas, the cross and resurrection of our Lord Jesus impels and empowers Christians to love both neighbor and enemy; and

Whereas, the dynamics of war and its technology are by their very nature unlimited and indiscriminating; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, **That this 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church declares its belief that non-violent refusal to participate in or prepare for war can be a faithful response of a member of this Church and a decision to participate in war should be made only after careful and prayerful consideration, and be it further**

Resolved, **That a person making such a conscientious decision to participate or not to participate should have the respect and ministry of the Church.**

CONCURRENT ACTIONS

The House concurred
HB Message #192

Ministry to Conscientious Objectors

House of Deputies

On the eighth day, the Committee on National and International Affairs presented its Report #18, on Resolution D-23 (Ministry to conscientious objectors). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #116.

House of Bishops

On the ninth day, the Secretary read:

HD Message #116 — D-23; Ministry to conscientious objectors.

[D-23]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this 67th General Convention encourages young Episcopalians who consider themselves to be conscientious objectors to register that belief with the Executive Council of the Episcopal Church in the Register maintained for this purpose since 1940 and with the National Inter-religious Service Board for Conscientious Objectors; and be it further

Resolved, That this 67th General Convention acknowledges this Church's ministry to provide pastoral counseling for young persons now faced with draft registration and a possible resumption of the draft; and be it further

Resolved, That this 67th General Convention calls upon the Executive Council to provide adequate resources to implement and maintain an ongoing program of draft counseling with a particular emphasis on reaching poor and minority youth in urban areas.

The House concurred
HB Message #209

Nuclear Weapons

House of Deputies

On the seventh day, the Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs presented its Report #14, on Resolution D-30S (Bilateral freeze on nuclear weapons). The Committee recommended that a substitute resolution be adopted as rewritten by the Committee, combining Resolutions D-30 and D-32.

Deputy McGonigle of Texas, moved to amend the combined resolution.
Debate followed.

Motion lost
Amendment failed

Debate followed.

Deputy Casparian, of Kansas, moved to amend the substitute resolution.

Motion lost
Amendment failed

SOCIAL CONCERNS

Deputy Zadig, of Massachusetts, moved the main question.

Motion carried

Deputy Hargrove, of Western Louisiana, moved that the vote on all peace-related issues be taken by raising hands.

Motion carried

The main motion was put to a vote.

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #196.

House of Bishops

On the eighth day, the Bishop of Ohio, Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs, moved concurrence with HD Message #196 (D-30S and D-32A).

Seconded by the Bishop of the Rio Grande.

The Bishop of Lexington moved to amend by deleting the first paragraph of the Resolve clause.

Seconded by the Bishop of Georgia.

Motion failed

The Bishop of Indianapolis moved to amend paragraph 2, line 1, by changing "proposal" to "efforts."

Seconded by Bishop Rose.

Motion failed

[D-30S and D-32A]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, **That this General Convention:**

- 1. Endorses as a first step leading to a reduction of nuclear weapons a bilateral nuclear freeze and urges the President of the United States to propose a US/Soviet agreement to halt immediately the testing, production and further deployment of all nuclear weapons, missiles, and delivery systems in a way that can be verified on both sides;**
- 2. Commends President Reagan for his proposal to reduce radically the nuclear weapons of the world and urges the President to negotiate with the USSR for an immediate verifiable across-the-board reduction by fifty percent of the nuclear arsenals now being maintained by the two superpowers;**
- 3. Encourages the Executive Council, Dioceses, congregations and individual parishioners to communicate on a continuing basis to the Administration, to the Congress and within their local communities their support for these proposals, and to study and monitor future developments on these and related peace-making initiatives; and**
- 4. Directs the Secretary of this Convention to communicate this resolution to the President and the Vice President of the United States, to members of the Congress, the Secretary-General of the United Nations, and the Chairman of the Presidium of the USSR.**

**The House concurred
HB Message #189**

CONCURRENT ACTIONS

Wounds of War

House of Bishops

On the fourth day, the Bishop of Ohio, Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs, moved the adoption of Resolution C-22A.

Seconded by the Bishop of Central Florida.

Motion carried
HB Message #84

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs presented Report #25 and recommended that the House concur with Message #84 of the House of Bishops on Resolution C-22A (Wounds of war).

[C-22A]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, **That the 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church recommend that a ministry of reconciliation be carried to the nation through the Dioceses and Parishes of the Episcopal Church within the United States of America, urging Parishes and Missions to sponsor public forums in their communities in which persons of varying war experiences and views can meet, talk, pray and offer to God the personal and generational wounds of the war in Vietnam, and be it further**

Resolved, **That the first step in this effort be to designate Sunday, November 14, 1982, as a day of special remembrance of all Americans who served in the Vietnam war, and as a day of prayer for reconciliation of these divisions in our nation caused by that war.**

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #187.

Use of Nuclear Weapons

House of Deputies

On the sixth day, the Committee on National and International Affairs presented its Report #11, on Resolution D-31 (No first use of nuclear weapons). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Debate followed. Deputy Wainwright, of Rochester, moved that debate on this issue be postponed until the House heard the report on Peace, and that all resolutions on this subject be heard at that time.

Debate followed on the question of postponement. Deputy Bartlett, of Kentucky, moved that the previous question of terminating debate be called.

Motion carried
The question of postponement of consideration of Resolution D-31 was called.

Motion lost
Postponement rejected

Deputy Hargrove, of Western Louisiana, moved the previous question on the resolution.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #70.

House of Bishops

On the seventh day, the Secretary read:

HD Message #70 — D-31, No first use of nuclear weapons.

The Chairman on the Dispatch of Business moved that this be referred to the Committee on National and International Affairs.

Seconded by Bishop Rose.

Motion carried
Resolution re-referred

On the eighth day, the Bishop of Ohio, Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs, moved to concur with HD Message #70 (D-31).

Seconded by the Bishop of the Rio Grande.

The Bishop of Texas moved to amend D-31 by substituting the words "offensive nuclear strike" in place of "use of nuclear weapons."

Seconded by the Bishop of Chicago.

Motion failed

[D-31]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this 67th General Convention urges the governments of both the United States and the Soviet Union to adopt a policy of no first use of nuclear weapons; and directs the Secretary of this Convention to communicate this to the President of the United States, members of Congress, and the President of the USSR.

The House concurred
HB Message #194

Military Aid to El Salvador

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Committee on National and International Affairs presented its Report #23, on Resolution D-100A (Termination of aid to El Salvador). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

Debate followed. Deputy Fleming, of South Carolina, moved a substitute resolution.

Debate followed on the substitute resolution. A motion was made to terminate debate and call the question on the substitute resolution.

Motion carried
Substitute Resolution defeated

A motion was made to allow the deputy from the Dominican Republic to address the House on the resolution.

Motion lost

A division on the motion was requested. The Vice-President ruled that the necessary two-thirds vote of the House had not agreed to the motion.

The ruling of the Vice-President was appealed. The Vice-President, in justice and fairness, granted permission for the deputy to address the House. The Vice-President thanked the House for its indulgence.

The deputy addressed the House.

The main question was called.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #144.

CONCURRENT ACTIONS

House of Bishops

On the ninth day, the Secretary read:
HD Message #144 – D-100S, Termination of military aid to El Salvador.

[D-100S]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, **That the 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church call upon the Government of the United States and all other nations providing military assistance to the governments or other factions involved in El Salvador and the other Central American countries to end military assistance in order to obtain a just and lasting peace; and be it further**

Resolved, **That the Secretary of General Convention be directed to send a copy of this resolution to the President and the Congress, the Secretary General of the United Nations, and to the press.**

The House concurred
HB Message #239

National and International Affairs

House of Deputies

On the sixth day, the Committee on National and International Affairs presented its Report #4, on Resolution B-12 (Right to emigrate from the U.S.S.R.). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #72.

House of Bishops

On the seventh day, the Secretary read:
HD Message #72 – B-12, Right to emigrate from USSR.

[B-12]

Whereas, over the past decade tens of thousands of people of various nationalities have applied to emigrate from the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics; and

Whereas, even though these applications to emigrate have been made in accordance with the laws of the Soviet Union, the applicants have been refused; and

Whereas, certain of those who have applied to emigrate have been dismissed from their employment and deprived of their civil rights; and

Whereas, international agreements, including the Helsinki Accords, guarantee the right of any person to leave and return to his or her country of residence; and

Whereas, the Episcopal Church stands in solidarity with all oppressed peoples, and affirms their right to leave and return to their homeland; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, **That this 67th General Convention call upon the government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics to exercise humanistic principles in giving due consideration to those persons, of whatever religion or nationality, who with good reason, and within the laws of the Soviet Union, apply to emigrate, granting them the right to leave and to return to their homeland.**

The House concurred
HB Message #131

Middle East Affairs

House of Bishops

On the sixth day, the Bishop of Ohio, Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs, moved to adopt B-47A.

Seconded by the Bishop of South Dakota.

The Bishop of Indianapolis moved to change the last Resolve clause to read:

“Supports the right of Palestinian people to exercise responsibility for their political future, with the proviso that the Palestinians recognize the legitimacy of the State of Israel.”

Seconded by Bishop Brady.

Amendment failed

Bishop Brady moved to eliminate the word “some” from paragraph 4.

Seconded by Bishop Rose.

Motion carried

The Bishop of Texas moved to substitute the word “state” for the word “homeland” in paragraph 4.

Seconded by the Bishop of Oklahoma.

Motion failed

The Bishop of Rochester moved to substitute the word “territory” for the word “homeland” in paragraph 4.

Seconded by Bishop Welles.

Motion failed

The motion to adopt B-47A carried.

Motion carried

HB Message #118

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs presented Report #28 and recommended that the House concur with Message #118 of the House of Bishops on Resolution B-47A (Middle East).

Deputy Morrison of Eastern Oregon moved a substitute resolution to delete the first two subparagraphs and to delete the word “homeland,” inserting therefor “independent state.”

Motion lost

Substitute defeated

The main motion was put.

[B-47A]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 67th General Convention

1. Affirms the Camp David Accords as the appropriate vehicle for pursuing a just and lasting peace in the Middle East;
2. Commends and supports President Reagan for his initiatives to achieve peace in the area, and urges his continuing efforts in this vital task;
3. Calls upon all parties to the conflict in the Middle East to lay down their arms, and to settle their disputes by direct negotiations and mutual recognition;
4. Supports the right of Palestinian people to exercise responsibility for their political future, with the proviso that the Palestinians recognize the legitimacy of the State of Israel.

CONCURRENT ACTIONS

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #185.

Reconciliation in Ireland

House of Deputies

On the eighth day, the Committee on National and International Affairs presented its Report #22, on Resolution D-69 (Reconciliation in Ireland). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #118.

House of Bishops

On the ninth day, the Secretary read:
HD Message #118 – D-69; Reconciliation in Ireland.

[D-69]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 67th General Convention express its thanks to the Rt. Rev. Robert Eames, Bishop of Down and Dromore, for his presentation on the present conflict in Northern Ireland and its causes; assure the Clergy and People of the Church of Ireland of our prayers for their continuing Christian witness in difficult circumstances; and commend the various ministries of reconciliation undertaken by Christians in Ireland, particularly Corrymeela, the Glenree Reconciliation Centre, and the Christian Renewal Centre, Rostrevor, a work initiated by the Rev. Cecil Kerr, a Priest of the Church in Ireland.

**The House concurred
HB Message #211**

Resettlement of Refugees

House of Deputies

On the sixth day, the Committee on National and International Affairs presented its Report #6, on Resolution A-63S (Relief for refugees). The Committee recommended that a substitute resolution be adopted, as amended by the Committee.

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #80.

House of Bishops

On the seventh day, the Secretary read:
HD Message #80 – A-63S, Relief for refugees.

[A-63S]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church commends the Presiding Bishop's Fund for World Relief and Church World Service for their leadership in facilitating the resettlement of refugees and for promoting a United States refugee and immigration policy which

SOCIAL CONCERNS

in principle and implementation opposes any discrimination on the basis of race, religion, geography, nationality, sexual orientation or language; and be it further

Resolved, That this Convention calls upon the Clergy and Laypersons in our provinces, dioceses and local congregations to encourage in their several communities a freer acceptance of refugees and immigrants, especially in areas of high employment potential or other feasible places; and be it further

Resolved, That this Convention urges the President of the United States and the Congress to welcome by a uniform federal code to our shores refugees and immigrants in proportion as our nation is able to provide shelter, training, education and sustenance on a continuing basis, without discrimination as to race, geographic origin, nationality, sexual orientation or language, and in particular to cease the inhuman treatment accorded in recent years to refugees from Haiti and El Salvador; and be it further

Resolved, That this Convention further urges the President of the United States and the Congress to enact refugee and immigrant related legislation, rules and procedures after seeking consultation, coordination and cooperation with other nations which would be impacted by such legislation, rules and procedures; and be it further

Resolved, That this Convention recognize that future refugee and immigrant problems cannot disappear without active work for the improvement of the quality of life in developing countries, and therefore, urge enlarged support for long-term developmental programs within Third World countries; and be it further

Resolved, That this Convention urges the President and the Congress to adopt policies that will grant permanent resident status to overstayed/undocumented persons who have resided in the United States for a definite and reasonable period of time and have come here because of political economic stress.

The House concurred
HB Message #136

On the seventh day, the Bishop of Michigan moved reconsideration of A-63S.
Seconded by the Bishop of Arizona.

Motion to reconsider failed

Land Stewardship Councils

House of Bishops

On the seventh day, the Bishop of Easton, Chairman of the Committee on the Church in Small Communities, moved the adoption of Resolution A-111 (Land stewardship councils).

Seconded by the Bishop of Wyoming.

Motion carried
HB Message #148

House of Deputies

On the eighth day, the Committee on the Church in Small Communities presented its Report #6, on Resolution A-111 (Land stewardship councils). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #123.

CONCURRENT ACTIONS

House of Bishops

On the ninth day, the Secretary read:
HD Message #123 – A-111, Land stewardship councils.

**The House concurred
HB Message #218**

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on the Church in Small Communities presented a report and recommended that the House concur with Message #148 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-111 (Land stewardship councils).

[A-111]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, **That the 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church ask Dioceses to work ecumenically in their states to help form land stewardship councils dedicated to responding spiritually to issues of land use ownership and stewardship; and be it further**

Resolved, **That Dioceses report their learning to the next General Convention, through the Standing Commission on the Church in Small Communities.**

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #240.

Education on Land Use

House of Bishops

On the seventh day, the Bishop of Easton, Chairman of the Committee on the Church in Small Communities, moved the adoption of Resolution B-6 (Education on land use).

Seconded by the Bishop Suffragan of Virginia.

**Motion carried
HB Message #146**

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on the Church in Small Communities presented a report and recommended that the House concur with Message #146 of the House of Bishops on Resolution B-6 (Education on land use).

[B-6]

Whereas, the Archbishop of Canterbury, during his 1981 visit to Iowa, and John Paul, the Bishop of Rome, during his 1980 visit to Iowa, called the attention of people the world over to Christian responsibility in relation to land use; and

Whereas, worldwide problems of hunger and malnutrition are shockingly evident at present and may increase in the future, causing social tension and warfare; and

Whereas, the world's farmland base is threatened by the conversion of prime cropland to non-agricultural uses; and

Whereas, soil erosion is increasing and topsoil is disappearing at unacceptable rates; and

SOCIAL CONCERNS

Whereas, the land is God's gift to us for nourishment of all his children; and
Whereas, as God's stewards we are responsible and accountable for the use and care of the land; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 1982 General Convention directs the Executive Council to:

1. Give high priority to developing and promoting an educational process to assist congregations in understanding our Christian responsibilities and actions in our several Dioceses as we are confronted with the increasing problems of land use, soil erosion, and their relationship to world hunger and arms control.
2. Urge the President and the Congress to proceed, without delay, to draft and enact legislation to promote the judicious use of our land resources and to develop and declare a national Land Use Ethic.

Motion carried
The House concurred

Strategy for Indian Work

House of Bishops

On the seventh day, the Bishop of Easton, Chairman of the Committee on the Church in Small Communities, moved the adoption of Resolution A-112A (Indian strategy) with the following amendments:

In the first Resolve, after the word "review," insert the words "and evaluate."

In the second Resolve, after the word "body," insert the following words: "expand and strengthen the recruitment, training, assignment" and support of Native Americans in ordained and specialized ministries.

Seconded by the Bishop of North Dakota.

Motion carried
HB Message #147

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented its Report #48, on Resolution A-112A (Indian ministry). The Committee recommended non-concurrence with House of Bishops Message #147.

Debate followed. Deputy Devens, of Massachusetts, moved the previous question.

Motion carried

Deputy Michael, of New Hampshire, moved that the House concur with the House of Bishops.

[A-112A]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 67th General Convention urge the Executive Council to review and evaluate its policies, funding practices, and overall strategy of supporting Mission and Ministry in Indian country; and be it further

Resolved, That the Executive Council, through an appropriate body, expand and strengthen the recruitment, training, assignment and support of Native Americans in ordained and specialized ministries.

Motion carried
The House concurred

CONCURRENT ACTIONS

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #255.

Diocesan Committees on Racism

House of Bishops

On the eighth day, the Bishop of Washington, Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs, moved the adoption of Resolution A-62A, with the following amendment:

In the first sentence of the Resolve clause, drop the word *special*. In the fourth line, delete the words beginning "in order" and ending in the fifth line with "dream for all." Add to numeral 1, "Working with religious and other groups in the community." In numeral 3, add "top to bottom"; delete words, "base to ladder." In numeral 4, add . . . "particularly within the Church." Reverse the order of 3 and 4.

Seconded by the Bishop of Olympia.

Motion carried
HB Message #184

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented Report #34 and recommended that the House concur with Message #184 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-62A (Diocesan committees on racism).

[A-62A]

Whereas, Racism, the most corrosive scourge of modern civilization, gives every sign of resurgence at this period of history, both at home and overseas; and

Whereas, the "colored" minorities, and other economically oppressed groups around the world, are expressing impatience with inequality, disadvantage, and denial; and

Whereas, Holy Scripture reminds us that "God . . . hath made of one blood all nations of people to dwell on the face of the earth" (Acts. 17:26) and that "there is neither Jew nor Greek, there is neither bond nor free, there is neither male nor female: for you are all one in Christ Jesus" (Galatians 4:28); and

Whereas, previous sessions of the General Convention have on frequent occasions called the Clergy and Lay people of this Church to eradicate the divisions of race both in our ecclesial fellowship and in society at large; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church request every Diocese and local congregation to create a Committee on Racism, with assisting material to be provided by the staff of the Episcopal Church Center. The initial agenda for each Committee might include:

1. To study, identify, and confront the root cause of racism in all people, systems, and institutions; to produce educational programs and to advocate economic and political reforms, working with religious and other groups in the community;
2. To lend support for truly desegregated communities, schools, and houses of worship;
3. To encourage, recruit, and deploy minority people in all professions on a non-discriminatory basis, particularly within the Church;
4. To apply a collective imagination for the creation of new jobs, including training programs in job skills and work discipline, that are characterized by equality of opportunity—from top to bottom;.

SOCIAL CONCERNS

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #234.

Public Issues Office

House of Deputies

On the seventh day, the Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs presented its Report #3, on Resolution A-137 (Public Issues office). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Deputy Hall, of New York, proposed an amendment to the resolution. Debate followed.

Motion lost
Amendment failed

The previous question was called.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #97.

House of Bishops

On the eighth day, the Bishop of Ohio, Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs, moved to concur with HD Message #97, A-137A, with the following amendment:

At the end of the second line, add "to include a coordinator of peace issues."
Seconded by the Chairman of the Dispatch of Business.

The House concurred, with amendment
HB Message #195

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs presented Report #29 and recommended that the House concur with Message #195 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-137A (Public Issues on peace).

[A-137A]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this General Convention direct the Executive Council to enhance and extend the capacities of the Office of Public Issues to include a coordinator of peace issues so that "the new resolve of leadership in peacemaking" called for in the House of Bishops' 1981 Pastoral Letter may be implemented by:

- a) nurturing a peace concerns network in the various Dioceses; and
- b) participating in ecumenical efforts with other religious groups, secular peacemaking groups, and professional organizations; and
- c) maintaining liaison with international organizations concerned with peace and justice; and
- d) providing theological, pastoral, and practical resources to further these concerns.

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #235.

CONCURRENT ACTIONS

Amerasian Children

House of Deputies

On the seventh day, the Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs presented its Report #19, on Resolution D-51A (Amerasian children). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted, as amended by the Committee.

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #101.

House of Bishops

On the eighth day, the Secretary read:
HD Message #101 — D-51A, Amerasian children in USA.

[D-51A]

Whereas, as a Christian people we naturally take pity upon all in need and particularly children; and

Whereas, many children fathered by American servicemen live abandoned in the Far East where, because of their racial characteristics which are the result of their American parentage, they are the victims of ridicule and discrimination to the point of being virtually ostracized in the countries in which they live; and

Whereas, the cries of children are surely heard in heaven, and ought to be equally heard in the halls of government of a just and merciful people (We call the attention of the Congress and President to the plight of these children in particular because they are Americans by blood, and are Americans in need); therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this 67th General Convention urge that the present immigration laws be amended to allow Amerasian children fathered by American servicemen to come to the United States, and encourage the Dioceses, congregations, and families of the Church to provide for them, and make them welcome; and be it further

Resolved, That we urge the Presiding Bishop to initiate practical steps to encourage the transporting and sponsoring of these children and young adults coming to our country, as we recall that He taught us, "as ye have done it unto one of the least of these my brethren, ye have done it unto me (Matthew 25:40)."

**The House concurred
HB Message #179**

Needs of the Poor

House of Bishops

On the seventh day, the Bishop of Washington, Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs, moved the adoption of Resolution A-154 (Needs of poor).

Seconded by the Bishop of Texas.

**Motion carried
HB Message #139**

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented Report #29 and recommended that the House concur with Message #139

SOCIAL CONCERNS

of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-154 (Needs of the poor).

Deputy Bartlett of Kentucky moved to amend the resolution by adding "first 1.75 million to be used for Jubilee Ministry."

Motion lost
Amendment defeated

The main motion was put.

[A-154]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, **That, after hearing the Presiding Bishop's challenge to this Church to listen to the cries of the poor and to respond with true commitment to this "next step," this 67th General Convention endorse that challenge and call upon each congregational grouping in the Church, large or small:**

1. **To increase, to the limit of its ability, its ministry to the poor in its own neighborhood, and**
2. **To share a portion of its financial resources with the larger Church to provide needed assistance so that all congregations may minister more effectively to the poor, such offerings to be administered by the Presiding Bishop's Fund for World Relief and the Coalition for Human Needs; and be it further**

Resolved, **That the Presiding Bishop and the Executive Council are hereby directed to devise a plan of action for this next step.**

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #192.

Hunger, Malnutrition, Poverty

House of Deputies

On the seventh day, the Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #8, on Resolution D-59S (Hunger, malnutrition, poverty). The Committee recommended adoption of the resolution as re-written by the Committee, to combine Resolutions D-54, D-59, D-60, and C-32.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #91.

House of Bishops

On the eighth day, the Secretary read:
HD Message #91 – D-59S, Eradication of hunger.

[D-59S]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, **That this 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church in the U.S.A. urges all individuals, congregations and Dioceses to deepen their commitment to the alleviation of hunger and malnutrition by:**

- a) **becoming familiar with local needs for food;**
- b) **volunteering time, facilities, food, and money to meet those needs;**
- c) **praying for greater awareness and sensitivity among all citizens to the problems of hunger and malnutrition;**
- d) **joining forces with other individuals and organizations, within and outside of the**

CONCURRENT ACTIONS

Church, with similar commitments;

e) developing other means of aiding those most deeply affected by lack of food and other basic services; and

f) urging policy makers and the entire community to call for increased use of our national resources to meet basic human needs; and be it further

Resolved, That the National Hunger Committee and the Hunger Office work through its network to stimulate, facilitate and support such efforts, and to share experiences across the Church.

**The House concurred
HB Message #178**

Alcoholism

House of Bishops

On the sixth day, Bishop Spofford, Chairman of the Committee on Education, moved the adoption of Resolution B-49.

Seconded by the Bishop of Missouri.

**Motion carried
HB Message #121**

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Education presented Report #14 and recommended that the House concur with Message #121 of the House of Bishops on Resolution B-49 (Alcoholism).

[B-49]

Whereas, the disease of alcoholism continues to afflict all peoples in increasing numbers; and

Whereas, the Episcopal Church through its General Convention has often called to the attention of its Clergy and Laity the dangers and human toll exacted by this disease; and

Whereas, numerous resources exist for education, for treatment, and for recovery; therefore, be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 67th General Convention of the Church recognize and commend the work of the National Episcopal Coalition on Alcohol for its contribution to the Church through its programs of education and information in the field of alcohol and alcoholism by disseminating information in the areas of prevention, training, intervention, and recovery; and be it further

Resolved, That this 67th General Convention commend this resource to the several Dioceses and congregations of this Church.

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #214.

House of Deputies

On the eighth day, the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #7, on Resolution D-15A (Develop Churchwide policy on alcoholism). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

SOCIAL CONCERNS

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #114.

House of Bishops

On the ninth day, the Secretary read:
HD Message #114 – D-15A; Alcoholism.

[D-15A]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, **That this, the 67th General Convention, direct the Standing Commission on Human Affairs and Health to develop a Churchwide policy of education and response to those suffering from the devastating disease of alcoholism; and be it further**

Resolved, **That churches and agencies concerned with this problem be urged to forward any applicable material to the Standing Commission on Human Affairs and Health for their use; and be it further**

Resolved, **That the Standing Commission on Human Affairs and Health report its findings and recommendations to the Church at large (Bishops, Standing Commission, committees of the national Church and diocesan Commissions on Alcoholism) for study, and also report to the next General Convention.**

**The House concurred
HB Message #207**

House of Bishops

On the seventh day, Bishop Spofford, Chairman of the Committee on Education, moved the adoption of Resolution D-84S (Alcoholism).

Seconded by the Bishop of Missouri.

**Motion carried
HB Message #152**

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Education presented Report #16 and recommended that the House concur with Message #152 of the House of Bishops on Resolution D-84A (Alcoholism education in seminaries).

[D-84S]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, **That the 67th General Convention call upon the Council of Deans of the theological seminaries of this Church, the Council for the Development of Ministry, and the diocesan Commissions on Ministry to encourage the study of alcoholism and other chemical dependencies and ministry to persons affected thereby.**

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #228.

Use of Marijuana

House of Deputies

On the eighth day, the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #4, on Resolution B-4A (Medical use of marijuana). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended.

Debate followed. The question was called.

CONCURRENT ACTIONS

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #143.

House of Bishops

On the ninth day, the Secretary read:
HD Message #143 – B-4A, Medical use of marijuana.

[B-4A]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 67th Convention of the Episcopal Church urges the adoption by Congress and all states of statutes providing that the therapeutic use of marijuana be permitted when deemed medically appropriate by duly licensed medical practitioners.

**The House concurred
HB Message #238**

House of Deputies

On the eighth day, Deputy McCarty of Florida moved to suspend the Rules to introduce a resolution.

Motion carried by a two-thirds majority

Deputy McCarty moved Resolution D-130 (Drug abuse).

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #153.

House of Bishops

On the ninth day, the Secretary read:
HD Message #153 – D-130, Use of marijuana.

[D-130]

Resolved, That this 67th General Convention, in passing a resolution favoring the use of marijuana for therapeutic use when deemed medically appropriate by duly licensed medical practitioners, in *no* way wishes to be understood as failing to recognize the serious problem of drug abuse in our society, especially among our young people; and further, we do acknowledge and proclaim there are harmful effects which can be permanently disabling with the use of marijuana, especially among young people who are physically, mentally, and spiritually in their developing years.

**The House concurred
HB Message #244**

Brandt Report

House of Bishops

On the fifth day, the Bishop of Washington, Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs, moved the adoption of Resolution B-39A, with the following amendments:

Change the last clause in the last (second) Resolve to read: "be charged with acquainting the Church with this resolve."

Seconded by the Bishop of Texas.

SOCIAL CONCERNS

Motion carried
HB Message #98

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented Report #32 and recommended that the House concur with Message #98 of the House of Bishops on Resolution B-39A (Brandt Report).

[B-39A]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church commends to all individuals, congregations, and Dioceses the report of the Independent Commission on International Development Issues, titled the "Brandt Report," as a significant resource in understanding:

1. The dimensions of the effects of poverty on global security;
2. The priority need for development aid; and
3. The urgency of addressing such concerns as a just world economic order and the effects of military spending on poverty and hunger; and be it further

Resolved, That the National Hunger Committee, in conjunction with the Development Office of World Mission, be charged with acquainting the Church with this resolve.

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #190.

Opportunities for American Indians

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Committees and Commissions presented its report on Resolution D-109S (Employment on Indian Reservations) and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #188.

House of Bishops

On the tenth day, the Secretary read:
HD Message #188 — D-109S, Employment opportunities on American Indian Reservations.

[D-109S]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this 67th General Convention requests the Hunger and Indian Desks of the Executive Council and the NCIW and their staffs to advocate creation of employment opportunities on Indian Reservations which could overcome the present economic conditions (which result in an estimated unemployment rate of 89.9% on the Reservations) and alleviate the pain, suffering, disease, and malnutrition which Indian people suffer because of such unemployment; and be it further

Resolved, That the General Convention communicate the urgent needs of American Indians to the President of the United States, the Departments of Labor and Interior, and the members of Congress.

CONCURRENT ACTIONS

**The House concurred
HB Message #259**

Handicapped Persons

House of Deputies

On the eighth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented Report #26 on Resolution D-120A (Handicapped persons) and moved adoption, as amended by the Committee.

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #151.

House of Bishops

On the ninth day, the Secretary read:
HD Message #151 — D-120A, Handicapped persons.

The House failed to concur

On the ninth day, the Bishop of Pittsburgh moved the reconsideration of D-120A, HD Message #151.

Seconded by the Bishop of Central Florida.

Motion carried

[D-120A]

Whereas, there has been minimal response to the 1979 General Convention action on integration of disabled/handicapped into all aspects of Church life; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 67th General Convention direct the Executive Council to establish a Task Force with at least 51% of the members being disabled/handicapped to deal with accessibility of disabled/handicapped persons into all areas of the life of the Episcopal Church; and be it further

Resolved, That the word "disabled/handicapped" be added to minority listings printed in the official publications issued by this General Convention; and be it further

Resolved, That the Joint Commission on Constitution and Canons be asked to review the Canons to insure inclusion of the words "disabled/handicapped persons" within the intent of the Canon and to report its findings to the 68th General Convention.

**The House concurred
HB Message #245**

Black Colleges

House of Deputies

On the fourth day, the Committee on Education presented its Report #3, on Resolution D-45 (Support for Black colleges). The Committee recommended adoption without amendment.

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #46.

House of Bishops

On the fourth day, the Secretary read:
HD Message #46 — D-45, Support for Black colleges.

[D-45]

Whereas, St. Augustine's College in Raleigh, North Carolina, St. Paul's College in Lawrenceville, Virginia, and Voorhees College in Denmark, South Carolina, the Episcopal Church's three predominantly Black colleges, with enrollment of more than 3,000 students from 31 states and 19 foreign countries, have made and are making an important contribution to the education of Black students; and

Whereas, these three colleges carry on education in a Christian atmosphere and have produced much of the Black leadership of the Episcopal Church, and to a lesser extent of the nation as a whole; and

Whereas, these colleges provide one of the best examples of the missionary outreach efforts of the Episcopal Church to the poor and disadvantaged; and

Whereas, prior General Conventions have recognized the impact of these three colleges through fixed levels of budget support, but greater financial assistance from the Church at large is needed to maintain academic standards with reasonable tuition and ample scholarship funds; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, **That all Dioceses, Parishes, Missions and individual members be encouraged to include these colleges in their missionary outreach budgets; and be it further**

Resolved, **That the Executive Council and all Dioceses, Parishes and Missions be urged to cooperate with these colleges in disseminating information about their programs and financial needs.**

**The House concurred
HB Message #59**

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Church Support presented Report #6 on Resolution D-125 (Black colleges' campaign) and moved adoption.

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in *HD Message #244*.

House of Bishops

On the tenth day, the Secretary read:
HD Message #244 — D-125; Continuation of Black college campaign.

[D-125]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, **That this 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church approves and supports the continuation of the campaign which was initiated at the 65th General Convention for the purpose of raising \$15 million—with these funds, as raised, being distributed to the three Black colleges for their endowment programs in accordance with the present plans for their maintenance and support.**

**The House concurred
HB Message #263**

CONCURRENT ACTIONS

Social Responsibility in Investments

House of Deputies

On the eighth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented Report #31 on Resolution D-124S (Apartheid) and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #150.

House of Bishops

On the ninth day, the Secretary read:
HD Message #150 – D-124S, Apartheid and investments.

[D-124S]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this 67th General Convention request the Committee on Social Responsibility in Investments, led by the mind of Christ, to take further affirmative actions to work for the elimination of racism in any form which dehumanizes God's children; and be it further

Resolved, That particular attention be focused upon the dehumanizing apartheid system of South Africa which directly affects Black South Africans; and be it further

Resolved, That a broader geographic representation on the Committee be assured; and be it further

Resolved, That the Committee continue to expand its efforts to disseminate information to Dioceses and Church-related institutions.

**The House concurred
HB Message #242**

Equal Rights Amendment

House of Bishops

On the fifth day, the Bishop of Washington, Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs, moved the adoption of Resolution B-34A (Equal Rights Amendment).

Seconded by the Bishop of Olympia.

**Motion carried
HB Message #99**

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented Report #11 and recommended that the House concur with Message #99 of the House of Bishops on Resolution B-34A (Equal Rights Amendment).

Deputy Burroughs of Springfield moved to amend line 2 by deleting "the" and inserting "an."

**Motion carried
Amendment adopted**

The question was called on the main motion as amended.

SOCIAL CONCERNS

[B-34A]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 67th General Convention calls upon the Congress of the United States once again to enact an Equal Rights Amendment and submit it to the legislatures of the several states for ratification, and be it further

Resolved, That the 67th General Convention calls upon all Church members to urge the members of their state legislatures to ratify this amendment as quickly as possible.

Motion carried

The House concurred, with amendment

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #184. The message failed to call attention to the amendment, and the House of Bishops took no further action.)

Affirmative Action

House of Bishops

On the fourth day, the Bishop of Western Massachusetts, Chairman of the Committee on Structure, moved the adoption of Resolution D-78 (Affirmative Action).

Seconded by the Bishop of Northern California.

Motion carried
HB Message #79

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Structure presented Report #20 and recommended that the House concur with Message #79 and the House of Bishops on Resolution D-78 (Affirmative Action).

[D-78]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church:

1. Commits this Church, in the implementation of its program for 1982-85, to support, through prayer, education, and courageous public witness, the strengthening and advancing of Affirmative Action programs heretofore implemented by the Federal government and the States;
2. Commends the Presiding Bishop and the President of the House of Deputies for their efforts to make appointments to offices, committees, and commissions within this Church in such manner that minorities, women, and underprivileged persons of all kinds may be fairly and affirmatively represented at all levels of service and responsibility in this Church; and
3. Encourages individual Dioceses and congregations to examine the composition of bodies providing leadership within their respective jurisdictions, with an eye that the membership of such bodies may be made more truly representative of our brothers and sisters who come from minority or underprivileged backgrounds.

Motion carried

The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #166.

CONCURRENT ACTIONS

Episcopal Colleges

House of Bishops

On the seventh day, Bishop Spofford, Chairman of the Committee on Education, moved the adoption of Resolution B-54.

Seconded by the Bishop of Nevada.

**Motion carried
HB Message #151**

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Education presented Report #16 and recommended that the House concur with Message #151 of the House of Bishops on Resolution B-54 (Association of Episcopal Colleges).

[B-54]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, **That, as the Association of the Episcopal Colleges celebrates its twentieth anniversary and as these institutions have offered one thousand years of combined service in higher education around the world, the 67th General Convention commends the Association and its member institutions (Bard, Cuttington, Hobart, Kenyon, St. Augustine's, St. Paul's, Trinity of Quezon City, the University of the South, and Voorhees) for their dedication to liberal education and Christian values.**

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #241.

Civil Rights of Homosexuals

House of Bishops

On the eighth day, the Bishop of Washington, Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs, moved the adoption of Resolution B-61.

Seconded by the Bishop of Michigan.

**Motion carried
HB Message #185**

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented Report #35 and recommended that the House concur with Message #185 of the House of Bishops on Resolution B-61A (Civil rights of homosexuals).

[B-61A]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, **That the 67th General Convention reaffirms the actions taken by the General Conventions of 1976 and 1979 affirming that homosexual persons are children of God and are entitled to full civil rights.**

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #233.

SOCIAL CONCERNS

Living Will

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #5, on Resolution C-2A (The living will). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #115.

House of Bishops

On the ninth day, the Secretary read:
HD Message #115 – C-2A; Living will.

[C-2A]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That The Episcopal Church recognize and approve the Living Will as a beneficial document to be used by individuals throughout the Church as a tool for discussing one's medical wishes before the time comes when one is not otherwise able to communicate these wishes.

**The House concurred
HB Message #208**

Tissue and Organ Donors

House of Deputies

On the seventh day, the Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #6, on Resolution C-24S (Organ, blood, and tissue donors). The Committee recommended adoption of the resolution as amended by the Committee.

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #90.

House of Bishops

On the eighth day, the Secretary read:
HD Message #90 – C-24S, Donation of organs, blood, tissue.

[C-24S]

Whereas, selfless consideration for the health and welfare of our fellows is at the heart of the Christian ethic; and

Whereas, organ, blood and tissue donation is a life-giving act, since transplantation of organs and tissues and the donation of blood is scientifically proven to save the lives of persons with terminal and/or crippling diseases and improve quality of life; and

Whereas, organ and tissue donation may be perceived as a positive outcome of a seemingly senseless death and is thereby comforting to the family of the deceased, and is conducted with respect and highest consideration for maintaining the dignity of the deceased and his/her family; and

Whereas, moral leaders the world over recognize organ and tissue donation as an expression of humanitarian ideals in giving life to another; and

CONCURRENT ACTIONS

Whereas, people who could benefit from organ, blood, and tissue donation continue to suffer and die due to lack of public awareness and lack of an official direction from the Church; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, **That The Episcopal Church recognize the life-giving benefits of organ, blood, and tissue donation and encourage all Christians to become organ, blood, and tissue donors as part of their ministry to others in the name of Christ, who gave his life that we may have life in its fullness.**

**The House concurred
HB Message #177**

Small Communities

House of Deputies

On the eighth day, the Committee on the Church in Small Communities presented its Report #12, on Resolution D-75A (Economic crisis in small communities). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted, as amended by the Committee.

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #124.

House of Bishops

On the ninth day, the Secretary read:
HD Message #124 — D-75A, Economic crisis in small towns.

[D-75A]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, **That this Church calls upon its member Dioceses to consider diocesan-wide, possibly ecumenical, conferences on the economic crisis in small communities, involving such persons as state agriculture analysts, industry developers, and representatives from other secular institutions concerned with the crisis. Objectives of the conference should include action plans concerning how to support and complement existing efforts and the feasibility of initiating further action.**

**The House concurred
HB Message #219**

Model State Adoption Laws

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, Resolution D-82 (Model adoption laws) was called from the table. Deputy Wittlinger of Michigan offered an amended resolution D-82A.

Deputy Crocker, of Western Massachusetts, moved to amend the resolution by inserting the words "upon reaching legal age."

**Motion carried
Amendment adopted**

The main question on Resolution D-82, as amended, was called for.

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #168.

House of Bishops

On the ninth day, the Secretary read:
HD Message #168 – D-82A, Model state adoption laws.

[D-82A]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That state legislatures be urged to establish procedures that would enable adoptees to secure current information regarding their historical heritage, medical history, and genetic derivation: (1) without the necessity of court action, and (2) with sufficient safeguards provided for the protection of all parties in the adoptive triangle—the adoptee, the adoptive parents, and the biological parents; and be it further

Resolved, That every Diocese and Parish be encouraged to support such action in every state.

The House concurred
HB Message #254

Moral Criteria

House of Deputies

On the fourth day, the Committee on National and International Affairs presented its Report #5, on Resolution A-58 (Moral criteria) and recommended adoption as amended by the Committee.

Deputy Sterling Newell, of Ohio, on behalf of the Dioceses of Ohio, Delaware, and Rio Grande called for a vote by orders.

Motion carried

Debate followed on the subject matter of Resolution A-58A.

A vote by orders was taken — **Ballot 7, Resolution A-58A.**

The Secretary announced the results of Ballot #7, Resolution A-58A.

<i>Lay:</i>	(Necessary—56)	Yes—61	No—32	Divided—17
<i>Clerical:</i>		Yes—88	No—14	Divided—9

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #48.

House of Bishops

On the fourth day, the Secretary read:
HD Message #48 – A-58A, Moral criteria.

[A-58A]

Whereas, the earth is the Lord’s creation and we are called to be stewards of that creation; and

Whereas, Christ’s great commandments call us to love our neighbor as ourselves; and

Whereas, major industrial shifts in these United States are causing widespread unemployment and the visitation of economic crisis in many communities; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church recommends to government, private corporations, and

CONCURRENT ACTIONS

unions the following criteria for economic decisions and laws involving reindustrialization plans:

1. That, in addition to economic and competitive factors, such decisions take into consideration the common good of the community measured by whether the decisions:

- a. Serve the goal of optimal employment for people;
- b. Maintain wage and salary standards for all employees;
- c. Support principles of collective bargaining;
- d. Contribute to the stability of affected communities; and

2. That such decisions take into consideration long-range as well as short-range consequences, including whether the decisions:

- a. Strengthen the existing industrial base or replace it with a substantial and equivalent alternative;
- b. Contribute to the rational use of the industrial potential of workers in the affected community;
- c. Make efficient use of increasingly scarce resources such as air, water, land, ores, minerals — particularly the non-renewable resources; and

3. That such decisions avoid increasing the concentration of power and wealth as is consistent with both biblical teachings about justice and American democratic traditions; and be it further

Resolved,

1. That each congregation of this Church be encouraged to undertake serious discussion of economic decisions by government, private corporations, and unions with respect to the above criteria, drawing upon the theological resources of Christian faith and the integrity of biblical teachings about justice; and

2. That the Secretary of this Convention is instructed to send copies of this resolution to the President of the United States and to appropriate members of the Administration; including the Secretaries of Commerce and Labor; to the President of the AFL/CIO and other appropriate labor officials; and to the Presidents of the United States Chamber of Commerce and the National Association of Manufacturers; and

3. That the Bishops of the several Dioceses be requested to send copies of this resolution to selected company presidents and labor leaders residing in their jurisdictions; and

4. That the Standing Commission on Health and Human Affairs, working in cooperation with the Church Center staff, make a fact-finding inquiry among Dioceses and their congregations concerning the issues and perceptions which arise from discussion about the reindustrialization process, with the aim of presenting the results to the next Convention of this Church.

The House concurred
HB Message #81

National Budget Priorities

House of Deputies

On the seventh day, the Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs presented its Report #8, on Resolution D-29S (Budget priorities of the Federal Government). The Committee recommended a substitute resolution.

Deputy Hardison, of Rio Grande, moved to amend the resolution. Debate followed.

SOCIAL CONCERNS

**Motion lost
Amendment defeated**

Debate followed on the main question.

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #99.

House of Bishops

On the eighth day, the Bishop of Ohio, Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs, moved concurrence with HD Message #99 (D-29S).

Seconded by the Bishop of Liberia.

[D-29S]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, **That this 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church, recognizing that increased military spending is inseparably linked with greater impoverishment of the poor and oppressed, calls for a reordering of Federal budget priorities from continuing increases in military spending to maintaining, restoring, and expanding human services; and be it further**

Resolved, **That the Secretary of the General Convention be charged to inform the President and members of Congress of the United States of this conviction; and be it further**

Resolved, **That the Public Issues Office, the Hunger Office and the Washington Office of the Episcopal Church undertake on behalf of this Convention the informing and educating of the members of this Church in these matters.**

**The House concurred
HB Message #190**

Flat Rate Tax

House of Deputies

On the seventh day, the Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs presented its Report #21, on Resolution D-52 (Proposed flat rate income tax). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Debate followed. The Vice-President requested a standing division.

Yes—501 No—228

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #104.

House of Bishops

On the eighth day, the Secretary read:
HD Message #104 — D-52, Proposed flat rate income tax.

[D-52]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, **That in the exploration of the flat**

CONCURRENT ACTIONS

rate tax, as an alternate form to the present income tax method, the Congress of the United States is requested to give serious consideration to the potentially adverse effect that such a system of taxation may have on the historical and traditionally strong support of charitable institutions by individual taxpayers; and be it further

Resolved, That copies of this resolution be forwarded to the President of the United States, the Chairman of the Senate Finance Committee, the Chairman of the House Ways and Means Committee, and any other persons deemed appropriate by the Church staff.

The House concurred
HB Message #180

Family Life

House of Deputies

On the sixth day, the Committee on Education presented its Report #5, on Resolution D-76 (Education resources — sexuality) and recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #77.

House of Bishops

On the seventh day, the Secretary read:
HD Message #77 — D-76A, Educational resources for human sexuality.

[D-76A]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the Executive Council through its Committee on Education for Mission and Ministry develop educational ways by which the Church can assist its people in their formative years (children through adults) to develop moral and spiritual perspectives in matters relating to sexuality and family life.

The House concurred
HB Message #133

Volunteer Time for the Needy

House of Bishops

On the fifth day, the Bishop of Washington, Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs, moved the adoption of Resolution C-32A (Time for needy) with the following amendment:

The word *ask* to be substituted for the words “strongly encouraged.”

Seconded by the Bishop of Oklahoma.

Motion carried
HB Message #100

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs

SOCIAL CONCERNS

presented Report #28 and recommended that the House concur with Message #100 of the House of Bishops on Resolution C-37A (Volunteer time for needy).

[C-37A]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, **That this 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church asks each communicant of the Church to pledge at least one hour per week of volunteer time in direct service to those in need.**

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #193.

Family Life

House of Deputies

On the eighth day, the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #9, on Resolution D-17A (Family life). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #113.

House of Bishops

On the ninth day, the Secretary read:
HD Message #113 — D-17A, Family life.

[D-17A]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, **That this 67th General Convention affirms the family under God in its many forms as the basic foundation of society and the Church; welcomes and affirms the program being developed by the National Commission on Social and Specialized Ministries; and be it further**

Resolved, **That where Dioceses and Parishes do not presently have an organized effort to strengthen the service, worship, evangelism, education and pastoral care of family ministries in all dimensions of family life, they be encouraged to do so; and be it further**

Resolved, **That the Executive Council, in cooperation with staff, continue to develop and make available enablement resources to assist and stimulate family ministries as one of its highest priorities.**

**The House concurred
HB Message #206**

Control of Conception

House of Deputies

On the eighth day, the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #10, on Resolution D-16A (Artificial control of conception). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #112.

CONCURRENT ACTIONS

House of Bishops

On the ninth day, the Secretary read:
HD Message #112 — D-16A, Artificial control of conception.

[D-16A]

Whereas, major perils in the world are the threats of nuclear war, other international turmoils, hunger, pollution, and exhaustion of many natural resources; and

Whereas, none of these works or problems can be successfully faced with the enormously rising trend in world population; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, **That as a means of world population control this 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church reaffirm the right of individuals to use any natural or safe artificial means of conception control.**

**The House concurred
HB Message #205**

Pornography

House of Deputies

On the eighth day, the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #14, on Resolution D-71A (Pornography). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #121.

House of Bishops

On the ninth day, the Secretary read:
HD Message #121 — D-71A; Pornography.

[D-71A]

Whereas, the Church believes and affirms the teaching of Holy Scripture that “the body is the temple of the Holy Spirit,” and affirms that human sexuality is a gift of God that blesses and enriches the whole of life, and that sexual union is a holy bond of commitment and fidelity between man and wife through the blessing of the holy estate of Matrimony; and

Whereas, pornography lacks respect for the body, debasing and soiling this good gift of God by advertising deviate forms of vice, which tend to increase the amount of addiction to such vice; and

Whereas, pornography undermines the holy estate of Matrimony and the divinely ordered family life, equating human sexuality with temporary pleasure, disregarding the responsibility and abiding affection that distinguishes sexuality from promiscuity, prostitution, and degeneracy; and

Whereas, pornography has created an insatiable lust which now extends to the use of children, exploiting and debasing them, and advocating incest and sexual relations between children and adults; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, **That the 67th General Convention reaffirms the Church’s biblical conviction that human sexuality is a gift of God intended to bless and enrich the whole of life, and urges all priests, educators and parents to provide an ethos in which children may mature in a healthy and**

responsible understanding of their sexuality, counteracting the dehumanizing influence of exploitive pornography.

**The House concurred
HB Message #214**

Abortion

House of Deputies

On the eighth day, the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #20, on Resolution B-9S (Abortion). The Committee recommended that a substitute resolution be adopted without amendment.

Debate followed. Deputy Gerdau, of Missouri, moved to terminate debate.

Motion carried

Deputy Jordan, of Southern Virginia, moved to amend the substitute resolution. He was ruled out of order because the matter had been adopted by a previous General Convention.

The question was called.

Motion carried

Substitute Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #130.

House of Bishops

On the ninth day, the Secretary read:
HD Message #130 — B-9S, Abortion.

[B-9S]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the following principles and guidelines adopted by the 65th General Convention (1976) and reaffirmed by the 66th General Convention (1979) be reaffirmed by this 67th General Convention:

1. The beginning of new human life, because it is a gift of the power of God's love for his people, and thereby sacred, should not and must not be undertaken unadvisedly or lightly but in full accordance of the understanding for which this power to conceive and give birth is bestowed by God.
2. Such understanding includes the responsibility for Christians to limit the size of their families and to practice responsible birth control. Such means for moral limitations do not include abortion for convenience.
3. The position of this Church, stated at the 62nd General Convention of the Church in Seattle in 1967, which declared support for the "termination of pregnancy" particularly in those cases where "the physical or mental health of the mother is threatened seriously, or where there is substantial reason to believe that the child would be born badly deformed in mind or body, or where the pregnancy has resulted from rape or incest" is reaffirmed. Termination of pregnancy for these reasons is permissible.
4. In those cases where it is firmly and deeply believed by the person or persons concerned that pregnancy should be terminated for causes other than the above, members of this Church are urged to seek the advice and counsel of a Priest of this Church, and, where appropriate, penance.
5. Whenever members of this Church are consulted with regard to proposed termination of pregnancy, they are to explore, with the person or persons seeking advice and counsel, other preferable courses of action.

CONCURRENT ACTIONS

6. The Episcopal Church expresses its unequivocal opposition to any legislation on the part of the national or state governments which would abridge or deny the right of individuals to reach informed decisions in this matter and to act upon them.

The House concurred
HB Message #225

Diocesan Commissions on Marriage

House of Bishops

On the third day, the Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of Resolution A-69 (Diocesan commissions on marriage).

Seconded by the Bishop of Alaska.

The motion carried with a vote of 65 to 63.

Motion carried
HB Message #36

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #4 and recommended that the House concur with Message #36 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-69 (Diocesan commissions on marriage).

[A-69]

Whereas, marriage in the United States as a secular and a religious institution is in a time of dramatic change and re-evaluation, it is a time for the Church to undertake a careful reexamination of both the sacramental nature of Holy Matrimony and the institutional nature of the secular relationship; therefore, be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church encourages each Diocese to establish a special Commission on Marriage, the responsibility of which will be to review and report on current diocesan policies and practices respecting Holy Matrimony; and be it further

Resolved, That the central theme of such reexamination shall be the redemptive and sacramental nature of Holy Matrimony; and as a point of departure for the considerations of the diocesan Commissions, the working paper attached, prepared by the Standing Commission on Human Affairs and Health, is offered for earnest consideration; and be it further

Resolved, That the charge to the diocesan Commissions shall include, but not be limited to, consideration of: means of revitalization of the sacramental and redemptive qualities of marriage; existing Canons on marriage; counseling, advice, and spiritual support for prospective partners in the sacrament; continuing education procedures and practices for clergy and laity, including children and young adults; the role of the clergy and the marriage partners in the failed marriage; pre-nuptial guidance and instruction; continuing parish support for the married pair; guidance in childbearing and rearing; and other appropriate matters; and be it further

Resolved, That the findings of the diocesan Commissions shall be forwarded to the Standing Commission on Human Affairs and Health in time to permit that Commission to study and review the findings during the triennium preceding the 69th General Convention and to make legislative proposals to that Convention.

SOCIAL CONCERNS

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #203.

Gender Selection

House of Deputies

On the eighth day, the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #16, on Resolution A-65 (Pre-natal gender selection). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Deputy Weymouth, of Maine, moved to amend the resolution by substituting the word "sex" for "gender." The Committee accepted the amendment.

Deputy Atkinson, of Atlanta, moved to amend the resolution by striking the words "is viewed by the Church as a matter of very grave concern" and substituting the words "is also strongly condemned."

The question was called on the Atkinson amendment.

Motion carried
Amendment accepted

A motion was made to delete the second Resolve clause.

A motion was made to divide the question. The mover accepted.

The question was called on the second Resolve clause.

Motion carried

The question was called on the first Resolve clause.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #129.

House of Bishops

On the ninth day, the Secretary read:

HD Message #129 — A-65A, Pre-natal sex selection.

[A-65A]

Whereas, new biomedical diagnostic techniques now allow the detection of a wide range of medical abnormalities in the unborn child; and

Whereas, the gender of the prospective newborn can also be determined by the same techniques; and

Whereas, such information gives use to the need for serious and difficult decisions of continuing a pregnancy; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church strongly condemns the act of abortion when the sole purpose of such action is the selection of the sex of the child; and be it further

Resolved, That this new ability to diagnose serious abnormalities in the fetus before birth is a welcome gift to reduce pain and sorrow in the parents and suffering in the newborn, but that abortion after the diagnosis of non-serious or trivial abnormalities, or abortion in a case where purely cosmetic abnormalities are discovered, is also strongly condemned.

The House concurred
HB Message #224

CONCURRENT ACTIONS

In Vitro Fertilization

House of Deputies

On the eighth day, the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #17, on Resolution A-67 (*In vitro* fertilization). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #111.

House of Bishops

On the ninth day, the Secretary read:
HD Message #111 — A-67, In vitro fertilization.

[A-67]

Whereas, “in vitro” fertilization is a new medical technique whereby the male parent’s sperm is allowed to impregnate the ovum collected artificially from the female, and this process takes place “in the dish” followed by implantation in the donor female; and

Whereas, this technique enables parenthood for those who are otherwise prevented from pregnancy by a physical defect in the reproductive tract of the female; and

Whereas, such a procedure provides a child to an otherwise childless marriage and both members of the couple are party to the conception, therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, **That this 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church gives approval to usage of so-called “in vitro” fertilization for the purpose of providing children in a marriage.**

**The House concurred
HB Message #204**

Youth Ministry

House of Bishops

On the seventh day, the Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of Resolution B-23A (Youth ministry) with the following amendment:

In the fourth *Whereas*, delete “Episcopal Beginning Experience” and insert “the Beginning Experience — Episcopal Expression.”

Seconded by the Bishop of Western Michigan.

**Motion carried
HB Message #160**

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #41 on Resolution B-23 (Beginning Experience) and moved concurrence with a substitute.

**Motion carried
The House concurred with the substitute**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #158.

House of Bishops

On the ninth day, the Secretary read:
HD Message #158 — B-23S, Beginning Experience.

[B-23S]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, **That the 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church does encourage each Diocese to become aware of such programs as the “Beginning Experience” in association with other support groups at the parish level.**

**The House concurred
HB Message #250**

Youth Presence at General Convention

House of Bishops

On the fourth day, the Bishop of Western Louisiana, Chairman of the Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions, moved the adoption of Resolution B-45A.

Seconded by Bishop Davidson.

**Motion carried
HB Message #70**

House of Deputies

On the sixth day, the Committee on Dispatch of Business moved, under Rule of Order XII.45, that the House proceed immediately to consider Report #9, of the Committee on Education, responding to House of Bishops Message #70 on Resolution B-45A (Youth presence at General Convention).

Motion carried

The Committee on Education presented its Report #9, on Resolution B-45A. The Committee recommended concurrence with amendment to House of Bishops Message #70.

The Committee amendment substituted “invite” for “unite” in the text.

Motion carried

The House concurred, with amendment

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #65.

House of Bishops

On the seventh day, the Secretary read:
HD Message #65 — Amendments to HB Message #70.

[B-45A]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, **That the 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church through the administration of the National Church invite a youth presence as a permanent part of all future General Conventions of the Episcopal Church.**

**The House concurred
HB Message #124**

CONCURRENT ACTIONS

Youth Ministry Event

House of Deputies

On the eighth day, the Committee on Education presented its Report #7, on Resolution D-79A (Youth ministry event). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

Debate followed. Deputy Gerdau, of Missouri, moved the question.

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #132.

House of Bishops

On the ninth day, the Secretary read:

HD Message #132 – D-79A, Youth ministry event.

[D-79A]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, **That this 67th General Convention direct the Executive Council through its Committee on Education for Mission and Ministry to support an international youth ministry event at least every three years at a place and date to be determined, so that the energy of the youth of the Episcopal Church can continue to be utilized in active ministry as members of this part of the Body of Christ; and be it further**

Resolved, **That the Dioceses of this Church be encouraged to support and fund their delegates to said event.**

**The House concurred
HB Message #227**

Hispanic Ministries

House of Deputies

On the eighth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented Report #22 on Resolution D-73A (Hispanic ministries) and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #152.

House of Bishops

On the ninth day, the Secretary read:

HD Message #152 – D-73S, Hispanic ministries.

[D-73S]

Whereas, the 1979 General Convention in Denver approved a resolution requesting a study of Hispanic ministries in the United States; and

Whereas, this study entitled "The Hispanic Challenge" has been submitted to the 67th General Convention; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, **That the 67th General Convention commend the recommendations contained in the report, and that the report be used as a basis for future planning of the mission and ministry with Hispanics.**

**The House concurred
HB Message #243**

Creationism

House of Deputies

On the eighth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Education presented Report #18 on Resolution D-90S (Creationism) and moved adoption of a substitute resolution.

**Motion carried
Substitute Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #157.

House of Bishops

On the ninth day, the Secretary read:
HD Message #157 — D-90S, Creationism.

[D-90S]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this 67th General Convention affirm its belief in the glorious ability of God to create in any manner, and in this affirmation reject the rigid dogmatism of the "Creationist" movement; and be it further

Resolved, That we affirm our support of the scientists, educators, and theologians in the search for truth in this creation that God has given and entrusted to us.

**The House concurred
HB Message #249**

The Next Step

House of Bishops

On the seventh day, the Bishop of Long Island, Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, moved the adoption of Resolution A-155A ("Next Step") changing, in the last sentence in the last Resolve, the word "theirs" to "his."

Seconded by the Bishop of New Jersey.

**Motion carried
HB Message #140**

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #32 and recommended that the House concur with Message #140 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-155A (Congregational self-evaluation).

[A-155A]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church calls upon all congregations throughout the Church to evaluate their life for total mission and ministry, endeavoring to increase their effectiveness through service, worship, evangelism, education, and pastoral care during the triennium; and be it further

CONCURRENT ACTIONS

Resolved, That members of this Convention offer themselves anew to this mission and ministry, and pledge to work with all varieties of congregations which they represent throughout the Church in "The Next Step in Mission," for a renewed extension of total mission and ministry of the Church; and be it further

Resolved, That each diocesan Bishop is asked to share annually with the Church through the Presiding Bishop and the House of Bishops Interim Meetings the progress of his Diocese in the "Next Step" forward.

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #216.

Tribute to Dr. Woodrow Carter

House of Bishops

On the second day, the Bishop of Western Louisiana, Chairman of the Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions, moved Resolution B-13 (Dr. Woodrow Carter).

Seconded by the Bishop of New Jersey.

**Motion carried
HB Message #24**

House of Deputies

On the sixth day, the President recognized the Secretary, who introduced Report #5 of the Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions, on Resolution B-13 (Tribute to Dr. Woodrow Carter). The Committee recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #24.

[B-13]

Whereas, after fourteen years of dedicated service to the national Episcopal Church of the United States, Dr. Woodrow W. Carter, Sr., as Social Welfare Officer, has announced his upcoming retirement in 1983; and

Whereas, the National Commission on Social and Specialized Ministries hereby acknowledges and recognizes Dr. Carter's many years of loyal, dedicated and outstanding leadership and credits his leadership for the many accomplishments made by the Commission during his tenure; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church pay tribute and honor to Dr. Woodrow W. Carter, Sr., as a premium humanitarian who has dedicated his God-given talents to assisting our Church in its response to basic human needs and its quest for social and economic justice in all of society.

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

The President asked Dr. Carter to come to the platform. The House greeted Dr. Carter, who then briefly addressed the House. Dr. Carter said that although he may be retiring from the Church Center staff, he is not retiring from the work of the Church.

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #63.

Tribute to the Rev. John N. Corn

House of Deputies

On the sixth day, the Committee on World Mission presented its Report #4, on Resolution D-36 (Work and ministry of John M. Corn). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #67.

The House observed a moment of silent prayer for the repose of the soul of the Rev. John M. Corn, who died in March, 1982.

House of Bishops

On the seventh day, the Secretary read:
HD Message #67 — D-36, Work and ministry of John M. Corn.

[D-36]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church honor the Rev. John McDowell Corn, M.Div., J.D., Legal Advisor for Migration Affairs of the Presiding Bishop's Fund for World Relief, for his work in representing the rights of the stranger and the homeless, including enabling international movements of many priests and members of religious orders as well as pioneering and developing, through bar associations, a national network of pro bono legal services to asylum seekers in the United States and assistance to undocumented persons in need, the Convention recognizing that the impact of Father Corn's ministry extends worldwide especially in regard to United States participation in international agreements concerning humanitarian treatment of refugees, immigrants and migrants; and be it further

Resolved, That in order that the work of Father John McDowell Corn be carried forward and lifted up to the whole Church, the Executive Council, in the forthcoming triennium, be asked to determine the most appropriate way a fund might be established and administered from contributions already promised from individual donors.

**The House concurred
HB Message #130**

Tax Exemption for Churches

House of Bishops

On the fourth day, the Bishop of Ohio, Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs, moved the adoption of Resolution B-5.

Seconded by Bishop Dimmick.

**Motion carried
HB Message #82**

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs presented Report #24 and recommended that the House concur with Message #82 of the House of Bishops on Resolution B-5 (Taxing authority).

CONCURRENT ACTIONS

[B-5]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, **That the Episcopal Church urges all taxing authorities to continue to exempt from taxation all property owned by church and other religious entities, and used primarily for religious or other charitable purposes.**

Motion carried

The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #182.

STRUCTURE

Autonomy of a Diocese

House of Bishops

On the eighth day, the Bishop of Western Massachusetts, Chairman of the Committee on Structure, moved the adoption of Resolution A-162S.

Seconded by the Bishop of Delaware.

Motion carried

HB Message #201

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Committee on Structure presented its Report #19, on Resolution A-162S (Policies and procedures for dioceses transferring their provincial authority from PECUSA). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

Debate followed. Deputy Eddy, of Alaska, moved the previous question.

Motion carried

Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #126.

House of Bishops

On the ninth day, the Secretary read:

HD Message #126 – A-162S, Autonomy of a diocese.

[A-162S]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, **That any Diocese of this Church seeking to withdraw from this jurisdiction of the Anglican Communion in order to form or join an autonomous province of the Anglican Communion under the authority of Title I, Canon 10, Sec. 3(f) shall be subject to the following requirements, effective January 1, 1983:**

1) Notice of such intention shall be given at the preceding General Convention after having been approved by diocesan or provincial authority, including the affirmative action by its Convention, that such status will be requested. Such request shall be sent to the following General Convention Interim Bodies:

On Structure

On World Mission

with copies to the Secretary of Executive Council for notification to the appropriate committee(s) of the Council.

2) During the trial period between Conventions, the Treasurer for the Executive

Council and the Executive for World Mission shall provide the necessary technical assistance to institute the following procedures and shall report the progress of the Diocese or Province to the bodies to whom such notice of intention has been given, on an annual basis:

- a) Establishing appropriate diocesan or provincial Committee(s) to assure that the customary decision-making process is in place, being sensitive to the culture and customs of the jurisdiction;**
- b) Accounting, reporting, and external control procedures necessary to manage and safeguard the funds of the Diocese or Province. This would include audits and reviews as necessary to ensure the normal checks and balances;**
- c) Develop a five-year program and budget projection with the appropriate authority in the Diocese or Province, the text of which would describe in detail the goals and objectives of the Diocese or Province during this period. The Treasurer of the Executive Council and the Executive for World Mission are to attach to the goals and objectives any commentary they feel is necessary, including adequate planning for clergy pensions;**
- d) The Treasurer of the Executive Council and the Executive for World Mission must assure the Structure Committee of General Convention and World Mission and Finance/Administration Committees of Executive Council that the procedures stated in paragraph 2 are in place;**
- e) Appropriation from the Program Development Budget be given subject to a contractual agreement to ensure stability in the finances of the Diocese or Province during the three-year trial period(s); and be it further**

Resolved, That the Structure Committee shall then recommend to General Convention one of the following:

- 1. The request be granted;**
- 2. Extension of the trial period be granted for no more than one additional three-year period;**
- 3. The request not be granted at this time.**

**The House concurred
HB Message #221**

Reduce Size of Committee on Program, Budget, and Finance

House of Deputies

On the fifth day, the Committee on Rules of Order presented its Report #8, on Resolution A-163 (Size of Program, Budget, and Finance). The Committee recommended adoption of the resolution without amendment.

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #57.

House of Bishops

On the fifth day, the Secretary read:
HD Message #57 — A-163, Reduction in size of P, B, & F Committee.

[A-163]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the Joint Rules of the House of Bishops and the House of Deputies Number II, 10(a) be amended as follows:

- 10(a). There shall be a Joint Standing Committee on Program, Budget, and**

CONCURRENT ACTIONS

Finance consisting of 35-27 persons being members of the General Convention (one Bishop, one other member of the clergy and two lay persons *and two members of the House of Deputies either Lay or Clerical, from each Province*), who shall be appointed not later than the fifteenth day of December following each regular meeting of the General Convention, the Bishops to be appointed by the Presiding Bishop, the *Deputies* by the President of the House of Deputies.

**The House concurred
HB Message #108**

Anglican Church in Venezuela

House of Bishops

On the fourth day, the Bishop of Western Massachusetts, Chairman of the Committee on Structure, moved the adoption of Resolution B-10 (Venezuela).

Seconded by the Bishop of Delaware.

**Motion carried
HB Message #77**

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Chairman on Structure presented Report #26 and recommended that the House concur with Message #77 of the House of Bishops on Resolution B-10 (Diocese of Venezuela).

[B-10]

Whereas, the VIII Synod of Province IX, meeting in Panama on March 25-26, 1982, accepted metropolitical authority for the Diocese of the Anglican Church in Venezuela, subject to the confirmation of the General Convention; and

Whereas, the General Convention has previously approved the transfer of the Missionary Diocese of Puerto Rico to extra-provincial status under the President and Synod of Province IX; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this General Convention approves of the transfer of the Diocese of Venezuela from the Church of the Province of the West Indies to the metropolitical authority of Province IX and confirms the acceptance of the Diocese as an extra-provincial diocese by Province IX.

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #169.

The Diocese of Costa Rica

House of Bishops

On the fourth day, the Bishop of Western Massachusetts, Chairman of the Committee on Structure, moved the adoption of Resolution B-11 (Costa Rica).

Seconded by Bishop Wood.

**Motion carried
HB Message #76**

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Structure presented Report #25 and recommended that the House concur with Message #76 of the House of Bishops on Resolution B-11 (Diocese of Costa Rica).

[B-11]

Whereas, the House of Bishops of the Ninth Province have agreed at the request of the extra-provincial Diocese of Costa Rica that metropolitan authority for that Diocese should be exercised by the President and Synod of the Province instead of the House of Bishops; and

Whereas, the VIII Synod of Province IX, meeting in Panama on March 25-26, 1982, accepted metropolitan authority for the Diocese of Costa Rica, subject to confirmation of the General Convention; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, **That this General Convention confirms the action of the Synod in accepting the exercise of metropolitan authority for the Diocese of Costa Rica from the Ninth Province House of Bishops.**

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #170.

Division of the Diocese of Tennessee**House of Bishops**

On the fourth day, the Bishop of West Virginia, Chairman of the Committee on the Admission of New Dioceses, moved the adoption of the following Resolution B-14 (Division of Tennessee) amended to transfer Sequatchie County from the continuing Diocese of Tennessee to the new Diocese of East Tennessee.

Seconded by the Bishop of Tennessee.

**Motion carried
HB Message #55**

House of Deputies

On the seventh day, the Chairman of the Committee on New Dioceses, under Rule XII.45, requested that the House proceed immediately to consider its Report #6, on Resolution B-14A (Division of the Diocese of Tennessee). The Committee recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #55, and that the resolution be adopted as amended.

[B-14A]

Whereas, the Diocese of Tennessee, at its Annual Convention assembled in the City of Memphis, Tennessee, January 29-31, 1981, adopted resolutions committing the Diocese to its division and the formation of two new Dioceses; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, **That this 67th General Convention ratifies the division of the Diocese of Tennessee into three parts so that the two new Dioceses and the continuing Diocese will consist of the following areas:**

a) **The new Diocese of West Tennessee will be composed of that portion of the State of Tennessee, lying west of the Tennessee River and including all of Hardin County;**

CONCURRENT ACTIONS

b) The new Diocese of East Tennessee will be composed of the Counties of Anderson, Bledsoe, Blount, Bradley, Campbell, Claiborne, Carter, Cocke, Cumberland, Grainger, Greene, Hancock, Hamilton, Hamblen, Hawkins, Jefferson, Johnson, Knox, Loudon, Marion, McMinn, Meigs, Monroe, Morgan, Polk, Rhea, Roane, Scott, Sevier, Sullivan, Unicoi, Union and Washington in the State of Tennessee, and all that territory within the State of Georgia encompassed within the boundary lines of the Counties of Dade and Catoosa, and the northern portion of the County of Walker shown as Census Tracts Nos. 201, 202, 203, 204 and 205 upon the Walker County Census Tract Map dated August, 1967;

c) The continuing Diocese of Tennessee will be composed of the Counties of Bedford, Canon, Cheatham, Clay, Coffee, Davidson, DeKalb, Dickson, Fentress, Franklin, Giles, Grundy, Hickman, Houston, Humphreys, Jackson, Lawrence, Lewis, Lincoln, Macon, Marshall, Maury, Montgomery, Moore, Overton, Perry, Pickett, Putnam, Robertson, Rutherford, Sequatchie, Smith, Sumner, Stewart, Trousdale, Van Buren, Warren, Wayne, White, Williamson and Wilson in the State of Tennessee;

and be it further

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 67th General Convention receive the following evidence supporting this resolution:

1. A certified copy of the resolutions duly adopted by the Diocese of Tennessee committing the Diocese to its division and the formation of two new Dioceses;
2. The consent of the Bishop of Tennessee;
3. A description of the boundaries of each of the Dioceses;
4. Map of the existing and proposed two new Dioceses and continuing Diocese;
5. Various statistical data pertinent to the two new Dioceses and the continuing Diocese;
6. A certificate of the Treasurer of the Diocese of Tennessee concerning the financial abilities of the two new Dioceses and the continuing Diocese;
7. A certificate of the Secretary of the Convention of the Diocese of Tennessee concerning the minimum number of Parishes and Presbyters qualified to vote for a Bishop in each of the two new Dioceses and in the continuing Diocese after division;
8. Memorandum from the Bishop of Tennessee regarding provisions for the Primary Conventions of the two new Dioceses;
9. Certificate of the Bishop of Tennessee and the President of the Standing Committee of compliance with provisions of the resolutions of division of the Convention of the Diocese of Tennessee, of authenticity of the other documents submitted and petition for approval of division;
10. Proposed timetable for division of the Diocese of Tennessee;
11. Certified copy of the Constitution and Canons of the Diocese of Tennessee;
12. Certificate of the Chancellor and the Vice-Chancellors of the Diocese of Tennessee that all aforesaid documents have been duly executed, are accurate, and are entitled to full faith and credit and that there has been full compliance with all of the appropriate and pertinent provisions of the Constitution and Canons of The Episcopal Church and of the Constitution and Canons of the Diocese of Tennessee.

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #88.

Deputy Crump moved to suspend the Rule, and to welcome deputies and visitors from Tennessee.

Motion carried

The President recognized Bishops Sanders and Gates.

Division of the Diocese of Dallas

House of Bishops

On the fourth day, the Bishop of West Virginia, Chairman of the Committee on the Admission of New Dioceses, moved the adoption of Resolution B-18 (Division of Dallas).

Seconded by the Bishop Suffragan of Dallas.

**Motion carried
HB Message #56**

On a point of personal privilege, the Bishop of Dallas announced his intention to be the Diocesan of the new diocese.

House of Deputies

On the seventh day, the Chairman of the Committee on New Dioceses, under Rule XII.45, requested that the House proceed immediately to consider its Report #7, on Resolution B-18 (Division of the Diocese of Dallas). The Committee recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #56, and that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

[B-18]

Whereas, the Diocese of Dallas, in a special convention assembled in the City of Dallas on 19 June, 1982, adopted a resolution to divide the Diocese and form a new Diocese; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 67th General Convention ratifies the division of the Diocese of Dallas to create a new Diocese which, until the new Diocese adopts a name, shall be referred to as the Western Diocese with the continuing Diocese to be known as the Diocese of Dallas.

The boundaries of the two Dioceses shall be as follows:

a) The Diocese of Dallas shall include 25 counties: Grayson, Denton, Collin, Dallas (excluding the portion of the city of Grand Prairie that is in Dallas county), Rockwall, Ellis, Navarro, Henderson, Kaufman, Van Zandt, Hunt, Fannin, Lamar, Delta, Hopkins, Rains, Wood, Upshur, Camp, Franklin, Titus, Red River, Morris, Bowie, Cass.

b) The Western Diocese shall include 23 counties: Wichita, Archer, Young, Stephens, Eastland, Brown, Mills, Hamilton, Comanche, Erath, Somervell, Palo Pinto, Jack, Clay, Montague, Wise, Parker, Hood, Bosque, Hill, Johnson, Tarrant, Cooke, and the portion of the City of Grand Prairie located in Dallas County. and be it further

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 67th General Convention receive the following evidence supporting this resolution:

1. Certified copy of the resolution, duly approved by the Diocese of Dallas, committing the Diocese to its division and to the formation of a new Diocese;
 2. The consent of the Bishop of Dallas;
 3. Certificate of the Secretary of the Convention of the Diocese of Dallas concerning the number of Parishes, Missions, Institutions and Presbyters in the continuing Diocese and in the new Diocese;
 4. Map of the existing and proposed continuing and new Diocese;
 5. Certificate of the Treasurer of the Diocese of Dallas concerning the financial abilities of the continuing Diocese and of the new Diocese, together with supporting financial data;
-

CONCURRENT ACTIONS

6. Certificate of the Chancellor of the Diocese of Dallas that all aforesaid documents have been duly executed, are accurate, and are entitled to full faith and credit, and further that all of the appropriate and pertinent provisions of the Constitution and Canons of the General Convention of the Episcopal Church in the USA and the Constitution and Canons of the Diocese of Dallas have been fully complied with in respect of this submission.

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #89.

Bishop Coadjutor for Panama

House of Bishops

On the seventh day, the Bishop Suffragan of New York (Dennis), Chairman of the Committee on the Consecration of Bishops, moved the adoption of Resolution B-40 (Panama).

Seconded by the Bishop of Albany.

**Motion carried
HB Message #138**

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Consecration of Bishops presented Report #3 and recommended that the House concur with Message #138 of the House of Bishops on Resolution B-40 (Bishop Coadjutor for Panama).

[B-40]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the Diocese of Panama be granted permission to elect a Bishop Coadjutor. This will allow for a smooth transition on the retirement of the present Diocesan and expresses the will of the Diocese. No date has been set for retirement, but all provision has been made for election in keeping with the general as well as the diocesan Canons.

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #167.

Autonomy for Province IX

House of Bishops

On the fifth day, the Bishop of Hawaii, Chairman of the Committee on World Mission, moved the adoption of Resolution (M-51S) B-52 (Autonomy for Province IX).

Seconded by the Bishop of Eastern Oregon.

**Motion carried
HB Message #102**

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on World Mission presented Report #5 and recommended that the House concur with Message #102 of the House of Bishops on Resolution B-52 (Autonomy for Province IX).

[B-52]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, **That this 67th General Convention acknowledge receipt of the memorial from the IX Province of their intention to become an autonomous Province within the Anglican Communion in 1985. We encourage the Dioceses of the IX Province to proceed in this process set by their Synod and within the guidelines set by this Convention.**

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Western Diocese of Louisiana

House of Bishops

On the second day, the Bishop of Western Massachusetts, Chairman of the Committee on Structure, moved Resolution C-29 (Western Louisiana).

Seconded by the Bishop of Delaware.

**Motion carried
HB Message #27**

House of Deputies

On the sixth day, the Committee on Structure presented its Report #11, on Resolution C-29 (Western Diocese of Louisiana). The Committee recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #27, and that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

[C-29]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, **That the Western Diocese of Louisiana be transferred from Province IV to Province VII; and be it further**

Resolved, **That Title I, Canon 8, Section 1, paragraphs four and seven be amended to read as follows:**

The Fourth Province shall consist of Dioceses within the States of . . . Louisiana, *except for the portion thereof consisting of the Western Diocese of Louisiana.*

The Seventh Province shall consist of the Western Diocese of Louisiana, *and. . .*

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #74.

Area Mission to Province VIII

House of Bishops

On the seventh day, the Bishop of Western Massachusetts, Chairman of the Committee on Structure, moved the adoption of Resolution D-13A (Area mission).

Seconded by the Bishop of Delaware.

**Motion carried
HB Message #145**

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on Structure presented Report

CONCURRENT ACTIONS

#30 and recommended that the House concur, with amendment, with Message #145 of the House of Bishops on Resolution D-13A (Navajoland to Province VIII).

Deputy Lockwood of Hawaii moved to amend by inserting after "Church" the words "in good standing but not necessarily domiciled." The Committee accepted the amendment, and requested a Committee of Conference to consider D-13 as amended.

Motion carried

The House concurred, with amendment

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #172.

House of Bishops

On the ninth day, the Secretary read:

HD Message #172. HD concurs with amendment with HB Message #145. The Presiding Bishop appointed the Bishop of Western Massachusetts to a Committee of Conference with Deputy George Bates.

[D-13A]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, **That Title I, Canon 8, Sections 1, 2a, 2b, and 7, and Title I, Canon 10, Section 3g be amended and that a new subsection be added to Title I, Canon 10, Section 2, as follows:**

TITLE I.

Canon 8.

Sec. 1. . . . The Eighth Province shall consist of the Dioceses within the States of Idaho, Utah, Washington, Oregon, Nevada, California, Arizona, Alaska, and Hawaii, the Dioceses of this Church in the Philippines and Taiwan. *and the Area Mission of Navajoland.*

TITLE I.

Canon 8.

Sec. 2(a). When a new *Diocese or Area Mission* shall be created wholly within any Province, such new *Diocese or Area Mission* shall be included in such Province. In case a new *Diocese or Area Mission* shall embrace territory in two or more Provinces, it shall be included in and form a part of the Province wherein the greater number of Presbyters and Deacons in such new *Diocese or Area Mission* shall, at the time of its creation, be canonically resident. Whenever a new *Diocese or Area Mission* shall be formed of territory not before included in any ~~Diocese~~ *Province*, the General Convention shall designate the Province to which it shall be annexed.

TITLE I.

Canon 8.

Sec. 2(b). By mutual agreement between the Synods of two adjoining Provinces, a *Diocese or Area Mission* may transfer itself from one of such Provinces to the other, such transfer to be considered complete upon approval thereof by the General Convention. Following such approval, Canon I.8.1 shall be appropriately amended.

TITLE I.

Canon 8.

Sec. 7. Each *Diocese and Area Mission* within the Province shall be entitled to representation in the Provincial House of Deputies by Presbyters or Deacons

canonically resident in the Diocese or *Area Mission*, and Lay Persons, communicants of this Church ~~having domicile~~ *in good standing, but not necessarily domiciled* in the Diocese or *Area Mission*, in such number as the Provincial Synod, by Ordinance, may provide. Each Diocese *and Area Mission* shall determine the manner in which its Deputies shall be chosen.

TITLE I.

Canon 10.

Sec. 2(f). An Area Mission which shall have been undertaken under the sole auspices of this Church, with a Bishop of this Church assigned to give episcopal oversight, shall be entitled to representation in the Provincial House of Bishops and the Provincial House of Deputies in the Province of which it is a part.

TITLE I.

Canon 10.

Sec. 3(g). At the request of the Convention of a Missionary Diocese, accompanied by the Bishop's written resignation of his permanent jurisdiction therein, the General Convention may alter the status of a Missionary Diocese to that of an Area Mission, under such terms and conditions as may be stipulated by the House of Bishops in accordance with Canon I.10.2(a); and in such case, its right to representation by Deputies in the General Convention and the Provincial Synod shall cease.

(The Committee agreed that the change was an inadvertent omission in the text, and that it was not necessary to obtain reconcurrence by the Bishops)

Church Center Site

House of Deputies

On the sixth day, the Committee on Structure presented its Report #17, on Resolution D-81S (Relocation of the Church Center). The Committee recommended adoption of a substitute resolution prepared by the Committee.

**Motion carried
Substitute adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #85.

House of Bishops

On the eighth day, the Secretary read:
HD Message #85 — Substitute for D-81.

[D-81S]

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 67th General Convention direct the Executive Council to continue to study the desirability and feasibility of the relocation of the Episcopal Church Center from New York City to a more central location; and be it further

Resolved, That the Executive Council report back its findings and recommendations to the 68th General Convention.

**The House concurred
HB Message #202**

CONCURRENT ACTIONS

WORLD MISSION

Companion Dioceses

House of Bishops

On the fifth day, the Bishop of Hawaii, Chairman of the Committee on World Mission, moved the adoption of Resolution A-127 (Companion dioceses).

Seconded by the Bishop of Dallas.

**Motion carried
HB Message #103**

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on World Mission presented its Report #9, on Resolution A-127 (Companion dioceses). The Committee recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #103.

[A-127]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, **That the 67th General Convention, meeting in New Orleans, endorses the Companion Diocese relationship program as a major priority for mission; and be it further**

Resolved, **That the Executive Council be requested to establish more effective ways of servicing existing companion relationships, initiate new relationships, and provide adequate personnel for the implementation of this program priority.**

The House concurred
Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #251.

Reaffirm World Mission

House of Bishops

On the fifth day, the Bishop of Hawaii, Chairman of the Committee on World Mission, moved the adoption of Resolution A-128 (Reaffirm world mission).

Seconded by the Bishop of Ecuador.

**Motion carried
HB Message #104**

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on World Mission presented its Report #10 on Resolution A-128A (Reaffirm world mission) and recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #104.

[A-128A]

Whereas, the Standing Commission on World Mission's publication "Mission in Global Perspective" reminds the Church that all churches are part of one body in such a way that if one is blessed, all are blessed, or if one suffers, all suffer, and that in his mercy, God in Christ holds before the peoples of the earth a mirror in which they may see themselves in truth—both as they are and as they are meant to be; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, **That the 67th General Convention, meeting in New Orleans, commends the participation of many Provinces, Dioceses, and Congregations in the ministry of World Mission, while at the same time**

acknowledging the tendency of many to view World Mission as someone else's work somewhere else and the subsequent failure of many to understand this task as a priority item on the agenda of the Church; and be it further

Resolved, That this Church reaffirms its commitment to World Mission and calls upon every Diocese to establish a Commission or Committee on World Mission to stimulate every Congregation to personalize its relationship to World Mission by involvement in one or more of the following:

- Companion Diocese relationship;
 - Parish-to-Parish relationship;
 - Volunteers for Mission;
 - Missionary service;
 - Student scholarships, exchanges, and special giving;
- and be it further

Resolved, That the Executive Council and its staff provide increasing opportunities for the personalization of mission.

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #250.

Reaffirm Partners in Mission

House of Bishops

On the fifth day, the Bishop of Hawaii, Chairman of the Committee on World Mission, moved the adoption of Resolution A-129A (PIM), with the following amendment:

Add as a second Resolve: "That the domestic provinces of ECUSA be requested to initiate a review of the principles of *Partners in Mission*, their successes and failures, and work with the Executive Council to implement a plan that will be appropriate for use in ECUSA in the furtherance of Mission."

Seconded by the Bishop of Haiti.

Motion carried
HB Message #105

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on World Mission presented its Report #11 on Resolution A-129A (Partners in Mission), and recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #105.

[A-129A]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 67th General Convention, meeting in New Orleans, reaffirms its commitment to the principles of *Partners in Mission* as established by the Anglican Consultative Council and endorsed by the 65th General Convention; and be it further

Resolved, That the domestic provinces of ECUSA be requested to initiate a review of the principles of *Partners in Mission*, their successes and failures, and work with the Executive Council to implement a plan that will be appropriate for use in ECUSA in the furtherance of Mission.

Motion carried
The House concurred

CONCURRENT ACTIONS

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #249.

Mission in Global Perspective

House of Bishops

On the fifth day, the Bishop of Hawaii, Chairman of the Committee on World Mission, moved the adoption of Resolution A-131A (Global perspective), with the following amendment:

First Resolve: "... the House of Deputies concurring, That *the 67th General Convention* receives 'Mission in Global Perspective,' prepared by the Standing Commission on World Mission and published by the *Forward Movement*, and commends to the whole Church this document as it appears in the *Seabury publication and study guide*, 'The Work You Give Us to Do,' in preparation for a revised statement to be presented to the next General Convention;"

Second Resolve "... with necessary direction and any additional materials. . . ."

Seconded by the Bishop of El Camino Real.

**Motion carried
HB Message #106**

House of Deputies

On the tenth day, the Chairman of the Committee on World Mission presented its Report #12 on Resolution A-131A (Global perspective) and recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #106.

[A-131A]

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this Convention receives "Mission in Global Perspective," prepared by the Standing Commission on World Mission and published by the *Forward Movement*, and commends this document as it appears in the *Seabury publication and study guide*, "The Work You Give Us to Do," in preparation for a revised statement to be presented to the next General Convention; and be it further

Resolved, That this Convention calls upon the Executive Council to provide the Church with the necessary direction and any additional materials for the study of this document and its implications.

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #248.

Concern for the Church in China

House of Bishops

On the eighth day, the Bishop of Hawaii, Chairman of the Committee on World Mission moved the adoption of Resolution A-132.

Seconded by Bishop Rose.

**Motion carried
HB Message #200**

House of Deputies

On the ninth day, the Chairman of the Committee on World Mission presented its Report #8 on Resolution A-132 (Christian Church in China) and moved concurrence with House of Bishops Message #200.

[A-132]

Whereas, the Episcopal Church has had an active interest in sharing the Gospel of Jesus Christ with the people of China for more than one hundred years; and

Whereas, the efforts of the Episcopal Church and other Anglican bodies contributed to the development in 1912 of an indigenous Province of the Anglican Communion, the Chung Hua Sheng Kung Hui; and

Whereas, following the end of the Cultural Revolution in the Peoples Republic of China, the Clergy and Lay members of the Chung Hua Sheng Kung Hui have joined with other Christians throughout China to put into practice the movement for self-government, self-support, self-propagation; and

Whereas, Christians in China are attempting to work together through a new national structure, the China Christian Council, to strengthen the pastoral work of their Christian communities and to face the basic question of the relationship between God and man and of the fulfillment of God's purpose for society; and

Whereas, the Christian leaders of China, in recent meetings with Christians outside China, have indicated their readiness to renew relationships with the wider Christian church; and

Whereas, the Archbishop of Canterbury, on his recent historic visit to China, commented on the "painful and difficult period during the Cultural Revolution," and added that it was good to see them "working together so effectively to give the Christian faith an authentic Chinese face"; be it therefore

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 67th General Convention call upon the membership of the Episcopal Church to be alert to what God may be trying to teach us through the experience of Chinese Christians and to join with them in mutual prayers of intercession for one another; and be it further

Resolved, That the Christian send greetings to our brothers and sisters in Christ in China, through the China Christian Council, assuring them of our prayers and our willingness to assist them in any way they deem appropriate and within our power; and be it further

Resolved, That the staff of the Episcopal Church Center be instructed to explore ways in which further cooperation with Chinese Christians can be developed, whenever possible coordinating these efforts with other Anglican bodies and partners in the ecumenical movement.

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #247.

PART IV

THE
GENERAL
CONVENTION
1982

HOUSE OF DEPUTIES

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE OF DEPUTIES

New Orleans, Louisiana
September 5-15, 1982

FIRST DAY

Sunday
September 5, 1982

This being the day and place designated for the meeting of the Sixty-seventh General Convention, the President of the House of Deputies, Dr. Charles R. Lawrence, of New York, called the House to order at 2:34 P.M. at the Rivergate Convention Center in New Orleans, in the Diocese of Louisiana.

Appointment of the Chaplain

The President announced the appointment of the Rev. Dr. Charles Price, Clerical Deputy from Virginia, to be Chaplain in the House of Deputies for this Convention. The Chaplain led the House in prayer.

The President invited the clerical and lay deputation from the Diocese of Louisiana to accompany the Bishop of Louisiana to the platform.

The Rt. Rev. James B. Brown, Bishop of Louisiana, extended greeting to the House.

Quorum

The Chair requested the Secretary to certify if a quorum were present. The Secretary so certified:

I hereby certify that, pursuant to Section 4 of Article I. of the Constitution, the clerical order being represented by at least one deputy in each of a majority of the dioceses entitled to representation in this Convention, and the lay order being likewise represented by at least one deputy in each of a majority of the dioceses entitled to representation, there is an undoubted quorum of this House present for the transaction of business.

James R. Gundrum
Secretary

The Hon. George Shields, of Spokane, Chairman of the Committee on Dispatch of Business, presented Committee Report #5 and moved that the calling of the roll be dispensed with.

Motion carried

Election of the Secretary

The President called for nominations for Secretary of the House of Deputies. The Rev. Elliott Blackburn, Clerical Deputy from Iowa, placed in nomination the name of the Rev. Canon James R. Gundrum, D.D., of Iowa, as Secretary. The nomination was duly seconded.

The Chairman of Dispatch of Business moved that the nominations be closed and the Assistant Secretary cast a unanimous ballot for the election of Canon Gundrum as Secretary of the House.

Motion carried

Appointment of Assistant Secretaries

The Secretary announced, pursuant to Title I, Canon 1, the appointment of the following Assistant Secretaries:

1. *Legislative Secretary*: The Rev. Richard R. Cook of Dallas.
2. *Recording Secretary*: The Rev. Canon Robert E. Holzhammer of Iowa.
3. *Message Secretary*: The Rev. Paul Shields Walker of Tennessee.
4. *Publications Secretary*: The Rev. John A. Schultz of Pennsylvania.
5. *Administrative Secretary*: Ms. Clare Fisher of New York.

Greeting to the House of Bishops

The Chairman of Dispatch of Business presented Committee Report #6 which moved that, since the House was now organized, a Committee of Greeting be appointed to inform the House of Bishops that this House was ready to do business.

Motion carried

The Rev. Canon Julian Simpkins, of Rochester, and Charles Crump, Esq., of Tennessee, were appointed as the Committee of Greeting to the House of Bishops. *Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #1.*

John Cannon, Esq., Parliamentarian, led the House in orientation as to the methods of procedure for conduct of business.

Election of the Secretary of General Convention

The President called for nominations for Secretary of the General Convention.

The Chairman of Dispatch of Business presented Committee Report #7 which moved that, pursuant to Title I, Canon 1, Section 1(j), the Secretary of the House of Deputies, the Rev. Canon James R. Gundrum, be made the Secretary of the General Convention.

Motion carried

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #6.

Election of the Treasurer of the General Convention

The President called for nominations for Treasurer of the General Convention.

The Chairman of Dispatch of Business presented Committee Report #8:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That, pursuant to the provisions of Title I, Canon 1, Section 8(a), Kenneth Miller of the Diocese of Long Island be elected the Treasurer of the General Convention.

The resolution was seconded by Robert C. Royce, Esq., of Long Island.

Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #7.

The President's Address

The President thanked the many volunteers and others who had made the 67th Convention a reality. He then addressed the House.

Sisters and Brothers:

We enter this 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church with an appropriate combination of mutually-supporting, as well as conflicting, emotions.

We are *thankful*—thankful to be among old friends; thankful for the many

evidences of God's work in His world; and thankful for personal and corporate blessings beyond reckoning.

We are *excited*—excited by the ambience of expectation that always surrounds this great gathering of the Episcopal clan; excited with the ambivalent feelings that we know when an agenda carries the possibility of conflict; enjoying on the one hand, the prospect of a good fight, and on the other, having the typical American middle-class aversion to overt conflict.

We are *determined*—determined to give our best as deputies, as exhibitors, as lobbyists, to seek that toward which we firmly believe we are being led by the Holy Spirit; and most of us are also equally determined, by God's grace, to work for an amicable resolution of our differences.

As people in the world of 1982, we are *fearful*—fearful of the worldwide economic dislocation; its domestic manifestation in unemployment rates higher than we have known since the Great Depression, in 30,000 homeless men and women sleeping in the streets and train stations of New York City, and in the eyes of formerly self-sufficient men and women, as they find themselves reduced to the prospect of dependency in a nation that seems less and less committed to corporate compassion. We are fearful of nuclear destruction in a world which spends more than a half-trillion dollars per year on increasingly sophisticated and increasingly uncontrollable instruments of mass destruction.

In our excitement and determination, and in spite of our fear, we are *hopeful*. We have grounds for hope in several trends even in our own little Church itself—in the modest, but significant, convergence of evangelism on the one hand, and social witness on the other; in the renewed commitment to stewardship of time, talent and treasure reflected in Venture in Mission; in a broadening and deepening dialogue with other Communion and stronger partnership relationships within the Anglican Communion. We see further signs of hope in increasing sensitivity to human suffering and in the widespread protest against world armaments and nuclear madness, particularly within the Churches. Most important of all, we continue our hope in Him who is the hope of the world and whose Gospel is eternal hope.

Experiencing as we do these emotions of thanksgiving, excitement, determination, fear and hope, we embark upon this 67th General Convention.

About half of you who sit in this House are here as deputies for the first time. Those of us who are veteran members welcome you and assure you that we share much of the excitement and some of the confusion that you inevitably feel. We also hold a great affection for one another, for you, for the work of the House of Deputies as it plays its co-equal and reciprocal role with our Fathers-in-God in the Episcopal order.

We welcome those of you who are visitors and observers in this House and this Convention. We urge those of our own Province of the Anglican Communion to monitor us to see that we perform as good stewards of your business. We extend a special welcome to our ecumenical observers, knowing that we, like you, are embarked upon a common task in our Lord's vineyard. Let me remind all of you that our committee sessions are announced in advance, open to all, and that anyone is invited to register and give testimony in committee hearings.

Our Sisters of the 37th Triennial have chosen as their theme: "Go Forth into the World." In this General Convention, the world is very much with us. We ignore it at peril of our immortal souls, for it is our Father's world.

There is much work to be done in fewer days and hours than we have had in the past. To accomplish it will require disciplined work in committees, and debate on the floor that is full and fair without being overextended.

Our Lord demands neither heroics nor success. He does demand faithfulness. May we be faithful to his calling!

Referral of Legislation

The Secretary announced that, pursuant to the Rules of Order, the President had appointed the membership of the legislative committees of the House and the clerical and lay members to the joint standing committees.

The Secretary also announced that the President had referred to the appropriate committees of the House, or to joint standing committees, the resolutions recommended by various committees, commissions, boards and agencies (as printed in the Blue Book), and has done similarly with regard to resolutions and memorials that had been pre-filed in the Office of the Secretary. Also, for information only, he has referred matters originating in the House of Bishops to the cognate committees of the House of Deputies. He explained that all referrals had been printed in a Register.

Legislative Committees**1. On Dispatch of Business**

The Hon. George T. Shields, of Spokane, *Chairman*.
The Rev. Canon Roswell O. Moore, of California, *Vice-Chairman*.
Thomas G. Barnes, M.D., of Mississippi.
Calhoun Bond, of Maryland.
George Browne, of New York.
The Rev. Robert S. Denig, of American Churches in Europe.
The Rev. William G. Edwards, of Western North Carolina.
The Very Rev. Harvey H. Guthrie Jr., of Massachusetts.
The Very Rev. Bertram N. Herlong, of Michigan.
Mrs. Thomas Hutchinson (Dixie), of Dallas.
The Rev. Edward W. Johnson, of Connecticut.
The Rev. Canon Robert W. Kem, of Iowa.
The Rev. Benjamin V. Lavey, of San Diego.
The Very Rev. William F. Maxwell, of Utah.
John D. McCann, of Lexington.
C. Clifford McLean, of Western New York.
Jesse Milan, of Kansas.
Mrs. Robert Mulligan (Jean E.), of New Hampshire.
The Rev. William V. Powell, of Oklahoma.
The Ven. O. Dudley Reed, of Springfield.
The Very Rev. Dillard Robinson, of Newark.
The Rev. Carlos Touche-Porter, of Central and South Mexico.

2. On Certification of Minutes

The Very Rev. George McCormick, of Southeast Florida, *Chairman*.
Richard M. Devens, of Massachusetts, *Vice-Chairman*.
The Rev. Canon Laurence E. Davidson, of Oregon.
Mrs. Thomas M. Francis (Joan D.), of Colorado.
The Very Rev. Charles C. Lynch, of Milwaukee.
Mrs. June Mendenhall, of Kansas.
Ray S. Messeenger, of Rochester.

3. On Rules of Order

Dr. Charles Radford Lawrence, of New York, *Chairman*.
John K. Cannon, of Michigan, *Vice-Chairman*.

The Rev. Cyril C. Burke, of Connecticut.
 The Ven. John R. Coble, of Bethlehem.
 The Rev. Donald Hart, of Alaska.
 Mrs. Sarah G. McCrory, of Upper South Carolina.
 Dorothy Travis, of North Dakota.
 Mrs. Hargis Westerfield (Nancy), of Nebraska.
 Dr. Lance Williams, of Missouri.
 John T. Williams, Esq., of Arkansas.
 The Very Rev. Robert V. Wilshire, of Long Island.

4. *On Constitution*

Fred C. Scribner, Esq., of Maine, *Chairman*.
 The Rev. Canon James P. De Wolfe, Jr., of Dallas, *Vice-Chairman*.
 Mrs. James Allen (Laura), of Dallas.
 Dana C. Bradford III, of Nebraska.
 Joseph B. Cheshire, Jr., of North Carolina.
 John D. Cochran, Esq., of Indianapolis.
 The Rev. Canon Albert J. Colton, of Utah.
 Mrs. Mary Lou Crowley, of Central New York.
 The Rev. Peter James Lee, of North Carolina.
 John A. Lockwood, Esq., of Hawaii.
 John E. Messick, Esq., of Delaware.
 Sterling Newell, Jr., of Ohio.
 Nathan W. Stuart, Esq., of Central Pennsylvania.
 The Rev. William H. Wagner, Jr., of Oregon.
 Dr. Charity Weymouth, of Maine.

5. *On Canons*

Dr. Orris G. Walker, Jr., of Michigan, *Chairman*.
 Arthur W. Machen, Jr., of Maryland, *Vice-Chairman*.
 A. Hugo Blankingship, Jr. Esq., of Virginia.
 The Rev. Charles E. Cason, Jr., of Fond du Lac.
 The Hon. Ernest W. Gibson, of Vermont.
 Mrs. W. H. Gilmore, Jr. (Betty), of Northwest Texas.
 Michael I. Gonzalez, Esq., of San Diego.
 Douglas L. Irish, Esq., of Arizona.
 The Rev. Boston M. Lackey, Jr., of Southern Virginia.
 Henry W. Lewis, of North Carolina.
 Robert Maule, Esq., of South Dakota.
 George L. McGonigle, of Texas.
 Mrs. Elizabeth Merrill, Jr., of Oregon.
 The Rev. Canon E. Edward M. Philipson, of Northwestern Pennsylvania.
 The Very Rev. Richard A. Pollard, of Southwest Florida.
 Robert C. Royce, Esq., of Long Island.
 The Rev. Dennis A. Tippett, of North Dakota.

6. *On Structure*

The Rev. George E. Bates, of Eastern Oregon, *Chairman*.
 K. Wade Bennett, of Dallas, *Vice-Chairman*.
 The Rev. Jesse F. Anderson, Jr., of Washington.
 Dr. Albert Bishop, of Southern Ohio.
 Donald E. Burke, of Massachusetts.
 The Ven. Paul J. Davis, of South Dakota.
 Mrs. William Evans (Marlene), of Virgin Islands.
 The Rev. Linda L. Grenz, of Delaware.
 The Rev. Richard Kallenberg, of Fond du Lac.

John G. Martin, Esq., of Upper South Carolina.
 Mrs. William Nicrosi (Harold), of Alabama.
 James Pankow, of Northern Indiana.
 John R. Roberts, Jr., of Indianapolis.
 The Rev. Robert D. Schenkel, of New Hampshire.
 Mrs. Philip Schmidt (Ruth), of Olympia.
 Frank H. Storey, of Spokane.
 The Rev. Robert M. Wainwright, of Rochester.

7. *On New Dioceses*

The Rev. Canon Richard K. Janke, of Albany, *Chairman*.
 Mrs. Marion Cedarblade, of California, *Vice-Chairman*.
 The Very Rev. John P. Bartholomew, of Nebraska.
 The Rev. Benjamin Botengan, of Central Philippines.
 The Rev. John Buenz, of El Camino Real.
 The Rev. W. Frank Carr, of West Virginia.
 Downey M. Gray, Jr., of Kentucky.
 The Very Rev. Donald H. Langlois, of Eau Claire.
 E. K. "Dutch" Magrath, of Tennessee.
 The Very Rev. Ronald R. Thomson, of Rio Grande.

8. *On Consecration of Bishops*

The Rev. Canon Frederick J. Bush, of Mississippi, *Chairman*.
 Mrs. Newman Lee Crookston (Barbara), of Utah, *Vice-Chairman*.
 The Rev. James A. Corl, of Central New York.
 Dr. Herbert H. Espy, of Delaware.
 The Rev. H. Barnett Jackson, of Oklahoma.
 The Rev. Albert H. MacKenzie, of Southern Ohio.
 Patrick R. Neils, of Montana.
 The Rev. Donald A. Seeks, of San Joaquin.
 Mrs. Marion Singletary (Henrietta B.), of Upper South Carolina.
 The Rev. Alfred T. K. Zadig, of Massachusetts.

9. *On World Mission*

John L. Carson III, of Colorado, *Chairman*.
 The Rev. Donald N. Hungerford, of Northwest Texas, *Vice-Chairman*.
 The Rev. James Allemeier, of Quincy.
 Margaretta B. Chamberlin, of Bethlehem.
 The Rev. Seymour Clarke, of Virgin Islands.
 The Rev. Randolph K. Dales, of New Hampshire.
 Dennis Delman, of California.
 The Rev. Charles H. Eddy, of Alaska.
 Paul A. Frank, Jr., of Ohio.
 The Rev. Dan J. Gerrard, of Arizona.
 Mrs. Juanita G. Harris, of Southwest Florida.
 Richard N. Hoar, of Alabama.
 The Rev. Julio C. Holguin of Dominican Republic.
 The Rev. Jack C. Knight, of Colorado.
 The Rev. Mart Gayland Pool, of Central and South Mexico.
 William Rambo, M.D., of South Carolina.
 The Rev. J. Gollan Root, of Western Massachusetts.
 The Rev. John D. Spear, of San Joaquin.
 The Ven. Arthur D. Tripp, of Nicaragua.
 The Rev. Canon William H. Weitzel, of Central Pennsylvania.
 Mrs. Ray P. Whitman (Pauline), of Western New York.
 The Very Rev. H. Lawrence Whittemore, Jr., of Bethlehem.
 Kenneth A. Wood, Jr., of Connecticut.

10. On National and International Affairs

The Rev. Canon Kermit L. Lloyd, of Central Pennsylvania, *Chairman*.
Joseph L. Hargrove, of Western Louisiana, *Vice-Chairman*.
Mrs. Karl Anderson (Margaret), of Iowa.
William W. Baker, of Kansas.
J. Jefferson Bennett, Esq., of Alabama.
Edward P. Curtis, Jr., of Rochester.
The Rev. Daniel W. Ferry, of New Hampshire.
The Rev. J. Norman Hall, of New York.
Mrs. Bettye Harris, of Hawaii.
Mrs. Carl W. Kuhl II (Doris), of Newark.
Mrs. John B. Lawton (Nancy), of Western Massachusetts.
The Rev. Edward L. Lee, Jr., of American Churches in Europe.
Lydia Lopez, of Los Angeles.
Mrs. Ann P. McElroy, of El Camino Real.
Henry Morrison, of Eastern Oregon.
Mrs. H. O. Ponder (Eleanor), of Western North Carolina.
The Rev. Canon George Regas, of Los Angeles.
Dr. Robert B. Scott, of Delaware.
The Rev. Leonard N. Shaheen, of Northern California.
The Rev. Kwasi A. Thornell, of Missouri.
Eric E. Wohlforth, of Alaska.

11. On Social and Urban Affairs

George T. Guernsey III, of Missouri, *Chairman*.
The Rev. Christian A. Hovde, of Chicago, *Vice-Chairman*.
The Rev. Vincent J. Anderson, of Western Michigan.
The Rev. Virgilio Balanza, of Central Philippines.
The Very Rev. David S. Ball, of Albany.
The Very Rev. John E. Banks, Jr., of Upper South Carolina.
Mrs. John Bell (Alice Anne), of Hawaii.
Brace Bennitt, of Minnesota.
Mrs. Harold Bright, Jr. (Barbara), of San Diego.
The Rev. Edward C. Chalfant, of Southern Ohio.
The Hon. E. M. Miller Childers, of Alabama.
Mrs. Marjorie L. Christie, of Newark.
The Rev. Richard Cobbs IV, of Central Gulf Coast.
Marcus Cummings, of Southern Ohio.
Mrs. Waverly J. Ellsworth (Doris), of Spokane.
Mrs. Joseph P. Flagg (Mary Nash), of Maine.
Rufus R. Hughes II, of Atlanta.
Mrs. Armen Jorjorian (Jean), of Chicago.
Mrs. Christian Kehl (Gloria), of West Texas.
The Rev. David K. Kennedy, of Hawaii.
The Very Rev. James R. Moodey, of Pennsylvania.
The Rev. Douglas Mould, of Western Kansas.
The Hon. Clay Myers, of Oregon.
The Rev. Lyle M. Noisy Hawk, of South Dakota.
Mrs. Frank Oglesby (Jane), of Indianapolis.
Diane B. Pollard, of New York.
The Very Rev. Joel W. Pugh, of Arkansas.
Dr. Lillian Robinson, of Louisiana.
The Very Rev. George C. Stacey, of Milwaukee.
The Rev. James L. Tucker, of Texas.
Mrs. G. Luther Washington (Vivian), of Maryland.
Kenneth W. Whitney, Sr., of Central Pennsylvania.
The Rev. R. Stewart Wood, Jr., of Southern Ohio.

The Rev. G. H. Jack Woodard, of Washington.
The Rev. C. A. Zabriskie, of Western North Carolina.

12. *On the Church in Small Communities*

The Ven. George Six, of Arizona, *Chairman*.
Mrs. Betty B. Nelson, of Easton, *Vice-Chairman*.
Mrs. Livingston Arana (Marglet), of Nicaragua.
Carlos Austin, of Panama.
Dr. Wylla D. Barsness, of Idaho.
H. Richard Brew, of Connecticut.
The Rev. Jean-Monique Bruno, of Haiti.
The Ven. Frederick C. Byrd, of Upper South Carolina.
Michael Chase, of Northwestern Pennsylvania.
The Ven. Canon James P. Fallis, of Indianapolis.
Douglas Fleet, of Southwestern Virginia.
The Ven. Carlson Gerdau, of Missouri.
The Rev. Canon Peter A. Greenfield, of Central Pennsylvania.
William Harris, of South Dakota.
The Rev. Victoria T. Hatch, of Los Angeles.
The Rev. Canon David E. Heil, of Lexington.
The Rev. Ben E. Helmer, of Western Kansas.
The Ven. Ben F. Helmer, of Northern Michigan.
Carol Hosler, of Idaho.
Alan B. Jones, of New Hampshire.
The Rev. Patterson Keller, of Wyoming.
Joe B. McShane, Jr., of Northwest Texas.
The Rev. Mrs. Jeanette Orr, of Nevada.
Mrs. Elinann Reynolds, of Albany.
The Ven. Webster L. Simons, Jr., of East Carolina.
The Rev. C. Warren Smith, M.D., of Virgin Islands.
Mrs. Evelyn Steans, of Chicago.
The Rev. H. Howard Surface, Jr., of Kentucky.
The Rev. Canon D. Delos Wampler, of Albany.

13. *On Evangelism*

The Rev. Carol Anderson, of New York, *Chairman*.
John Etheridge, M.D., of West Texas, *Vice-Chairman*.
The Rev. Leopoldo J. Alard, of Southeast Florida.
Robert W. Anderson, of Vermont.
The Very Rev. Robert Bizzaro, of Northern Indiana.
The Ven. Noah Brokenleg, of South Dakota.
The Very Rev. James Earl Cavanaugh, of West Missouri.
The Rev. Canon Julian M. Clarke, of Virgin Islands.
Mrs. Richard Conway (Nancy), of West Virginia.
Alexander P. Grice III, of Southern Virginia.
The Rev. Charles Hay, of Georgia.
The Rev. John H. Jordan, Jr., of Southern Virginia.
The Rev. Thomas Lippart, of Northern Michigan.
The Rev. William M. MacMillan, of Western Kansas.
Frank V. Marshall, of Los Angeles.
The Very Rev. Donald S. McPhail, of Colorado.
Mrs. Jose Montenegro (Diana), of Milwaukee.
The Rev. Rodolfo Moreno, of Central and South Mexico.
Dr. Edwin L. Neville, of Western New York.
Mrs. Patrick Prichard (Lucy), of Colorado.
The Rev. Geoffrey Reeson, of Colombia.

The Rev. Willis H. Steinberg, of Oregon.
The Rev. John W. T. Weise, of Lexington.

14. *On Prayer Book and Liturgy*

Ralph Spence, of Texas, *Chairman*.
The Rev. Harwood Bartlett, of Atlanta, *Vice-Chairman*.
The Rev. John M. Barr, of Upper South Carolina.
Wayne Boyce, of Arkansas.
Mrs. Stuart M. Brown (Ann Gardner), of Oregon.
The Rev. Dr. B. Madison Currin, of Central Gulf Coast.
The Rev. Canon Samuel C. W. Fleming, of South Carolina.
The Rev. Frank T. Griswold, of Pennsylvania.
The Rev. Everett R. Hall, of Oregon.
The Rev. Gregory M. Howe, of Delaware.
The Rev. Julian Jones, of Spokane.
Mrs. Donald Kingsley (Vivian), of Western Michigan.
The Rev. Henry I. Louttit, Jr., of Georgia.
The Very Rev. J. Kenneth Major, of Southeast Florida.
The Rev. Donald A. Nickerson, Jr., of Maine.
The Rev. Albert H. Palmer, of Long Island.
The Rev. Canon Vincent K. Pettit, of New Jersey.
John F. Riggs, Jr., D.D.S., of Western Kansas.
The Rev. Gordon P. Roberts, of Iowa.
Mrs. Robert A. Robinson (Ann), of Connecticut.
Dr. John M. Schroeder, of Milwaukee.
The Rev. Kenneth L. Sherfick, of Indianapolis.
John L. Simmons, of Western North Carolina.
Edwin Speare, of Montana.
Ralph Spence, of Texas.
The Rev. Gordon J. Stenning, of Rhode Island.

15. *On Church Music*

The Rev. Edward H. Kryder, D.D., of Western New York, *Chairman*.
Robert L. Van Doren, of Upper South Carolina, *Vice-Chairman*.
A. Dale Brandt, of Eastern Oregon.
The Hon. Perry Brannen, Jr., of Georgia.
Mrs. Margarita Brooks, of Dominican Republic.
The Rev. Canon Geoffrey Butcher, of Rio Grande.
The Very Rev. Lloyd G. Chattin, of New Jersey.
The Rev. James P. Frink, of Rhode Island.
The Rev. Harry T. Grace, Jr., of Idaho.
The Rev. R. Emmet Gribbin, Jr., of Alabama.
The Very Rev. John E. Gulick, of Fond du Lac.
The Very Rev. William M. Hale, of Central New York.
The Ven. John W. Kline, of Northwestern Pennsylvania.
The Rev. William N. Malottke, of Springfield.
Mrs. Cecil L. Patterson (Vivian R.), of North Carolina.
The Rev. Charles P. Price, of Virginia.
Marcia Pruner, of Northern Michigan.
James N. Rosenthal II, of Chicago.
The Very Rev. Cabell Tennis, of Olympia.
The Rev. Frank H. Vest, of North Carolina.

16. *On Ministry*

The Hon. Joseph E. Michael, Jr., of New Hampshire, *Chairman*.
The Rev. John P. Gorsuch, of Olympia, *Vice-Chairman*.

The Rev. Richard Bowman, of Central Florida.
 Mrs. Herbert Brindley (Ruth), of Rhode Island.
 Dorothy Brittain, of Central New York.
 The Rev. Harold R. Brumbaum, of California.
 The Rev. Douglas Burgoyne, of Southern Virginia.
 The Rev. Robert Center, of Northern Indiana.
 The Rev. Ann S. Coburn, of Connecticut.
 The Ven. Frank N. Cohoon, of Kansas.
 The Rev. Richard W. Davies, of Pittsburgh.
 The Rev. James Davis, of Idaho.
 The Rev. Alex D. Dickson, Jr., of Mississippi.
 The Very Rev. O. C. Edwards, Jr., of Chicago.
 Mrs. Ann K. Fountaine, of Wyoming.
 The Rev. Canon James C. Holt, of Western Michigan.
 The Rev. Robert Johnson, of Atlanta.
 The Rev. Richard V. Landis, of Maryland.
 Mrs. Elizabeth Lyles, of San Joaquin.
 Donald A. MacDonald, Jr., of Southeast Florida.
 Bert Parke, of Arkansas.
 The Rev. Alexander T. Patience, of San Joaquin.
 Dr. E. Joseph Piel, of Newark.
 The Rev. Canon James B. Prichard, of Rochester.
 The Rev. Canon H. Clay T. Puckett, of Texas.
 Dr. Warren Ramshaw, of Central New York.
 Mr. Alden B. Richardson III (Becky), of Delaware.
 Mrs. Victor G. Richer (Brenda J.), of Montana.
 The Rev. Edgar D. Romig, of Washington.
 The Rev. Canon Roger S. Smith, of Maine.
 D. Rebecca Snow, of Alaska.
 The Rev. Canon Robert G. Tharp, of Tennessee.
 The Rev. Roger J. White, of Indianapolis.
 The Rev. Canon Ronald L. Wiley, of Nebraska.
 Timothy O. Wittlinger, Esq., of Michigan.

17. *On Education*

Dr. Joseph N. Green, of Southern Virginia, *Chairman*.
 Dr. Mary Frances Wagley, of Maryland, *Vice-Chairman*.
 The Rev. Lawson M. Anderson, of Arkansas.
 Mrs. Nancy Axell, of California.
 The Very Rev. Allen L. Bartlett, Jr., of Kentucky.
 Mrs. Charles N. Bell, Jr. (Judith), of Western Louisiana.
 The Rev. Kenneth W. Costin, of Vermont.
 The Very Rev. Richard M. George, of Quincy.
 The Rev. Henry L. Grant, of South Carolina.
 The Rev. Henry Hoover, of Minnesota.
 Mrs. Richard E. Jeanes (Harriet), of Quincy.
 The Rev. Canon Dennis N. Josiah, of Panama.
 The Rev. James Massie, of Kansas.
 The Rev. Barnum McCarty, of Florida.
 Mrs. Howard B. Miller (Florence E.), of New Jersey.
 The Rev. Warren S. Nyback, of Los Angeles.
 The Rev. Nolan B. Redman, of Spokane.
 Mrs. Carole Ross, of Central Florida.
 Mrs. Noel C. Sears (Gwen W.), of Western Massachusetts.
 The Rev. Luis Serrano, of El Salvador.
 Mrs. Peggy Skelton, of Southern Ohio.

The Rev. James A. Trimble, of Pennsylvania.
 The Rev. Francis H. Wade, of West Virginia.
 The Rev. Frederick J. Warnecke, Jr., of Newark.
 Mrs. John Weeth (Elizabeth), of Eau Claire.
 Mrs. V. Alastair Votaw (Rhoda), of New Hampshire.

18. *On The Church Pension Fund*

Ross Sidney, Esq., of Iowa, *Chairman*.
 The Rev. Canon Yung-Hsuan Chou, of Michigan, *Vice-Chairman*.
 Robert A. Addison, of Western Michigan.
 G. Edgar Anderson, of Northern California.
 Mrs. Robert W. Bray (Joan), of Connecticut.
 Jose Ramiro Chavez, of El Salvador.
 Carl Chinnery, Esq., of West Missouri.
 The Very Rev. Richard Coombs, of Spokane.
 Vincent C. Currie, Jr., of Central Gulf Coast.
 The Rev. Lavan B. Davis, of Central Gulf Coast.
 Robert M. Gordon, of Utah.
 The Rev. Canon Charles E. Karsten, of Maine.
 The Rev. Charles P. Martin, of Pittsburgh.
 Philip A. Masquelette, Esq., of Texas.
 Kenneth W. Miller, of Long Island.
 Joseph L. Myrick, of Southeast Florida.
 The Rev. Canon S. Barry O'Leary, of Minnesota.
 The Rev. Miguel Palacios, of Guatemala.
 Donald T. Shire, Esq., of Bethlehem.
 The Rev. Canon St. Julian Simpkins, of Rochester.
 The Rev. James Stillwell, of Nebraska.
 Lee O. Teague, Esq., of Oklahoma.
 The Very Rev. George L. Werner, of Pittsburgh.
 The Very Rev. Don Wimberly, of Florida.

19. *On Church Support*

George S. Lockwood, of El Camino Real, *Chairman*.
 The Rev. Robert O. Miller, of Alabama, *Vice-Chairman*.
 The Rev. Michael Annis, of Iowa.
 Charles Bailly, of North Dakota.
 The Very Rev. David C. Bowman, of Ohio.
 Dr. George Brett, of Northwestern Pennsylvania.
 Dr. James L. Bugg, of Southern Virginia.
 Mrs. Ann Burr, of Atlanta.
 The Rev. E. Dudley Colhoun, Jr., of North Carolina.
 Webster M. Chandler, Jr., of Southern Virginia.
 Duncan Douglas, of Western Massachusetts.
 Reece T. Freeman, of San Diego.
 Mrs. Lorraine Freiburghouse, of Albany.
 The Rev. Wallace A. Frey, of Central New York.
 Robert F. Gaines, of Northern California.
 Iris Garvey-Harris, of Washington.
 The Rev. John F. Hardwick, of Pennsylvania.
 The Rev. F. Murray Hastings, of Southern Ohio.
 Harry W. Havemeyer, of New York.
 The Very Rev. John B. Haverland, of Rio Grande.
 Sally T. Head, of Michigan.
 Ferne Ingram, of Nicaragua.
 Dr. Stanleigh Jenkins, Jr., of East Carolina.

The Very Rev. James R. Leo, of American Churches in Europe.
 The Rev. Charles L. Longest, of Maryland.
 The Rev. John H. MacNaughton, of West Texas.
 Robert H. Orr, of Southwest Florida.
 The Very Rev. C. Howard Perry, of Northern California.
 Bruce V. Silvis, of Western North Carolina.

20. On Ecumenical Relations

The Rev. Canon Harold G. Hultgren, of Los Angeles, *Chairman*.
 Mrs. Christian G. Belouet (Sophie), of American Churches in Europe, *Vice-Chairman*.
 The Rev. Elliot H. Blackburn, of Iowa.
 Isabel M. Calkins, of Rochester.
 The Rev. James E. Carroll, of San Diego.
 Mrs. Harold H. Clifford, Jr. (Glennes), of Oklahoma.
 Anibal J. Guzman, of Guatemala.
 The Rev. David S. Hill, of El Camino Real.
 The Rev. W. Murray Kenney, of Massachusetts.
 The Rev. Terrell T. Kirk, of Southwest Florida.
 The Rev. Robert H. Maitland, Jr., of Newark.
 The Rev. Ralph E. Merrill, of Connecticut.
 The Rev. William Morris, of Louisiana.
 The Rev. Edwin A. Norris, Jr., of Chicago.
 Mrs. Carol Ochoa, of Colombia.
 The Rev. Dr. Robert J. Page, of Rochester.
 The Rev. Clarence C. Pope, Jr., of Louisiana.
 The Very Rev. John H. Rodgers, of Pittsburgh.
 The Rev. Thomas G. Russell, of Northwestern Pennsylvania.
 The Very Rev. Harry W. Shipps, of Georgia.
 The Rev. Linda Smith, of Ohio.
 The Very Rev. C. Allen Spicer, Jr., of Easton.
 The Rev. Thomas F. Stoll, of Western Michigan.
 Jose Tovar-Morales, of Central and South Mexico.
 The Rev. David L. Veal, of West Texas.
 Mrs. Lee R. Winchester (Bette), of Tennessee.
 The Rev. Francis L. Winder, of Utah.
 The Rev. Andrew F. Wissemann, of Western Massachusetts.

21. On Miscellaneous Resolutions

The Rev. Daniel Swenson, of Minnesota, *Chairman*.
 Sylvia Lund, of Maine, *Vice-Chairman*.
 Mrs. John D. Bauer (Janet), of Eastern Oregon.
 Mrs. Leola Durham, of Ohio.
 John H. Farquharson, of Western Massachusetts.
 George M. Hansen, of Albany.
 A. Joseph Hopwood, of Minnesota.
 The Rev. Robert L. Ladehoff, of East Carolina.
 The Rev. David Lewis, of Eau Claire.
 Elizabeth B. Pineda, of Western Mexico.
 The Rev. Frederick T. Vanderpoel, of West Missouri.
 Mrs. William H. Yarrington (Elouise M.), of Pennsylvania.

22. On Privilege and Courtesy

The Rev. O. Dudley Reed, of Springfield, *Chairman*.
 Robert L. Pettit, of Louisiana, *Vice-Chairman*.
 The Rev. Irwin Dean Addington, of Wyoming.
 The Rev. James M. Coleman, of Louisiana.

Nelson M. Holden, Jr., of Rio Grande.
 Delano R. Ives, of New Jersey.
 Mrs. Joyce McConnell, of Olympia.
 Mrs. Jane B. Teter, of Bethlehem.
 The Ven. Vincent W. Warner, of Maine.

40. *On Program, Budget, and Finance*

Mrs. Seaton Bailey (Lueta), of Atlanta, *Chairman*.
 The Rev. William G. Burrill, of Northern California, *Vice-Chairman*.
 The Rev. Canon Earl H. Brill, Ph.D., of Washington.
 Mrs. Douglas D. Campbell (Elizabeth), of Minnesota.
 The Rev. Leonardo Cespedes, of Northern Mexico.
 Paul Chalk, of Nevada.
 Matthew K. Chew, of Arizona.
 Matthew Costigan, *ex officio*.
 Sheldon Crocker, of Texas.
 The Rev. Canon W. David Crockett, of Western Massachusetts.
 Mrs. Charles F. Fitter (Margaret D.), of Rochester.
 The Rev. Canon James R. Gundrum, *ex officio*.
 Jack Hebdon, of West Texas.
 Kent Horton, of North Dakota.
 The Rev. Canon C. Eugene Jennings, of West Texas.
 Lawrence M. Knapp, of Pittsburgh.
 Mrs. Alfred Kozar (Shirley), of Rhode Island.
 Joseph Leidy, of Newark.
 Capt. Janet L. Maguire, USN, (Ret.), of Virginia.
 Kenneth W. Miller, *ex officio*.
 Mrs. Clay Moody (Nancy), of Northern Indiana.
 The Rev. J. Frederick Patten, of Western Louisiana.
 Dr. Roberto Hernandez Pineda, of Guatemala.
 The Rev. James L. Roach, of Nebraska.
 Ernest N. Robinson, of Chicago.
 Byron Rushing, of Massachusetts.
 Mrs. Catherine W. Saucedo, of Western Mexico.
 Thomas S. Tisdale, Jr., Esq., of South Carolina.
 The Rev. Lloyd H. Uyeki, of New York.
 The Ven. Arthur B. Williams, of Ohio.

41. *On Committees and Commissions*

Charles Metcalf Crump, Esq., of Tennessee, *Co-Chairman*.
 The Rev. Canon Dudley Barksdale, of Lexington.
 The Rev. Roy F. Cederholm, Jr., of Vermont.
 Walter F. Koetzle, of Long Island.
 The Rev. W. Wesley Konrad, of Virgin Islands.
 Marilyn Olsen, of Minnesota.
 Mrs. George Ott (Constance), of Milwaukee.
 The Rev. Jeff Sells, of Eastern Oregon.
 Lt. Gen. (Ret.) Raymond L. Shoemaker, of Rio Grande.
 Jeremiah Valliant, Esq., of Easton.

42. *On Future Sites of Convention*

The Rev. Karl Spatz, of Nevada, *Chairman*.
 Mrs. Will G. Caffey (Kit), of Central Gulf Coast, *Vice-Chairman*.
 John K. Cannon, of Michigan.
 The Very Rev. David B. Collins, of Atlanta.
 Marcus Cummings, of Southern Ohio.

Mrs. Robert Durham (Mary), of Michigan.
 The Rev. D. Raby Edwards, of Virginia.
 Dr. John Fricker, of Los Angeles.
 The Rev. Alfonso Gomez-Osnaya, of Central and South Mexico.
 Bayard Hancock, of New Hampshire.
 James Maultsby, of Southeast Florida.
 James McGrew, of Nevada.
 Mrs. Phoebe O'Reilly, of Iowa.
 Robert C. Royce, Esq., of Long Island.
 The Rev. Canon Jack Russell, of Dallas.

23. Sergeant-at-Arms

Tom Van Culin, of Hawaii, *Chairman*.
 Gilbert L. Braun, of Eau Claire, *Vice-Chairman*.
 The Rev. G. Donald Black, of Southwestern Virginia.
 The Rev. Domenic K. Ciannella, of Long Island.
 Malcolm Diesenroth, Jr., of Oklahoma.
 Mary Drew, of Olympia.
 The Rev. William W. Eastburn, of Northwest Texas.
 The Rev. William M. Hargett, of Easton.
 Douglas J. Milne, of Florida.
 Mrs. Louise R. Park, of Vermont.
 The Rev. Charles E. Piper, of Northern Michigan.
 The Rev. Hill C. Riddle, of Southwestern Virginia.
 The Rev. H. Howard Surface, Jr., of Kentucky.

44. On Nominations

Mrs. Robert Durham (Mary), of Michigan, *Co-Chairman*.
 The Rev. Wallace A. Frey, of Central New York.
 Dr. Joseph N. Green, Jr., of Southern Virginia.
 George S. Lockwood, of El Camino Real.
 Diane B. Pollard, of New York.

98. On Drafting

Mrs. Mary Lou Crowley, of Central New York, *Co-Chairman*.
 Robert C. Royce, Esq., of Long Island, *Co-Chairman*.

99. On Credentials

The Rev. Donald Mackay III, of Montana, *Chairman*.
 W. Miller Bush, of Western Louisiana, *Vice-Chairman*.
 C. G. Bowman, of Dallas.
 The Rev. Phebe Coe, of Maryland.
 Mrs. Daniel S. Connelly (Betty), of Los Angeles.
 The Rev. John Crocker, Jr., of New Jersey.
 The Rev. David S. Dod, of Panama.
 The Rev. Robert Duffy, of Rhode Island.
 Janice M. Duncan, of Pennsylvania.
 Mrs. Nancy Fields of Missouri.
 Gordon A. Gardiner, of Western Kansas.
 Donald K. Gnuse, of Quincy.
 Edward P. Lyman, Sr., of Vermont.
 Audley Maduro, of Virgin Islands.
 Hugh T. Nolin, of Fond du Lac.
 Mrs. Gerald D. Pratt (Miriam), of Southeast Florida.
 The Rev. Kenneth R. Treat, of San Diego.
 Mrs. Beulah Turgeon, of South Dakota.
 The Rev. Alexander Zabriskie, of Bethlehem.

Additional Referrals

A correction in the numbering of Resolutions A-151 and A-152 was announced. The following change in referral of resolutions was announced: Withdrawal of Resolution A-98 from Committee #21 and referral to Committee #1.

The Chair referred "Special Action—Consent to Consecration of Bishops-elect" (Title III, Canon 14, Sec. 1(a)) to the House of Deputies Committee #8 as follows: A-160—The Rev. J. Mark Dyer, Coadjutor (Bethlehem).

The Chair referred Resolution A-161, requesting that the report of The Church Pension Fund be accepted, to House of Deputies Committee #18 on Church Pension Fund.

Added Appointments

Additional appointments to Legislative Committees were announced by the Chair.

The Secretary announced that, in accordance with Title I, Canon 1, Section 2(l), the following standing commissions had notified the President that these deputies were authorized to accept or reject, on behalf of the Commission, any non-substantive amendments proposed in the House of Deputies to resolutions included in the commission's report.

Standing Commission on Structure of the Church

The Rev. Robert M. Wainwright (Rochester)

Standing Commission on World Mission

The Rev. Charles H. Eddy (Alaska)

Mr. Paul A. Frank, Jr. (Ohio)

Standing Commission on Human Affairs and Health

The Very Rev. Joel W. Pugh (Arkansas)

Rules of Order

The Vice-Chairman of the Committee on Rules of Order, John Cannon, Esq., presented Committee Report #1, and moved Resolution D-46.

Resolved, That the third from last word in House of Deputies Rule 24 be stricken and "eighth" be substituted therefor.

Motion carried

The Vice-Chairman moved Resolution D-47.

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the fifth word in Joint Rule 10(d) be stricken and the word "third" be substituted therefor.

Motion carried

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #2.

Legislative Process

The Chairman of Dispatch of Business presented Committee Report #2, and moved Resolution A-98 (on the legislative process).

(The text of Resolution A-98 is on page C-62)

Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #3.

Convention Schedule

The Chairman of Dispatch of Business moved Resolution A-99 (on the daily schedule).

(The text of Resolution A-99 is on page C-62)

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #5.

Resolution adopted

The Chairman of Dispatch of Business presented Committee Report #4, and moved Resolution A-100.

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, **That neither House modify the foregoing schedule without due notice to the other.**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #4.

Resolution adopted

Proposed Amendments to the Constitution

The Secretary made the following report:

Pursuant to Title I, Canon 1, Sec. 1(e) I have notified the ecclesiastical authorities of every diocese, missionary diocese and the Convocation of the American Churches in Europe, and the Secretaries of record of the conventions and convocations of the said jurisdictions, concerning the amendments to the Constitution proposed by the General Convention of 1979 and to be finally acted upon at this Convention. Evidence of the foregoing is as follows:

- a. Return-receipts of the delivery of the communications as aforesaid, which were sent, pursuant to the Canon, by registered mail.
- b. Signed certificates from the Secretaries that the said proposed amendments have been made known to the said jurisdictions.

The amendments were as follows:

1. *Article XI*: New article to provide that the term "Diocese" refer to both dioceses and missionary dioceses.
2. *Article XI*: To be renumbered Article XII and amended to conform to new Article XI.
3. *Article I, Sec. 4*: Right of Convocation of the American Churches in Europe to representation.
4. *Article II, Sec. 3*: Eliminate words "or Missionary Diocese."
5. *Article II, Sec. 7*: Election of a suffragan bishop in charge of chaplains in the armed forces of the United States.
6. *Article II, Sec. 8*: Eliminate reference to missionary diocese.
7. *Article VII*: Eliminate words "Missionary Diocese" in reference to provinces.
8. *Article X*: Eliminate "and Missionary Dioceses, and in the Convocation of the American Churches in Europe" in first paragraph in reference to *The Book of Common Prayer*.
9. *Article X*: Eliminate "and all the Missionary Dioceses, and the Convocation of the American Churches in Europe" in second paragraph in reference to *The Book of Common Prayer*.
10. *Article I, Sec. 2*: Include assistant bishops in House of Bishops.
11. *Article V, Sec. 1*: Admission of new dioceses, approval.
12. *Article I, Sec. 4*: Deacons entitled to representation in House of Deputies.

13. *Article I, Sec. 4:* Delete words "and Missionary Diocese" in reference to vote by orders.

James R. Gundrum
Secretary of the General Convention

Vote for Assistant Bishops

The Chairman of the Committee on the Constitution, Fred Scribner, Esq., of Maine, presented Report #2, recommending adoption of Resolution A-8.

(The text of Resolution A-8 is on page C-21)

The Secretary instructed the deputies as to procedure. A vote by orders was taken by Ballot #1.

The President appointed Mr. Ralph Spence of Texas to Committee #14 (Prayer Book and Liturgy) as Chairman.

Deacons as Deputies

The Rev. James P. DeWolfe, Vice-Chairman of the Committee on the Constitution, presented its Report #3, recommending adoption of Resolution A-9.

(The text of Resolution A-9 is on page C-22)

A vote by orders was taken by Ballot #2.

New Dioceses Admitted

The President invited deputations from the Dioceses of Western Louisiana and El Camino Real to come forward to be recognized. The House extended its appreciation with applause to the two new dioceses admitted to the General Convention.

The Secretary announced the receipt of House of Bishops' Message #1, stating that that House was organized and ready, with the House of Deputies, to take counsel for the renewal and mission of our Lord's Church.

Mrs. William Maxwell (Sue), of Utah, Committee Coordinator, was given permission to address the House.

The Rev. O. Dudley Reed, of Springfield, moved that the diocesan standards be lowered to floor level to avoid obstructing the view.

Motion lost

The Chairman of Dispatch of Business moved Report #9.

Resolved, That the Deputies be requested that, pursuant to Rule 21(b), such Petitions, Memorials, and Resolutions as have not already been filed or pre-filed with the Secretary be submitted at today's session so that they may be referred to the appropriate committees; and that the Deputies be further reminded that, pursuant to Rule 22, no new business requiring concurrent action by both Houses may be introduced in this House after the third legislative day, Tuesday, September 7, 1982 except by a vote of two-thirds of the members of the House present.

Motion carried

The Chairman of the Committee on Dispatch of Business spoke on the agenda.

After announcements by the Secretary, the House recessed at 4:19 P.M. until 10:30 A.M., Monday, Sept. 6, 1982.

SECOND DAY

**Monday
September 6, 1982**

The President called the House to order at 10:32 A.M. He recognized the Chaplain, who led the Church in opening devotions.

Certification of Minutes

The Chairman of the Committee on Certification of Minutes, the Very Rev. George McCormick of Southeast Florida, presented Committee Report #1, stating that the Committee had met, read the Minutes of the first day, and certified that they were correct. The Chairman moved adoption of the report.

Motion carried

Committee on Credentials

The Chairman of the Committee on Credentials, the Rev. Donald MacKay III, of Montana, presented Committee Report #2. Fred C. Scribner, Esq., of Maine, moved that the House dispense with reading of the report of the Committee on Credentials at each session of the House, and the report be inserted into the Minutes.

Motion carried

On the second legislative day the Committee on Credentials certified the following changes in the seating of Deputies:

- H. K. Mackey, for John R. Roberts of Indianapolis.
- Carlisle B. Van Meter, for Thomas Dupree of Lexington.
- Donald H. Matthews, for Richard Davies of Pittsburgh.
- W. Scott Gerstenberger, for Sally T. Head of Michigan.
- Anne S. N. Webb, for Randolph K. Dales of New Hampshire.
- Philip A. Masquelette, for George L. McGonigle of Texas.
- John H. Coleman, Jr., for Walter Tinsley of Virginia.
- Charles R. Gossett, for David B. Beers of Washington.

Courtesy Actions

The President recognized Jay Rudolph Grimes, Esq., Chancellor of the Diocese of Liberia, who was granted the privilege of addressing the House of Deputies. Mr. Grimes thanked the House for its support throughout the years, given so unselfishly to the Church in Liberia.

The President recognized Fred C. Scribner, of Maine, and other members of the Standing Commission on Constitution and Canons, for a special presentation. Mr. Scribner presented the first volume of the adaptation of *White & Dykman, 1981 Annotated Constitution and Canons* to the President of the House of Deputies and to the Secretary of General Convention. The President expressed the appreciation of the House and of the Church for this outstanding contribution.

The President recognized Robert C. Royce, Esq., of Long Island. Mr. Royce presented a courtesy resolution:

Resolved, That Fred C. Scribner, Esq., Chancellor of Maine, "Mr. Constitution,"

loyal and faithful Churchman and Chairman of the Committee on the revision of *White & Dykman*, who, by sheer force of will and wit, by bullying, romancing, cajoling and driving, did overcome the inertia and procrastination of various and sundry committee members, contributors, editors and commentators, and almost single-handedly — most certainly single-handedly — has brought to the Church the valuable and indispensable resource of this revision, be acknowledged by an expression of our love and thanks.

Resolution adopted
(By acclamation)

Charles Crump, Esq., of Tennessee, requested that the President recognize the Rev. Canon Charles M. Guilbert, of California, for his contribution to the preparation of the revised *White & Dykman*. Canon Guilbert addressed the House of Deputies briefly. Mr. Scribner expressed his apology to Canon Guilbert for failing to include him previously in his remarks, saying that he had not known of Canon Guilbert's presence in the Special Visitors' Section.

The Chairman of the Committee on Dispatch of Business presented Committee Report #11, and moved for a Special Order of Business at 11:30 A.M. for the purpose of hearing the report of the Standing Commission on Church Music. A period of forty-five minutes was set aside for this, and the privilege of the floor extended to Commission members and to consultants employed by the Commission, for the purpose of answering questions and making the presentation.

Motion carried

Communicated to the House of Bishops, for information only, in HD Message #8.

Legislative Process

The Chairman of the Committee on Dispatch of Business moved concurrence with House of Bishops Message #2, reporting their adoption of Resolution A-98 (The House had previously adopted the same resolution).

(The text of Resolution A-98 is on page C-62)

Motion carried

The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #3.

The Chairman of the Committee on Dispatch of Business moved concurrence with House of Bishops Message #3, reporting their adoption of Resolution A-99 (Convention schedule). (The House had previously adopted the same resolution)

(The text of Resolution A-99 is on page C-62)

Motion carried

The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #5.

The Chairman of the Committee on Dispatch of Business moved concurrence with House of Bishops Message #4, reporting their adoption of Resolution A-100 (Mutual notification of schedule changes). (The House had previously adopted the same resolution)

(The text of Resolution A-100 is on page C-64)

Motion carried

The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #4.

Rules of Order

The President recognized John Cannon, Esq., Parliamentarian of the House of Deputies. Mr. Cannon moved that House of Deputies Rule of Order #42 be suspended and that the Secretary, in announcing the results of a vote by orders, be required to announce only the "negative" and "divided" votes in each order, and that all other votes were in the affirmative.

Motion carried**Vote for Assistant Bishops**

The Secretary of the House of Deputies read the results of Ballot #1, on Resolution A-8. The tally was:

<i>Clerical:</i>	Yes—89	No—11	Divided—6	Total—105
<i>Lay:</i>	Yes—93	No—12	Divided—2	Total—107

(The text of Resolution A-8 is on page C-21)

Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #9.

Deacons as Deputies

The Secretary of the House of Deputies read the corrected results of Ballot #2, on Resolution A-9. The tally was:

<i>Clerical:</i>	Yes—80	No—18	Divided—11	Total—109
<i>Lay:</i>	Yes—82	No—14	Divided—12	Total—108

It was noted that, in the corrected tally, the Diocese of Atlanta should read: *Lay—Yes, Clerical—No*; and the Diocese of North Carolina should read: *Lay—Divided, Clerical—Yes*.

(The text of Resolution A-9 is on page C-22)

Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #10.

The Rev. Orris Walker of Michigan moved that, in reporting a vote by orders, the Secretary read only the total, and that the results of the vote be posted so as to dispense with the reading of names and divided votes.

Motion defeated**Ecumenical Visitors**

The President recognized the Rev. William Weiler, Ecumenical Representative of the Executive Council. Fr. Weiler introduced special ecumenical guests from the Jewish community seated in the Special Section of the House reserved for ecumenical visitors.

Rabbi Murray Blackman, Temple Sinai, New Orleans.

Representing the American Jewish Committee and the American Jewish Congress.

Rabbi Randall Falk, Congregation Ohabai Sholom, Nashville, Tennessee.

Representing the Union of American Hebrew Congregations.

Rabbi Herbert Baumgard, Temple Beth Am, Miami, Florida.

Representing the Synagogue Council of America.

Rabbi Ronald Sobel, Temple Emanu-El, New York City.
Representing the Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith.

Special Order of the Day—Church Music

The President recognized the Rev. Edward Kryder, of Western New York, Chairman of the Legislative Committee on Church Music for the Special Order of the Day. Mr. Raymond Glover, general editor of the *Hymnal*, led the House in singing some of the proposed texts for the *Hymnal, 1982*.

The President recognized the Very Rev. William Hale of Central New York, Chairman of the Standing Commission on Church Music, who introduced members and consultants who had labored on the proposed texts.

Dr. Charles Price, Chaplain of the House of Deputies, member of the Standing Commission on Church Music, reviewed the work of the sub-committee on the theology of the texts.

The President recognized the Chaplain for noonday prayers. The Chaplain remarked that the noon meditations will revolve around some of the texts for the proposed *Hymnal*. The central theme will be "Lift High the Cross" (No. 373). The Chaplain spoke in detail about the Presiding Bishop's Fund for World Relief. The reading was from John 12:31: God deals with the suffering of the world—not by denying it, not by removing it—but by sharing that suffering and transforming it with His love; the cross is the symbol of that love.

The Chairman of the Committee on Dispatch of Business moved that, following announcements by the Secretary, the House recess until 9:30 A.M., the following day.

The Secretary announced committee assignments and changes as follows:

Committee #15, Church Music

The Rev. William N. Malottke, of Springfield.

Committee #10, National and International Affairs

Dr. Robert Scott, of Delaware.

The Rev. Canon W. David Crockett, of Western Massachusetts, asked for a point of personal privilege concerning conditions of temperature in the House. The President assured the Rev. Mr. Crockett that the General Convention Manager would see what he could do to have the condition corrected.

The House of Deputies stood in recess at 12:50 P.M.

THIRD DAY**JOURNAL OF THE JOINT SESSION**Tuesday
September 7, 1982**Minutes of Joint Session #1**

Joint Session #1 of the 67th General Convention included members of the House of Bishops, clerical and lay deputies of the House of Deputies, delegates to the 37th Triennial of the Women of the Church, guests, and visitors gathered in the Saenger Theatre on Tuesday, September 7, 1982.

The Rt. Rev. John M. Allin, Presiding Bishop, called the Joint Session to order at 9:40 A.M. The Presiding Bishop offered the opening prayer, concluding with the Lord's Prayer. Dr. Charles R. Lawrence, President of the House of Deputies, was present on the platform with the Presiding Bishop.

After singing hymn 300 from the proposed *Hymnal, 1982*, the Presiding Bishop introduced the Rt. Rev. Desmond Tutu, General Secretary of the South African Council of Churches, who addressed the Joint Session.

The Rt. Rev. Charles J. Child, Jr., Bishop Coadjutor of Atlanta, and a member of the Standing Commission on Church Music, led the assemblage in singing hymns 467, 516, 459, 309, and 93 from the proposed *Hymnal, 1982*.

The Honorable George Bush, Vice-President of the United States, addressed the Joint Session.

After singing hymns 452 and 440, the Joint Session viewed the film report of the Presiding Bishop and the Executive Council, entitled *The Next Step*.

The session adjourned at 12:05 P.M.

The Rev. Canon Robert Holzhammer,
Recording Secretary,
House of Deputies

THIRD DAY

Tuesday
September 7, 1982

The President called the House to order at 2:00 P.M.

The President recognized the Chaplain for opening prayers. The Rev. Charles Price led the House in prayers on the theme: "Lift High the Cross," and concluded with the Lord's Prayer.

Certification of Minutes

The Chairman of the Committee on Certification of Minutes presented Committee Report #2, stating that the Committee had met, read the Minutes of the second day, and certified that they were correct. The Chairman moved adoption of the report.

Motion carried

Committee on Credentials

The Secretary read Report #3 of the Committee on Credentials on the seating of Deputies as follows:

- Thomas Dupree, for Mrs. Carlisle B. Van Meter of Lexington.
- Sally T. Head, for W. Scott Gerstenberger of Michigan.
- George Reynolds, for Barry O'Leary of Minnesota.
- Randolph K. Dales, for Anne S. N. Webb of New Hampshire.
- Marcia H. Temple, for Rhoda R. Votaw of New Hampshire.
- R. C. Hall, Jr., for C. P. Price of Virginia.
- Whitney Corbitt, for Barbara Crookstan of Utah.

On the third legislative day one additional Clerical Deputy and one additional Lay Deputy were seated. The third legislative day total is 793.

American Bible Society

The President recognized the Rev. Daniel Miner, the Director of Church Relations of the American Bible Society, who addressed the House briefly on the work of the Society.

Messages from the House of Bishops

The secretary announced that the following Messages had been received:

- Message #5.* Resolution A-25 (III.14.1(c); Election of bishops). **Referred to Canons**
- Message #6.* Resolution A-27 (I.5.3(a); Diocesan journals/archives). **Referred to Canons**
- Message #7.* Resolution A-29 (III.14.2; Disabled bishop coadjutor). **Referred to Canons**
- Message #8.* Resolution A-30 (III.9.1; Postulancy). **Referred to Canons**
- Message #9.* Resolution A-31 (III.14.1(a); Medical examiner). **Referred to Canons**
- Message #10.* Resolution A-146 (Election of Joint Nominating Committee for Presiding Bishop). **Referred to Canons**

Message #11. Resolution B-2 (Delete "Protestant" and "U.S.A.").

Referred to Canons

Message #12. Resolution C-13A (Review Title III).

Referred to Canons

Message #13. Resolution A-22A (IV.10.2; Ministry elsewhere).

Referred to Canons

Message #14. Resolution D-47 (Amend JRO #10(d)). Concurring with HD Message #2.

Message #15. Election of the Secretary of General Convention. Concurring with HD Message #6.

Message #16. Election of the Treasurer of General Convention. Concurring with HD Message #7.

Message #23. Resolution B-37 (Alban Institute).

Referred to Miscellaneous Resolutions

World Mission

The Chairman of the Committee on World Mission presented its Report #3, on Resolution C-26 (Covenant between PECUSA and PEC). The Committee recommended that the matter be referred to the Committee on Church Pension Fund.

Motion carried

Referred to Committee on Church Pension Fund

Social and Urban Affairs

The Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #2, on Resolution D-23 (Conscientious objectors and draft counseling). The Committee recommended that the matter be referred to the Committee on National and International Affairs.

Motion carried

Referred to National and International Affairs

Nominations

The Chairman of Dispatch of Business presented Committee Report #12 as follows:

Your Committee on Dispatch of Business, having been instructed by the President of the House to recommend an appropriate procedure for election, pursuant to Title I, Canon 1, Section 1(b) (Of a President and Vice-President) moves the adoption of the following resolution:

Resolved, That the Secretary of the House prepare a form for nominations for the President of the House and for nominations for Vice-President of the House, which shall contain blanks for the inclusion of:

- a. Name of nominee;
 - b. Order;
 - c. Diocese;
 - d. Parish and city;
 - e. Certification that, if elected, the nominee will accept the office;
 - f. Signator of the nominator, his order and diocese;
- and shall be made available as soon as possible; and be it further**

Resolved, That this House set a Special Order of Business at 4:30 p.m. on September 7, 1982 for the purpose of receiving nominations for President of this House, at which time all duly completed nomination forms shall be filed with the Secretary and each nominator shall have the privilege of speaking for not more than two minutes in support of his nominee; *Provided*, that not more than one nominator shall be recognized to speak on behalf of each nominee; and be it further

Resolved, That the Secretary be directed thereafter to prepare in uniform fashion a biographical sketch of each nominee based on the information provided to him, which sketches are to be arranged in alphabetical order by name of nominee and distributed to the members of the House no later than 10:30 a.m. on September 8, 1982; and be it further

Resolved, That this House set a Special Order of Business at 2:30 p.m. on September 8, 1982, for the purpose of electing a President of the House to take office pursuant to Canon 1, Title I, Section 1(b); *Provided*, that, at the discretion of its presiding officer, the House may proceed to conduct other business during the balloting for such election; and be it further

Resolved, That, following the election of a President, a similar procedure be followed in the election of a Vice-President, with:

- a. A Special Order of Business immediately following the election of the President for the purpose of receiving nominations under the same procedures;
- b. The distribution of similar biographical sketches prior to 10:30 a.m. on September 9, 1982; and
- c. A Special Order of Business at 2:30 p.m. on September 10, 1982, to elect a Vice-President of the House for the same term under the same proviso;

and, be it further

Resolved, That the President of the House be requested to appoint a Chairman and 10 Tellers of Elections to serve the House on the occasions of each of its several elections.

Motion carried

The Chairman of Dispatch of Business presented Committee Report #13 as follows:

The Joint Committee on Nominations having submitted names for election to the Executive Council, your Committee on Dispatch of Business moves the adoption of the following resolution:

Resolved, That the following procedures be followed in the election of members of the Executive Council at this General Convention, pursuant to the provisions of Title I, Canon 4:

1. That this House set a Special Order of Business at 2:35 p.m. on September 8, 1982, for the purpose of receiving nominations. The names of persons nominated by the Joint Committee on Nominations shall then be deemed to have been placed in nomination, and the biographical sketches printed on pages 223 through 229 of the Blue Book shall be deemed to be the equivalent of nominating speeches and no member of the House shall be recognized to speak further on behalf of any such nominee. Additional nominations may be made from the floor by name and diocese only, accompanied by a written nomination including (1) a biographical sketch of the nominee not longer than 150 words, (2) a certification that the nominee will serve if elected, and (3) the name and signature of the nominator, his order and diocese. All these documents shall be submitted to the Secretary at the time of nomination;

2. That the Secretary be directed to prepare a list of the names and biographical sketches as in the Committee's report or as filed in nominations from the floor of all nominees, arranged in alphabetical order by nominee's name, to be distributed to the House no later than 10:30 a.m. on September 9, 1982;
3. That this House set a Special Order of Business at 2:35 p.m. on September 9, 1982, for the purpose of electing two presbyters or deacons and six lay persons for a term equal to twice the interval between regular sessions of the General Convention each until his successor is elected, and of electing two presbyters or deacons for a term equal to the interval between the 67th and the 68th General Conventions;
4. The Secretary shall prepare a ballot listing alphabetically by order the names of all persons nominated;
5. On each ballot, each member shall vote for the number of presbyters or deacons and lay persons to be or remaining to be elected, and any ballot with votes less than or in excess thereof shall be void;
6. In the clerical order the two persons for each term receiving the largest number of votes cast shall be deemed elected, and similarly in the lay order the six persons receiving the largest number of votes cast shall be deemed elected, provided that votes equal to or in excess of a majority of the ballots cast on any ballot shall be required for election. Balloting shall continue until the required number has been elected, provided that on the third ballot in each order there shall be retained on the ballot from those persons receiving the highest number of votes only that number of nominees equal to twice the number to be elected in such order. In the event of a significant tie election shall be by lot cast by the Secretary.
7. The House, at the discretion of its presiding officer, may proceed to other business during the balloting for these elections.

Motion carried

Proposed Amendments to the Constitution

The Committee on Constitution presented its Report #4 on Resolution A-10 (V.1; Admission of new dioceses) and recommended adoption of the Resolution without amendment.

A vote by orders was taken—Ballot #3, Resolution A-10.

The Committee on Constitution presented its Report #5 on Resolution A-4 (II.3,7,8; Missionary dioceses) and recommended adoption without amendment.

A vote by orders was taken—Ballot #4, Resolution A-4.

The Committee on Constitution presented its Report #6 on Resolutions A-2 (I.4; Missionary dioceses); A-3, (VIII. Missionary dioceses); and A-6 (XI. Missionary dioceses). The Committee recommended adoption of all three resolutions as a consolidated item.

A vote by orders was taken—Ballot #5, Resolutions A-2, A-3, and A-6.

Resolution A-5 was re-committed to the Committee on Constitution.

Church Support

The Committee on Church Support presented its Report #2 on Resolution A-116A (Affirm tithe as standard). The Committee recommended adoption of the resolution as amended by the Committee.

The Committee on Dispatch of Business presented its Report #10 as follows: Your Committee on Dispatch of Business moves the adoption of the following resolution:

Resolved, That in consideration of the Report of the Committee on Church Support concerning Resolution A-116A (Tithing), the following rules of debate shall be followed:

1. Each debate shall be limited to 20 minutes;
2. Each speaker shall be limited to 2 minutes;
3. To the extent practicable the Chair shall recognize speakers of opposing views in alternate succession;
4. Thereafter, 3 minutes shall be allotted for summation; and
5. No motion to lay on the table or otherwise terminate debate shall be entertained until the conclusion of such debate and summation.

Motion carried

Debate followed on Resolution A-116A (Tithing).

Deputy Carlson Gerdau of Missouri moved that debate be terminated on Resolution A-116A.

(The text of Resolution A-116A is on page C-111)

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #13.

The Committee on Church Support presented its Report #3 on Resolution A-117A (Diocesan stewardship committees). The Committee recommended adoption of the resolution as amended by the Committee.

Deputy Philip Masquelette of Texas proposed a further amendment to Resolution A-117A. The amendment was accepted by the Committee.

(The text of Resolution A-117A is on page C-111)

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #14.

The Committee on Church Support presented its Report #4 on Resolution A-120 (Responsible spending) and recommended adoption without amendment.

(The text of Resolution A-120 is on page C-112)

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #20.

Constitution

The Committee on Constitution presented its Report #7 on Resolution C-10 (Members of Executive Council to be *ex officio* members of diocesan deputations) and moved that the resolution be defeated.

**Motion carried
Resolution defeated**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #19.

Canons

The Committee on Canons presented its Report #5 on Resolution A-21A (Assistant ministers), and recommended adoption as amended by the Committee.

Deputy Charity Weymouth, of Maine, moved an additional amendment “and shall serve to . . .” The Committee accepted the amendment.

Deputy Sterling Newell, of Ohio, moved that the word “Bishop” be deleted from the amended resolution.

Motion lost

Deputy Frank Cohoon, of Kansas, moved that a comma be inserted after the word “parish” in the first line.

Motion carried

Resolution A-21A was moved.

(The text of Resolution A-21A is on page C-77)

Motion carried

Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #18.

Structure

The Committee on Structure presented its Report #4 on Resolution D-33A (Structure of the House of Deputies), recommending adoption of the resolution as amended by the Committee.

(The text of Resolution D-33A is on page C-67)

Motion carried

Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #22.

The Committee on Structure presented its Report #5 on Resolution D-27 (Seating of Executive Council members in the House of Deputies) and moved that the resolution be rejected.

Motion carried

Resolution defeated

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #21.

The Committee on Structure presented its Report #6 on Resolution D-4 (Diocesan boundaries) and moved that the resolution be rejected.

Motion carried

Resolution defeated

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #28.

The Committee on Structure presented its Report #2 on Resolution D-10A (Clarify Nominating Committee) and moved that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

(The text of Resolution D-10A is on page C-75)

Motion carried

Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #27.

Proposed Amendment to the Constitution

The Secretary announced the results of Ballot #3, on Resolution A-10 (Admission of new dioceses).

<i>Lay:</i>	Yes—109	No—1	Divided—1
<i>Clergy:</i>	Yes—110	No—1	Divided—1

Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishop in HD Message #23.

The Secretary announced the results of Ballot #4, on Resolution A-4 (Eliminate references to missionary dioceses).

<i>Lay:</i>	Yes—109	No—0	Divided—0
<i>Clergy:</i>	Yes—107	No—1	Divided—0

Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #31.

Ecumenical Relations

The Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented its Report #1 on Resolution A-43A (Commend WCC) and moved that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

(The text of Resolution A-43A is on page C-52)

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #26.

The Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented its Report #2 on Resolution A-40A (COCU/Black churches) and moved that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

(The text of Resolution A-40A is on page C-50)

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #25.

Committees and Commissions

The Committee on Committees and Commissions presented its Report #2 on Resolution A-148A (Canon on the Church Deployment Board) and recommended adoption of the resolution as amended by the Committee. The resolution was re-referred to the Committee on Canons.

Re-referred to Canons

The Committee on Committees and Commissions presented its Report #3 on Resolution A-135 (Establish Joint Commission on Peace) and recommended adoption of the resolution without amendment.

(The text of Resolution A-135 is on page C-120)

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #24.

Election of the President

The Committee on Dispatch of Business moved a Special Order of Business to call for nominations for President of the House of Deputies.

The Vice-President of the House, the Very Rev. David B. Collins, of Atlanta, assumed the chair.

Deputy Charles Crump, of Tennessee, was recognized. Deputy Crump nominated Dr. Charles R. Lawrence, of New York, for President.

The Rev. James Coleman, of Louisiana, moved that nominations be closed.

Motion carried

The Chairman of the Committee on Dispatch of Business moved, there being no further nominations for President, that the election of Dr. Charles R. Lawrence, of New York, be by acclamation.

Elected by acclamation

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #29.

Dr. Lawrence thanked the House for its support and confidence placed in him, by its election of him to preside over the House of Deputies for a third term.

Proposed Constitutional Amendments

The Secretary announced the results of Ballot #5, on Resolutions A-2, A-3, and A-6 (Missionary dioceses).

<i>Lay:</i>	Yes—108	No—0	Divided—0
<i>Clergy:</i>	Yes—108	No—1	Divided—0

Resolutions adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #30.

The Chairman of the Committee on Dispatch of Business announced the completion of the Calendar for the Third Day, and moved that, following announcements by the Secretary, the House would recess until 9:00 A.M., September 1, 1982.

The Secretary announced that the following Messages had been received from the House of Bishops:

- Message #21.* Resolution A-15 (II.4.7; Election of bishops). **Referred to Constitution**
- Message #22.* Resolution A-16 (II.8; Translation of bishops). **Referred to Constitution**
- Message #17.* Resolution A-7 (Missionary dioceses). **Referred to Constitution**
- Message #18.* Resolution A-11A (Missionary dioceses). **Referred to Constitution**
- Message #19.* Resolution A-13 (VIII. Missionary dioceses). **Referred to Constitution**
- Message #20.* Resolution A-14A (X. Missionary dioceses). **Referred to Constitution**
- Message #26.* Resolution A-140 (Nominating Committee for Presiding Bishop). **Referred to Structure**
- Message #27.* Resolution C-29 (Western Louisiana to Prov. VII). **Referred to Structure**
- Message #28.* Resolution A-143 (Interim oversight). **Referred to Structure**
- Message #29.* Resolution A-144 (Presiding Bishop's pension). **Referred to Structure**
- Message #24.* Resolution B-13 (Dr. Woodrow Carter). **Referred to Miscellaneous Resolutions**
- Message #25.* Resolution A-130A (Seabury Anniversary). **Referred to Miscellaneous Resolutions**

The House recessed at 4:10 P.M.

FOURTH DAY**JOURNAL OF THE JOINT SESSION**

Wednesday
September 8, 1982

Minutes of Joint Session #2

Joint Session #2 of the 67th General Convention was called to order by the Rt. Rev. John M. Allin, Presiding Bishop of the Church, at 9:10 A.M., in the worship area of the Rivergate Convention Center. The Presiding Bishop opened the Joint Session with prayer, followed by brief introductions of the principal speakers who comprised the panel: Mrs. Margaret Dehqani-Tafti; Mrs. Louisa Kennedy; Mrs. Coretta Scott King; and the Honorable Sandra Day O'Connor, Justice of the United States Supreme Court. Bishop Allin expressed regrets that Mother Teresa and Mrs. Anwar Sadat were unable to accept his invitation to be present. Mother Teresa was in Beirut, Lebanon, tending the sick, and Mrs. Sadat is still in the period of mourning following the tragic death of her husband, in October, 1981.

Louisa Kennedy served as moderator of the panel, and introduced the theme of "Justice and Peace." Each participant made an introductory statement in which she recalled experiences of crisis in her personal life. Following these opening statements, Mrs. King and Mrs. O'Connor responded to a question from the moderator, by expressing their views on the changing role of women in today's society. The assembled bishops and deputies, along with delegates to the Women's Triennial, guests, and visitors, expressed their appreciation to the panel by prolonged applause.

At the conclusion of the Joint Session, the Rev. John MacNaughton, of West Texas, Chairman of the Standing Commission on Stewardship and Development, gave a brief historical sketch of "Venture in Mission." The Presiding Bishop closed the Joint Session by presenting plaques to several persons who have offered outstanding service to Venture in Mission, which to date has raised some \$150 million in gifts and pledges.

The Joint Session adjourned at 10:20 A.M.

The Rev. Canon Robert Holzhammer,
Recording Secretary,
House of Deputies

FOURTH DAY

Wednesday
September 8, 1982

The President called the House to order at 10:37 A.M. and recognized the Chaplain for opening prayers. The Rev. Charles Price led the House in prayers on the theme, "Lift High the Cross," and concluded with the Lord's Prayer.

The Rev. Canon Fleming, of South Carolina, presented the President with a shield to display on the front of the podium.

Certification of Minutes

The Chairman of the Committee on Certification of Minutes presented Committee Report #3, stating that the Committee had met, read the Minutes of the third day, and certified that they were correct. The Chairman moved adoption of the report.

Motion carried

Committee on Credentials

The Secretary read Report #4 of the Committee on Credentials, and certified that the following Deputies had been seated:

R. Taylor Abbot, for C. Brinkley Morton of Alabama.
Kathleen Bates, for Rufus Hughes of Atlanta.
Robert Carey, for David Hill of El Camino Real.
Suzanne Taylor, for Ann McElroy of El Camino Real.
James P. Fallis, for Duff Green of Indianapolis.
John Roberts, for Gene England of Indianapolis.
Susan Gaumer, for Pete Rhymes of Louisiana.
Eugene L. Gill, for R. L. Pettit of Louisiana.
John Stone Jenkins, for Clarence Pope of Louisiana.
Samuel H. Hartman, for Roger S. Smith of Maine.
Donald E. Bitsberger, for Marshall W. Hunt of Massachusetts.
Barry O'Leary, for George Reynolds of Minnesota.
Rhoda Votaw, for Jean Mulligan of New Hampshire.
Frances S. Abbott, for Alan Jones of New Hampshire.
Anne S. N. Webb, for Daniel Ferry of New Hampshire.
Audrey King, for E. J. Piel of Newark.
John L. Kater, Jr., for Robert N. Willing of New York.
Walter Baker, for Janice Duncan of Pennsylvania.
David P. Jones, for John H. Rogers of Pittsburgh.
Richard W. Davis, for Don Matthews of Pittsburgh.
Diane L. Duntleu, for Jane McCartney of Pittsburgh.
Betty Byers, for Albert Bishop of Southern Ohio.
Arthur Gibbons, for Ann Monroe of Southwestern Florida.
C. P. Price, for R. C. Hall of Virginia.
John F. Evans, for Edgar D. Romig of Washington.
David Greer, for Craig Gate of Western Louisiana.
Harry B. Bainbridge, for James G. Theus of Western Louisiana.
Mary H. Chiles, for Gwen W. Sears of Western Massachusetts.
Cora P. Stogren, for Nancy Lawton of Western Massachusetts.
William E. Lusk, for Earl Cavanaugh of West Missouri.

The Secretary reported the following Messages from the House of Bishops:

Message #32. Resolution A-8 (Assistant bishops). Concurring with HD Message #9.

Message #31. Resolution A-9 (Deacons as deputies). Concurring with HD Message #10.

Message #44. Resolution D-43 (Heraldry).

Referred to Miscellaneous Resolutions

World Mission

The Committee on World Mission presented its Report #3 on Resolution C-26 (P.E.C. Covenant) and asked to be discharged from further consideration of the resolution. The Committee recommended re-referral to the Committee on The Church Pension Fund.

Committee discharged

Re-referred to Committee on Church Pension Fund

Rules of Order

The Committee on Rules of Order presented its Report #5 on Resolution A-145 (Election of ACC representative) and asked to be discharged from further consideration of the resolution. The Committee recommended re-referral to Committee on Canons.

Committee discharged

Re-referred to Canons

Social and Urban Affairs

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #2 on Resolution D-23 (Draft counseling) and asked to be discharged from further consideration of the resolution. The Committee recommended re-referral to Committee on National and International Affairs.

Committee discharged

Re-referral to National and International Affairs

The Secretary announced corrections in designation of two resolutions: D-77 and D-80 to originate in the House of Bishops, originally lettered HD.

Forward Movement

The President recognized the Rev. Charles Long, Director and Editor of Forward Movement Publications. Dr. Long made a report to the House.

Ecumenical Visitors

The President introduced ecumenical visitors.

Dr. Albert Standerman, representing Bishop Robert Crumley of the Lutheran Church of America.

Dr. Richard Harman, Assistant Director, Interfaith Witness Department, Home Mission Board of the Southern Baptist Convention.

Dispatch of Business

The Committee on Dispatch of Business presented its Report #14, as follows:

Resolved, That this House set the following Special Orders of Business:

1. At 3:00 P.M. on September 8, 1982, for the purpose of considering and taking action with respect to the House of Bishops Message #30 on Resolution A-93A (*Hymnal*).
2. At 2:40 P.M. on September 9, 1982, for the purpose of nominating members of the Committee to Nominate Candidates for Presiding Bishop.
3. At 3:00 P.M. on September 9, 1982, for the purpose of considering and taking action with respect to the Committee report on Resolution A-125 (Blue Book, pg. 375) (Support for theological education).
4. At 10:45 A.M. on September 10, 1982, for the purpose of electing members of the Committee to Nominate Candidates for Presiding Bishop.

Motion carried

The Committee on Dispatch of Business presented its Report #15, as follows:

Resolved, That in consideration of the Report of the Committee on Church Music, the following rules of debate shall be followed:

1. The Committee shall have not more than 10 minutes to present its report;
2. Thereafter, the Deputies shall be given not more than 10 minutes to submit questions to the Committee;
3. Thereafter, Deputies shall be given not more than 20 minutes to debate the main question;
4. Thereafter, Deputies shall be given opportunity to submit and debate amendments to the material referred to in the resolution in the following sequence:
 - a. Amendments to add texts for a period of not more than 10 minutes;
 - b. Amendments to delete texts for a period of not more than 10 minutes;
 - c. Amendments to the texts for a period of not more than 10 minutes;
 - d. These amendments shall be made in writing and submitted to the Secretary immediately following introduction;
5. Thereafter, the Deputies shall be given not more than 10 minutes to submit and debate amendments or substitutes to the resolution itself;
6. No motion to lay on the table, to commit or recommit, or otherwise terminate debate or to call for a vote on the main question shall be entertained as to the main question until the limits of debate specified herein have expired or until there are no further Deputies who desire to speak to the question as amended, whichever first occurs;
7. Thereafter the Deputies shall be given not more than 10 minutes to debate the question as perfected;
8. Each speaker shall be limited to 2 minutes. No speaker shall speak more than once on the same question;
9. To the extent practicable, the Chair shall recognize speakers of opposite views in alternate succession.

No action taken

Rules of Order

The Committee on Rules of Order presented its Report #3, on Resolution D-42A

(Planning and Arrangements) [Substitute for Resolution A-102] and recommended adoption as amended by the Committee.

(The text of Resolution D-42A is on page C-68)

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #32.

The Committee on Rules of Order presented its Report #6, on Resolution A-149 (Specify actions in resolutions) and recommended rejection of the resolution.

**Motion carried
Resolution defeated**

The Secretary announced that House of Bishops Message #32 had been received, concurring with HD Message #9, on Resolution A-8 (I.2; Assistant bishops).

No action necessary

Proposed Amendments to the Constitution

The Committee on Constitution presented its Report #10 on Resolution A-7 (Missionary dioceses; new Art. XI.), and recommended concurrence without amendment with House of Bishops Message #17.

A vote by orders was taken—Ballot #6, Resolution A-7.

The Committee on Constitution presented its Report #11, on Resolution A-11 (I.4; Missionary dioceses) and recommended concurrence without amendment with House of Bishops Message #18.

(The text of Resolution A-11 is on page C-24)

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #33.

The Committee on Constitution presented its Report #12, on Resolution A-13 (VIII. Missionary dioceses), and recommended concurrence without amendment with House of Bishops Message #19.

(The text of Resolution A-13 is on page C-25)

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #34.

Election of Bishops

The Committee on Constitution presented its Report #14, on Resolution A-15 (II.4,7; Election of bishops) and recommended concurrence without amendment with House of Bishops Message #21.

(The text of Resolution A-15 is on page C-27)

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #35.

Translation of Bishops

The Committee on Constitution presented its Report #15, on Resolution A-16

(II.8; Translation of bishops) and recommended concurrence without amendment with House of Bishops Message #22.

(The text of Resolution A-16 is on page C-28)

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #22.

The Committee on Constitution requested that the following items be placed on the Supplemental Calendar: Resolutions A-14, A-17, A-20.

No action necessary

Election of Bishops

The Committee on Canons presented its Report #6, on Resolution A-25 (III.14.1(c); Election of bishops) and recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #5.

(The text of Resolution A-25 is on page C-32)

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #37.

Transmission of Diocesan Journals

The Committee on Canons presented its Report #7 on Resolution A-27, (Transmission of diocesan journals) and recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #6.

(The text of Resolution A-27 is on page C-71)

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #38.

Disability of a Bishop Coadjutor

The Committee on Canons presented its Report #8, on Resolution A-29 (Disability of a bishop coadjutor) and recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #7.

(The text of Resolution A-29 is on page C-35)

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #39.

Postulancy

The Committee on Canons presented its Report #9 on Resolution A-30 (III.9.1; Postulancy) and recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #8.

(The text of Resolution A-30 is on page C-78)

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #40.

Physical and Mental Examinations

The Committee on Canons presented its Report #10 on Resolution A-31 (Physical and mental examinations) and recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #9.

(The text of Resolution A-31 is on page C-79)

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #42.

Committee to Nominate the Presiding Bishop

The Committee on Canons presented its Report #11 on Resolution A-146 (Committee to Nominate the Presiding Bishop) and recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #10.

(The text of Resolution A-146 is on page C-73)

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #43.

Use of Name of Church

The Committee on Canons presented its Report #13, on Resolution B-11 (III.21.8(a) and IV.5.3). The Committee recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #11, and that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Deputy Crump, of Tennessee, proposed to amend the resolution by capitalizing "The Protestant Episcopal Church. . ." The Committee accepted the amendment.

(The text of Resolution B-11 is on page C-167)

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #41.

Proportional Representation

The Committee on Structure presented its Report #7, on Resolution C-28 (Proportional representation) and recommended rejection of the resolution.

**Motion carried
Resolution defeated**

Consecration of Bishops

The Committee on Consecration of Bishops presented its Report #2, on Resolution A-160 (Consecration of the Rev. James Michael Mark Dyer, Coadjutor Bishop-elect of Bethlehem) and recommended adoption.

(The text of Resolution A-160 is on page C-74)

Delegations from the Dioceses of Bethlehem and Massachusetts seconded the election of Coadjutor Bishop-elect Dyer.

The Chairman of the Committee on Rules of Order, John Cannon, Esq., moved that the Rule of Order requiring an executive session be suspended.

Motion carried

The House voted on confirmation of the election.

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #44.

The Secretary announced that the following Messages had been received from the House of Bishops:

Message #33. Resolution A-32 (III.26.5; 3-year chalice bearers)

Referred to Canons

Message #34. Resolution A-34 (III.20.2(c); Assistant bishops)

Referred to Canons

Message #36. Resolution A-69 (Diocesan commissions on marriage)

Referred to Ministry

Moral Criteria

The Committee on National and International Affairs presented its Report #5, on Resolution A-58A (Moral criteria), and recommended adoption as amended by the Committee.

Deputy Sterling Newell, of Ohio, on behalf of the Dioceses of Ohio, Delaware, and Rio Grande called for a vote by orders.

Motion carried

Debate followed on the subject matter of Resolution A-58A.

A vote by orders was taken—Ballot #7, Resolution A-58A.

The President recognized Chaplain Price for noonday prayers. The Chaplain read from Romans 6:15. The meditation was given on the text from the proposed *Hymnal, 1982*, “Amazing Grace,” and on the life of John Newton.

The Secretary announced the results of Ballot #6, on Resolution A-7. (Necessary to pass: 57 votes.)

<i>Lay:</i>	Yes—109	No—0	Divided—0
<i>Clerical:</i>	Yes—109	No—0	Divided—0

(The text of Resolution A-7 is on page C-20)

Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #45.

Black Colleges

The Committee on Education presented its Report #3, on Resolution D-45 (Support for Black colleges). The Committee recommended adoption without amendment.

(The text of Resolution D-45 is on page C-143)

Motion carried

Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #46.

American Churches in Europe

The Committee on Structure presented its report to the House on the status of the Convocation of American Churches in Europe, as follows:

- I. Structure Committee has *not* received any formal legislation on this matter.
- II. However, we received informal word of the concern, and took the following actions:

(a) The Rev. Linda L. Grenz conferred with the Canons Committee, which informed her that canonical change was possible.

(b) The Committee discussed the possibility of giving the Convocation of American Churches in Europe a vote, but felt this was inadvisable because:

1. There were a number of extra-provincial dioceses. Why enfranchise one and not the others?
2. Their size would give them disproportionate representation.
3. There is continued discussion on the relationship of the Convocation of American Churches in Europe to the American and English Churches, and it would be best to wait until those issues were settled before acting on something which makes canonical changes.

(c) Mr. Albert Bishop spoke to Bishop Krumm about the conclusions of the Structure Committee and he was comfortable with this.

(d) Mr. Bishop also spoke to the Convocation of American Churches in Europe individuals identified by Bishop Krumm as the persons most concerned about this matter.

**Referred to the Standing Commission
on Constitution and Canons**

The Committee on Dispatch of Business moved that, following announcements by the Secretary, the House recess.

The House recessed at 12:30 P.M.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The President called the House to order at 2:05 P.M.

The Secretary announced the results of Ballot #7, Resolution A-58A. (Moral criteria). (Necessary to pass: 56 votes in each order.)

<i>Lay:</i>	Yes—61	No—32	Divided—17
<i>Clerical:</i>	Yes—88	No—14	Divided—9

(The text of Resolution A-58 is on page C-149)

Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #48.

Ecumenical Guests

The President introduced special ecumenical visitors seated in the Special Section of the gallery reserved for ecumenical guests.

Sister Sara Butler, Missionary Servants of the Blessed Trinity, a Roman Catholic, member of the Anglican-Roman Catholic (USA) conversations.

The Rev. George Taurad, Roman Catholic observer, Professor of Theology, Methodist Theological School, Delaware, Ohio; member, ARC-International and ARC-USA.

Dr. Warren Jacobs, United Methodist observer, Associate General Secretary, General Commission on Christian Unity.

Dr. Lonnie Sibley, Pastor of Denham Springs United Methodist Church, Denham, Louisiana, Chairman of the Louisiana Methodist Conferences on Christian Unity.

Mr. Kenyon C. Burke, observer for the National Conference of Churches, Associate General Secretary (Division of Church and Society), National Council of Churches.

Rabbi Gerald Meister, Ecumenical Officer of the World Zionist Organization.

Church Pension Fund

The Chairman of the Committee on Church Pension Fund, Ross Sidney, Esq., of

Iowa, presented Committee Report #2, entitled, "The Church Pension Fund Trustees' Response to the General Convention." The Chairman moved that the report be accepted by title as Resolution A-161.

**Motion carried
Report received**

The Committee on Church Pension Fund presented its Report #7, on Resolution D-74 (Open nomination for trustees), recommending rejection of the resolution.

Debate followed.

A division was called for on the vote for D-74. The results of the division were:

Yea—307

Nay—402

**Motion lost
Resolution defeated**

Deputy Crump, of Tennessee, moved that Resolution D-74 be re-referred to the Committee on The Church Pension Fund.

Deputy Bartlett, of Kentucky, moved to terminate debate.

**Motion carried
Re-referred to the Committee on The Church Pension Fund**

Election of the Vice-President

The Committee on Dispatch of Business called for a Special Order of Business for nomination of Vice-President of the House.

Deputy Robert H. Johnson, of Atlanta, nominated the Very Rev. David Collins, of Atlanta.

The Hon. Joseph Michael, of New Hampshire, seconded the nomination. The President informed Judge Michael that seconding speeches were not required, but Judge Michael said that he wanted to do so anyway.

Deputy Lavey, of San Diego, moved that nominations be closed.

Motion carried

The Chairman of the Committee on Dispatch of Business, The Hon. George T. Shields, moved that Dean Collins be elected Vice-President of the House by acclamation.

**Motion carried
Elected by acclamation**

The deputation from Atlanta escorted Dean Collins to the platform. He was presented with a Vice-Presidential shield.

Dean Collins expressed his thanks and appreciation to the House for its confidence and support.

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #49.

Executive Council

The Committee on Dispatch of Business called for nominations to the Executive Council.

- Deputy Carson of Colorado nominated Betty Connelly of Los Angeles.
- Deputy Malottke of Springfield nominated O. Dudley Reed of Springfield.
- Deputy Barksdale of Kentucky nominated Frances Swinford of West Virginia.
- Deputy Scribner of Maine nominated Leopoldo Alard of Southeast Florida.

- Deputy Wood of Southern Ohio nominated Lorentho Wooden of Southern Ohio.
- Deputy Costain of Vermont nominated Edward Lyman of Vermont.
- Deputy Barton of West Missouri nominated Howard Lutenbar of West Missouri.

Church Music

The Committee on Dispatch of Business presented Report #15, calling for a Special Order of Business:

Resolved, That in the consideration of Report #2, of the Committee on Church Music, the following rules of debate shall be followed:

1. The Committee shall have not more than 10 minutes to present its report;
2. Thereafter, the Deputies shall be given not more than 10 minutes to submit questions to the Committee, and its consultants;
3. Thereafter, Deputies shall be given not more than 20 minutes to debate the main question;
4. Thereafter, Deputies shall be given opportunity to submit and debate amendments to the material referred to in the resolution in the following sequence:
 - a. Amendments to delete texts (for a period of not more than 10 minutes);
 - b. Amendments to add texts (for a period of not more than 10 minutes);
 - c. Amendments to the texts (for a period of not more than 10 minutes);
 - d. These amendments shall be made in writing and submitted to the Secretary immediately following introduction;
5. Thereafter, the Deputies shall be given not more than 10 minutes to submit and debate amendments or substitutes to the resolution itself;
6. No motion to lay on the table, to commit or recommit, or otherwise terminate debate or call for a vote on the main question shall be entertained as to the main question until there are no further Deputies who desire to speak to the question as amended, whichever first occurs;
7. Thereafter the Deputies shall be given not more than 10 minutes to debate the question as perfected;
8. Each speaker shall be limited to 2 minutes. No speaker shall speak more than once on the same question.
9. To the extent practicable the Chair shall recognize speakers of opposite views in alternate succession.

A motion was made to amend the Special Rule to extend A, B, and C to 20 minutes.

Motion lost

A motion was made to permit questions on the report of the Committee on Dispatch of Business.

Motion carried

The House voted on the Special Rule.

Motion carried

The Rev. Edward Kryder, of Western New York, Chairman of the Committee on Church Music, presented the Committee's Report #2, on Resolution A-93A (*The Hymnal*), recommending concurrence with House of Bishops Message #30.

The Committee on Church Music made itself available to the House to answer questions by the Deputies.

Deputy Fleming, of South Carolina, moved to amend the Special Order to extend

time for questions by five minutes. A vote was called, a two-thirds majority being necessary.

Motion carried

Debate began on the main question.
The President called for amendments to Resolution A-93A.

MOTIONS TO RESTORE OR ADD TEXTS

Deputy Green, of Southern Virginia, offered an amendment to Hymn 380.

Ruled out of order

Deputy Espy, of Delaware, moved to restore Hymn 519 (1940), "Once to every man and nation."

Motion lost

Deputy Francis Maguire, of San Diego, moved to restore stanzas of a Hymn.

Ruled out of order

Deputy Ralph Stanwise, of Eau Claire, moved to restore Hymn 219 (1940) "Lord, pour thy Spirit."

Motion lost

Deputy William J. Skilton, of South Carolina, moved to restore Hymn 574 (1940), "Lord, speak to me."

Motion lost

Deputy Palmer, of Long Island, moved to restore stanzas of a hymn.

Ruled out of order

Deputy A. Hugo Blankingship, of Virginia, moved to restore Hymn 568 (1940), "On our way rejoicing," with such textual changes as the Committee might deem appropriate.

Motion lost

Deputy Richard M. Landis, of Maryland, moved to restore Hymn 536 (1940), "Turn back, O man."

Motion lost

A motion was made to extend the debate for an additional 10 minutes. Deputy John MacNaughton, of West Texas, moved an amendment to the motion to permit anyone who wished to offer an amendment be given time to do so. The amendment was accepted by the mover.

Motion carried

Debate continued.

Deputy Thomas Dailey, of Kentucky, moved that Hymn 172 (1940), "Now the day is over," be restored. A division was called for. The results were:

Yea—407

Nay—292

Motion carried

Amendment accepted

Deputy Patterson Keller, of Wyoming, moved to restore Hymn 332 (1940), "Saviour, when in dust to thee."

Motion lost

Deputy Burrough, of Springfield, moved the addition of "The Battle Hymn of the Republic."

Motion lost

Deputy Bob G. Rogers, of Lexington, moved to restore Hymn 233 (1940), "Jesus, with thy Church abide."

Motion lost

Deputy Ralph Stanwise, of Eau Claire, moved to restore Hymn 169 (1940), "God, that madest earth and heaven."

Motion lost

Deputy Crane, of Milwaukee, moved to restore Hymn 438 (1940), "I need thee every hour."

Motion lost

Deputy Myles Edwards, of Delaware, moved to restore Hymn 299 (1940), "Sing praise to God, who spoke through man."

Motion lost

Deputy Donald Monson, of Arizona, moved to restore Hymn 553 (1940), "Go forward, Christian soldier."

Motion lost

Deputy Olson, of Minnesota, asked the President if it would be possible to vote on each of the hymns deleted. The President ruled the request to be impracticable.

Deputy A. Joseph Hopwood, of Minnesota, moved to restore Hymn 473 (1940), "High o'er the lonely hills."

Motion lost

Deputy White, of Western New York, moved to terminate debate on this section of the Special Order of Business.

Motion carried

MOTIONS TO DELETE TEXTS

Deputy Matthews, of Kansas, moved to delete Hymn 461.

Motion lost

Deputy Hunt of Milwaukee, moved that Hymn 128 be deleted.

**Motion carried
Amendment accepted**

Deputy R. L. Shoemaker, of Rio Grande, moved that Hymn 401 be deleted.

Motion lost

Deputy Crane, of Milwaukee, moved that Hymn 253 be deleted. There was no second to the motion.

Motion lost

MOTIONS TO EMEND TEXTS

Deputy J. M. Povey, of Western Massachusetts, moved that Hymn 581 be emended to restore the original text by Charles Wesley.

Motion lost

Deputy Albert H. Palmer, of Long Island, moved that Hymn 401 be emended by substituting "entry" for "return" in the second stanza.

Motion lost

Deputy Bonsey, of Hawaii, moved that Hymn 366 be emended in the fourth stanza.

Motion lost

Deputy Frederick E. Jessett, of Spokane, moved that Hymn 351 be emended by deleting the second stanza.

Motion carried
Amendment accepted

Deputy Robert J. C. Brown, of Fond du Lac, moved that the original translation of the doxology be restored in the John Mason Neale hymns.

Motion lost

Deputy Fleming, of South Carolina, moved that the time for debate be extended by 10 minutes.

Motion lost

A motion was made that the six persons then at the microphones be given time to submit their amendments.

Motion carried

Deputy Francis Maguire, of San Diego, moved that Hymn 136 be emended by restoring stanzas 3 and 4, and that those stanzas be indicated with an asterisk.

Motion carried
Amendment accepted

Deputy Chalfant, of Southern Ohio, moved that Hymn 370 be emended.

Motion lost

Deputy Espy, of Delaware, moved that Hymn 78 be emended by substituting the full text given in the Lutheran Hymnal (subject to obtaining copyright permission) for the text in the proposed *Hymnal, 1982*.

Motion carried
Amendment accepted

Deputy Lynch, of Milwaukee, moved that Hymn 310 be emended.

Motion lost

Deputy Donald Langlois, of Eau Claire, moved to emend Hymn 286 by restoring the original line "on thine altar those. . ."

Motion carried
Amendment accepted

Deputy Arthur W. Machen, of Maryland, moved that Hymn 163 be emended by changing the first line to read, "He is risen, He is risen!"

Motion carried
Amendment accepted

Deputy Philip Masquelette, of Texas, moved that the Special Rule of Order be suspended.

Motion lost

Deputy Rushing, of Massachusetts, moved that the time be extended an additional 10 minutes on Special Rule of Order 4(c).

Motion lost

Deputy Newell, of Ohio, moved a substitute resolution, authorizing trial use of the proposed *Hymnal, 1982*, in order that the entire Church might have the opportunity to be heard by the Standing Commission on Church Music.

Deputy Theresa Gillette, of Massachusetts, introduced an amendment to the substitute.

Ruled out of order

Debate followed on the substitute.

Substitute failed

Deputy Theresa Gillette, of Massachusetts, offered a substitute resolution, calling for further study of the proposed hymn texts, with emphasis on non-sexist language.

Deputy Masquelette, of Texas, moved that the House recess.

Motion lost

Deputy Tharp of Tennessee, moved that debate be terminated on the Gillette substitute resolution.

**Motion carried
Substitute failed**

A motion was made to suspend the Special Rule, and vote immediately on Resolution A-93A, as amended.

Motion lost

The deputations of Easton, Delaware, and Central Pennsylvania moved that a vote be taken by orders.

Motion carried

A vote by orders was taken—Ballot #8, Resolution A-93A.

The Secretary reported a Message from the House of Bishops.

Message #54. Concurring with HD Message #44 (Resolution A-160; Ordination and consecration of the Rev. James Michael Mark Dyer, Bishop Coadjutor-elect of Bethlehem).

The President invited the deputation from Bethlehem to escort the Bishop Coadjutor-elect of Bethlehem to the podium. The Rev. J. M. Mark Dyer extended his thanks to the House, and asked for its prayers.

Following announcements by the Secretary, the House recessed at 5:55 P.M.

FIFTH DAY**JOURNAL OF THE JOINT SESSION**

Thursday
September 9, 1982

Minutes of Joint Session #3

The Rt. Rev. John M. Allin, Presiding Bishop, called Joint Session #3 to order at 9:09 A.M., on Thursday, September 9, 1982. Members of the House of Bishops, clerical and lay deputies of the House of Deputies, delegates to the Triennial of the Women of the Church, guests, and visitors assembled in the worship area of the Rivergate Convention Center for this session.

The Presiding Bishop opened the Joint Session with a prayer composed by the Rt. Rev. Hassan Dehqani-Tafti, Bishop of the Anglican Church in Iran. The prayer was originally offered on the occasion of the assassination of the son of the Bishop and Mrs. Dehqani-Tafti. The congregation joined the Presiding Bishop in the Lord's Prayer.

The Joint Session was called for the purpose of hearing a panel of distinguished Christians addressing themselves to a scenario of moral and political issues raised by conditions in the hypothetical countries of Umbria and Wassa in West Africa. The panel facilitator was Dr. Thomas Franck, Director of the Center of International Studies, New York City. Members of the panel were the Rt. Rev. Hassan Dehqani-Tafti, Bishop of the Anglican Church in Iran; the Rt. Rev. R. H. Eames, Bishop of Down and Dromore in the Church of Northern Ireland; Moorehead Kennedy, Executive Director of the Cathedral Peace Institute in New York and former Acting Economic Counselor in the U.S. Embassy in Tehran during the period of the takeover; Dr. Davidson Nicol, Under-Secretary General of the United Nations and permanent representative of Sierra Leone to the U.S.; and Andrew Young, Mayor of Atlanta, and former U.S. Ambassador to the U.N. The frequent interruptions for applause, and the standing ovation at the conclusion of the discussion, attested to the appreciation and gratitude of the Joint Session for the contribution of these outstanding people. The content of the presentations was both challenging and timely, as well as tremendously informative.

Bishop Allin acknowledged with thanksgiving the presence of the panel, and declared the Joint Session adjourned at 10:26 A.M.

The Rev. Canon Robert Holzhammer,
Recording Secretary,
House of Deputies

FIFTH DAY

Thursday
September 9, 1982

The President called the House to order at 10:45 A.M. and recognized the Chaplain for opening prayers. The Rev. Charles Price led the House in prayers on the theme, "Lift High the Cross," and concluded with the Lord's Prayer.

Certification of Minutes

The Chairman of the Committee on Certification of Minutes presented Committee Report #4, stating that the Committee had met, read the Minutes of the fourth day, and certified that they were correct. The Chairman moved adoption of the report.

Motion carried**Credentials Committee**

The Secretary read Report #5 of the Committee on Credentials, and certified that the following Deputies had been seated:

George F. French of Albany, for Delos Wampler.
Edward Warner of Atlanta, for Herschel R. Atkinson.
Rufus R. Hughes III of Atlanta, for Kathleen Bates.
Ann P. McElroy of El Camino Real, for Suzanne M. Taylor.
Harry Sherman of Central Florida, for Donis Patterson.
Gene England of Indianapolis, for H. Kenneth MacKay.
Clarence C. Pope of Louisiana, for John Jenkins.
Roger S. Smith of Maine, for Samuel H. Hartman.
Marshall W. Hunt of Massachusetts, for Donald Bitsberger.
Burrell O. McGee of Mississippi, for Lloyd G. Spivey, Jr.
Dex A. Fowler of Mississippi, for George R. Rea.
E. J. Piel of Newark, for Audrey King.
Daniel Ferry of New Hampshire, for Anne S. Webb.
Jean Mulligan of New Hampshire, for Maria Temple.
John C. Sanders of Ohio, for Linda Smith.
Janice M. Duncan of Pennsylvania, for Walter Baker.
Mary Louise Blackwell of Pennsylvania, for Arthur Criddle.
Barbara C. Harris of Pennsylvania, for Frank Griswold.
Jane McCartney of Pittsburgh, for Diane Duntley.
Betty Tatlock of Pittsburgh, for William Hetrick.
Ann D. Monroe of Southwestern Florida, for Arthur Gibbons.
George L. McGonigle of Texas, for Philip A. Masquelette.
W. R. Timsley of Virginia, for John Coleman.
David Beers of Washington, for Robert Gossett.
Edgar D. Romig of Washington, for John F. Evans.
Thad Andress of Western Louisiana, for Betty Hutchinson.
James G. Theus of Western Louisiana, for Fred Patton.
Craig R. H. Gates of Western Louisiana, for Hunter Huckabay.
Gwen W. Sears of Western Massachusetts, for Mary Chiles.
Nancy Lawton of Western Massachusetts, for Cora P. Stogren.
J. Earl Cavanaugh of West Missouri, for William Lusk.

Introduction of Bishop Howe

The President claimed a moment of personal privilege to present to the House the Rt. Rev. John Howe, Secretary-General of the Anglican Consultative Council, who greeted the House.

The President communicated to the House the procedures and other matters relative to the naming of nominees from the provincial meetings. These province meetings will be held today for the purpose of nominations to the Joint Nominating Committee for the Presiding Bishop.

The Secretary announced the results of Ballot #8, Resolution A-93A (Proposed *Hymnal, 1982*). (Needed to pass: 55 lay votes, 56 clerical votes.)

<i>Lay:</i>	Yes—105	No—1	Divided—3
<i>Clerical:</i>	Yes—108	No—1	Divided—2

(The text of resolution A-93A is on page C-13)

Resolution adopted

The House concurred, with amendment

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #45.

Deputy Arthur Machen, of Maryland, extended a special word of thanks to the Standing Commission on Church Music for the outstanding work they have done.

No action necessary

The Secretary announced that the following Messages had been received from the House of Bishops:

Message #45. Concurring with HD Message #13 (Resolution A-116A; Tithing).

Message #46. Concurring with HD Message #14 (Resolution A-117A); Diocesan stewardship commissions).

Message #47. Concurring with HD Message #18 (Resolution A-21A; Assistant ministers).

Message #48. Concurring with HD Message #20 (Resolution A-120; Responsible spending).

Message #49. Concurring with HD Message #22 (Resolution D-33; Review of HD by Structure).

Message #50. Concurring with HD Message #23 (Resolution A-10; Admission of new dioceses).

Message #51. Concurring with HD Message #25 (Resolution A-40A; Participation in COCU).

Message #52. Concurring with HD Message #24 (Resolution A-135; Joint Commission on Peace).

Message #53. Resolution A-80A (Jubilee Ministry).

Referred to Social and Urban Affairs

Message #42. Resolution A-45A (Filioque clause).

Referred to Ecumenical Relations

Message #41. Resolution A-44A (Shared Eucharists).

Referred to Ecumenical Relations

Message #40. Resolution A-42 (Agreed statement of WCC).

Referred to Ecumenical Relations

Message #35. Resolution A-36A (Include ecumenical movement in education).

Referred to Ecumenical Relations

- Message #37.* Resolution A-38 (Receive ARCIC final report).
Referred to Ecumenical Relations
- Message #38.* Resolution A-39 (Episcopalian—R.C. marriages).
Referred to Ecumenical Relations
- Message #39.* Resolution A-41 (Use of COCU liturgies).
Referred to Ecumenical Relations
- Message #43.* Resolution A-46 (Islamic relations).
Referred to Ecumenical Relations

The Secretary announced other information regarding action taken in the House of Bishops on the following resolutions:

- Resolution A-70 (On remarriage after divorce). **Resolution defeated**
- Resolution A-71 (On marriage of the unbaptized). **Resolution defeated**
- Resolution A-12 (Amend Article III). **Resolution discharged**
- Resolution A-19 (Amend Article X). **Resolution discharged**
- Resolution A-114 (Communicate actions of Convention). **Resolution discharged**
- Resolution D-1 (Method for election). **Resolution discharged**
- Message #70.* Resolution B-45A (Youth presence). **Referred to Education**

The Chairman of the Committee on Dispatch called for resumption of the Calendar of the Fourth Day.

Philippine Episcopal Church

The Committee on The Church Pension Fund presented its Report #18, on Resolution C-26A (Covenant relationship between PEC and PECUSA). The Committee recommended adoption of the resolution as amended by the Committee.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

This action on Resolution C-26A was subsequently reconsidered.

Council for the Development of Ministry

The Committee on Committees and Commissions presented its Report #4, on Resolution A-91A (Continue Council for the Development of Ministry). The Committee moved that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

(The text of Resolution A-91A is on page C-87)

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #51.

Church Deployment Board

The Committee on Committees and Commissions presented its Report #2, on

Resolution A-148A (Canon on the Church Deployment Board). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

Re-referred to Committee on Committees

The Secretary informed the House as to which rooms were to be used for the meetings of the provinces, according to the Special Order.

The President announced that the House was in recess at 11:44 A.M.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The President called the House to order at 2:10 P.M.

The President announced that unauthorized literature from candidates is appearing in the diocesan boxes, and he will not give permission for any "campaign" literature to be distributed in this House. Deputies are to disregard this unauthorized distribution.

Courtesy to Dr. F. Bland Tucker

The Rev. Edward Kryder, of Western New York, Chairman of the Committee on Church Music, requested privilege to present a resolution of courtesy to the Rev. Dr. F. Bland Tucker, the only surviving member of the Standing Commission on Church Music which produced the *Hymnal, 1940*. The present Committee escorted Dr. Tucker to the platform.

The entire deputation, clerical and lay, of the Diocese of Georgia, seconded the motion of courtesy.

Motion carried

The tribute to the Rev. Dr. F. Bland Tucker was read as follows:

The Epistle to the Ephesians admonished the early Christians to "address one another in psalms and hymns and spiritual songs, singing and making melody to the Lord with all your heart." In countless places and through all ages, the Church has continued this ancient tradition of praising God in music. The works of unnumbered poets and musicians, some known but many unknown, have provided the people of God with a goodly heritage of sung praise. Our own branch of the Church in this century has had the uncommon privilege to have among us one of the great hymn writers of this, or any, age: Francis Bland Tucker.

Born on the Feast of the Epiphany in 1895 in Norfolk, Virginia, this 13th child of the Rt. Rev. Beverly Dandridge Tucker and Anna Maria Washington Tucker has shone as one of the brightest and best of the stars in the firmament of that distinguished family of churchmen. In the tradition of his native state, he received his undergraduate education at the university in Charlottesville, and attended the seminary in Alexandria (which later honored him with a Doctor of Divinity degree), and he served in the American Expeditionary Forces in World War I. His first parishes were in the Diocese of Southern Virginia; later he served for twenty years as rector of St. John's Church, Georgetown, in the District of Columbia, and then for twenty-two years as rector of Christ Church, Savannah, Georgia; and he is fond of pointing out that he is the successor to John Wesley in that position.

His distinguished career in the parish ministry would have been enough for most people, but Bland Tucker, through his hymns, has served as a pastor to his national

Church and to Christians throughout the world who worship in the English language. Merely to catalogue his contributions to the *Hymnal, 1940* is to demonstrate how greatly we would be impoverished without him. Where would we be without:

- No. 68 "Alone thou goest forth, O Lord"
- No. 195 "Father, we thank thee who hast planted"
- No. 298 "The great Creator of the worlds"
- No. 362 "Master of eager youth"
- No. 366 "All praise to thee, for thou, O King divine"

and that greatest hymn in the English language on the Christian family, No. 504, "Our Father, by whose name all fatherhood is known."

But the genius of Bland Tucker has consisted not only in his originality, but also in his recognition and promotion of the best work by others. As a member of the committee that produced the *Hymnal, 1940*, he was instrumental in bringing into our book the best new works coming out of England, especially the texts and tunes in the collection called *Songs of Praise*.

But since that time, the hymns of Bland Tucker have kept on coming forth like an ever-rolling stream. In the preparation of the supplements to the *Hymnal, 1940*, produced over the past decade, he has been a sure and true resource for new texts and for effective revisions. His genius for interpretive paraphrase, for example, has given us a wonderful new metrical version of the *Phos Hilarion* to fit into the evening rites of our *Book of Common Prayer*. In the long and exhausting task of compiling the new hymnal that this General Convention has overwhelmingly adopted, his octogenarian vigor, seasoned humor, and artistic wisdom have been an inspiration to all with whom he has worked. He has been in our midst as a living symbol of the richness of our Anglican heritage and of the high calling we have to preserve and enhance our praise of God through hymns.

In recognition of his varied and distinguished contributions to the life of the Episcopal Church, and in thanksgiving for his many gifts and his generosity in sharing them, therefore be it

Resolved, That the members of this House of Deputies of the 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church express to the Rev. Dr. F. Bland Tucker their gratitude and affection for his many years of faithful service, his glorious hymns, and his presence here today; and be it further

Resolved, That a copy of this testimonial be spread in the Journal of this Convention as a witness of our enduring thanks.

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #52.

Dr. Tucker responded briefly, following the reading by the Rev. Mr. Kryder of the tribute. The House stood for prolonged applause.

The President presented the House of Deputies with a framed official poster of the 67th General Convention. The poster was presented to him at the celebration of ESMA Night (Episcopal Society for Ministry to the Aging) on the previous evening. The President assured the House that the poster will be appropriately preserved.

Church Pension Fund

The Committee on The Church Pension Fund presented its Report #9, on

Resolution D-74 (Open nomination of trustees of The Church Pension Fund). The Committee recommended adoption of the resolution, as amended by the Committee. Deputy George Warner, of Pittsburgh, spoke for the Committee.

Motion lost
Re-referred to Canons

The Chairman of the Committee on The Church Pension Fund, Deputy Ross Sidney, of Iowa, moved reconsideration of the Committee's Report #6 on Resolution C-26A (PEC covenant).

Debate followed.

Motion carried

The House voted on the report on Resolution C-26A.

Motion lost

The Chairman of the Committee on The Church Pension Fund offered an amendment to the Committee's Report #6 on Resolution C-26, to read, "referring only Section 11 to the Trustees of The Church Pension Fund for report back to the 68th General Convention."

Following debate, Deputy Bartlett, of Kentucky, moved that Resolution C-26A be recommitted to the Committee on The Church Pension Fund.

Motion carried
Resolution re-committed

Assistant Bishops

The Committee on Canons presented its Report #1, on Resolution A-23 (Provincial seat and vote, assistant bishops). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

(The text of Resolution A-23 is on page C-31)

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #53.

Testimonials of Deputies' Election

The Committee on Canons presented its Report #3, on Resolution A-26 (Testimonials on deputies). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

(The text of Resolution A-26 is on page C-70)

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #58.

Mailing of Notices

The Committee on Canons presented its Report #4, on Resolution A-33 (Mailing notices). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

(The text of Resolution A-33 is on page C-72)

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #54.

Domicile of Deputies

The Committee on Canons presented its Report #2, on Resolution A-24 (Domicile of deputies). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

(The text of Resolution A-24 is on page C-32)

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #55.

The Committee on Education presented its Report #2, on Resolution D-19 (Educational materials). The Committee recommended that the resolution be rejected.

**Motion carried
Resolution defeated**

The Episcopalian

The Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions presented its Report #2, on Resolution A-50 (*The Episcopalian*). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

(The text of Resolution A-50 is on page C-118)

Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #60.

The Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions presented its Report #3, on Resolution A-51 (Board of *The Episcopalian*). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

(The text of Resolution A-51 is on page C-118)

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #61.

Program, Budget, and Finance Committee

The Committee on Rules of Order presented its Report #8, on Resolution A-163 (Size of Program, Budget, and Finance). The Committee recommended adoption of the resolution without amendment.

(The text of Resolution A-163 is on page C-165)

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #57.

Voting by Orders

The Committee on Constitution presented its Report #8, on Resolution A-17A (Voting by orders). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

Deputy Michael, of New Hampshire, moved to return Report #8 to the Committee for printed texts of A-17A as amended.

Motion failed

Deputy Kirk, of Southwest Florida, requested a full constitutional text. As the motion was not seconded, no action was taken.

Deputy Holden, of Rio Grande, asked the Secretary to read the resolution as amended. The Secretary read the text.

Deputy McGonigle, of Texas, appealed to the President that the House was unclear as to what they were voting upon. The President agreed, and the vote to terminate debate was retaken.

Motion carried

Deputy Thomas, of Wyoming, moved to re-commit Resolution A-17A to the Committee on Constitution.

Motion lost

Deputy McGonigle, of Texas, moved to end debate on the main motion.

Motion carried

A vote was taken to adopt the Committee report.

(The text of Resolution A-17A is on page C-29)

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #56.

Deputy McGonigle, of Texas, appealed to the President that resolutions be written and distributed in order that the deputies may act upon these resolutions more quickly.

Recognition of Bishop Coburn

The President recognized a former President of this House, the Rt. Rev. John Coburn, Bishop of Massachusetts. Bishop Coburn acknowledged the applause of the House from the Visitors' Gallery.

Joint Nominating Committee for Presiding Bishop

The Committee on Dispatch of Business presented its Report #16, as follows:

The Committee on Dispatch of Business moves the adoption of the following resolution:

Resolved, That the following procedures be used in the election of members of the Joint Nominating Committee for Presiding Bishop at this General Convention, pursuant to the provisions of Title I, Canon 2, Section 1:

- 1. That pursuant to the Special Order of Business at 2:40 P.M. on September 9, 1982, for the purpose of receiving nominations to the Joint Nominating Committee for Presiding Bishop, nominations may be made from the floor by name and diocese only, accompanied by a written nomination form properly completed and submitted to the Secretary at the time of nomination.**
- 2. That the Secretary be directed to prepare a list of the names and biographical sketches as filed in nominations from the floor of all nominees, arranged by province and order, in alphabetical order by the nominee's name, to be distributed to the House no later than 10:30 A.M. on September 10, 1982.**
- 3. That the Secretary shall prepare a ballot, arranged by province and order, of the names of all persons nominated. On each ballot, each member shall vote for one presbyter and one lay person in each province to be or remaining to be elected, and any ballot with votes less or in excess thereof shall be void. Balloting shall continue until the required number of members by orders and provinces have been elected, provided that on the third ballot in each order there shall be retained on the ballot from those persons receiving the highest number of votes only that number of nominees equal to twice the number to be elected in such order. In the event of a significant tie, election shall be by lot cast by the Secretary.**
- 4. That the House, at the discretion of its Presiding Officer, may proceed to other**

business during the balloting for these elections.

Motion carried

Nominations were called for members of the Joint Nominating Committee for Presiding Bishop. Lay and clerical nominees were presented.

LAY ORDER

Province I

Mary Nash Flagg (Maine)
Jean E. Mulligan (New Hampshire)

Province II

Diane B. Pollard (New York)
Robert C. Royce (Long Island)

Province III

Janice Duncan (Pennsylvania)
Kenneth W. Whitney (Central Pennsylvania)

Province IV

Charles M. Crump (Tennessee)
Vincent Currie, Jr. (Central Gulf Coast)
Juanita G. Harris (Southwest Florida)
Joseph L. Myrick (Southeast Florida)
Mrs. William (Harold) Nicrosi (Alabama)
Lillian H. Robinson, M.D. (Louisiana)

Province V

Thomas L. Burroughs (Springfield)
John K. Cannon (Michigan)
Nancy Moody (Northern Indiana)
Betty Weeth (Eau Claire)

Province VI

Peg Anderson (Iowa)
John L. Carson III (Colorado)

Province VII

William W. Baker (Kansas)
K. Wade Bennett (Dallas)

Province VIII

Matthew K. Chew (Arizona)
Robert F. Gaines (Northern California)
Bettye J. Harris (Hawaii)
George S. Lockwood (El Camino Real)
Lydia Lopez (Los Angeles)
James D. McGrew (Nevada)
Ruth L. Schmidt (Olympia)
Frank H. Storey (Spokane)

Province IX

Margaret E. Brooks (Dominican Republic)
Jose Ramiro Chavez (El Salvador)
Catherine W. Saucedo (Western Mexico)

CLERICAL ORDER

Province I

The Rev. Canon W. David Crockett (Western Massachusetts)
The Very Rev. Harvey H. Guthrie, Jr. (Massachusetts)
The Rev. Gordon J. Stenning (Rhode Island)

Province II

The Rev. Canon Julian M. Clarke (Virgin Islands)
 The Rev. Robert M. Wainwright (Rochester)

Province III

The Rev. Robert P. Patterson (Maryland)
 The Rev. Dr. Joseph N. Green, Jr. (Southern Virginia)

Province IV

The Rev. Leopoldo J. Alard (Southeast Florida)
 The Rev. Emmet Gribbin (Alabama)
 The Rev. Robert H. Johnson (Atlanta)
 The Rev. Frank H. Vest (North Carolina)
 The Very Rev. Don A. Wimberly (Florida)

Province V

The Very Rev. Richard M. George, Jr. (Quincy)
 The Ven. Carlson Gerdau (Missouri)
 The Rev. Hugh C. Laughlin (Indianapolis)
 The Rev. William D. McLean III (Chicago)
 The Rev. Linda C. Smith (Ohio)
 The Rev. Dr. Orris G. Walker, Jr. (Michigan)
 The Rev. R. Stewart Wood, Jr. (Southern Ohio)

Province VI

The Rev. Lyle M. Noisy Hawk (South Dakota)
 The Rev. Canon Ronald L. Wiley (Nebraska)

Province VII

The Rev. Douglas Mould (Western Kansas)
 The Rev. John D. Worrell (Texas)

Province VIII

The Rev. George E. Bates (Eastern Oregon)
 The Rev. Charles Eddy (Alaska)
 The Very Rev. William Maxwell (Utah)
 The Rev. Canon Roswell O. Moore (California)
 The Rev. Luis Serrano (El Salvador)
 The Ven. George Six (Arizona)

Province IX

The Rev. Victor Miguel Palacios (Guatemala)
 The Rev. Carlos Touche-Porter (Central and Southern Mexico)

Support for Theological Education

The Very Rev. David B. Collins, Vice-President of the House, assumed the Chair.

The Committee on Dispatch of Business presented its Report #17, as follows: The Committee on Dispatch of Business moves the adoption of the following resolution:

Resolved, That in the consideration of Report #5 of the Committee on Church Support with respect to support for theological education, the following rules of debate shall be followed:

1. The Committee shall have not more than 15 minutes to present its report;
2. Thereafter, Deputies shall be given not more than 10 minutes to ask questions or information of the Committee or its consultants;
3. Thereafter, the Deputies shall be given not more than 20 minutes for debate and amendments or substitutes, if any, to the resolution itself;
4. Amendments shall be made in writing and submitted to the Secretary immediately following introduction;

5. At the termination of debate, the committee shall have not more than 5 minutes for summation;
6. Each speaker shall be limited to 2 minutes. No speaker shall speak more than once on the same question;
7. To the extent practicable, the Chair shall recognize speakers of opposite views in alternate succession.

Motion carried

The Committee on Church Support presented its Report #5, on Resolution A-125 (Support for seminaries). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

Deputy Silvis, of Upper South Carolina, requested a point of personal privilege to commend the Chairman of the Committee on Church Support, George Lockwood, of California, for his fairness and openness in presenting this matter. Several deputies directed inquiries of personal privilege to the Vice-President concerning the presentation which was about to commence.

Ecumenical Event

Announcement was made from the floor by Deputy Harold Hultgren, of Los Angeles, of an event of ecumenical significance. The House was informed of the nearly unanimous vote of several Lutheran Churches to join together in one body. The House applauded. An appropriate resolution of congratulations will be drafted.

The House resumed debate on Resolution A-125.

Deputy Stracestberger, of El Camino Real, moved to suspend the Rule, and allow sufficient time to complete the introduction of this matter.

Motion carried

Time extended

The House directed questions to the Committee on Church Support regarding Resolution A-125. The Vice-President voluntarily extended the time for deputies then at the microphones to direct their questions to the Committee.

Deputy Kenneth Wood, of Connecticut, moved to amend Resolution A-125.

Motion lost

A motion was made to end debate.

Motion carried

Amendment failed

Deputy Bertram N. Herlong, of Michigan, moved to amend Resolution A-125.

Motion lost

Deputy Annis, of Iowa, moved the previous question, *i.e.*, that debate be terminated.

Motion carried

Deputy Bob Rogers, of Lexington, moved to amend Resolution A-125 by inserting the words, "and by responding directly to dioceses and congregations about their expressed concerns." The Committee agreed to the amendment.

Motion was made to suspend the Rules and to extend debate to one-half hour.

Motion lost

Deputy Carlson Gerdau, of Missouri, moved that debate be extended for 10 minutes, for amendments only.

Motion lost

Motion was made to suspend the Rules so as to allow one deputy, Mr. Konrad, of the Virgin Islands, to speak.

Motion carried

Mr. Konrad informed the House that overseas jurisdictions are unable to support the resolution, as they are not included in it.

Motion was made to suspend the Rules to permit an amendment.

Motion lost

Deputy Robert Scott, of Delaware, moved, on behalf of the deputations of Delaware, Northwest Pennsylvania, and Central Pennsylvania, that the vote on Resolution A-125 be taken by orders.

Motion carried

A vote by orders was taken—Ballot #9, Resolution A-125A.

Resolution of Courtesy

The Rev. James Carroll, of San Diego, requested permission to offer a resolution of courtesy. He requested that a resolution be sent to Michael I. Gonzalez, of San Diego. Mr. Gonzalez was a deputy who was taken ill just before Convention.

Motion carried

Election of Executive Council

The Committee on Dispatch of Business moved for a Special Order of Business to elect members of Executive Council. Ballots were distributed for clerical nominees, to be followed by ballots for lay nominees for election to the Executive Council.

Motion carried

The Committee on Dispatch of Business moved to recess until 10:00 A.M., following announcements by the Secretary.

Motion carried

The Secretary announced that the following Messages had been received from the House of Bishops:

Message #57. Responding to HD Message #29 (Congratulations to Dr. Charles R. Lawrence).

Message #58. Concurring with HD Message #47 (Recognition of Fred C. Scribner, Chancellor of the Diocese of Maine).

Message #59. Concurring with HD Message #46 (Resolution D-45; Support of Black colleges)

Message #60. Concurring with HD Message #41 (Resolution B-2A; Amendments to III.21.8(a) and IV.5.3).

Message #61. Concurring with HD Message #32 (Resolution D-42A; Planning and Arrangements).

Message #62. Concurring with HD Message #26 (Resolution A-43A; World Council of Churches Sixth Assembly).

Message #63. Concurring with HD Message #27 (Resolution D-10A; Vacancies—Joint Nominating Committee for Election of Presiding Bishop).

Message #64. Concurring with HD Message #30 (Resolutions A-2A, A-3A, A-6A; Eliminate reference to missionary dioceses).

Message #65. Concurring with HD Message #31 (Resolution A-4; Eliminate reference to missionary bishops and election of missionary bishops).

Message #81. Concurring with HD Message #48 (Resolution A-58A; Moral criteria in reindustrialization decisions).

- Message #55.* Resolution B-14A (Division of the Diocese of Tennessee).
Referred to New Dioceses
- Message #56.* Resolution B-18 (Division of the Diocese of Dallas).
Referred to New Dioceses
- Messages #66, 67.* Resolution A-37A (Lutheran-Episcopal relations).
Referred to Ecumenical Relations
- Message #68.* Resolution D-80 (Polish National Catholic Church).
Referred to Ecumenical Relations
- Message #69.* Resolution A-145 (ACC representative).
Referred to Rules of Order
- Message #71.* Resolution A-80A (Jubilee Ministry).
Referred to Social and Urban Affairs
- Message #72.* Resolution A-151 (Long-range planning).
Referred to Structure
- Message #73.* Resolution A-152 (Affirmative Action).
Referred to Structure
- Message #74.* Resolution A-56A (Terms of GBOEC).
Referred to Structure
- Message #75.* Resolution A-142S (I.2.4(a)).
Referred to Structure
- Message #76.* Resolution B-11 (Costa Rica).
Referred to Structure
- Message #77.* Resolution B-10 (Venezuela).
Referred to Structure
- Message #78.* Resolution D-14A (Court of Review).
Referred to Structure
- Message #79.* Resolution D-78 (Affirmative Action).
Referred to Structure
- Message #80.* Resolution D-86 (Provincial synod domicile).
Referred to Structure
- Message #82.* Resolution B-5 (Exempt property).
Referred to National and International Affairs
- Message #83.* Resolution D-8A (M. L. King birthday).
Referred to National and International Affairs
- Message #84.* Resolution C-22 (Open forums).
Referred to National and International Affairs

Deputy Shoemaker, of Rio Grande, moved to suspend the Rules to recess until tomorrow at 9:00 A.M.

Motion lost

Deputy Dixie Hutchinson, of Dallas, moved to amend the time for the House to be called to order to 10:00 A.M.

Motion carried

The House recessed at 5:55 P.M.

SIXTH DAY

Friday
September 10, 1982

The President called the House to order at 10:00 A.M. and recognized the Chaplain for opening prayers. The Rev. Charles Price lead the House in prayers on the theme, "Lift High the Cross," and concluded with the Lord's Prayer.

Certification of Minutes

The Chairman of the Committee on Certification of Minutes presented Committee Report #5, stating that the Committee had met, read the Minutes of the fifth day, and certified that they were correct. The Chairman moved adoption of the report.

Motion carried

Committee on Credentials

The Secretary read Report #6 of the Committee on Credentials, and certified that the following Deputies had been seated:

H. R. Atkinson, for Edward Warner of Atlanta.
Nancie C. Oyama, for Dennis Delman of California.
Donis D. Patterson, for Harry Sherman of Central Florida.
Edward Glusman, for Lawson Anderson of Arkansas.
Kathleen Ryan, for Donald McPhail of Colorado.
James R. Crowder, for Ralph E. Merrill of Connecticut.
David Hills, for F. Carey of El Camino Real.
J. Herbert Williams, for Susan Gomer of Louisiana.
W. D. Melton, for Frank Middleton of Louisiana.
Samuel H. Hartman, for Donald A. Nickerson, Jr. of Maine.
George H. Martin, for Henry Hoover of Minnesota.
Jean Swesey, for Brace Bennitt of Minnesota.
George R. Rea, for Burrell O. McGee of Mississippi.
Lloyd G. Spivey, for Dix A. Fowler of Mississippi.
Anne S. N. Webb, for Bayard Hancock of New Hampshire.
Maria Temple, for Alan Jones of New Hampshire.
Michael S. Kendall, for J. Norman Hall of New York.
William C. Houghton, for William Nix of Northwest Texas.
Richard Wilson, for William W. Eastburn of Northwest Texas.
Linda C. Smith, for John Sanders of Ohio.
Austin R. Cooper, Sr., for Arthur B. Williams of Ohio.
Annette L. Ross, for Ann G. Brown of Oregon.
Charles L. Poindexter, for John F. Hardwick of Pennsylvania.
Arthur H. Criddle, Jr., for Mary Lou Blackwell of Pennsylvania.
Walter C. Baker, for Eloise Yarrington of Pennsylvania.
Frank Griswold, for Barbara Harris of Pennsylvania.
John Rodgers, for David Jones of Pittsburgh.
William Hetrick, for Betty Tatlock of Pittsburgh.
Betty Tatlock, for Lawrence Knapp of Pittsburgh.
Henry Parsley, Jr., for Samuel C. W. Fleming of South Carolina.
A. B. Bishop, for B. Byers of Southern Ohio.
George C. Estes, for John Jordan of Southern Virginia.
Arthur Gibbons, for Reid Farrell of Southwest Florida.
Elizabeth Betty Dobbins, for Douglas Fleet of Southwestern Virginia.

Barbara R. Crookston, for C. Whitney Corbitt of Utah.
 Delois B. Ward, for Marion Henry of Washington.
 Hunter Huckabay, for David Greer of Western Louisiana.
 Betty Hutchinson, for Judy Bell of Western Louisiana.
 J. F. Patton, for Harry Bainbridge of Western Louisiana.
 Willis W. H. Poyser, for Vincent Anderson of Western Michigan.
 William E. Lusk, for Donald Barton of West Missouri.
 Jerre Feagin, for Edward Kryder of Western New York.
 Margie P. Morrill, for Jack C. Hebdon of West Texas.
 William White, for Jean M. Curtin of West Virginia.
 Judy Jones, for Richard Thomas of Wyoming.

On the sixth legislative day three additional Clerical Deputies were certified and seated. There were forty-five changes made and certified by the committee. The sixth legislative day total is 797.

Tribute to Dr. Woodrow Carter

The President recognized the Secretary, who introduced Report #5 of the Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions, on Resolution B-13 (Tribute to Dr. Woodrow Carter). The Committee recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #24.

(The text of Resolution B-13 is on page C-162)

**Motion carried
 The House concurred**

The President asked Dr. Carter to come to the platform. The House greeted Dr. Carter, who then briefly addressed the House. Dr. Carter said that although he may be retiring from the Church Center Staff, he is not retiring from the work of the Church.

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #63.

Support for Seminaries

The Secretary announced the results of Ballot #9, Resolution A-125A (Support for theological education). (Needed to pass: 57 lay votes, 56 clerical votes.)

<i>Lay:</i>	Yes—81	No—22	Divided—10
<i>Clerical:</i>	Yes—79	No—18	Divided—13

(The text of Resolution A-125A is on page C-115)

Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #62.

Executive Council

The Secretary announced the results of Ballot #1 (Election of members of the Executive Council):

- Clerical Members, two for six-year terms:*
 The Rev. Frederick H. Borsch
- Clerical Members, two for three-year terms:*
 The Rev. Wallace A. Frey
- Lay Members, six for six-year terms:*
 Mr. Paul Chalk
 Mrs. Betty Connelly
 Mr. Paul Frank, Jr.
 Thomas Tisdale, Esq.

The Committee on Dispatch of Business moved to amend the Special Order of Business to elect nominees to the Joint Nominating Committee for Presiding Bishop, at 4:30 P.M., September 10, 1982.

Motion carried

The Chairman of the Committee on Dispatch of Business addressed the House on the status of the Calendar, and on the disposition of resolutions at the present time.

The President requested the Secretary to read the total votes received by each nominee for Executive Council. The Secretary read the number of votes.

Jubilee Ministry

The Committee on Dispatch of Business moved, under Rule of Order XII.45, that the House proceed immediately to consider Report #21 of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs, which recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #53 on Resolution A-80A (Jubilee Ministry).

The Committee on Dispatch of Business presented its Report #18, as follows: The Committee on Dispatch of Business moves the adoption of the following resolution:

Resolved, That in consideration of Message #53 from the House of Bishops with respect to Legislative No. A-80A (Jubilee Ministry), the following rules of debate shall be followed:

1. The Committee shall have not more than 10 minutes to present its report;
2. Thereafter, the Deputies shall be given not more than 20 minutes for debate and amendments or substitutes, if any, to the resolution itself;
3. Amendments shall be made in writing and submitted to the Secretary immediately following introduction;
4. At the termination of debate, the committee shall have not more than 5 minutes for summation;
5. Each speaker shall be limited to 2 minutes. No speaker shall speak more than once on the same question;
6. To the extent practicable, the Chair shall recognize speakers of opposite views in alternate succession.

Motion carried

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #21 on Resolution A-80A (Jubilee Ministry), recommending concurrence with House of Bishops Message #53 and that the resolution be adopted as amended.

A member of the Committee, the Very Rev. Jan Moody, of Pennsylvania, spoke for the Committee, and reviewed the progress and meetings held concerning Resolution A-80A.

The Rev. G. H. Jack Woodard, of Washington, a Committee member, outlined the purposes of the Jubilee Ministry, which is designed to work through the parishes of the Church.

The Ven. George Six reported that the Committee on Church in Small Communities had considered the Report, and supports the resolution.

Debate followed. Deputy Six, of Arizona, offered an amendment—add “wherever they are found” and delete “younger people.” The Committee accepted the

amendment.

The Rev. Terrell Kirk, of Southwest Florida, moved that the resolution be amended to provide that the Jubilee Ministry be funded by Venture in Mission.

A deputy raised the issue as to whether Deputy Kirk's amendment was out of order, as Resolution A-81 (not being considered at this time) deals with the funding of the Jubilee Ministry. The President ruled that he would allow debate on this issue.

The previous question was called for.

Motion carried

Amendment failed

Deputy Webster Chandler, of Southern Virginia, moved that the resolution be amended by inserting the words "and co-ordinate with other programs of the Church" in the second Resolve, second line, following the word "implement." The Committee accepted the amendment.

The Chairman presented the summation of the Committee's position on the resolution, that the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs recommended adoption of Resolution A-80A.

(The text of Resolution A-80A is on page C-94)

Motion carried

Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #64.

The deputations of the Dioceses of Milwaukee, Fond du Lac, and Eau Claire called for a vote by orders. The President ruled that the request was made too late. The President further stated that he believed that the result would not be changed by a vote by orders.

Youth Presence

The Committee on Dispatch of Business moved, under Rule of Order XII.45, that the House proceed immediately to consider Report #9 of the Committee on Education, responding to House of Bishops Message #70 on Resolution B-45A (Youth presence at General Convention).

Motion carried

The Committee on Education presented its Report #9, on Resolution B-45A. The Committee recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #70, and that the resolution be adopted as amended.

(The text of Resolution B-45A is on page C-159)

Motion carried

The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #65.

Canon for Church Deployment Board

The Committee on Committees and Commissions presented its Report #2, on Resolution A-148A. The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

(The text of Resolution A-148A is on page C-87)

Motion carried

Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #66.

Release from the Ministry

The Committee on Canons presented its Report #14, on Resolution A-22A (Alternative to deposition). The Committee recommended concurrence with House

of Bishops Message #13, that the resolution be adopted as amended.

(The text of Resolution A-22A is on page C-78)

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #69.

A motion was made that Report #14, of the Committee on Canons, be reconsidered.

Motion lost

Review Ministry Canon

The Committee on Canons presented its Report #13, on Resolution C-13A (Complete review of Title III). The Committee recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #12, that the resolution be adopted as amended.

(The text of Resolution C-13A is on page C-105)

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #68.

Provincial Independence

The Committee on Structure presented its Report #14, on Resolution D-49 (Western province convocation). The Committee recommended rejection of the resolution.

Motion carried
Resolution rejected

The Rev. John M. Corn

The Committee on World Mission presented its Report #4, on Resolution D-36 (Work and ministry of John M. Corn). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

(The text of Resolution D-36 is on page C-163)

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #67.

The House observed a moment of silent prayer for the repose of the soul of the Rev. John M. Corn, deceased in March, 1982.

Use of Nuclear Weapons

The Committee on National and International Affairs presented its Report #11, on Resolution D-31 (No first use of nuclear weapons). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Debate followed. Deputy Wainwright, of Rochester, moved that debate on this issue be postponed until the House heard the report on Peace, and that all resolutions on this subject be heard at that time.

Debate followed on the question of postponement. Deputy Bartlett, of Kentucky, moved that the previous question of terminating debate be called.

Motion carried
Debate terminated

The question of postponement of consideration of Resolution D-31 was called.

Motion lost
Postponement rejected

Deputy Hargrove, of Western Louisiana, moved the previous question.

Motion carried

The main question was called for.

(The text of Resolution D-31 is on page C-127)

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #70.

The President recognized the Chaplain for noonday prayers at 12:03 P.M. The House sang Hymn 586, "Grant us thy peace." The Chaplain read from Ephesians 6:11, and led a meditation on peace.

The Committee on National and International Affairs presented its Report #12, on Resolution D-22 (No first use of nuclear weapons). The Committee recommended that it be discharged from further consideration of this resolution, as the matter had been dealt with already by action of the House.

**Motion carried
Committee discharged**

The Committee on Dispatch of Business moved that, following the noon recess, the House take up the Consent Calendar.

Motion carried

The Committee on Dispatch of Business moved that, following announcements by the Secretary, the House recess.

Deputy Crump, of Tennessee, moved that the meditation on peace, as led by the Chaplain, be printed and distributed to the House.

Motion carried

The House recessed at 12:43 P.M.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House was called to order at 2:08 P.M.

The Committee on Dispatch of Business moved that the house proceed with the Consent Calendar. The Committee on Dispatch of Business further moved that the time of the Joint Session for the seventh day be amended to 10:45 A.M., and that this house convene at 10:00 A.M.

Motion carried

Site Selection

The Committee on Rules of Order presented its Report #4, on Resolution A-102 (General Convention site selection, JRO VI). The Committee asked that it be discharged from further consideration of this resolution, as the House had dealt with the matter in Resolution D-42.

**Motion carried
Resolution discharged**

Size of the House of Deputies

The Committee on Structure presented its Report #8, on Resolution C-4 (Reducing

the size of the House of Deputies). The Committee asked that it be discharged from further consideration of this resolution, as the matter is being dealt with by other Committees of the House on similar resolutions.

Motion carried
Resolution discharged

Nominating Committee for Presiding Bishop

The Committee on Structure presented its Report #10, on Resolution A-140 (Joint Nominating Committee for the Presiding Bishop). The Committee recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #26, and that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

(The text of Resolution A-140 is on page C-72)

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #75.

Western Diocese of Louisiana

The Committee on Structure presented its Report #11, on Resolution C-29 (Western Diocese of Louisiana). The Committee recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #27, and that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

(The text of Resolution C-29 is on page C-171)

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #74.

Interim Oversight

The Committee on Structure presented its Report #12, on Resolution A-143 (Interim oversight). The Committee recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #28, and that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

(The text of Resolution A-143 is on page C-37)

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #73.

Pension for Presiding Bishop

The Committee on Structure presented its Report #13, on Resolution A-144 (Presiding Bishop's pension). The Committee recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #29, and that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

(The text of Resolution A-144 is on page C-38)

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #71.

National and International Affairs

The Committee on National and International Affairs presented its Report #4, on Resolution B-12 (Right to emigrate from the U.S.S.R.). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

(The text of Resolution B-12 is on page C-128)

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #72.

The Committee on National and International Affairs presented its Report #7, on Resolution B-1 (Amnesty for undocumented persons). The Committee asked that it be discharged from further consideration of the Resolution, as the House had already dealt with this matter.

**Motion carried
Resolution discharged**

The Committee on National and International Affairs presented its Report #9, on Resolution D-62 (Budget priorities of the Federal Government). The Committee asked that it be discharged from further consideration of the resolution as the House had already dealt with this matter.

**Motion carried
Resolution discharged**

Ballot #2 for members of Executive Council was distributed to the House.

Education

The Committee on Education withdrew its Report #4.

The Committee on Education presented its Report #5, on Resolution D-76A (Education resources—sexuality). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

(The text of Resolution D-76A is on page C-152)

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #77.

Church Pension Fund

The Committee on The Church Pension Fund presented its Report #3, on Resolution B-15 (Raising minimum clergy pensions). The Committee recommended rejection of this resolution.

**Motion carried
Resolution rejected**

The Committee on The Church Pension Fund presented its Report #4, on Resolution C-17A (Clergy spouse pensions). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

(The text of Resolution C-17A is on page C-104)

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #76.

Future Sites

The Chairman of the Committee on Future Sites, Karl Spatz, of Nevada, presented the Committee's Report #1, on Resolution D-41S.

The President ruled that the matter be referred to Canons.

Referred to Canons

The Committee on Future Sites presented its Report #2, on Resolution D-56

(Sites). The Committee asked that it be discharged from further consideration of the resolution.

**Motion carried
Resolution discharged**

The Committee on Future Sites presented its Report #3, on Resolution D-87A (Length of General Convention). The Committee recommended adoption of the Resolution as amended by the Committee.

Debate followed. The question was called for.

Motion carried

The Secretary explained that the term "days" used in the Resolution refers to legislative days.

The President called for a standing division:

Yes—509 No—258

(The text of Resolution D-87A is on page C-69)

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #79.

The Committee on Future Sites presented its Report #4, on Resolution D-88A (Time of General Convention). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

(The text of Resolution D-88A is on page C-70)

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #78.

The Committee on Dispatch of Business called up the Calendar for the fifth legislative day.

National and International Affairs

The Committee on National and International Affairs presented its Report #6, on Resolution A-63S (Relief for refugees). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

(The text of Resolution A-63S is on page C-130)

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #80.

The Committee on National and International Affairs withdrew its Report #3, on Resolution D-18 (Jubilee Ministry) as the House had acted upon the matter earlier in a Special Order.

Small Communities

The Committee on Church in Small Communities presented its Report #2, on Resolution A-107A (Diocesan concern). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

(The text of Resolution A-107A is on page C-98)

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #81.

The Committee on Church in Small Communities presented its Report #3, on Resolution A-109 (All forms of ministry-mission strategy). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

(The text of Resolution A-109 is on page C-104)

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #82.

Rules of Order

The Committee on Rules of Order presented its Report #9, on Resolution D-114 (Announcement of vote). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

Resolved, That Rule 42 of the Rules of Order be amended to read as follows: 42. Whenever a vote shall be taken by Orders (except in the case of elections), the Secretary of the House of Deputies shall audibly announce, in cases where the prevailing side is less than a two-thirds majority of either Order, ~~the vote the nay and divided votes~~ in each Order in each Diocese before announcing the result to the House, and the vote in each Order in each Diocese so announced shall be corrected before, but not after, the final announcement of the vote of the House.

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #83.

The Committee on Rules of Order presented its Report #7, on Resolution D-12 (Prohibit Whereas clauses). The Committee recommended that the resolution be rejected, as the resolution had been withdrawn by the proposer.

**Motion carried
Resolution rejected**

Size of House of Deputies

The Committee on Structure presented its Report #9, on Resolution D-50 (Size of House of Deputies). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

The President referred the amendment to the Committee on Canons.

Resolution referred to Canons

Deputy Machen, of Maryland, moved the following:

Resolved, That the House dispense with the requirement for referral, under Title V, Canon 1.1, which permits a vote of three-quarters of the House to permit consideration of a resolution without referral.

The motion was put to a vote, and, in the opinion of the President, more than three-quarters of the House voted in the affirmative.

Referral rescinded

Debate followed on D-50.

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That Canons I.1.3(a) and I.1.3(b) be renumbered as Canons I.1.4(a) and I.1.4(b), that Canon I.1.4 be renumbered as Canon I.1.3(c), that present Canon I.1.3(c) be renumbered as Canon I.1.3(b) and that there be enacted a new Canon I.1.3(a), to read as follows:

Sec. 3(a). The Church in each Diocese which has been admitted to union with the General Convention shall be entitled to representation in the House of Deputies by two Presbyters canonically resident in the Diocese and by two Lay Persons, communicants of this Church, in good standing in the Diocese but not necessarily domiciled in the Diocese.

EXPLANATION: This would reduce the cost of General Convention to each diocese by almost half. It would also provide a House of Deputies of a much more manageable size, which would permit more effective deliberation and legislation.

Deputy Colton, of Utah, moved to amend the resolution by changing the word "two" to "three in each order."

Debate followed on the proposed amendment.

Deputy Rushing, of Massachusetts, moved to end debate on the proposed amendment.

Motion carried

The deputations of the Dioceses of Western North Carolina, Western New York, and New Jersey called for a vote by orders.

The question was called.

Motion carried

A vote by orders was taken—Ballot #10, Resolution D-50.

Executive Council

The Secretary announced the results of Ballot #2 for members of the Executive Council.

Clerical, for a six-year term:

The Rev. Leopoldo Frade

Recognition of Frs. Doss and Frade

Deputy Hargrove, of Western Louisiana, moved to suspend the Rules, so that a resolution could be offered from the floor.

Motion lost

Deputy Hargrove then stated his reasons for wanting to introduce a resolution at this time, and asked for a second vote on his motion.

Motion carried

Deputy Hargrove presented Resolution D-129 (Concerning the Cuban refugee rescue mission), and moved for immediate consideration of the resolution.

Motion carried

Resolved, That the House of Deputies adopt as a statement of principles of the House of Deputies, Resolutions B-6 and B-17 as adopted by the House of Bishops at its meeting in San Diego, California in October, 1981, as follows:

Resolved, That the House of Bishops of the Episcopal Church, meeting in San Diego, California, October 2nd to October 9th, 1981, notes with distress the legal

action pending against the Rev. Joe Doss and the Rev. Leopold Frade of Grace Episcopal Church, New Orleans, priests in good standing in our Church and respected in their community; and states our conviction that Fathers Doss and Frade acted in the highest humanitarian manner—consistent with Christian principles, the American tradition concerning refugees, and the spirit of our government’s initial policy in dealing with the Cuban refugee crisis of 1979—when they brought a boatload of known Cuban families to the United States from Cuba, all of whom have been resettled responsibly in New Orleans, with the support of the Hispanic and non-Hispanic communities of the Episcopal Church in New Orleans; and we further urge that charges against Fathers Doss and Frade be dropped; and be it further *Resolved*, That copies of this resolution be sent to each of the appropriate persons involved in the litigation.

... and ...

Resolved, That, upon completion of pending litigation involving Frs. Doss and Frade, this House urges a proper Congressional investigation of government officials responsible for the persecution of these priests, and the suspension or removal of these officials.

Deputy Hargrove spoke regarding Resolution D-129, concerning the plight of the Rev. Joseph Doss, and the Rev. Leopoldo Frade. The President recognized Fathers Doss and Frade at the platform.

Resolution adopted by unanimous acclamation
Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #84.

Ballot for nominees to the Joint Nominating Committee for the Presiding Bishop

Deputy Scribner, of Maine, requested a ruling from the Chair as to whether a deputy must vote for *nine* candidates, one from each province, in order for the ballot to be valid. The President ruled in the affirmative.

Deputy Rushing, of Massachusetts, appealed the ruling. The President asked the House to sustain the ruling. The House sustained the President.

Chair sustained

The Secretary announced the results of the vote by orders on the Coleman amendment to Resolution D-50. (Necessary to pass: 57 votes in each order.)

<i>Lay:</i>	Yes—44	No—55	Divided—13
<i>Clerical:</i>	Yes—43	No—56	Divided—13

Amendment failed

Deputy Gerdau, of Missouri, moved the previous question: that Resolution D-50 be voted upon by the House.

Motion carried

The deputations of the Dioceses of Eau Claire, Milwaukee, and Northwestern Pennsylvania requested that *all* votes on Resolution D-50 be by orders.

A vote by orders was taken—Ballot #11, Resolution D-50.

Personal Privilege

Deputy Rushing, of Massachusetts, requested to speak on a point of personal

privilege. He informed the House that maids in hotels are among the lowest paid employees in hotels, and suggested that deputies, etc. tip the maids generously on leaving New Orleans.

The Committee on Dispatch of Business moved that the House return to the Calendar.

Motion carried

Structure

The Committee on Structure presented its Report #17, on Resolution D-81S (Relocation of the Church Center). The Committee recommended adoption of the substitute resolution prepared by the Committee.

(The text of Resolution D-81S is on page C-173)

Motion carried

Substitute resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #85.

The Committee on Structure presented its Report #18, on Resolution A-145 (Election of ACC representatives). The Committee recommended that the House concur with HB Message #69.

(The text of Resolution A-145 is on page C-6)

Motion carried

The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #86.

The Committee on Dispatch of Business moved that, following announcements by the Secretary, the House recess until 10:00 A.M., September 11, 1982.

Motion carried

The Secretary announced that the following Messages had been received from the House of Bishops:

Message #109. Responding to HD Message #52 (Concurring with the courtesy resolution to the Rev. Dr. F. Bland Tucker).

Message #96. Message of Information to the House of Deputies (Listing the bishops who have been elected to the Joint Nominating Committee for the Presiding Bishop).

Executive Council

The results of Ballot #3, for members of Executive Council:

Lay, for a six-year term:

Mr. George L. McGonigle

Mr. Luis Ornelas

Clerical, for a three-year term:

The Rev. Alex D. Dickson

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #87.

Further messages from the House of Bishops:

Message #94. Concurring with HD Message #50 (Resolution A-93A; Proposed Hymnal)

Message #102. Resolution B-52 (Autonomy for Province IX)

Referred to World Mission

Message #110. Concurring with HD Message #53 (Resolution A-23; Assistant bishops)

Message #111. Concurring with HD Message #54 (Resolution A-33; Mailing notices)

Message #112. Concurring with HD Message #55 (Resolution A-24; Domicile, provincial synods)

Message #113. Concurring with HD Message #58 (Resolution A-26; Testimonials as to deputies)

Message #115. Concurring with HD Message #56 (Resolution A-17A; Voting by orders)

Message #118. Resolution B-47A

Referred to National and International Affairs

Message #119. Resolution D-91A

Referred to Miscellaneous Resolutions

Message #120. Resolution A-47A

Referred to Ecumenical Relations

Message #121. Resolution B-49

Referred to Education

Message #122. Concurring with HD Message #60 (Resolution A-50; *The Episcopalian*)

Message #123. Concurring with HD Message #61 (Resolution A-51; Board of *The Episcopalian*)

Message #124. Concurring with HD Message #65 (Resolution B-45A; Youth presence at Convention)

Message #126. Message of Information to the House of Deputies: The following bishops have been elected to the Board of General Theological Seminary:

The Rt. Rev. Calvin Schofield
The Rt. Rev. Arthur E. Walmsley
The Rt. Rev. Mellick Belshaw

The House recessed at 5:40 P.M.

SEVENTH DAY

JOURNAL OF THE JOINT SESSION

Saturday
September 11, 1982**Minutes of Joint Session #4**

Joint Session #4 was held Saturday, September 11, 1982 in the worship area of the Rivergate Convention Center for the purpose of receiving the Report of the Joint Standing Committee on Program, Budget, and Finance for the triennium 1983-85. The session was called to order at 10:03 A.M. by the Rt. Rev. John M. Allin, Presiding Bishop, who, following announcements, offered prayers for Mrs. Marjorie Kientz, a volunteer at the Convention from St. Andrew's Parish, New Orleans, who suffered a heart attack on Friday while working at the Rivergate. Mrs. Kientz died in the ambulance on the way to the hospital. Prayers were concluded with the Lord's Prayer.

The combined Houses of the 67th General Convention, along with guests and visitors, joined in singing Hymn 537 "Christ for the world we sing." Mrs. Lueta Bailey, of Atlanta, Chairman of the Joint Committee on Program, Budget, and Finance, introduced the Committee by asking the Committee members, who were seated in the front row, to stand and be recognized.

Deputy Bailey began her presentation entitled "The Bottom Line" by acknowledging that the Committee was of a unanimous spirit in offering its Report of the Program Development Budget and the General Convention Expense Budget for consideration by the 67th General Convention. The plan included four features: 1) Inclusiveness—because God's creation included all people; 2) Transition—to enable us to move from what *used* to be to what *is* to be; 3) Renewal—not for solace only but for strength; and 4) Biblical basing—as it must be.

The Rev. William Burrill, of Northern California, presented the details of the two proposed budgets. The General Convention Expense Budget for 1983-85 is \$3,794,541—an increase of 31.6 per cent. This increase is primarily due to the binds of inflation and rapidly growing travel and hotel expenses. The Committee on Program, Budget, and Finance has voluntarily requested that the size of its Committee be reduced from 36 to 27 members. Neither budget requires any increase in the assessment or apportionment formula.

The Program Development Budget includes funding for two new programs—Peace Ministries and Jubilee Ministry. Development received a high priority in the planning process. Increased regional support has made it possible to reduce some programs, notably the Appalachian Peoples' Service Organization. The Program Development Budget for 1983-85 is \$20,883,000—an increase of 11.5 per cent over the 1979-82 budget. The Joint Commission on Program, Budget, and Finance unanimously endorses these two budgets and presents the report to the House of Bishops and the House of Deputies for their consideration.

The Joint Session adjourned at 10:45 A.M. following the singing of Hymn 261 "O Sion, haste." Printed newspaper copies of the Report of the Joint Committee were distributed as the bishops and deputies left the worship areas.

The Rev. Canon Robert Holzhammer
Recording Secretary,
House of Deputies

SEVENTH DAY**Saturday
September 11, 1982**

The President called the House to order at 11:05 A.M. and recognized the Chaplain for opening prayers.

Certification of Minutes

The Chairman of the Committee on Certification of Minutes, the Rev. George McCormick, of Southeast Florida, presented Report #6 as follows: The Committee has met with the Recording Secretary, reviewed the Minutes of the sixth day, and certifies them to be true and correct.

Credentials Committee

The Secretary read Report #7 of the Committee on Credentials, and certified that the following Deputies had been seated:

Mary Helen Hedges, for Wayne Boyce of Arkansas.
Lawson Anderson, for Edward F. Glusman, Jr. of Arkansas.
Joseph B. Tucker, for Joel W. Pugh of Arkansas.
D. Murray Hammond, for Victor T. Wei of California.
Steven Giovangelo, for O. C. Edwards of Chicago.
Alice D. Vinik, for Jean Jorjorian of Chicago.
Ralph E. Merrill, for James R. Crowder of Connecticut.
Suzanne Taylor, for Edgar H. Markham of El Camino Real.
Robert R. Carey, for Roy Strasburger of El Camino Real.
V. A. Nardiello, for W. F. Koetzle of Long Island.
Gloria H. Brown, for John Fricker of Los Angeles.
Pete H. Rhymes, for Herbert Williams of Louisiana.
Frank Middleton, for William Melton of Louisiana.
Jane M. Riley, for Sylvia Lund of Maine.
Sylvia Slayton, for Byron Rushing of Massachusetts.
A. Raymond Babin, for Orris G. Walker, Jr., of Michigan.
Henry H. Hoover, for George Martin of Minnesota.
Brace Bennitt, for Jean Swesey of Minnesota.
H. E. Westmoreland, for M. Olson of Minnesota.
Joe G. Burnett, for Alex Dickson of Mississippi.
Hayward Levy, for Dillard Robinson of Newark.
Bayard Hancock, for Annie Webb of New Hampshire.
Alan B. Jones, for Moria Temple of New Hampshire.
Anna M. Field, for Oscar Barker of New Jersey.
Joyce Austin, for Harry W. Havemeyer of New York.
Norman Hall, for Michael Kendall of New York.
William W. Eastburn, for Richard W. Wilson of Northwest Texas.
William D. Nix, for William C. Houghton of Northwest Texas.
Arthur B. Williams, Jr., for Austin R. Cooper, Sr., of Ohio.
Annette L. Ross, for Clay Myers of Oregon.
Ann G. Brown, for Annette L. Ross of Oregon.
M. Elouise Yarrington, for Walter Baker of Pennsylvania.
Mary Louise Blackwell, for John Harrison of Pennsylvania.
John F. Hardwick, for Charles Poindexter of Pennsylvania.
Roger Pickering, for James Moody of Pennsylvania.
Diane L. Duntley, for John A. Birkmier of Pittsburgh.

Lawrence M. Knapp, for Betty Tatlock of Pittsburgh.
 Dorothy E. Belden, for Shirley Kozar of Rhode Island.
 Samuel W. Fleming, for Henry Parsley, Jr., of South Carolina.
 Chotard Doll, for F. Murray Hastings of Southern Ohio.
 John H. Jordan, Jr., for George Estes of Southern Virginia.
 Bonnie Macaulay, for Peggy Skelton of Southern Ohio.
 Reid Farrell, for Arthur Gibbons of Southwest Florida.
 Arthur Gibbons, for Juanita Harris of Southwest Florida.
 Michael H. Day, for Richard Pollard of Southwest Florida.
 Douglas Fleet, for Betty Dobbins of Southwest Virginia.
 James Waring McGrady, for E. K. Magrath of Tennessee.
 Philip A. Masquelette, for Frank C. Anderson of Texas.
 Patricia Duncan, for Robert Van Doren of Upper South Carolina.
 David S. Pollock, for Jack Woodard of Washington.
 Harry B. Bainbridge, for Hunter Huckabay of Western Louisiana.
 Judy Bell, for Betty Hutchinson of Western Louisiana.
 Jack Hebdon, for Margie Morrill of West Texas.
 Harold B. Nickle, for John MacNaughton of West Texas.
 Jean M. Curtin, for William V. White of West Virginia.
 S. James Steen, for Jesse Anderson of Washington.
 Marion Henry, for Delois Ward of Washington.
 Vincent J. Anderson, for Willis Poysen of Western Michigan.
 Richard V. Thomas, for Judith Jones of Wyoming.

There were no new Deputies certified or seated. There were fifty-nine changes made and certified by the committee. The seventh legislative day total is 797.

Deputy Gribbin, of Alabama, requested a point of personal privilege to announce to the House the presence of two deaf priests (clerical deputies), the first to be seated in the House. Deputy Gribbin wished the House to take note of this historic occasion. The two deputies were the Rev. Roger Pickering, of Pennsylvania, and the Rev. Silas Hirte, of Central New York.

Deputy Henry, of Washington, requested a point of personal privilege to note that the certificate used when an alternate deputy replaces a deputy must be signed. Deputy Henry, a woman, expressed the opinion that the certificate is "inappropriate" for women. She requested the President to have the form amended.

Deputy Lynch, of Milwaukee, moved to suspend the Rules to reconsider a vote by orders on A-80A (Jubilee Ministry).

Motion lost

The Secretary announced the results of Ballot #11, on Resolution D-50 (Size of the General Convention). (Necessary to pass: 56 lay votes, 57 clerical votes.)

<i>Lay:</i>	Yes—12	No—91	Divided—8
<i>Clerical:</i>	Yes—22	No—81	Divided—10

Resolution D-50 defeated

The Secretary announced the results of Ballot #1, for members of the Joint Nominating Committee for the Presiding Bishop:

CLERICAL ORDER

- Province I*
(No election)
- Province II*
The Rev. Robert M. Wainwright, of Rochester.
- Province III*
The Rev. Dr. Joseph N. Green, Jr., of Southern Virginia.
- Province IV*
(No election)
- Province V*
(No election)
- Province VI*
The Rev. Lyle M. Noisy Hawk, of South Dakota.
- Province VII*
The Rev. John D. Worrell, of Texas.
- Province VIII*
(No election)
- Province IX*
(No election)

LAY ORDER

- Province I*
Mary Nash Flagg, of Maine.
- Province II*
Robert C. Royce, of Long Island.
- Province III*
Kenneth W. Whitney, of Central Pennsylvania.
- Province IV*
Charles M. Crump, of Tennessee.
- Province V*
John K. Cannon, of Michigan.
- Province VI*
John L. Carson III, of Colorado.
- Province VII*
K. Wade Bennett, of Dallas.
- Province VIII*
(No election)
- Province IX*
(No election)

Deputy Lockwood, of Hawaii, moved to reconsider the vote on Ballot #1, on the members of the Joint Nominating Committee for the Presiding Bishop.

Deputy Trimble, of Pennsylvania, questioned the totals of Ballot #1.

The President ruled that this matter be deferred until the Committee on Credentials can correct the totals and report to the House.

A motion was made that the times given in the Calendar, page 3, for the seventh day *be* the times set for those Special Orders of Business.

Motion carried

Church Pension Fund

The Committee on Dispatch of Business presented its Report #19, on the election of trustees of The Church Pension Fund, as follows:

The Joint Committee on Nominations having submitted names for election as trustees of The Church Pension Fund pursuant to Title I, Canon 7, Section 2, and Joint Rule of Order 18(a), your Committee on Dispatch of Business moves the adoption of the following resolution:

Resolved, That the following procedures be followed in the election at this General Convention of Trustees of The Church Pension Fund pursuant to Title I, Canon 7, Section 2:

1. That this House set a Special Order of Business at 11:45 A.M. on September 11, 1982, for the purpose of electing fifteen Trustees of The Church Pension Fund: twelve for a term of six years each or until their successors have been elected and qualified, and three for a term of three years each or until their successors have been elected and qualified. The Secretary shall prepare a ballot form listing alphabetically the names of all persons nominated. On each ballot, each deputy shall vote for the number of Trustees to be or remaining to be elected; any ballot with votes less or in excess thereof shall be void. The twelve persons elected receiving the twelve largest numbers of votes shall be deemed elected to the six-year terms and the remaining three persons elected shall be deemed elected to three-year terms; *Provided*, that votes equal to or in excess of a majority of the ballots cast on any ballot shall be required for election.
2. Balloting shall continue until there shall be fifteen Trustees elected; *Provided*, that on the third and subsequent ballots there shall be retained on the ballot from those persons receiving the largest number of votes only that number of nominees equal to twice the number of Trustees then remaining to be elected.
3. In the event of a significant tie, election shall be by lot cast by the Secretary. The House may, at the discretion of its presiding officer, proceed to other business during the balloting for such election.

Motion carried

Ballot #1 for members of the Joint Nominating Committee for the Presiding Bishop was taken.

The President recognized the Chaplain for noonday prayers. The Chaplain led the House in a meditation based upon Hymn 428 of the *Hymnal, 1982*. The Chaplain read from John 17:20.

The Committee on Dispatch of Business moved that the House recess until 1:30 P.M., following announcements by the Secretary.

Deputy Milan, of Kansas, requested the President for permission to distribute material relative to the Caucus of Black Episcopalians. The President denied the request.

The House recessed at 12:32 P.M.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The President called the House to order at 1:37 P.M.

The Committee on Dispatch of Business informed the House that Resolution B-4 had been "removed by a deputation, per Rule 6."

Anglican Consultative Council

The Committee on Dispatch of Business presented its Report #20, on election of delegates to the Anglican Consultative Council, as follows:

The Joint Committee on Nominations having submitted names for delegates of the Episcopal Church to the Anglican Consultative Council, your Committee on Dispatch of Business moves the adoption of the following resolution:

Resolved, That the following procedures be followed in the election at this Convention of delegates of the Episcopal Church to the Anglican Consultative Council:

1. That this House set a Special Order of Business at 2:00 p.m. on September 11, 1982, for the purpose of receiving nominations. The names of persons nominated by the Joint Committee on Nominations shall then be deemed to have been nominated, and the biographical sketches printed on pages 229 through 231 of the Blue Book shall be deemed the equivalent to nominating speeches, and no member of the House shall be recognized to speak further on behalf of any such nominee. Additional nominations may be made from the floor by name and diocese only, accompanied by a written nomination including (1) a biographical sketch of the nominee not longer than 150 words, (2) a certification that the nominee will serve if elected, and (3) the name and signature of the nominator, his order and diocese. These documents shall be submitted to the Secretary at the time of nomination;
2. That the Secretary be directed to prepare a list of the names and biographical sketches of those nominated from the floor in the same form as the Committee's report and distribute it to the House no later than 5:00 P.M. on September 11, 1982;
3. That this House set a Special Order of Business at 10:30 A.M. on September 13, 1982, for the purpose of electing one clergy-person and one alternate for a term of three years each. The person receiving the largest number of votes in each category shall be deemed elected.

Motion carried

General Theological Seminary

The Committee on Dispatch of Business presented its Report #21, on election to the Board of Trustees of the General Theological Seminary, as follows:

The Joint Committee on Nominations having submitted names for election to the Board of Trustees of the General Theological Seminary, your Committee on Dispatch of Business moves the adoption of the following resolution:

Resolved, That the following procedures be followed in the election of members of the Board of Trustees of the General Theological Seminary at this General Convention:

1. That this House set a Special Order of Business at 2:00 P.M. on September 11, 1982, for the purpose of receiving nominations. The names of persons nominated by the Joint Committee on Nominations shall then be deemed to have been placed in nomination, and the biographical sketches printed on pages 235 through 240 of the Blue Book shall be deemed the equivalent to nominating speeches; and no member of the House shall be recognized to speak further on behalf of any such nominee. Additional nominations may be made from the floor by name and diocese only, accompanied by a written nomination including (1) a biographical sketch of the nominee not longer than 150 words, (2) a certification that the nominee will serve if elected, and (3) the name and signature of the nominator, his order and diocese. These documents shall be submitted to the Secretary at the time of nomination;

2. That the Secretary be directed to prepare a list of the names and biographical sketches as in the Committee's report or as filed in nominations from the floor of all nominees, arranged in alphabetical order by nominee's name, to be distributed to the House no later than 5:00 P.M. on September 11, 1982;

3. That this House set a Special Order of Business at 10:30 A.M. on September 13, 1982, for the purpose of electing three presbyters or deacons for a term of six years each, and three lay persons for a term of six years each. The Secretary shall prepare a ballot form listing alphabetically by order the names of all persons nominated.

On each ballot, each member shall vote for the number of presbyters to be elected, and any ballot with votes less than or in excess thereof shall be void. The three presbyters or deacons and the three lay persons receiving the largest number of votes shall be deemed elected.

Motion carried

New Dioceses

The Committee on New Dioceses, under Rule XII.45, requested that the House proceed immediately to consider its Report #6, on Resolution B-14A (Division of the Diocese of Tennessee). The Committee recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #55, and that the resolution be adopted as amended.

(The text of Resolution B-14A is on page C-167)

Motion carried

The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #88.

Deputy Crump moved to suspend the Rules, and to welcome deputies and visitors from Tennessee.

Motion carried

The President recognized Bishops Sanders and Gates.

The Committee on New Dioceses, under Rule XII.45, requested that the House proceed immediately to consider its Report #7, on Resolution B-18 (Division of the Diocese of Dallas). The Committee recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #56, and that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

(The text of Resolution B-18 is on page C-167)

Motion carried

The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #89.

The Committee on Dispatch of Business moved that the House proceed to the Consent Calendar.

Motion carried

Social and Urban Affairs

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #6, on Resolution C-24A (Organ, blood, and tissue donors). The Committee recommended adoption of the resolution as amended by the Committee.

(The text of Resolution C-24A is on page C-147)

Motion carried

Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #90.

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #8, on Resolution D-59S (Hunger, malnutrition, poverty). The Committee recommended

adoption of the resolution as re-written by the Committee, to combine Resolutions D-54, D-59, D-60, and C-32.

(The text of Resolution D-59S is on page C-137)

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #91.

Ecumenical Relations

The Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented its Report #3, on Resolution A-38 (ARCIC final report). The Committee recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #37, and that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

(The text of Resolution A-38 is on page C-48)

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #92.

The Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented its Report #4, on Resolution A-39 (Commission on Episcopal-Roman Catholic marriage). The Committee recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #38, and that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

(The text of Resolution A-39 is on page C-49)

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #93.

The Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented its Report #5, on Resolution A-41 (Use of COCU liturgies). The Committee recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #39, and that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

(The text of Resolution A-41 is on page C-51)

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #95.

The Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented its Report #6, on Resolution A-46 (Islamic relations). The Committee recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #43, and that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

(The text of Resolution A-46 is on page C-55)

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #94.

The Committee on Dispatch of Business called for the Special Order of Business, of nominations to the Anglican Consultative Council, and the Board of Trustees of General Theological Seminary.

Anglican Consultative Council

Deputy Hargrove, of Western Louisiana, nominated the Rev. Robert M. Wainwright, of Rochester.

Deputy Norris, of Chicago, nominated the Rev. William H. Baar, of Chicago.

Nominations closed

Board of Trustees, General Theological Seminary

Deputy Costin, of Vermont, nominated the Rev. John H. Smith, of Vermont.

Nominations closed

Joint Commission on Peace

The Committee on National and International Affairs presented its Report #2, on Resolution A-134 (Acceptance of the report of the Joint Commission on Peace). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

(The text of Resolution A-134 is on page C-120)

Motion carried

Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #98.

Public Issues Office

The Committee on National and International Affairs presented its Report #3, on Resolution A-137 (Public Issues Office). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Deputy Hall, of New York, proposed an amendment to the resolution. Debate followed.

Motion lost

Amendment failed

The previous question was called.

(The text of Resolution A-137 is on page C-135)

Motion carried

Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #97.

Nuclear Weapons

The Committee on National and International Affairs presented its Report #14, on Resolution D-30S (Bilateral freeze on nuclear weapons). The Committee recommended that the substitute resolution be adopted as rewritten by the Committee, combining Resolutions D-30 and D-32.

Deputy McGonigle, of Texas, moved to amend the combined Resolution. Debate followed.

Motion lost

Amendment failed

Deputy Casparian, of Kansas, moved to amend the substitute resolution.

Motion lost

Amendment failed

Deputy Zadig, of Massachusetts, moved the main question.

Motion carried

Deputy Hargrove, of Western Louisiana, moved that the vote on all peace-related issues be taken by raising hands.

Motion carried

The main motion was put to a vote.

(The text of Resolution D-30S is on page C-125)

Motion carried

Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #96.

Ecumenical Guest

The President introduced the Rev. Philip Potter, Third Secretary-General of the

World Council of Churches. Mr. Potter addressed the House, bringing the greetings of the more than three hundred Churches which comprise the World Council of Churches.

Arms Race

The Committee on National and International Affairs presented its Report #16, on Resolution A-60A (Joint conference on the arms race). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

(The text of Resolution A-60A is on page C-121)

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #100.

National Budget Priorities

The Committee on National and International Affairs presented its Report #8, on Resolution D-29S (Budget priorities of the Federal Government). The Committee recommended a substitute resolution.

Deputy Hardison, of Rio Grande, moved to amend the resolution. Debate followed.

**Motion lost
Amendment defeated**

Debate followed on the main question.

(The text of Resolution D-29S is on page C-151)

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #99.

War Resistance

The Committee on National and International Affairs presented its Report #13, on Resolution D-20S (Non-violent war resistance). The Committee recommended that the substitute resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

(The text of Resolution D20S is on page C-122)

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #103.

The Committee on National and International Affairs presented its Report #17, on Resolution D-21A (Refusal to participate in war). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

Deputy McGonigle, of Texas, moved to amend the resolution by deleting the words, "should be the normative" following the word "war" in line 3, and substituting the words "can be a faithful" in their place.

Debate followed on the amendment. A motion was made to vote on the amendment.

**Motion carried
Amendment accepted**

Deputy MacDonald, of Southeast Florida, moved a substitute resolution.

Deputy Anderson, of Iowa, moved to amend the original resolution.

Debate followed. Deputy Baker, of Kansas, moved to terminate debate.

**Motion carried
Debate terminated**

A motion was made to vote on the Anderson amendment to the original resolution.

**Motion carried
Amendment failed**

Deputy Allemeier, of Quincy, moved the question of the substitute resolution.

Motion carried

The President requested a standing division on the substitute resolution.

Yes—297 No—411

Substitute defeated

The main question was called: Resolution D-21A, Committee on National and International Affairs Report #17.

(The text of Resolution D-21A is on page C-123)

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #102.

The President requested the Vice-President to assume the Chair.

Amerasian Children

The Committee on National and International Affairs presented its Report #19, on Resolution D-51A (Amerasian children). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

(The text of Resolution D-51A is on page C-136)

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #101.

Flat Rate Tax

The Committee on National and International Affairs presented its Report #21, on Resolution D-52 (Proposed flat rate income tax). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Debate followed. The Vice-President requested a standing division.

Yes—501 No—228

(The text of Resolution D-52 is on page C-151)

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #104.

El Salvador

The Committee on National and International Affairs presented its Report #23, on Resolution D-100S (Termination of military aid to El Salvador). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Deputy Chavez, of El Salvador, moved to amend the resolution by inserting the words "and other nations" between the words "United States" and "to end military aid;" and to delete the words "assistance, credits, or advisors"; and to add the words "and Central America area" following the words "El Salvador" in the first Resolve. The Committee accepted the amendments.

The deputations of the Dioceses of Texas, West Texas, and Dallas moved that,

when the resolution was put to the vote, the vote be taken by orders.

Deputy Fleming, of South Carolina, moved to table the resolution. Deputy Crump, of Tennessee, observed that the motion to table was an interruption of a previous speaker, and that the Vice-President need not recognize the motion to table.

Deputy McClain, of New York, moved to table the resolution. The ruling of the Chair was not to recognize Deputy Fleming's motion.

The House sustained the Chair

Motion to table.

Motion lost

Deputy Wittlinger, of Michigan, moved to re-commit Resolution D-100 to the Committee on National and International Affairs.

Motion carried

Re-referred to National and International Affairs

The Committee on National and International Affairs presented its Report #10, on Resolution D-39 (Support peacetime registration). The Committee recommended that the resolution be rejected.

Motion carried

Resolution rejected

Lutheran-Episcopal Relations

The Committee on Dispatch of Business moved, under Rule XII.45, that the House proceed immediately to consider Report #12 of the Committee on Ecumenical relations, on Resolution A-37 (Lutheran-Episcopal relations). The Committee recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #66 and #67, and that the resolution be adopted as amended.

A motion was made to consider House of Bishops Messages #66 and #67 separately.

Motion lost

A motion was made to divide the resolution into separate resolutions, by paragraphs, with paragraph 4 as a separate item.

Motion lost

Deputy Hargrove, of Western Louisiana, moved that, following announcements by the Secretary, the House recess.

Motion lost

Deputy Hughes, of Atlanta, moved to terminate debate on the main question.

Motion carried

The deputations of the Dioceses of Springfield, San Joaquin, and Quincy requested a vote by orders.

Deputy Scribner, of Maine, suggested that the results of a vote by orders should be announced before recess, while the House was in session.

Deputy Hungerford, of Northwest Texas, requested a standing count vote by orders.

Deputy McClean, of Chicago, moved to terminate debate to suspend the Rules to allow publishing the tally of the vote by orders outside the House.

Motion lost

Deputy Reed, of Springfield, moved, under Rule 41, for a vote by orders by roll call.

Deputy Fleming, of South Carolina, moved to call the roll.

Motion carried

Deputy Scribner, of Maine, moved that the House proceed to vote immediately.

Motion carried

A roll call vote by orders was taken, on Report #20, of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, Resolution A-37A (Episcopal-Lutheran relations). (Needed to pass: 55 lay votes, 56 clerical votes.)

<i>Lay:</i>	Yes—105	No—1	Divided—3
<i>Clerical:</i>	Yes—106	No—2	Divided—3

(The text of Resolution A-37A is on page C-47)

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #105.

A motion was made that the House convene at 10:00 A.M., on Tuesday, September 14, and at 9:00 A.M. on Wednesday, September 15, 1982.

Motion carried

Church Pension Fund

The Secretary announced the results of the ballot for trustees of The Church Pension Fund, as follows:

Trustees elected for a six-year term

Mr. David L. Brigham
The Very Rev. David B. Collins
Mrs. Margaret Truman Daniel
Dr. John T. Fey, Jr.
Mr. Joseph L. Hargrove
Mrs. Helen R. King
Mr. Philip A. Masquelette
The Rt. Rev. James W. Montgomery
The Rev. Canon St. Julian A. Simpkins, Jr.
The Rt. Rev. Alexander D. Stewart
The Rt. Rev. John T. Walker
The Very Rev. George L. Werner

Trustees elected for a three-year term

The Rev. Donald E. Bitsberger
Mr. Daniel P. Davidson
Mr. Robert M. Gordon

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #106.

The Vice-President introduced the Rev. Dr. William Rush, Ecumenical Officer of the Lutheran Church in America. Mr. Rush spoke briefly.

The House sang one stanza of "A mighty fortress is our God."

The Secretary announced that the following Messages had been received from the House of Bishops:

Message #126. Concurring with House of Deputies Message #62 (Resolution A-125A; Support for theological education).

Message #127. Message of Information to the House of Deputies. The House of Bishops has elected to the Executive Council:

The Rt. Rev. Furman C. Stough
 The Rt. Rev. Donald J. Davis

Message #128. Elections to the Board of Examining Chaplains:

<i>Bishops:</i>	Six-year term	—The Rt. Rev. Robert M. Anderson —The Rt. Rev. Richard F. Grein
	Three-year term	—The Rt. Rev. William J. Gordon, Jr.
<i>Priests, faculty:</i>	Six-year term	—The Rev. Dr. John E. Booty —The Rev. Dr. Louis Weil
	Three-year term	—The Rev. Dr. Robert Giannini
<i>Priests, pastoral:</i>	Six-year term	—The Rev. Cn. Frederick B. Williams
	Six-year term	—Dr. Ann Henderson Diemer —Ms. Barbara Wolf

The House of Bishops requests confirmation by the House of Deputies.

Message #125. Message of Information to the House of Deputies. Elected to the board of General Theological Seminary:

The Rt. Rev. Calvin Schofield
 The Rt. Rev. Arthur E. Walmsley
 The Rt. Rev. Mellick Belshaw

Message #129. Concurring with House of Deputies Message #66 (Resolution A-148A; Board for Church Deployment).

Message #130. Concurring with House of Deputies Message #67 (Resolution D-36; Work and ministry of John M. Corn).

Message #131. Concurring with House of Deputies Message #72 (Resolution B-12; Right to emigrate from USSR).

Message #132. Concurring with House of Deputies Message #76 (Resolution C-17A; Church Pension Fund).

Message #133. Concurring with House of Deputies Message #77 (Resolution D-76A; Education resources for human sexuality).

Message #134. Concurring with House of Deputies Message #78 (Resolution D-88A; Time of General Convention).

Message #135. Concurring with House of Deputies Message #79 (Resolution D-87A; Length of General Convention).

Message #136. Concurring with House of Deputies Message #79 (Resolution D-87A; Length of General Convention).

Message #136. Concurring with House of Deputies Message #80 (Resolution A-63A; Relief for refugees).

Message #154. Concurring with House of Deputies Message #64 (Resolution A-80A; Jubilee Ministry).

The House recessed at 6:20 P.M.

EIGHTH DAY

Monday
September 13, 1982

The President called the House to order at 10:00 A.M. and recognized the Chaplain for opening prayers. The Rev. Charles Price led the House in prayers on the theme, "Lift High the Cross," and concluded with the Lord's Prayer.

Certification of Minutes

The Chairman of the Committee on Certification of Minutes, the Rev. George McCormick, of Southeast Florida, presented Report #7 as follows: The Committee has met with the Recording Secretary, reviewed the Minutes of the seventh day, and certifies them to be true and correct.

Credentials Committee

The Secretary read Report #8 of the Committee on Credentials, and certified that the following Deputies had been seated:

George L. Rector, for Wayne Boyce of Arkansas.
Dennis Delman, for Nancie Oyama of California.
Victor Wei, for David Forber of California.
Alice D. Vinch, for James Rosenthal of Chicago.
O. C. Edwards, for Steven Giovangelo of Chicago.
Jean Jorjorian, for Alice D. Vinch of Chicago.
Donald McPhail, for Kathleen Ryan of Colorado.
Joann Andrews, for Ann H. Robinson of Connecticut.
Roy W. Strasburger, for Robert Carey of El Camino Real.
Edgar Markham, for Suzanne Taylor of El Camino Real.
Clayton Penhaleggon, for William Eager of Georgia.
Gerald Gifford II, for W. Edwin Bonsey, Jr. of Hawaii.
Elizabeth M. Richmond, for Jane Oglesby of Indianapolis.
Paul M. Neuhauser, for Ross Sidney of Iowa.
Connie Coburn, for Harry L. Denman of Kansas.
Walter F. Koetzle, for Vincent Nardiello of Long Island.
John A. Fricker, for Gloria Brown of Los Angeles.
Hunter Horgan, for Clarence Pope of Louisiana.
J. Herbert Williams, for Eugene L. Gill of Louisiana.
William D. Melton, for Frank Middleton of Louisiana.
Donald Nickerson, for Vincent Warner of Maine.
Sylvia Lund, for Jane Riley of Maine.
Orris G. Walker, Jr., for Ray Babin of Michigan.
Charles J. Mock, for A. Joseph Hopwood of Minnesota.
George H. Martin, for George Richmond of Minnesota.
Marilyn C. Olson, for H. E. Westmoreland of Minnesota.
Alex Dickson, for Joe Burnett of Mississippi.
Burrell McGee, for Thomas G. Barnes of Mississippi.
Dillard Robinson, for Hayward Levy of Newark.
Ann S. N. Webb, for Robert Schenkel of New Hampshire.
Maria Temple, for Rhoda Votaw of New Hampshire.
Oscar R. E. Barker, for Anna M. Field of New Jersey.
Harry Havemeyer, for Joyce P. Austin of New York.
Richard Wilson, for Robert Gaines of Northern California.

Clay Myers, for Annette Z. Ross of Oregon.
 John L. Harrison, Jr., for Mary Louise Blackwell of Pennsylvania.
 James R. Moodey, for James Trimble of Pennsylvania.
 Donald H. Matthews, for Charles P. Martin of Pittsburgh.
 Elaine Schofield, for James Maultsby of Southeast Florida.
 F. Murray Hastings, for M. Chotard Doll of Southern Ohio.
 Peggy Skelton, for Bonnie Macaulay of Southern Ohio.
 Juanita G. Harris, for Arthur Gibbons of Southwest Florida.
 Richard A. Pollard, for Michael H. Day of Southwest Florida.
 Betty Dobbins, for Frances Marshall of Southwestern Virginia.
 George Bean, for Edward Chapman of Southwestern Virginia.
 Grace B. Holt, for Waring McCrary of Tennessee.
 Frank C. Anderson, for P. A. Masquette of Texas.
 Robert L. Van Doren, for Patricia Duncan of Upper South Carolina.
 Jack Woodard, for David Pollack of Washington.
 Jesse F. Anderson, for S. James Steen of Washington.
 H. L. Hutchinson, for Charles Bell of Western Louisiana.
 Hunter Huckabay, for Harry Bainbridge of Western Louisiana.
 Cora P. Stogren, for Duncan Douglas of Western Massachusetts.
 Earl A. Whepley, for Andrew Wissemann of Western Massachusetts.
 Robert L. Hart, for William Lusk of West Missouri.
 Samuel R. Todd, Jr., for David Veal of West Texas.
 John MacNaughton, for Harold Nickle of West Texas.

There were no new Deputies certified or seated. There were fifty-seven changes made and certified by the Committee. The eighth legislative day total is 797.

Ecumenical Guests

The President introduced two special ecumenical guests seated in the Visitors Gallery:

The Rev. Joseph Witmer, Associate Director, Bishop's Committee for Ecumenical and Religious Affairs, of the Roman Catholic Church.
 The Rt. Rev. Eugenio Loreto, Bishop of the Philippine Independent Church.

Episcopal Colleges

The President recognized the Rev. Dr. Frederick Burnham, President of the Association of Episcopal Colleges. Dr. Burnham introduced Dr. Leon Botstein, Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Association of Episcopal Colleges, and President of Bard and Simon's Rock Colleges. Dr. Botstein addressed the House briefly.

Dispatch of Business

The President recognized the Chairman of the Committee on Dispatch of Business. The Chairman reminded the House that today is the last day that new resolutions may be introduced, according to the timetable adopted by this Convention.

The Chairman of the Committee presented the Committee's Report #24, as follows: Your Committee on Dispatch of Business moves the adoption of the following resolution:

Resolved, That there be set at this time a Special Order of Business for the purpose of considering and taking action with respect to the report of the Joint

Standing Committee on Program, Budget, and Finance, to be implemented at 10:40 A.M. on September 13, 1982, or immediately following consideration of and action on the election of trustees of The General Theological Seminary.

Motion carried

The Committee on Dispatch of Business presented its Report #25, as follows: Your Committee on Dispatch of Business moves the adoption of the following resolution:

Resolved, That those applicable Rules of Order of this House be suspended so that only those reports of legislative committees recommending adoption or adoption with amendment of a resolution or concurrence with amendment in a message from the House of Bishops, rejection or discharge, be taken up during the remainder of this legislative day, except for the Special Orders of the Day.

Motion carried

The Committee on Dispatch of Business called for a Special Order of Business, the report of the Joint Standing Committee on Program, Budget, and Finance.

The Chairman of the Committee on Rules of Order moved that the provision in the Special Order of Business to elect representatives to the Anglican Consultative Council be deleted, since Resolution A-145 provides for such election by the Executive Council.

Motion carried

The Chairman of the Committee on Rules of Order addressed the House concerning the results of Ballot #1 for members of the Joint Nominating Committee for the Presiding Bishop. He stated that the Report from the Committee on Credentials stated that the votes of Ballot #1 had been recounted, and that all persons previously announced as elected have been certified. In addition, in Province IX, in the lay order, Catherine Saucedo, of Western Mexico, has been elected.

Ballot #2 for the election of members of the Joint Nominating Committee for the Presiding Bishop was taken.

Program, Budget, and Finance

The Committee on Dispatch of Business presented its Report #23, as follows: Your Committee on Dispatch of Business moves the adoption of the following resolution:

Resolved, That in the consideration of the report of the Joint Standing Committee on Program, Budget, and Finance, the following rules of debate shall be followed:

- 1. The Committee Chairman shall have 10 minutes to speak with respect to the Report, and 10 minutes to respond to questions of information or clarification.**
- 2. Each of Title I and II of the Report shall be presented, debated, and voted separately, and each paragraph of each Title shall be presented and debated separately. 10 minutes shall be allotted for discussion and debate of each paragraph.**

3. Each speaker shall be limited to 2 minutes, and no speaker shall speak more than once on the same question.
4. To the extent practicable, the Chair will recognize speakers of opposing views in alternate succession.
5. Only motions to amend the paragraph under discussion of the Title shall be entertained until all paragraphs of the Title under discussion have been completed or until no member of the House desires to speak to the Title, whichever shall first occur.
6. Any amendment offered that would increase the proposed totals of either budget must specify reductions of equal amount or the source of additional funds outside of the budget.
7. No motion to lay on the table or otherwise terminate debate on a Title of the report shall be entertained until 10 minutes after the conclusion of final discussion and debate on all paragraphs of the Title under discussion have been completed or until no member of the House desires to speak to the Title, whichever shall first occur.

Motion carried

Mrs. Lueta Bailey, Chairman of the Joint Standing Committee, announced corrections of the Committee's Report (Newsprint: *The Bottom Line*) as follows:

- Page 1, item 2.6: Insert the word "appropriations" in the third line between the words "including those" and the words "for the joint committees."
- Page 3, line 21, column 1: 1983 amount should be \$15,000.
- Page 3, between line 39 and line 40: Delete words "to military."
- Page 4, between line 63 and line 64: Insert title "National Mission in Church and Society."
- Page 7, between line 252 and line 253: Delete words "V.I.M., deferred giving."
- Page 8, before line 266: Delete words "V.I.M., deferred giving."
- Page 13, under "Definition": Change word "Convention" to "Church."

The Chairman of the Joint Standing Committee on Program, Budget, and Finance moved the adoption of the Program Development Budget, Resolution A-153A, as amended by the Committee.

A deputy requested that the Diocese of the Virgin Islands, listed as "Extra-Provincial" on page 18 of the Budget, be listed in Province II. The Committee accepted the correction.

Deputy Weymouth, of Maine, moved to amend page 1, section 2.6, by adding the words "approved by the General Convention" in line 3, following the words "support the budget." The Committee agreed to the amendment.

Deputy Christie, of Newark, moved to amend page 1, section 1.1 by deleting "at 3.84%" and inserting: "at the percentage required of the 1981 NDBI to produce the income necessary to fund the Jubilee Ministry at \$2,000,000."

Motion lost

Deputy Moody, of Pennsylvania, moved to amend page 1, section 1.1 by deleting "at 3.84%" and inserting: "at 3.97%."

Motion lost

A motion was made to extend the time by 5 minutes to discuss further the matter before the House.

Motion carried

Deputy Wade, of West Virginia, moved to amend page 1, section 2 by adding:

2.7 The Executive Council shall give special consideration to expenditure of Jubilee Ministry funds in dioceses where missionary apportionments for the preceding year have been paid in full.

Debate followed.

Deputy Machen, of Maryland, called for the previous question.

Motion carried
Amendment failed

Education for Mission and Ministry

Deputy McConnell, of Olympia, moved to amend page 2 as follows:

Whereas, on page 2 on the Proposed 1983 Program Development Budget, under "Income Projection," the apportionment from U.S. dioceses is shown as \$16,649,000; and *whereas* under footnote (a) on page 2 the Assigned Apportionment is shown as \$17,404,000, a differential of \$755,000, therefore be it

Resolved, That the apportionment from U.S. Dioceses be correctly shown as \$17,404,000 and the differential of \$755,000 be allocated to line item 113, Jubilee Ministries.

Debate followed.

Deputy Seeks, of San Joaquin, moved the previous question.

Motion carried
Amendment failed

Deputy Hutchinson, of Dallas, moved to amend page 3, line 22 as follows:

That the General Convention direct the Executive Council to allot the greatest amount of funding to the Triennial in 1983, rather than in decreasing amounts in the succeeding years.

Motion lost
Amendment failed

National Mission on Church and Society

Deputy Spicer, of Easton, moved to amend by striking line 124 (page 5) and allocate \$15,000 to Hunger and \$30,000 to Public Issues.

Debate followed. Deputy Bartlett, of Kentucky, moved the previous question.

Motion carried
Amendment failed

Deputy Hardison, of Rio Grande, moved to increase the Jubilee Ministry funding, line 113, by \$100,000 and decrease Peace Ministries funding, line 122, by \$100,000.

Debate followed. Deputy Bartlett, of Kentucky, moved the main question.

Motion carried
Amendment failed

The following sections of the Budget were adopted without changes:

- World Mission in Church and Society

- Communications
- Stewardship
- Finance

The General Convention Expense Budget

Deputy Royce, of Long Island, moved to amend page 13, line 83 as follows:

\$70,000, an increase of \$21,800. The increase to come from assessment.

Debate followed. Deputy Gerdau, of Missouri, moved the previous question.

Motion carried
Amendment failed

There being no further discussion, the vote was taken on Resolution A-153A, Title I, the Program Development Budget.

(The text of Resolution A-153A — Budget — is on page C-116)

Resolution unanimously adopted

The President commended Mrs. Lueta Bailey, Chairman of the Joint Standing Committee on Program, Budget, and Finance for her outstanding leadership.

On learning that Mr. Ernest Robinson, of the Joint Standing Committee, had to leave the Convention at this time, the House gave him a standing ovation.

The vote was taken on Resolution A-153A, Title II, the General Convention Expense Budget.

Resolution unanimously adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #107.

The Committee on Program, Budget, and Finance presented its Report #2, on Resolutions A-35, A-49, A-52, A-54, A-55, A-72, A-79, A-81, A-82, A-92, A-95, A-96, A-97, A-105, A-106, A-115, A-121, A-123, A-124, A-133, A-136, A-139, A-150, A-153, D-28, D-40. The Committee recommended that it be discharged from further consideration of these resolutions, as they are included in the Report of the Joint Standing Commission on Program, Budget, and Finance on the Budget for 1983-85.

Motion carried
Committee discharged

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #108.

The President recognized the Chaplain for noonday prayers. The Chaplain based his meditation on Hymn 433, "Come, labor on."

The Committee on Dispatch of Business moved that the House recess until 2:00 P.M., following announcements by the Secretary.

The Secretary announced the results of Ballot #2 for the election of members to the Joint Nominating Committee for the Presiding Bishop.

Province I

The Rev. W. David Crockett

Province IX

The Rev. Luis Serrano

No elections in the lay order.

The Secretary announced that Ballot #3 would be taken in the afternoon session.

The House recessed at 12:55 P.M.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The President called the House to order at 2:02 P.M.

Ecumenical Visitors

The President introduced Bishop James Armstrong, Bishop of the United Methodist Church of Indiana, and President of the National Council of Churches, U.S.A. Bishop Armstrong addressed the House briefly.

The Committee on Dispatch of Business called for resumption of the Consent Calendar.

The Committee on Rules of Order presented its Report #10, on Resolution D-101. The Committee recommended adoption of the resolution without amendment.

Resolved, That the following be stricken from the Standing Orders of the House of Deputies:

1. References to the function of a local Committee on Arrangements in Rules I and II.
2. Subsection V(d), with subsection (e) being relettered (d).

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

National and International Affairs

The Committee on National and International Affairs presented its Report #15 on Resolutions D-32, A-59, B-22, C-3, C-5, C-16, C-21, and C-23. The Committee requested that it be discharged from further consideration of these resolutions as the matters had already been dealt with by the House.

**Motion carried
Committee discharged**

The Committee on National and International Affairs presented its Report #18, on Resolution D-23 (Ministries to conscientious objectors). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

(The text of Resolution D-23 is on page C-124)

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #116.

The Committee on National and International Affairs presented its Report #20, on

Resolution B-41 (Legislation to aid Amerasian children). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church solicits the support of the Episcopal Church Center and the several Dioceses of the Episcopal Church to encourage the passage of legislation in the U.S. Congress which seeks immediate improvement in the immigration status of Amerasian children, including HR6514, 808, and S1698; and be it further

Resolved, That the Office of the Suffragan Bishop for the Armed Forces request the Chief of Chaplains of the various branches of the Armed Forces, including all Episcopal Chaplains, to heighten the awareness of the military personnel of the problems of desertion of Amerasian children by their fathers; and be it further

Resolved, That the Office of the Suffragan Bishop for the Armed Forces bring to the attention of the Chiefs of Staff of the various branches of the Armed Forces the gravity and severity of this problem; and be it further

Resolved, That the Presiding Bishop's Fund for World Relief include information regarding Amerasians in its publications and media materials and also include Amerasians in its refugee programs sponsored by the Presiding Bishop's Fund for World Relief refugee program.

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #117.

The Committee on National and International Affairs presented its Report #22, on Resolution D-69 (Reconciliation in Ireland). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

(The text of Resolution D-69 is on page C-130)

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #118.

Social and Urban Affairs

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #5, on Resolution C-2A (The living will). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

(The text of Resolution C-2A is on page C-147)

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #115.

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #7, on Resolution D-15A (Develop Church-wide policy on alcoholism). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

(The text of Resolution D-15A is on page C-139)

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #114.

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #9, on

Resolution D-17A (Family life). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

(The text of Resolution D-17A is on page C-153)

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #113.

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #10, on Resolution D-16A (Artificial means of conception). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

(The text of Resolution D-16A is on page C-154)

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #112.

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #17, on Resolution A-67 (*In vitro* fertilization). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

(The text of Resolution A-67 is on page C-158)

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #111.

Miscellaneous Matters

The Committee on Education presented its Report #6, on Resolution D-58. (Publish ecumenical guidelines). The Committee recommended that the resolution be rejected.

**Motion carried
Resolution rejected**

The Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented its Report #11, on Resolution D-80 (Greetings to the Polish National Catholic Church). The Committee recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #68, and that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

(The text of Resolution D-80 is on page C-61)

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #110.

The Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions presented its Report #4, on Resolution B-37 (Commending the Alban Institute). The Committee recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #23, and that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

(The text of Resolution B-37 is on page C-102)

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #109.

The Committee on Dispatch of Business called for Ballot #1, for the election of trustees of The General Theological Seminary.

Ballot #3, for the election of members of the Joint Standing Committee on Nominations for the Presiding Bishop was also taken.

Deputy McGonigle, of Texas, moved to request Forward Movement Publications to publish the meditations and other prayers delivered by the Chaplain of the House, the Rev. Charles Price.

Motion carried

Deputy Crump, of Tennessee, on a question of personal privilege, asked leave to introduce a special visitor, the Hon. Reynolds Cheney, of Mississippi, a veteran deputy in previous General Conventions of this Church.

Future Sites

The Committee on Future Sites presented its Report #1, on Resolution A-101S (Selection of sites for General Convention). The Committee recommended that the text of Resolution D-41 be adopted as a substitute for A-101.

(The text of Resolution A-101S is on page C-65)

Motion carried
Substitute adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #119.

Social and Urban Affairs

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #14, on Resolution D-71A (Pornography). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

(The text of Resolution D-71A is on page C-154)

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #121.

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #18, on Resolution A-66A (Surrogate maternal parenthood). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

Debate followed. Deputy Wainwright, of Rochester, moved to postpone consideration of Resolution A-66A indefinitely.

Deputy Bartlett, of Kentucky, moved the previous question.

Motion carried
Postponement failed

Further debate followed. Deputy McClain, of Western New York, moved the main question.

Whereas, a new practice has come into use for providing children to an otherwise childless marriage, in which the male partner's sperm is used to impregnate a willing female who undertakes contractually to deliver her child at birth to the childless couple; and

Whereas, such a practice might be traumatic to the natural mother but which in other cases might be experienced by the natural mother as a loving Christian act which could contribute much happiness to a childless couple and to the child: therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the Episcopal Church neither

condemn nor condone the practice of surrogate maternal parenthood, but recommend that in those cases where couples or the potential surrogate mother, who are members of this Church, firmly and deeply believe that this method is the best option for them, they should be urged to seek the advice and counsel of a priest of this Church; and be it further

Resolved, That this, along with other family life issues, be studied further by the Commission on Human Affairs and Health.

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #120.

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #19, on Resolution A-68S (Surrogate paternal parenthood). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

Deputy Reed, of Springfield, moved to substitute the original Resolution A-68, found on page 141 of the Blue Book.

A motion was made to terminate debate on the substitute resolution.

Motion carried

Debate followed. A motion was made to re-refer the resolution. The motion was ruled to be out of order.

A motion was made to refer Committee Report #19 to the Standing Commission on Health and Human Affairs.

Motion lost

A motion was made to terminate debate.

Motion carried

A motion was made to call the question of re-referral.

Motion lost

A motion was made to terminate debate on the main question.

Motion carried

The main question was called.

Whereas, human semen is readily available and might be used in an unethical and exploitive manner; and

Whereas, there are also ethical and reputable means of obtaining semen and using it for impregnation of a woman whose husband is sterile; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church neither condemn nor condone the practice of surrogate paternal parenthood, but recommend that in cases where the couple or the potential semen donor, who are members of this Church, and who firmly and deeply believe that this method is the best option for them, be urged to seek the advice and counsel of a Priest of this Church; and be it further

Resolved, That this, along with other family life issues, be studied further by the Commission on Human Affairs and Health.

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #133.

The Vice-President assumed the chair.

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #21, on Resolution D-18 (The Jubilee Ministry). The Committee requested that it be discharged from further consideration of this resolution, as the House had already dealt with the matter.

**Motion carried
Committee discharged**

Small Communities

The Committee on the Church in Small Communities presented its Report #12, on Resolution D-75A (Economic crisis in small communities). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

(The text of Resolution D-75A is on page C-148)

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #124.

Triennial Meeting of the Women of the Church

Deputy Flagg, of Maine, on a question of personal privilege presented the following resolution:

Resolved, That the House of Deputies, meeting in the 67th Session of the General Convention, conveys sincere greetings to the Triennial of the Women of the Church, meeting concurrently at the Hilton Hotel. We appreciate their presence and commend them in their valuable mission and ministries; and we wish them to know of our support as they "Go Forth Into the World" in mission and ministry to all the women of this Church.

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

The Vice-President requested that the message to the Triennial be delivered personally. Deputy Bailey, of Atlanta, and Deputy Crump, of Tennessee, were appointed as the Committee of Greeting to the Triennial.

Small Communities

The Committee on the Church in Small Communities presented its Report #6, on Resolution A-111 (Land use). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

(The text of Resolution A-111 is on page C-132)

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #123.

The Committee on Church in Small Communities presented its Report #9, on Resolution A-108 (Seminaries to train for ministries in small communities). The Committee requested that it be discharged from further consideration of the resolution as the House had already dealt with the matter.

**Motion carried
Committee discharged**

Voting by Orders

The Committee on Constitution presented its Report #16, on Resolution A-18A

(Voting by orders). The Committee recommended concurrence, with amendment, with House of Bishops Message #144, and that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

(The text of Resolution A-18A is on page C-30)

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #128.

The Committee on Constitution presented its Report #9-S, on Resolution A-20 (Voting by orders). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

(The text of Resolution A-20S is on page C-30)

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #148.

Missionary Dioceses

The Committee on Constitution presented its Report #13-S, on Resolution A-14A (Elimination of "missionary dioceses" and votes by orders). The Committee recommended concurrence, with amendment, with House of Bishops Message #20, and that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

(The text of Resolution A-14A is on page C-26)

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #122.

Chalice Bearers

The Committee on Canons presented its Report #15, on Resolution A-32 (3-yr term for chalice bearers). The Committee recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #33, and that the resolution be adopted as amended.

Deputy Wittlinger, of Michigan, moved postponement of this matter until receipt of the Message from the House of Bishops. He informed the House that the House of Bishops amendment constitutes a re-writing of this entire Canon.

**Motion carried
Consideration postponed**

Assistant Bishops

The Committee on Canons presented its Report #16, on Resolution A-34 (Assistant bishops). The Committee recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #34, and that the resolution be adopted as amended.

(The text of Resolution A-34A is on page C-36)

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #127.

The Committee on Dispatch of Business announced that Resolution D-117 had been withdrawn by its proposer.

Structure

The Committee on Structure presented its Report #19, on Resolution A-162S

(Policies and procedures for dioceses transferring their provincial authority from PECUSA). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

Debate followed. Deputy Eddy, of Alaska, moved the previous question.
(The text of Resolution A-162S is on page C-164)

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #126.

The Committee on Structure presented its Report #27, on Resolution D-14A (Court of Review). The Committee recommended concurrence, with amendment, with House of Bishops Message #78, and that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

(The text of Resolution D-14A is on page C-40)

Motion carried
The House concurred, with amendment

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #125.

Adoption Laws

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #15, on Resolution D-82A (Model state adoption laws). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

Deputy Wainwright, of Rochester, moved to table the Resolution. A division was called on the motion to table. The tally was:

Yes—359 No—356

Motion carried
Resolution tabled

The Committee on Dispatch of Business presented its Report #24, as follows: Your Committee on Dispatch moves the adoption of the following resolution:

- Resolved, That in consideration of and action on all matters before this House,*
1. Debate be limited to 8 minutes;
 2. Each speaker shall be limited to 1 and ½ minutes;
 3. To the extent practicable, the Chair shall recognize speakers of opposite views in alternate succession.

Motion carried

Social and Urban Affairs

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #20, on Resolution B-9S (Abortion). The Committee recommended that the substitute resolution be adopted without amendment.

Debate followed. Deputy Gerdau, of Missouri, moved to terminate debate.

Motion carried

Deputy Jordan, of Southern Virginia, moved to amend the substitute resolution. Deputy Jordan was ruled out of order because the matter had been adopted by a previous General Convention.

The question was called.

(The text of Resolution B-9S is on page C-155)

Motion carried

Substitute Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #130.

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #16, on Resolution A-65 (Pre-natal gender selection). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Deputy Weymouth, of Maine, moved to amend the resolution by substituting the word "sex" for "gender." The Committee accepted the amendment.

Deputy Atkinson, of Atlanta, moved to amend the resolution by striking the words "is viewed by the Church as a matter of very grave concern" and substitute the words "is also strongly condemned."

The question was called on the Atkinson amendment.

Motion carried

Amendment accepted

A motion was made to delete the second Resolve clause.

A motion was made to divide the question. The mover accepted.

The question was called on the second Resolve clause.

Motion carried

The question was called on the first Resolve clause.

(The text of Resolution A-65A is on page C-157)

Motion carried

Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #129.

Small Communities

The Committee on the Church in Small Communities presented its Report #10, on Resolution D-94A (Regional leadership for new directions). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended.

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, **That the Executive Council seriously consider establishing regional "Leadership Academies for New Directions" (L.A.N.D.), i.e., in each Province or geographical area.**

Motion carried

Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #136.

The Committee on the Church in Small Communities presented its Report #11, on Resolution D-108A. The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, **That the 67th General Convention instruct the Council for the Development of Ministry to study ways to encourage deployment of clergy to small churches, especially in isolated areas, and to propose a plan for such deployment to the 68th General Convention.**

Motion carried

Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #135.

Evangelism

The Committee on Evangelism presented its Report #3, on Resolution D-103 (Convention participants as evangelists). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

(The text of Resolution D-103 is on page C-110)

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #134.

Education

The Committee on Education presented its Report #7, on Resolution D-79A (Youth Ministry Event). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

Debate followed. Deputy Gerdau, of Missouri, moved the question.

(The text of Resolution D-79A is on page C-160)

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #132.

The Committee on Education withdrew its Report #17.

Church Pension Fund

The Committee on The Church Pension Fund presented its Report #8, on Resolution D-63 (Investment policies). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, **That The Church Pension Fund Trustees be urged to place invested assets with at least five investment management firms and to contract for quarterly investment performance measurement reports by an independent measurement firm.**

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #131.

The Committee on The Church Pension Fund presented its Report #10, on Resolution C-26 (Covenant with Philippine Episcopal Church), paragraph 11. The Committee recommended that this paragraph be referred to the trustees of The Church Pension Fund, for report to the 68th General Convention.

11. That prior to its becoming an autonomous church Province, the PEC, with the assistance of ECUSA, will develop a pension scheme for PEC Clergy and Lay employees, and that meanwhile the present pension scheme of the ECUSA be retained;

Motion carried
(Paragraph 11 referred to Church Pension Fund for report to General Convention.)

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #138.

Church Support

The Committee on Church Support presented its Report #8, on Resolution A-119 (VIM casebook). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

(The text of Resolution A-119 is on page C-113)

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #137.

The Committee on Church Support presented its Report #10, on Resolution C-25 (Review apportionment system). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

Debate followed. The question was called.

Whereas, the national Church's policy of apportionment of Dioceses does not recognize the need for Christians to give freely in grateful response to the Lord and, therefore, is not consistent with Christian stewardship principles now advocated and practiced widely throughout the Church; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the Executive Council, in cooperation with the Standing Commission on Stewardship, be directed to review the present system of funding the Program Budget of the national Church by apportionment and to present to the 68th General Convention a comprehensive plan for diocesan giving to the Ministry and Mission of the Church that is more consistent with the principles of Christian stewardship.

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #140.

The House of Bishops concurred, with amendment, but the resolution did not again come before the House of Deputies, and was therefore lost.

Future Sites

The Committee on Future Sites presented its Report #7, on Resolution D-93 (General Convention life style). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church in the U.S.A. direct its Convention planners, Church Center staff, and national committee chairpeople to be sensitive to the need for simplification of housing and feeding provided at General Convention and all conferences and meetings.

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #139.

Rules of Order

The Committee on Rules of Order presented its Report #11, on Resolution D-111A (Assignment of resolutions). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

Deputy McElroy, of El Camino Real, moved to amend the resolution by deleting

the four Whereas clauses, and making the Whereas clauses part of the explanation, as the resolution stands on its own.

**Motion carried
Amendment accepted**

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, **That Joint Rule of Order 12 be amended by adding to such rule:**

No Resolution which would inhibit, impair or restrict rights presently vested in a particular House may be assigned for first consideration to that House. This restriction does not apply to matters of internal organization.

Resolution adopted

*Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #141.
(The House of Bishops did not concur. — Ed.)*

Social and Urban Affairs

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #4, on Resolution B-4A (Medical use of marijuana). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended.

Debate followed. The question was called.

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, **That the 67th Convention of the Episcopal Church urges the adoption by Congress and all states of statutes providing that the therapeutic use of marijuana be permitted when deemed medically appropriate by duly licensed medical practitioners.**

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #143.

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #25, on Resolution A-61A Empowerment/coalitions). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

Deputy Trimble, of Tennessee, moved to delete the first three Whereas clauses.

**Motion carried
Amendment accepted**

Debate followed. The question was called.

(The text of Resolution A-61A is in the Blue Book, p. 127)

**Motion lost
Resolution defeated**

Ministry

The Committee on Ministry presented its Report #26, on Resolution D-64A (Affirmation of lay ministry). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

(The text of Resolution D-64A is on page C-108)

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #142.

The Committee on Ministry presented its Report #24, on Resolution D-3A (Title III, Canon 29). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

(The text of Resolution D-3A is on page C-107)

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #145.

Aid to El Salvador

The Committee on National and International Affairs presented its Report #23, on Resolution D-100A (Termination of aid to El Salvador). The Committee recommended that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

Debate followed. Deputy Fleming, of South Carolina, moved a substitute resolution.

Debate followed on the substitute resolution. A motion was made to terminate debate and call the question on the substitute resolution.

**Motion carried
Substitute resolution defeated**

A motion was made to allow the Deputy from the Dominican Republic to address the House on the Resolution.

Motion lost

A division on the motion was requested. The Vice-President ruled that the necessary two-thirds vote of the House had not agreed to the motion.

The ruling of the Vice-President was appealed. The Vice-President, in justice and fairness, granted permission for the Deputy to address the House. The Vice-President thanked the House for its indulgence.

The Deputy addressed the House.

The main question was called.

(The text of Resolution D-100A is on page C-128)

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #144.

Deputy McCarty, of Florida, moved to suspend the Rules to allow a new resolution to be introduced.

Motion lost

Deputy Levy, of Florida, moved that the House recess.

The Committee on Dispatch of Business moved that Rule 24 be suspended to permit items on the Supplemental Calendar to be introduced on the morning of the ninth day.

Motion carried

The Committee on Dispatch of Business moved that, following announcements by the Secretary, the House recess.

Motion carried

The Secretary announced the results of Ballot #3, for the election of members of the Joint Nominating Committee for the Presiding Bishop.

LAY ORDER

Province VIII

George S. Lockwood, of El Camino Real

CLERICAL ORDER

Province IV

The Rev. Leopoldo J. Alard, of Southeast Florida

Province V

The Rev. Dr. Orris G. Walker, Jr., of Michigan

Province VIII

The Ven. George Six, of Arizona

The Secretary announced the results of Ballot #1, for the election of trustees of The General Theological Seminary.

LAY ORDER

Prof. Harold A. Brown

Ms. Kay Leidy

Mrs. Sarah McCrory

CLERICAL ORDER

The Rev. Craig W. Casey

The Rev. James L. Gill

The Rev. Orris G. Walker

The House recessed at 6:35 P.M.

NINTH DAY

Tuesday
September 14, 1982

The President called the House to order at 9:00 A.M., and recognized the Chaplain for opening prayers. The Rev. Charles Price led the House in prayers on the theme "Lift High the Cross," and concluded with the Lord's Prayer.

Certification of Minutes

The Chairman of the Committee on Certification of Minutes, the Rev. George McCormick, of Southeast Florida, presented Report #8 as follows: The Committee has met with the recording Secretary, reviewed the Minutes of the eighth day, and certifies them to be true and correct.

Credentials Committee

The Secretary read Report #9 of the Committee on Credentials, and certified that, among the 797 Deputies seated, the following changes had taken place:

James R. McLean, Jr., for L. Anderson of Arkansas.
James Rosenthal, for Ernest Robinson of Chicago.
A. T. Mollegen, Jr., for H. Richard Brew of Connecticut.
W. Edwin Bonsey, Jr., for Gerald G. Gifford II of Hawaii.
Jane Oglesby, for John Roberts of Indianapolis.
Harry Denman, for Connie Coburn of Kansas.
Mary L. Bylin, for Frank V. Marshall of Los Angeles.
Clarence C. Pope, Jr., for Hunter Horgan of Louisiana.
Susan Gaumer, for Pete Rhymes of Louisiana.
Robert Pettit, for J. Herbert Williams of Louisiana.
Vincent Warner, for Charles Warsten of Maine.
Peg D. Carroll, for Arthur W. Machen of Maryland.
Robert F. McDougall, for Bertram N. Herlong of Michigan.
R. George Richmond, for George H. Martin of Minnesota.
A. Joseph Hopwood, for Charles Mock of Minnesota.
H. E. Westmoreland, for Betty Campbell of Minnesota.
Robert Certain, for J. Douglas Stirling of Mississippi.
Robert D. Schenkel, Jr., for Anne S. N. Webb of New Hampshire.
Rhoda Votaw, for Maria Temple of New Hampshire.
Robert N. Willing, for John Kater, Jr. of New York.
Bruce Green, for James P. Haney of Northwest Texas.
James A. Trimble, for Roger Pickering of Pennsylvania.
Charles P. Martin, for Donald Matthews of Pittsburgh.
Betty Tatlock, for William Hetrick of Pittsburgh.
Alice B. Beardsley, for Edward P. Curtis of Rochester.
Chotard Doll, for Stewart Wood of Southern Ohio.
Frances C. Marshall, for Betty Dobbins of Southwestern Virginia.
Edward Chapman, for Clay Turner of Southwestern Virginia.
David S. Pollock, for Earl Brill of Washington.
Charles R. Gossett, for Joyce B. Walker of Washington.
Andrew Weisemann, for Earl A. Whepley of Western Massachusetts.
Duncan Douglas, for Cora Stogren of Western Massachusetts.
William E. Lusk, for Fred Vanderpoel of Western Missouri.
Edward Kryder, for Jerre Feagin of Western New York.

There were no new Deputies certified or seated. There were thirty-four changes made and certified by the Committee. The ninth legislative day total was 797.

The President invited the deputation of the Diocese of Central Pennsylvania to introduce and escort to the platform two bishops of companion dioceses, Bishops Saito and Mondal, noting that the relationship between the dioceses had continued for over a decade.

Deputy Wainwright of Rochester spoke in regard to the Anglican Consultative Council and its meeting in England the past summer. He spoke of the Council's ongoing work and of future issues confronting this worldwide consultative body.

The President expressed regret that Mrs. Marion Kelleran, former President of the ACC, was unable to be present to receive the appreciation of the House for her service to the Church. He moved that greetings be sent to her.

Motion carried

Social and Urban Affairs

The Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented Report #22 on Resolution D-73A (Hispanic ministries) and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

(The text of Resolution D-73A is on page C-160)

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #152.

The Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented Report #26 on Resolution D-120A (Handicapped persons) and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

(The text of Resolution D-120A is on page C-142)

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #151.

The Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented Report #31 on Resolution D-124A (Apartheid) and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

(The text of Resolution D-124A is on page C-144)

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #150.

Small Communities

The Chairman of the Committee on the Church in Small Communities presented Report #8 on Resolution D-95 (Seminary training) and moved adoption.

(The text of Resolution D-95 is on page C-109)

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #149.

The Chairman of the Committee on the Church in Small Communities presented

Report #12 on Resolution D-92S (Expand volunteers) and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

(The text of Resolution D-92S is on page C-113)

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #154.

The Chairman of the Committee on the Church in Small Communities presented Report #15 on Resolution D-97 (Seminary training) and moved adoption.

(The text of Resolution D-97 is on page C-97)

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #155.

Church Music

The Chairman of the Committee on Church Music presented Report #3, on Resolution D-126A (Guidelines) and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

(The text of Resolution D-126A is on page C-16)

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #156.

Education

The Chairman of the Committee on Education presented Report #18 on Resolution D-90S (Creationism) and moved adoption of the substitute resolution.

(The text of Resolution D-90S is on page C-161)

**Motion carried
Substitute resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #156.

Deputy McCarty of Florida moved to suspend the Rules to introduce a resolution.

Motion carried by a two-thirds majority

Deputy McCarty moved Resolution D-130 (Drug abuse).

(The text of Resolution D-130 is on page C-140)

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #153.

Canons

The Chairman of the Committee on Canons presented Report #18 on Resolution A-28 (Pastoral directions) and moved concurrence with House of Bishops Message #85, as amended by the Committee.

Deputy Maxwell of Utah offered an amendment. The President ruled that it be treated as a substitute.

Deputy Howe of Delaware offered an amendment to perfect the original by deleting "ultimate fact" and inserting "allegations."

Deputy McGonigle of Texas moved to postpone the Howe amendment indefinitely.

Motion lost

The Howe amendment was called for.

Motion lost

Deputy Maxwell of Utah was extended time to speak to his substitute.

Deputy Kuntz of Delaware moved to table the matter.

Motion lost

Deputy Gerdau of Missouri moved to defer further consideration until the matter was available in written form.

Motion carried

Resolution deferred

The Chairman of the Committee on Canons presented Report #18 on Resolution D-116A (Clarification of III.10.10(a)) and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

(The text of Resolution D-116A is on page C-80)

Motion carried

Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #152.

Prayer Book and Liturgy

The Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy presented Report #13 on Resolution D-123A (Cost of Hispanic Prayer Book) and moved concurrence with HB Message #174 as amended by the Committee.

(The text of Resolution D-123A is on page C-10)

Motion carried

The House concurred, with amendment

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #160.

The Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy presented Report #14 on Resolution A-75A (Offices for Special Occasions) and moved concurrence with HB Message #167A as amended by the Committee.

(The text of Resolution A-75A is on page C-7)

Motion carried

The House concurred, with amendment

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #159.

The Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy presented Report #14A on Resolution D-72A (Appreciation for Hispanic BCP) and moved concurrence as amended by the Committee.

(The text of Resolution D-72A is on page C-9)

Motion carried

The House concurred, with amendment

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #160.

Ministry

The Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #41 on Resolution B-23 (Beginning experience) and moved concurrence with a substitute.

(The text of Resolution B-23S is on page C-159)

Motion carried

The House concurred with the substitute

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #158.

Canons

The Chairman of the Committee on Canons presented Report #17 on Resolution D-117 (Joint Nominating Committee for the Presiding Bishop) and moved adoption.

Motion withdrawn

National and International Affairs

The Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs presented Report #27 on Resolution D-113, and asked to be discharged as the matter had been dealt with previously.

**Motion carried
Committee discharged**

Social and Urban Affairs

The Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented Report #24 on Resolution D-121 (Abortion) and recommended rejection.

**Motion carried
Resolution defeated**

Prayer Book and Liturgy

The Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy presented Report #5 on Resolution D-67 (Permit substitution in BCP) and recommended rejection.

**Motion carried
Resolution defeated**

The Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy presented Report #6 on Resolution D-70A (Aaronic blessing) and recommended non-concurrence with House of Bishops Message #172.

**Motion carried
The House did not concur**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #163.

The Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy presented Report #15 on Resolution A-73 (Lesser Feasts) and recommended non-concurrence with House of Bishops Message #164.

**Motion carried
The House did not concur**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #162.

Ministry

The Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #20 on Resolution C-11 (Ninety-day preparation for marriage) and recommended rejection.

**Motion carried
Resolution defeated**

The Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #21 on Resolution C-12 (Baptism) and recommended rejection.

**Motion carried
Resolution defeated**

The Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #29 on Resolution

D-9 (Transfer of members) and recommended non-concurrence with House of Bishops Message #162.

After debate, the motion was called for.

Motion carried

The House did not concur

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #164.

Program, Budget, and Finance

The Chairman of the Committee on Program, Budget, and Finance presented Report #3 on Resolution D-109 (Native American desk funding) and moved rejection.

Deputy Crump of Tennessee moved to defer consideration until a printed copy of the report could be distributed.

Motion carried

Matter deferred

The House stood in recess for 5 minutes. The House reconvened at 10:40 A.M.

Constitution

The Chairman of the Committee on Constitution presented Report #17 on Resolution A-19 (Vote by orders) and recommended that it be discharged.

Motion carried

Resolution discharged

Social and Urban Affairs

The Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented Report #33A on Resolutions D-54, D-60, and C-32 (Hunger) and recommended that it be discharged.

Motion carried

Resolutions discharged

Prayer Book and Liturgy

The Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy presented Report #2 on Resolution D-112 (Use of 1928 BCP) and recommended that it be discharged since the mover had withdrawn the resolution.

Motion carried

Resolution discharged

The Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy presented Report #3 on Resolution D-106 (Misuse of God's bounty) and recommended that it be discharged.

Motion carried

Resolution discharged

The Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy presented Report #16 on Resolution D-89 (Inclusive language) and moved rejection.

Motion carried

Resolution defeated

Music

The Chairman of the Committee on Music presented Report #5 and requested that

it be discharged from further consideration of Resolution D-53 (Hymn texts).

Motion carried
Resolution discharged

Ministry

The Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #16 and requested that it be discharged from further consideration of Resolution D-26 (Post-nuclear liturgy).

Motion carried
Resolution discharged

The Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #19 and requested that it be discharged from further consideration of Resolution C-27 (Communicant in good standing) since it had been previously acted on.

Motion carried
Resolution discharged

The Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #25 and requested that it be discharged from further consideration of Resolution D-34 (Amend III.24; Laity).

Motion carried
Resolution discharged

The Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #37 and requested that it be discharged from further consideration of Resolution A-48 (Amend I.16).

Motion carried
Resolution discharged

The Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #38 and requested that it be discharged from further consideration of Resolution A-78 (Regulations on laity).

Motion carried
Resolution discharged

The Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #39 and requested that it be discharged from further consideration of Resolution B-16 (Repeal I.16).

Motion carried
Resolution discharged

The Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #40 and requested that it be discharged from further consideration of Resolution B-17 since a substitute had been adopted.

Motion carried
Resolution discharged

Church Support

The Chairman of the Committee on Church Support presented Report #9 and requested that it be discharged from further consideration of Resolution D-128 (Stewardship) since stewardship and tithing had already been dealt with in Resolution A-116.

Motion carried
Resolution discharged

Miscellaneous

The Chairman of the Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions presented Report #8 and requested that it be discharged from further consideration of Resolution D-110 (Chief celebrants).

**Motion carried
Resolution discharged**

The Chairman of the Committee on Privilege and Courtesy presented Report #2 and requested that it be discharged from further consideration of Resolution D-55 (National Youth Conference).

**Motion carried
Resolution discharged**

Future Sites

The Chairman of the Committee on Future Sites presented Report #5 and requested that it be discharged from further consideration of Resolution A-103 (Site selection for 70th G.C.).

**Motion carried
Resolution discharged**

The Chairman of the Committee on Future Sites presented Report #6 and requested that it be discharged from further consideration of Resolution A-104 (Presentations of sites).

**Motion carried
Resolution discharged**

Deputy Sells of Eastern Oregon moved to take from the table Resolution D-82 (Model state adoption laws).

Motion carried

Resolution D-82 was placed on the Calendar.

Structure

The Chairman of the Committee on Structure presented Report #20 and recommended that the House concur with Message #79 of the House of Bishops on Resolution D-78 (Affirmative action).

(The text of Resolution D-78 is on page C-145)

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #166.

The Chairman of the Committee on Structure presented Report #23 and recommended that the House concur with Message #74 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-56A (Chaplains).

(The text of Resolution A-56A is on page C-89)

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #165.

The Chairman of the Committee on Structure presented Report #24 and recommended that the House concur with Message #75 of the House of Bishops on

Resolution A-142S (Name of office of the Presiding Bishop).

Considerable debate ensued over the term "primate."

Deputy Whittemore of Bethlehem moved to extend debate by 5 minutes.

Motion defeated

The question was called for on the Committee's recommendation.

(The text of Resolution A-142S is on page C-37)

Motion carried

The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #171.

The Chairman of the Committee on Structure presented Report #25 and recommended that the House concur with Message #76 of the House of Bishops on Resolution B-11 (Diocese of Costa Rica).

(The text of Resolution B-11 is on page C-167)

Motion carried

The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #170.

The Chairman of the Committee on Structure presented Report #26 and recommended that the House concur with Message #77 of the House of Bishops on Resolution B-10 (Diocese of Venezuela).

(The text of Resolution B-10 is on page C-166)

Motion carried

The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #169.

The Chairman of the Committee on Structure presented Report #30 and recommended that the House concur, with amendment, with Message #145 of the House of Bishops on Resolution D-13A (Navaholand to Province VIII).

Deputy Lockwood of Hawaii moved to amend by inserting after "Church" the words "in good standing but not necessarily domiciled." The Committee accepted the amendment, and requested a Committee of Conference to consider D-13A as amended.

(The text of Resolution D-13A is on page C-172)

Motion carried

The House concurred, with amendment

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #172.

Social and Urban Affairs

Resolution D-82 (Model adoption laws) was called from the table. Deputy Wittlinger of Michigan offered an amended Resolution D-82A.

Deputy Crocker, of Western Massachusetts, moved to amend the resolution by inserting the words "upon reaching legal age."

Motion carried

Amendment adopted

The main question on Resolution D-82A as amended was called for.

(The text of Resolution D-82A is on page C-149)

Motion carried

Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #168.

Consecration of Bishops

The Chairman of the Committee on Consecration of Bishops presented Report #3 and recommended that the House concur with Message #138 of the House of Bishops on Resolution B-40 (Bishop coadjutor for Panama).

(The text of Resolution B-40 is on page C-170)

Motion carried

The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #167.

World Mission

The Chairman of the Committee on World Mission presented Report #5 and recommended that the House concur with Message #102 of the House of Bishops on Resolution B-52 (Autonomy for Province IX).

(The text of Resolution B-52 is on page C-171)

Motion carried

The House concurred

The Chairman of the Committee on World Mission presented Report #6 and recommended that the House concur with Message #143 of the House of Bishops on Resolution B-50 (Election of a bishop for the Northern Philippines).

(The text of Resolution B-50 is on page C-39)

Motion carried

The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #173.

Necrology

The President recognized the Chaplain for noonday prayers. The necrology of former members of the House who had died since the last General Convention was read as follows:

	Born	Died	No. of Convention
<i>Arkansas</i>			
William Starr Mitchell	Jun. 5, 1907	Nov. 25, 1981	1
Theodore P. Devlin (Priest)	Sep. 11, 1909	Jun. 20, 1981	4
<i>Central New York</i>			
H. William Foreman (Priest)	Jan. 15, 1915	Dec. 14, 1979	1
James E. Mahagan (Priest)	Sep. 25, 1910	Aug. 22, 1981	2
Glenn Vatter	Aug. 12, 1907	Jun. 29, 1979	1
<i>Central Pennsylvania</i>			
John Ives Hartman, Sr.	1893	Sep. 3, 1980	8
<i>Colorado</i>			
Leon Conkling King	Aug. 12, 1906	Dec. 8, 1981	1
<i>Dallas</i>			
Homer Francis Rogers	Jun. 18, 1915	Oct. 24, 1980	3
<i>Delaware</i>			
John Ellis Large (Priest)	Jul. 18, 1906	Mar. 20, 1982	3
Houston Wilson, Esq.	Jan. 18, 1910	Dec. 2, 1980	6
Thomas M. Yerxa (Priest)	Oct. 25, 1915	May 16, 1980	1
<i>Florida</i>			
Maurice Luckey	1900	1980	1
<i>Indianapolis</i>			
Russell Burton (Priest)	Apr. 20, 1910	Feb. 2, 1979	7
George Loring (Priest)	Aug. 11, 1910	Sep. 29, 1979	4

<i>Iowa</i>			
Florence Christiansen	Mar. 2, 1917	June 26, 1981	2
Dominic Loferski	Aug. 8, 1905	Feb. 10, 1979	
<i>Kansas</i>			
T. Reese Marsh	Jul. 30, 1901	Apr. 10, 1982	1
<i>Lexington</i>			
Angus William McDonald	May 29, 1912	Apr. 22, 1980	7
<i>Long Island</i>			
Rudolph H. Heinsohn		Dec. 3, 1981	1
<i>Louisiana</i>			
Stanley Clair Strausser	May 24, 1911	Feb. 2, 1976	1
Thomas Fitzhugh Wilson	Mar. 14, 1905	Nov. 5, 1978	2
<i>Michigan</i>			
Earnest E. Piper (Priest)	Mar. 26, 1891	Oct. 31, 1978	1
<i>Mississippi</i>			
Thomas Reid Ward, Sr.	Apr. 22, 1914	Mar. 1, 1981	2
Harry Edmondson Weir	Jul. 20, 1907	Dec. 14, 1979	1
<i>Missouri</i>			
Neal T. Dohr	May 19, 1932	Nov. 12, 1981	1
J. Maver Feehan (Priest)	Apr. 19, 1905	Jun. 21, 1981	1
Hiram W. Neuwoehner, Jr.	Sep. 11, 1920	May 18, 1981	1
<i>Newark</i>			
Malcolm Daily Talbott	Mar. 25, 1920	Jul. 8, 1980	4
<i>Northern California</i>			
Charles Eldon Davis (Priest)	Oct. 5, 1924	Mar. 29, 1981	5
Dr. Alvin S. Hambley		1982	3
<i>North Carolina</i>			
John Adkins Gray (Priest)	June 27, 1913	Aug. 18, 1982	
<i>Ohio</i>			
G. Russel Hargate (Priest)	Dec. 15, 1906	Dec. 26, 1978	4
Donald Wonders (Priest)	Apr. 26, 1889	Jan. 13, 1981	7
<i>Oklahoma</i>			
Roy C. Lytle	Oct. 18, 1909	Mar. 19, 1982	9
<i>Rio Grande</i>			
Amos N. Gaume (Priest)	Jul. 21, 1919	Jul. 25, 1981	1
<i>Rochester</i>			
Lee Harder		1981	3
Donald R. Harter	1918	1980	4
Frank R. Hoercher		1981	1
<i>South Carolina</i>			
Herbert C. Gravely (Priest)	1920	1978	1
<i>Southwest Florida</i>			
John W. Wagner, Sr.	Apr. 6, 1918	Jan. 8, 1979	3
<i>Southwestern Virginia</i>			
Joseph H. Barnes, Jr.	Oct. 16, 1913	Jan. 15, 1981	5
A. Frazier MacCammond (Priest)	Feb. 8, 1911	Jul. 21, 1981	1
E. Walton Opie	Sep. 13, 1893	Mar. 12, 1982	1
Louis R. Weissert	Feb. 1, 1927	Mar. 7, 1979	1
<i>Spokane</i>			
Charles E. Allison	Aug. 29, 1886	Apr. 28, 1964	1
Edward Benjamin Critchlow	Dec. 14, 1917	Jul. 24, 1980	1
James B. Goodfellow	Sep. 19, 1892	Feb. 9, 1981	2
<i>Tennessee</i>			
Albert Leon Huddleston		1981	3
Edward McCrady		1981	5
Alfred Dandridge Sharp, Sr.		1981	2

<i>Virginia</i>			
Watkins Leigh Ribble (<i>Priest</i>)	Dec. 10, 1902	Sep. 29, 1979	2
Albert Ansley Smoot	Aug. 23, 1904	Aug. 9, 1980	
<i>Western North Carolina</i>			
Edgar Hartley, Jr.	Feb. 11, 1919	May 13, 1982	4
Urban T. Holmes III (<i>Priest</i>)	Jun. 12, 1930	Aug. 6, 1981	2
<i>Convocation of American Churches in Europe</i>			
Johnson Garrett		1979	1

The House sang the hymn "When the saints come marching in," noting that the text is not in the *Hymnal, 1982*. "For All the Saints" was the theme of the Chaplain's meditation.

The Chairman of the Committee on Dispatch of Business moved that, following announcements by the Secretary, the House stand in recess until 2:00 P.M.

Motion carried

The Secretary announced that the following Messages have been received from the House of Bishops:

Message #177. Concurring with HD Message #90 (Resolution C-24; Tissue/organ donors).

Message #178. Concurring with HD Message #91 (Resolution D-59S; Hunger).

Message #179. Concurring with HD Message #101 (Resolution D-51; Amerasian children).

Message #180. Concurring with HD Message #104 (Resolution D-52; Flat income tax).

Message #189. Concurring with HD Message #96 (Resolution D-30S; Nuclear freeze).

Message #190. Concurring with HD Message #99 (Resolution D-29S; Federal budget).

Message #191. Concurring with HD Message #100 (Resolution A-60A; Arms race).

Message #192. Concurring with HD Message #102 (Resolution D-21A; Refuse war participation).

Message #193. Concurring with House of Deputies Message #103 (Resolution D-20S; War resistance).

Message #194. Concurring with House of Deputies Message #70 (Resolution D-31; Nuclear weapons).

Message #196. Concurring with House of Deputies Message #98 (Resolution A-134; Accept Peace Commission report).

The House recessed at 12:25 P.M.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The President called the House to order at 2:02 P.M.

The Chairman of the Committee on Dispatch of Business called for the Special Order — the Consent Calendar for the ninth day.

Structure

The Chairman of the Committee on Structure presented Report #21 and recommended that the House concur with Message #72 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-151 (Long-range planning).

(The text of Resolution A-151 is on page C-66)

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #174.

The Chairman of the Committee on Structure presented Report #22 and recommended that the House concur with Message #73 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-152 (Affirmative Action).

(The text of Resolution A-152 is on page C-67)

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #175.

The Chairman of the Committee on Structure presented Report #28 and requested that it be discharged from further consideration of Resolution D-86 (Deputies' domicile) since it was identical to A-24.

**Motion carried
Resolution discharged**

Deputy Crocker of Western Massachusetts rose on a point of personal privilege to speak on proportionate representation and present a resolution.

Motion defeated

Evangelism

The Chairman of the Committee on Evangelism presented Report #2 on Resolution D-107 (Evangelism) and moved adoption.

(The text of Resolution D-107 is on page C-110)

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #177.

The Chairman of the Committee on Evangelism presented Report #1 on Resolution D-105 (Methods of evangelism) and moved adoption.

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That, in sharing our Faith, we Episcopalians, individually and as dioceses and congregations, seek to:

- 1. Bear witness to the work of God—Father, Son, and Holy Spirit—in our own lives with clarity and directness;**
- 2. Base our witness in the biblical heritage and the tradition of the Church;**
- 3. Form congregations in such ways that they receive new members warmly and nurture their growth as effective ministries of Jesus Christ;**
- 4. Integrate the ministry of evangelism with other ministries of Christ's people;**

and be it further

Resolved, That in our private and corporate prayers we constantly ask God to lead and empower us in proclaiming the Gospel of Jesus Christ by word and example and

the nurturing of new members as Christ's servants in the world and in the Church.

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Ministry

The Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #1 and requested to be discharged from further consideration of Resolution C-6 (Choice of diaconate or priesthood).

**Motion carried
Resolution discharged**

The Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #2 and requested to be discharged from further consideration of Resolution D-9 (Transfer of members).

**Motion carried
Resolution discharged**

The Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #3 and requested to be discharged from further consideration of Resolution C-18 (Non-sexist liturgies).

**Motion carried
Resolution discharged**

Church Support

The Chairman of the Committee on Church Support presented Report #6 on Resolution D-125 (Black colleges' campaign) and moved adoption.
(The text of Resolution D-125 is on page C-143)

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #244.

The Chairman of the Committee on Church Support presented #7 on Resolution A-118 (VIM) and moved adoption.
(The text of Resolution A-118 is on page C-112)

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #243.

Miscellaneous Resolutions

The Chairman of the Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions presented Report #25 and recommended that the House concur with Message #25 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-130A (Seabury anniversary).
(The text of Resolution A-130A is on page C-5)

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #178.

The Chairman of the Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions presented Report #7 and recommended that the House concur with Message #44 of the House of

Bishops on Resolution D-43 (Heraldry).

(The text of Resolution D-43 is on page C-75)

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #179.

Future Sites

The Chairman of the Committee on Future Sites presented Report #8 and recommended rejection of Resolution D-104 (Time and place of Convention).

**Motion carried
Resolution defeated**

The Chairman of the Committee on Dispatch of Business called up resolutions from the Supplemental Calendar.

Canons

The Chairman of the Committee on Canons recommended that the House concur, with amendments, with Message #187 of the House of Bishops on Resolution B-59A (III.20.2).

Deputy McDonald of Florida moved to amend by deleting "had and" on the last line of the resolution, and substituting "is essential and must be obtained." The Committee accepted the amendment.

(The text of Resolution B-59A is on page C-82)

**Motion carried
The House concurred, with amendment**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #181.

Ministry

The Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #45 on Resolution D-35A. (Hispanic theological education) and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

(The text of Resolution D-35A is on page C-103)

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #180.

The Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #61 and recommended that the House concur, with amendment, with Message #158 of the House of Bishops on Resolution D-3A (Ministry of laity).

(The text of Resolution D-3A is on page C-107)

**Motion carried
The House concurred, with amendment**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #183.

National and International Affairs

The Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs presented Report #24 and recommended that the House concur with Message #82 of the House of Bishops on Resolution B-5 (Taxing authority).

(The text of Resolution B-5 is on page C-164)

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #182.

The Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs presented Report #25 and recommended that the House concur with Message #84 of the House of Bishops on Resolution C-22A (Wounds of war).

(The text of Resolution C-22A is on page C-126)

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #187.

The Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs presented Report #26 and recommended that the House concur with Message #83 of the House of Bishops on Resolution D-8 (Martin Luther King).

(The text of Resolution D-8 is on page C-11)

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #186.

The Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs presented Report #28 and recommended that the House concur with Message #118 of the House of Bishops on Resolution B-47A (Middle East).

Deputy Morrison of Eastern Oregon moved a substitute resolution to delete the first two paragraphs and to delete the word "homeland," inserting therefor "independent state."

**Motion lost
Substitute defeated**

The main motion was put.

(The text of Resolution B-47A is on page C-129)

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #185.

Social and Urban Affairs

The Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented Report #11 and recommended that the House concur with Message #99 of the House of Bishops on Resolution B-34A (Equal Rights Amendment).

Deputy Burroughs of Springfield moved to amend line 2 by deleting "the" and inserting "an."

**Motion carried
Amendment adopted**

The question was called on the main motion as amended.

(The text of Resolution B-34A is on page C-145)

**Motion carried
The House concurred, with amendment**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #184.

The Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented Report #28 and recommended that the House concur with Message #100 of the House of Bishops on Resolution C-32A (Volunteers).

(The text of Resolution C-32A is on page C-153)

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #193.

The Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented Report #29 and recommended that the House concur with Message #139 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-154 (Needs of the poor).

Deputy Bartlett of Kentucky moved to amend the Resolution by adding "first 1.75 million to be used for Jubilee Ministry."

**Motion lost
Amendment defeated**

The main motion was put.

(The text of Resolution A-154 is on page C-137)

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #192.

The Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented Report #30 and recommended that the House concur with Message #90 of the House of Bishops on Resolution B-21S, combining B-21 and B-25 (Aging).

(The text of Resolution B-21S is on page C-100)

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #191.

The Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented Report #32 and recommended that the House concur with Message #98 of the House of Bishops on Resolution B-39A. (Brandt report)

(The text of Resolution B-39A is on page C-141)

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #190.

Small Communities

The Chairman of the Committee on Small Communities presented Report #14 and recommended that the House concur with Message #150 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-108A. (Seminaries/small communities).

(The text of Resolution A-108A is on page C-98)

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #189.

The Chairman of the Committee on Small Communities presented Report #15 and recommended that the House concur with Message #181 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-109. (Dioceses use all types of ministry).

(The text of Resolution A-109 is on page C-104)

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #201.

Prayer Book and Liturgy

The Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy presented Report #4 and recommended that the House concur with Message #173 of the House of Bishops

on Resolution D-72A (Appreciation for Spanish Prayer Book).

Deputy Duncan of Pennsylvania moved to amend by adding "it is urged that."

Motion lost

Amendment defeated

The main motion was called for.

(The text of Resolution D-72A is on page C-9)

Motion carried

The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #200.

The Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy presented Report #8 and recommended that the House concur with Message #168 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-76A (Material bound with BCP).

(The text of Resolution A-76A is on page C-7)

Motion carried

The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #199.

The Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy presented Report #9 and recommended that the House concur with Message #169 of the House of Bishops on Resolution B-7A (David Oakerhater)

(The text of Resolution B-7A is on page C-12)

Motion carried

The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #198.

The Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy presented Report #7 and recommended that the House concur with Message #165 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-74 (Trial lectionary).

(The text of Resolution A-74 is on page C-6)

Motion carried

The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #197.

The Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy presented Report #10 and recommended that the House concur with Message #175 of the House of Bishops on Resolution B-35A (Spanish BCP, Rite I):

(The text of Resolution B-35A is on page C-11)

Motion carried

The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #196.

The Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy presented Report #11 and recommended that the House concur with Message #171 of the House of Bishops on Resolution C-18A (Unauthorized liturgies).

(The text of Resolution C-18A is on page C-9)

Motion carried

The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #195.

The Chairman of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy presented Report #12

and recommended that the House concur with Message #170 of the House of Bishops on Resolution C-9A (The Apocrypha).

(The text of Resolution C-9A is on page C-8)

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #194.

The President expressed his personal gratitude to Deputy Spence for his gracious acceptance of the Chairmanship of the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy at a late hour before the Convention convened.

The Chair declared a 10-minute recess.

The Secretary announced that the following Messages had been received from the House of Bishops:

Message #202. Concurring with HD Message #85 (Resolution D-81S; Location of Church Center).

Message #204. Concurring with HD Message #111 (Resolution A-67; *In vitro* fertilization).

Message #205. Concurring with HD Message #112 (Resolution D-16A; Contraception).

Message #206. Concurring with HD Message #113 (Resolution D-17A; Family life).

Message #207. Concurring with HD Message #114 (Resolution D-15A; Alcoholism).

Message #208. Concurring with HD Message #115 (Resolution C-2A; Living will).

Message #209. Concurring with HD Message #116 (Resolution D-23; Conscientious objectors).

Message #211. Concurring with HD Message #118 (Resolution D-69; Ireland).

Message #212. Concurring with HD Message #119 (Resolution A-101S; Convention sites).

Message #214. Concurring with HD Message #121 (Resolution D-71A; Pornography).

Message #215. Concurring with HD Message #107 (Resolution A-153A; Budget).

The House reconvened at 3:50 P.M.

The President recognized the Rev. Robert Wainwright, of Rochester. Deputy Wainwright introduced Deputy Alice Beardsley, of Rochester. Ms. Beardsley is the first deaf lay deputy to be seated in the House.

Canons

The Chairman of the Committee on Canons presented Report #18 and recommended that the House concur, with amendment, with Message #85 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-28A (Pastoral definition).

(The text of Resolution A-28A is on page C-34)

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #202.

Committees and Commissions

The Chairman of the Committee on Committees and Commissions presented its report on Resolution D-109S (Employment on Indian reservations) and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

(The text of Resolution D-109S is on page C-141)

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #188.

Church Music

The Chairman of the Committee on Church Music presented Committee Report #4 and recommended that the House concur with Message #101 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-94 (Complete Hymnal).

(The text of Resolution A-94 is on page C-16)

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #204.

The Secretary read Message #213 from the House of Bishops reporting that it did not concur with Resolution A-66S (Surrogate maternal parenthood).

Ministry

The Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #4 and recommended that the House concur with Message #36 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-69 (Diocesan commissions on marriage).

(The text of Resolution A-69 is on page C-156)

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #203.

The Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #7 with the unanimous recommendation of the Committee that the House treat in consolidated fashion Messages #86 through #93 of the House of Bishops concerning Resolutions A-83 through A-90, and concur with them.

A motion was made to amend Resolution A-84 to insert "school" after the word "some" in line 3. The Committee accepted the amendment.

(The text of Resolution A-83 is on page C-82)

(The text of Resolution A-84A is on page C-82)

(The text of Resolution A-85A is on page C-83)

(The text of Resolution A-86 is on page C-83)

(The text of Resolution A-87A is on page C-84)

(The text of Resolution A-88A is on page C-85)

(The text of Resolution A-89 is on page C-86)

(The text of Resolution A-90A is on page C-86)

**Motion carried
The House concurred, with amendment**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Messages #203-212.

The Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #15 on Resolution

B-24 (Youth ministry) and moved concurrence with HB Message #161 as amended by the Committee.

Whereas, the future of the Church lies essentially with a strong and vigorous participation by youth of all ages; and

Whereas, the Episcopal Church has been responding creatively to meet those needs with serious youth movements and nurturing groups; and

Whereas, the pressures on young people today make growing up a particularly difficult time for parents and children alike; and

Whereas, the power of the peer group can be used to advantage in a call to Christian living and family life; and

Whereas, Happening, Vocare, and Youth Encounter Spirit are highly significant expressions of such a ministry, in sharing the task with existing parish organizations; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church does encourage each Diocese to make itself familiar with the range of programs offered by Happening, Vocare, and Youth Encounter Spirit.

Motion carried

The House concurred, with amendment

(The House of Bishops failed to re-concur. — Ed.)

The Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #28 and recommended that the House concur with Message #241 of the House of Bishops on Resolution D-95 (Distribute study on ministry).

(The text of Resolution D-95 is on page C-109)

Motion carried

The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #218.

The Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #29 and recommended that the House concur with Message #257 of the House of Bishops on Resolution D-3 (Ministry of the laity).

(The text of Resolution D-3 is on page C-107)

Motion carried

The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #183.

The Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #31 and recommended that the House concur with Message #163 of the House of Bishops on Resolution D-65 (Define ministry).

(The text of Resolution D-65 is on page C-108)

Motion carried

The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #217.

The Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #32 and recommended that the House concur with Message #140 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-155 (Congregational self-evaluation).

(The text of Resolution A-155 is on page C-161)

Motion carried

The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #216.

The Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #33 and recommended that the House concur with Message #157 of the House of Bishops on Resolution D-2 (Professional church workers).

(The text of Resolution D-2 is on page C-107)

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #230.

The Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #34 and recommended that the House concur with Message #156 of the House of Bishops on Resolution C-1 (Lay readers).

(The text of Resolution C-1 is on page C-106)

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #229.

The Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #35 and recommended that the House concur with Message #159 of the House of Bishops on Resolution B-19 (Age discrimination in calling rectors).

(The text of Resolution B-19 is on page C-99)

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #221.

Education

The Chairman of the Committee on Education presented Report #11 and recommended that the House concur with Message #116 of the House of Bishops on Resolution B-53 (GBOEC report tests to House of Bishops).

(The text of Resolution B-53 is on page C-89)

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #220.

The Chairman of the Committee on Education presented Report #12 and recommended that the House concur with Message #114 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-57 (Forward Movement).

(The text of Resolution A-57 is on page C-119)

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #219.

The Chairman of the Committee on Education presented Report #13 and recommended that the House concur with Message #117 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-64A (Expand counseling).

A motion to amend the resolution by adding the words "and dying" following "death" was initially accepted by the Committee. It was then withdrawn.

The amendment was moved.

**Motion lost
Amendment defeated**

(The text of Resolution A-64A is on page C-101)

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #215.

The Chairman of the Committee on Education presented Report #14 and recommended that the House concur with Message #121 of the House of Bishops on Resolution B-49 (Alcoholism).

(The text of Resolution B-49 is on page C-138)

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #214.

The Chairman of the Committee on Education presented Report #15 and recommended that the House concur with Message #153 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-126 (Seminary reports).

(The text of Resolution A-126 is on page C-90)

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #213.

The Chairman of the Committee on Education presented Report #16 and recommended that the House concur with Message #152 of the House of Bishops on Resolution B-54 (Association of Episcopal Colleges).

(The text of Resolution B-54 is on page C-146)

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #241.

The Chairman of the Committee on Education presented Report #17 and recommended that the House concur with Message #152 of the House of Bishops on Resolution D-84A (Alcoholism education in seminaries).

(The text of Resolution D-84A is on page C-139)

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #228.

Church Pension Fund

The Chairman of the Committee on The Church Pension Fund presented Report #12 and recommended that the House concur with Message #137 of the House of Bishops on Resolution B-20 (Expand clergy conferences).

(The text of Resolution B-20 is on page C-99)

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #227.

The Chairman of the Committee on The Church Pension Fund presented Report #13 and recommended that the House concur with Message #141 of the House of Bishops on Resolution B-36A (Benefits to extern clergy).

(The text of Resolution B-36A is on page C-91)

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #226.

Church Support

The Chairman of the Committee on Church Support presented Report #11 and recommended that the House concur with Message #126 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-125A (Support for theological education).

(The text of Resolution A-125A is on page C-115)

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #225.

Ecumenical Relations

The Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented Report #7 and recommended that the House concur with Message #41 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-44A (Shared Eucharists).

(The text of Resolution A-44A is on page C-53)

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #224.

The Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented Report #8 and recommended that the House concur with Message #42 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-45A (*Filioque*).

Deputy Chapman of Southwestern Virginia moved an amendment.

**Motion defeated
Amendment lost**

(The text of Resolution A-45A is on page C-54)

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #223.

The Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented Report #9 and recommended that the House concur with Message #35 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-36A (Include ecumenical movement in curriculum).

(The text of Resolution A-36A is on page C-45)

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #232.

The Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented Report #10 and recommended that the House concur with Message #40 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-42A (Agreed statement of the WCC).

(The text of Resolution A-42A is on page C-51)

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #231.

Miscellaneous Resolutions

The Chairman of the Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions presented Report #9 and recommended that the House concur with Message #119 of the House of Bishops on Resolution D-91A (Convention travel expense).

(The text of Resolution D-91A is on page C-70)

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #242.

Constitution

The Chairman of the Committee on Constitution presented Report #18 and requested that it be discharged from further consideration of Resolution A-5 (Article X).

**Motion carried
Resolution discharged**

World Mission

The Chairman of the Committee on World Mission presented Report #7 and recommended that the House concur with Message #107 of the House of Bishops on Resolution C-26A (PEC Covenant).

(The text of Resolution C-26A is on page C-58)

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #237.

National and International Affairs

The Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs presented Report #29 and recommended that the House concur with Message #195 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-137A (Public issues on peace).

(The text of Resolution A-137A is on page C-135)

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #235.

The Chairman of the Committee on National and International Affairs presented Report #31 and requested that it be discharged from further consideration of Resolution D-119 (Military discipline).

**Motion carried
Resolution discharged**

Social and Urban Affairs

The Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented Report #34 and recommended that the House concur with Message #184 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-62A (Diocesan committees on racism).

(The text of Resolution A-62A is on page C-134)

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #234.

The Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented Report #35 and recommended that the House concur with Message #185 of the House of Bishops on Resolution B-61A (Civil rights of homosexuals).

(The text of Resolution B-61A is on page C-146)

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #233.

The Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented Report #36 and recommended that the House not concur with Message #186 of the House of Bishops on Resolution D-68A (Abortion) and that the Committee be discharged.

Motion carried
The House did not concur
Resolution discharged

Church in Small Communities

The Chairman of the Committee on the Church in Small Communities presented a Report, recommending that the House concur with Message #148 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-111 (Land stewardship).

(The text of Resolution A-111 is on page C-132)

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #240.

The Chairman of the Committee on the Church in Small Communities presented a Report, recommending that the House concur with Message #182 of the House of Bishops on Resolution A-107A (Concern by dioceses).

(The text of Resolution A-107A is on page C-98)

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #239.

The Chairman of the Committee on the Church in Small Communities presented a Report, recommending that the House concur with Message #183 of the House of Bishops on Resolution B-60 (Name of commission).

(The text of Resolution B-60 is on page C-96)

Motion carried
The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #238.

Ministry

The Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #42 and requested that it be discharged from further consideration of Resolution D-6 (Lay administration of Communion to shut-ins).

Motion carried
Resolution discharged

The Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #43 and requested that it be discharged from further consideration of Resolution D-11 (Lay administration of Communion to shut-ins).

Motion carried
Resolution discharged

The Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #44 and requested that it be discharged from further consideration of Resolution D-37 (Lay administration of Communion to shut-ins).

Motion carried
Resolution discharged

The Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #46 and requested that it be discharged from further consideration of Resolution B-8A (Lay administration of Communion to shut-ins).

Motion carried
Resolution discharged

Ecumenical Relations

The Committee on Dispatch of Business moved to suspend the Rules so that Report #17 of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, recommending concurrence with Resolution A-48A (Membership), might be considered immediately.

Motion carried

Debate followed. Deputy Jordan, of Southern Virginia, moved to amend the resolution. The Vice-President ruled that the proposed amendment was in fact a substitute.

Debate on the substitute resolution followed. A motion was made to extend debate by an additional 5 minutes.

Motion carried

The question was called on the substitute resolution.

Motion carried

Deputy Wood, of Connecticut, moved to postpone the matter until the first item of business on Wednesday.

Motion lost

The question was called on the Jordan substitute resolution.

Motion carried

Substitute resolution defeated

The deputations of the Dioceses of Virginia, South Dakota, and Pittsburgh requested a vote by orders on Resolution A-48A.

A vote by orders was taken—Ballot #13, Resolution A-48A.

Deputy Crump, of Tennessee, requested personal privilege. Deputy Crump took note of the fact that Deputy Scribner, of Maine, has served the House for 11 Conventions, and is the Senior Deputy seated in the House.

The Committee on Dispatch of Business moved that the House recess until 9:00 A.M. Wednesday.

The House recessed at 6:06 P.M.

TENTH DAY

**Wednesday
September 15, 1982**

The President called the House to order at 9:03 A.M. and recognized the Chaplain for opening prayers. The Rev. Charles Price led the House in prayers on the theme "Lift High the Cross," and concluded with the Lord's Prayer.

Certification of Minutes

The Chairman of the Committee on Certification of Minutes, the Rev. George McCormick, of Southeast Florida, presented Report #9 as follows: The Committee has met with the Recording Secretary, reviewed the Minutes of the ninth day, and certifies them to be true and correct.

Credentials Committee

The Secretary read Report #10 of the Committee on Credentials, and certified that the following Deputies had been seated:

Jane B. Bonney, for Warren Ranshaw of Central New York.
Anne Marie Carson, for John Rohde of Colorado.
Kathleen Ryan, for Donald McPhail of Colorado.
Steven M. Giovangelo, for O. C. Edwards of Chicago.
Gerald G. Gifford II, for Richard S. O. Chang of Hawaii.
John Roberts, for John Cochran of Indianapolis.
Jane M. Hosea, for Bob G. Rogers of Lexington.
Frances Swinford, for James Sturm of Lexington.
Vincent A. Nardiello, for Walter F. Koetzle of Long Island.
Pete H. Rhymes, for Susan Gomer of Louisiana.
Bertram N. Herlong, for Robert McDougal of Michigan.
Betty Campbell, for H. E. Westmoreland of Minnesota.
J. Douglas Stirling, for Robert Certain of Mississippi.
Hayward L. Levy, for Dillard Robinson of Newark.
James P. Haney, for Bruce Green of Northwest Texas.
Stewart Wood, for Chotard Doll of Southern Ohio.
Earl H. Brill, for David Pollock of Washington.
Frederick T. Vanderpoel, for William Lusk of West Missouri.
Harold Nickle, for John H. MacNaughton of West Texas.

There were no new Deputies certified or seated. There were nineteen changes made and certified by the Committee. The tenth legislative day total is 797. This is the final report of the Certification Committee and the Chairman wishes to express thanks to Fr. Richard Cook, Assistant Secretary of the House of Deputies, for all his help and direction. The Committee on Credentials also wishes to express its thanks and that of the House to all the volunteers who so willingly and ably assisted the House in carrying out its duties.

The President recognized a clerical deputy from the Philippines. The deputy thanked the House for the passage, on the previous day, of the Concordat, and praised God for their support.

The Secretary read House of Bishops Message #203, informing the House of the Presiding Bishop's appointments to the Board for Clergy Deployment. The following Bishops were appointed:

- The Rt. Rev. Joseph Heistand, for a six-year term.
- The Rt. Rev. Scott Field Bailey, for a three-year term.
- The Rt. Rev. Charles Vaché, for a three-year term.

The House of Bishops requested confirmation by the House of Deputies.

The House confirmed the appointments

Deputy Bruner, of Northern Michigan, thanked the House for the adoption of the *Hymnal, 1982*, and for its use during the noonday prayers.

The President announced his appointments to the Board for Theological Education, these appointments being to six-year terms:

Presbyters

- The Very Rev. James C. Fenhagen II, D.D., of New York
Dean, the General Theological Seminary.
- The Rev. Wallace A. Frey, of Central New York.

Laity

- Mr. Paul F. Nash, Esq., of New York.
- Mrs. Lenny Frisby Lewis, of Delaware.
- Mr. William Johnson, of Dallas.

Seminarians (for three year terms)

- Miss Terry McCormick, of Seabury-Western.
- Mr. Melvin David Parker, of Sewanee.

Continuing Clerical and Lay Members

- The Rev. Edwin G. Wappler, of Los Angeles.
- The Rev. Rogelio Pantón, of Colorado.
- Ms. Dorothy Brittain, of Central New York.
- Mrs. Sue Scott, of Dallas.
- Mrs. Nancie C. Oyama, of California.

The House confirmed the appointments

Ecumenical Relations

The Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented its Report #17, on Resolution A-48S (Regulations respecting the laity). The Committee recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #197, and that the resolution be adopted as amended.

A vote by orders was taken — Ballot #13, Resolution A-48S.

The Secretary read the results of Ballot #13. (Needed to pass: 52 lay votes, 54 clerical votes.)

<i>Lay:</i>	Yes—59	No—36	Divided—10
<i>Clerical:</i>	Yes—60	No—38	Divided—9

(The text of Resolution A-48S is on page C-42)

The House concurred

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #245.

The deputation of the Diocese of Ohio requested a poll of their vote. The Secretary

read the vote of the Diocese of Ohio:

<i>Lay (Divided)</i>	<i>Clerical (Yes)</i>
Franck—Yes	Smith—Yes
Durban—No	Willson—No
Durcell—No	Bowman—Yes
Newell—Yes	<i>(Three clerical votes only.)</i>

The Committee on Dispatch of Business called up the Supplemental Calendar for the ninth day.

Ministry

The Committee on Ministry presented its Report #46, on Resolution B-8A (Lay administration of Holy Communion to shut-ins) and recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #155.

For the information of the House, the Chairman of the Committee on Ministry, Judge Joseph Michael, of New Hampshire, described the methods of procedure of the Committee in considering this resolution.

Debate followed. Deputy Maguire, of San Diego, moved that a notation, "supplement to ordained ministry," be appended if the resolution carried. This was accepted by the Committee.

Deputy Carr, of West Virginia, moved to table the resolution until the next General Convention.

Debate followed. Deputy Fleming, of South Carolina, moved the previous question.

Motion carried
Motion to table lost

Debate followed on Resolution B-8A.

Deputy Phillipson, of Northwestern Pennsylvania, moved to divide the Resolution at Section 3(a) and 3(b) and to vote separately on the resultant two resolutions.

Motion lost

Debate continued.

The Committee on Dispatch of Business moved to suspend the Rules so that time for debate could be extended to a total of 18 minutes.

Motion carried

Debate continued. The deputations of the Dioceses of Tennessee, Pittsburgh, and Texas requested that the vote on the Resolution be taken by orders.

Debate continued. The question was called.

A Vote by orders was taken — Ballot #14, Resolution B-8A.

The President announced his appointments to the Church Deployment Board:

Clerical:

- The Rev. Henry Mitchell, of Michigan, for a six-year term.
- The Rev. Barbara Schlacter, of New York, for a six-year term.
- The Rev. Robert Davis, of Central New York, for a three-year term.

Lay:

- Mr. Matthew Chew, of Arizona, for a six-year term.
- Mr. Lawrence Otto, of Kentucky, for a six-year term.
- Mrs. Carole Pinkett, of Texas, for a six-year term.
- Dr. Verna Dozier, of Washington, for a three-year term.
- Mrs. Mary Lou Lavalley, of Massachusetts, for a three-year term.
- Mr. George Soule, of Pennsylvania, for a three-year term.

The Committee on Dispatch of Business moved for the confirmation of the Presiding Bishop's appointments to the Church Deployment Board by the House of Deputies.

The House confirmed the appointments

Deputy Cahoon, of Kansas, of the Committee on Ministry, expressed the appreciation of the Committee to Judge Michael for the work he had done as the Chairman of the Committee.

The Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #47 and requested that it be discharged from further consideration of Resolution D-118 (Evangelism) as the House of Bishops had requested discharge of this resolution.

**Motion carried
Resolution discharged**

The Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #50 and requested that it be discharged from further consideration of Resolution C-8 (Amend III.26.5) as the House of Bishops had requested discharge of this resolution.

**Motion carried
Resolution discharged**

The Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #51 and requested that it be discharged from further consideration of Resolution C-19 (Lay administration of the sacraments) as the matter had already been dealt with by action of the House.

**Motion carried
Resolution discharged**

The Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #52 and requested that it be discharged from further consideration of Resolution C-20 (Lay administration of the sacraments) as the matter had already been dealt with by action of the House.

**Motion carried
Resolution discharged**

The Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #53 and requested that it be discharged from further consideration of Resolution C-30 (Amend III. 26.5) as the House of Bishops had requested discharge of this resolution.

**Motion carried
Resolution discharged**

The Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #54 and requested that it be discharged from further consideration of Resolution B-26 (III. 27) as the resolution had been withdrawn by its proposer.

**Motion carried
Resolution discharged**

The Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #55 and requested that it be discharged from further consideration of Resolution A-156 (III. 22 and 23).

**Motion carried
Resolution discharged**

The Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #57 and requested that it be discharged from further consideration of Resolution A-158 (Compensation on dissolution of pastoral relationship).

**Motion carried
Resolution discharged**

The Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #58 and requested that it be discharged from further consideration of Resolution A-159 (Add to duties of diocesan commissions on ministry).

**Motion carried
Resolution discharged**

The Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #60 and requested that it be discharged from further consideration of Resolution B-38 (Role of Standing Commission) as the House of Bishops had requested discharge of this resolution.

**Motion carried
Resolution discharged**

World Mission

The Chairman of the Committee on World Mission presented its Report #9, on Resolution A-127 (Companion dioceses). The Committee recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #103.

(The text of Resolution A-127 is on page C-174)

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #251.

The Chairman of the Committee on World Mission presented its Report #10 on Resolution A-128A (Reaffirm world mission) and recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #104.

(The text of Resolution A-128A is on page C-174)

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #250.

The Chairman of the Committee on World Mission presented its Report #11 on Resolution A-129A (Partners in Mission) and recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #105.

(The text of Resolution A-129A is on page C-175)

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #249.

The Chairman of the Committee on World Mission presented its Report #12 on Resolution A-131A (Global perspective) and recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #106.

(The text of Resolution A-131A is on page C-176)

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #248.

The Chairman of the Committee on World Mission presented its Report #8 on Resolution A-132 (Christian Church in China) and moved concurrence with House of Bishops Message #200.

(The text of Resolution A-132 is on page C-177)

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #247.

Social and Urban Affairs

The Chairman of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #37 on Resolution B-64 (Jubilee Ministry). The Committee recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #216.

(The text of Resolution B-64 is on page C-96)

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #257.

Church Music

The Chairman of the Committee on Church Music presented its Report #4 on Resolution A-110 (Musical settings in small congregations) and recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #149.

(The text of Resolution A-110 is on page C-17)

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #256.

Ministry

The Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #5 and requested that it be discharged from further consideration of Resolution A-70 (Advisors to assist in remarriage of divorced persons) as the House of Bishops had requested discharge of this resolution.

**Motion carried
Resolution discharged**

The Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #6 and requested that it be discharged from further consideration of Resolution A-71 (Preparation for marriage when one party is unbaptized) as the House of Bishops had requested discharge of this resolution.

**Motion carried
Resolution discharged**

The Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented its Report #48, on Resolution A-112A (Indian ministry). The Committee recommended non-concurrence with House of Bishops Message #147.

Debate followed. Deputy Devens, of Massachusetts, moved the previous question.

Motion carried

Deputy Michael, of New Hampshire, moved that the House concur with the House of Bishops.

(The text of Resolution A-112A is on page C-133)

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #255.

The Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented its Report #49 on Resolution B-42A (Hispanic ministry). The Committee recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #199.

(The text of Resolution B-42A is on page C-103)

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #254.

The Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #59 on Resolution A-32 (Chalice bearers) and recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #33.

(The text of Resolution A-32 is on page C-106)

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #252.

The Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #62 and requested that it be discharged from further consideration of Resolution D-85 (Shorten time in diaconate) as the resolution had been withdrawn by its proposer.

**Motion carried
Resolution discharged**

The Chairman of the Committee on Ministry presented Report #64 and requested that it be discharged from further consideration of Resolution A-77 (Lay ministries) and that the resolution be referred to the Council for the Development of Ministry.

**Motion carried
Referred to Council for Development of Ministry**

The Secretary announced the results of Ballot #14, on Resolution B-8A, as follows: (Needed to pass: 52 lay votes, 53 clerical votes.)

<i>Lay:</i>	Yes—58	No—30	Divided—15
<i>Clerical:</i>	Yes—49	No—45	Divided—10

**Motion lost
Resolution defeated**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #258.

Deputy McGonigle, of Texas, moved to suspend the Rules requiring the reading of No and Divided votes.

Motion lost

The deputation of the Diocese of Springfield requested a poll of their vote. The Secretary read the vote:

<i>Lay (Divided)</i>	<i>Clerical (No)</i>
Smith—No	Malottke—No
Melville—Yes	Pugliese—Yes
Dennis—Yes	Reed—No
Burroughs—No	Marmon—No

Ecumenical Relations

The Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented its Report #14 on Resolution A-47A (Principles of unity) and recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #120.

(The text of Resolution A-47A is on page C-56)

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #253.

The Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented Report #15 on Resolution B-63 (Transfers to other traditions) and recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #198.

Debate followed.

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 67th General Convention commend the following practice to all clergy and congregations:

1. When a member in good standing of this Church desires to remove to a congregation of another tradition, such removal be done in the same manner and form as is done in removal of a person to a congregation of this Church.
2. When a member of another tradition wishes to become a member of a congregation of this Church, such person be received in the same manner as a person of this Church is received, with certification of membership concerning baptism with water in the name of the Father and the Son and the Holy Spirit, communicant standing, and confirmation (including whether or not such confirmation was by a Bishop of this Church or a Bishop in communion with this Church).

**Motion lost
The House did not concur**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #259.

The Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented Report #16 on Resolution B-48 (Concordat with Philippine Independent Church) and recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #176.

(The text of Resolution B-48 is on page C-57)

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #260.

Privilege and Courtesy

The Chairman of the Committee on Privilege and Courtesy, the Rev. O. Dudley Reed, of Springfield, presented Report #3 of that Committee. The Report called for the adoption of the following courtesy resolutions:

Resolved, That this Convention conveys to Michael I. Gonzalez, Deputy from San Diego, its best wishes and prayers for a speedy recovery from his illness.

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Resolved. That the greetings and congratulations of this House be extended to Seabury-Western Theological Seminary on the occasion of the 150th anniversary of Seabury Divinity School, the 100th anniversary of Western Theological Seminary, and the 50th anniversary of the merger of these institutions, and that we pray for a continuing and brilliant future for its students, faculty, administration, and board of trustees.

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Resolved. That the House of Deputies express hearty congratulations on the 100th anniversary year of the Cathedral Church of St. John, Diocese of the Rio Grande, Albuquerque, New Mexico; and be it further

Resolved. That the House of Deputies express its congratulations and best wishes in writing to the Cathedral Church of St. John for reading at the Diocesan Convention which they are hosting in November.

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Resolved. That this House recognize the sesquicentennial anniversary of the organization of Trinity Church, Jacksonville, Illinois, which action on the part of dedicated laymen initiated the work of the Episcopal Church in the State of Illinois.

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Resolved. That

1. We heartily commend the American Lutheran Church, the American Evangelical Lutheran Church, and the Lutheran Church in America for having taken the historic step of voting in conventions to become one visible Church;
2. We give thanks to God for what He has enabled our Lutheran brothers and sisters to accomplish;
3. We express our joy and congratulations to these Churches for their momentous accomplishments; and
4. We assure them of our continuing prayers as they take the necessary steps to implement their decision and as they continue their efforts for increased visible unity with us and with other Churches.

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Ministry

The Committee on Ministry presented its Report #63, on Resolution B-17S (Religious communities) and recommended concurrence with House of Bishops Message #188.

Debate followed.

Deputy Irish, of Arizona, proposed to amend the resolution by deleting the words "or any succeeding Bishop" in paragraph (c), line 3.

Debate on the amendment followed. A motion was made to terminate debate on

the amendment.

**Motion carried
Amendment failed**

The question was called on the resolution.

(The text of Resolution B-17S is on page C-91)

**Motion carried
The House concurred**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #261.

Courtesy Resolution

Deputy Currie, of Central Gulf Coast, proposed the following resolution:

Resolved, That the House of Deputies convey its gratitude to the Rev. Thomas D. Byrne, retired Presbyterian of the Diocese of Central Gulf Coast, for his making and delivering to New Orleans the cross used above the altar of the worship area of this 67th General Convention of the Episcopal Church.

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Deputy Regas, of Los Angeles, claimed a point of personal privilege. He thanked the Diocese of Louisiana for its hospitality, and welcomed the Convention to the Diocese of Los Angeles in 1985.

Unfinished Business

The Committee on Dispatch of Business presented its Report #28, as follows: Your Committee on Dispatch of Business moves the adoption of the following resolution:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the President of the House of Deputies and the President of the House of Bishops, on behalf of this General Convention, be authorized by joint action to refer any matter requiring concurrent action of the two Houses on which final action shall not have been taken at this General Convention to such Joint Commission or Committee as they may deem appropriate.

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #263.

Courtesy Resolutions

Deputy Wainwright, of Rochester, claimed a point of personal privilege. He thanked the Rev. Robert Grindrod, the Rev. Alan Smith, and the Rev. Arthur Steidemann for their services in interpreting for the deaf deputies.

**Motion carried
By applause**

Conclusion of Business

The Committee on Dispatch of Business presented its Report #29, as follows: Your Committee on Dispatch of Business moved the adoption of the following resolution:

Resolved, That this House inform the House of Bishops that it has completed its business and stands ready to adjourn when final messages are received from the House of Bishops.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #262.

Privilege and Courtesy

The Committee on Privilege and Courtesy presented its Report #8 and proposed the adoption of the following resolutions:

Resolved, That this House express its appreciation to *The Followers* for their inspirational presentation of the program "Celebrate God's Love" — a witness of the youth of our Church.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Resolved, That this House give thanks to the Presiding Bishop for the inspirational presentations at our Joint Sessions; especially we give thanks to: The Rt. Rev. Desmond Tutu, Vice President George Bush, Margaret Dehqani-Tafti, Coretta Scott King, Associate Supreme Court Justice Sandra Day O'Connor, Louisa Kennedy, Bishop R. H. A. Eames, Davidson Nicol, Moorhead C. Kennedy, Jr., Andrew Young, Bishop H. B. Dehqani-Tafti, and Thomas M. Franck.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Resolved, That this House give thanks for the participation and inspiration of the Most Rev. Philip Hanna, Roman Catholic Archbishop of New Orleans, in an ecumenical service at the Roman Catholic Cathedral of St. Louis.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Resolved, That this House express its thanks to Jonathan Winters, Ann B. Davis, and The Preservation Hall Jazz Band for providing their talents in support of The Episcopal Society for Ministry on Aging.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Resolved, That the House of Deputies heartily commends and thanks the "Aging Is Jazzy" Planning Committee, the New Orleans Planning Committee and their staff for providing the entertainment enjoyed by this Convention, with particular appreciation to the following: Charles W. Pruitt, Nancy B. McGarrigle, the Rev. Edward L. Landers, Jr., Lorraine D. Chiaventone, Connie Clark, the Rev. Dexter E. Parish, Jeannie Browning, Frances Jeake, Robert Batson, The Royal Orleans Hotel, the London Livery, The New Orleans Steamship Company, Olympia Jazz Band, Patio Planners, Meeting New Orleans, and the many volunteers.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Resolved, That the House of Deputies express its warm gratitude and deep appreciation to E.S.M.A. for providing those in attendance at this 67th General Convention with the opportunity to visit homes in the old French Quarter, and in particular to the following individuals who so graciously opened their homes to this Convention: Mr. and Mrs. Walter Lowery, Dr. Paul Harmon, Betty Ellis, Carolyn Christenberry, Mr. and Mrs. Roland Chiara, Betty Lemaire, Irma and Yvonne Fasnacht, Wyndoleen Watson, Murrell and Andrew Bondi, James K. Wyrick and Don Heil, Olive Bergeron, Mr. and Mrs. Eldred Ciutat, Mr. and Mrs. John Baus, Mr. and Mrs. Sal Mayer, Frances Fields Leake, Representative Lindy Boggs, James and Heloise Higgason, Mary Morrison, and Bob Abramson and Stewart Gahn.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Resolved, That the House of Deputies highly commends and warmly thanks the Bishop, Clergy, and Laity of the Diocese of Louisiana for their untiring efforts on behalf of the 67th General Convention, with a special accolade to: The Rt. Rev. James B. Brown and his staff; the Coordinator of Volunteers, Ms. Marie Kastler; and the following volunteers and those who assisted them: Messrs. Fred Goebel and Ken Nolan, Registration; Mrs. Mary Ellen Allen and Ms. Sheila Williams, House of Deputies; Ms. Markey Stevenson, House of Bishops; Ms. Betty Field and Ms. Marian Jurisick, Triennial; Mrs. Margaret Austin and Ms. Babs Haddad, Press Office; Ms. Dolores St. John and the Rev. Henry Jesse, Exhibits; Ms. Tibby Wagner, Overseas Housing; and Ms. Natalie James, Switchboard.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Resolved, That the House of Deputies express its warm and deep appreciation to the Convention Manager, Bob N. Wallace, and to Jane Wallace, Assistant to the Convention Manager, and to Bonnie Taber Lyerly, for their skill, knowledge, and devotion in planning and in the excellent arrangements for this General Convention, and for their untiring, patient, courteous, and generous response to the many needs and demands of the Convention, organizations, exhibitors, and members.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Resolved, That the House of Deputies express its commendation and gratitude for their invaluable services and personal attention in providing and maintaining comfortable and attractive facilities for this General Convention to Arthur Meyer, President, The Joseph T. Griffin Co., General Convention contractor.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

Resolved, That this House express its warm appreciation to Sue Maxwell, Committee Coordinator, the Rev. John Kitagawa and Alice Ashton, Assistant Committee Coordinators, and the Very Rev. William Maxwell, Consultant to the

Committee Coordinator, and the staff, for the efficient and helpful service in the expeditious conduct of our business.

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Resolved, That this House express its gratitude and warm appreciation to the staff of the House of Deputies Office and Print Shop, and to our pages, all of whom, with competence and efficiency, provided for the preparation and distribution of materials and otherwise assisted this house; in particular, our thanks go to the Rev. Richard Petranek, Jr., the Rev. Canon Lewis Long, Ms. Christine A. Gittler, and Mrs. Frances L. Gundrum.

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Resolved, That this House express hearty thanks for the able and efficient work of our Secretariat, with special gratitude to the Assistant Secretaries — the Rev. Richard R. Cook, the Rev. Canon Robert E. Holzhammer, the Rev. V. Alastair Votow, the Rev. Paul Shields Walker, the Rev. John A. Schultz, Ms. Clare Fisher, Administrative Assistant, Mrs. Patricia Cook, Receptionist, Mr. Kenneth Beck, Dispatch of Business, the Rev. George Detour, Assistant, Dispatch of Business, the Rev. Canon Chester A. LaRue, the Rev. Dr. Allen W. Browne, Jr., Assistant Message Writer, Mr. Scott Gerstenberger, Research Associate, Ms. Diana Morris, Secretary to Dr. Charles R. Lawrence and Ms. Barbara Kelleher, Assistant for Statistics.

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Resolved, That the House of Deputies express its deep appreciation to those who provided this General Convention with the opportunity for worship, and especially to the following: the Rev. Alex Comfort, the Rev. Canon C. William Ziegenfuss, the Very Rev. Robert J. Dodwell, the Rev. William Morris, and the Very Rev. Richard W. Roland.

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Resolved, That this House express its gratitude to our Chaplain, the Rev. Charles P. Price, for his spiritual leadership in the ordering of daily worship, directing our hearts and minds toward Almighty God, and offering up in prayer the needs and concerns of the House and its individual members.

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Resolved, That the House of Deputies offers warm thanks and appreciation for the competent, fair, and most helpful leadership in the conduct of the business of this House offered by the President, Dr. Charles R. Lawrence, with the able assistance of the Vice-President, the Very Rev. David B. Collins, the Secretary, the

Rev. Dr. James R. Gundrum, the Chairman of the Committee on Dispatch of Business, the Hon. George T. Shields, and the Parliamentarian, John K. Cannon, Esq., with deep appreciation for the months of work they have given in preparation for this 67th General Convention, and for the expert and efficient manner in which they have led us, with clarity of vision and good humor, through the labyrinths of Canons, Rules, Special Orders, procedures, papers, and explanations, thus proving that a House of nearly eight hundred deputies can be an open and viable legislative assembly.

Deputy Scribner of Maine, seconded the motion of appreciation. Mr. Scribner observed that the feelings of this Convention were among the warmest and the openness of spirit among the best of any General Convention he had attended.

**Motion carried
Resolution adopted**

Remarks by the Ven. O. Dudley Reed

Deputy O. Dudley Reed, of Springfield, claimed a moment of personal privilege and addressed the House briefly.

“If history repeats itself, and I suspect that it will, over half of the members of this House will not have the privilege of sitting here again. I hope that you will forgive my presumption if I speak a moment on behalf of those of us for whom this is the last time that we stand before this House.

“It is a unique privilege to serve the General Convention, and it teaches us so many lessons. We have seen moments of incredible folly; we have seen the House rise to heights of true greatness; we have seen it indulge in hours of triviality. Yet one of the lessons I think that we have learned over the years is that, in spite of this Convention, in spite of its folly, in spite of its triviality and yes, even in spite of its greatness, the Church of God goes on. The General Convention serves the Church, but it is not the Church. The Church is greater than we are, and for that we give thanks to God.

“The most poignant personal memories that all of us have in this House are the associations we make here. We walk with giants. I remember Jackson Dykman of Long Island, Theodore Wedell of Washington, Clifford Morehouse of New York, John Coburn of New York, Oscar Carr, Reynolds Cheney of Mississippi, Donald Wattlely of Louisiana, and our own beloved here with us — Fred Scribner of Maine and Charles Crump of Tennessee. We have been blessed by walking with these giants. And yet the greatest blessing has come to us, Mr. President, not from them, but from the association we have with the ordinary folk like myself, the parish priests, and dedicated lay men and women who make up what Gregory Dix used to call ‘the holy common people of God.’ They — our association with them — are our fondest memory, our richest blessing. I cannot leave these halls without expressing my sincere gratitude to God for letting me be here. It has been a great blessing in my life, and I think in the lives of all those who have served here.

“Thank you, Mr. President, go in Peace.”

SEPT. 15, 1982

HOUSE OF DEPUTIES

The President claimed a moment of personal privilege and took note of many who worked in the background, including Dr. Margaret Lawrence. The House gave the President a standing ovation.

The Secretary announced to guests and visitors that copies of the resolutions and assorted papers were available, free of charge, in the Secretariat.

Adjournment

The Chairman of the Committee on Dispatch of Business moved that, following the singing of the Doxology, led by the Chaplain, the House adjourn.

Motion carried

The House adjourned, *sine die*, at 11:56 A.M.

PART V

APPENDICES

SUPPLEMENTAL COMMITTEE REPORTS;
REPORT OF THE RECORDER;
REPORT OF THE REGISTRAR;
STATISTICS; BUDGETS

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORTS

The Committee on the State of the Church

In order to provide the Convention with the latest possible data, the Committee on the State of the Church requested the Director of Management Information Systems at the Church Center to prepare this supplement to the Committee's report for presentation at the time of the Convention. It has not been reviewed by the Committee. As usual, the detailed statistics for the triennium will be published in the Journal.

The Episcopal Church reported a total of 2,767,420 active baptized members in domestic dioceses at the end of 1981, compared with 2,784,030 for 1980. Overseas gains absorbed domestic declines, so that total 1981 membership reached 3,020,920 as compared with the 1980 figure of 3,018,880. The 1980 figure was adjusted downward to reflect the loss of the now independent Dioceses of Puerto Rico and Liberia. Since some overseas jurisdictions have failed to provide current reports, further revision may be necessary. Taking the overseas dioceses by themselves, and using 1980 figures for those failing to make timely reports, it would seem that those who are reporting are enjoying a substantial growth — a 7.9% increase in baptized membership, and a .77% growth in communicants. Also, the rise in stewardship in overseas dioceses—from \$.70 per household per week to \$.95—is substantial.

Along with the domestic membership decline of more than half a percentage point, communicant strength also declined slightly—from 1,933,070 to 1,930,680. Confirmations, however, are outnumbering losses by death at a two-to-one ratio, indicating the possible resurgence of a growth pattern. This possibility of growth seems reinforced by a steady increase in baptisms over the past few years. In 1981 baptisms rose to 65,557, with baptisms of children rather than adults accounting for the increase. This contrasted with 1980 when adult baptisms had led the rise. The increase in the number of households followed the national pattern, with more people living alone. The number of families increased by about 3,000 and the number of individuals by 2,000—for a total of 1,146,440 households in 1981 compared with 1,141,260 in 1980.

A new high was reached in stewardship, with receipts in pledge and plate offerings of \$6.34 per week per household in 1981 compared with \$5.69 in 1980. However, this increase only insignificantly outpaced inflation. It should be pointed out that the average represents a broad range. The Diocese of Alabama led the Church with \$10.27 per household per week, while \$3.40 represented the low end of that spectrum.

Overall general receipts once again outpaced inflation, rising at a 12.26% rate. At the same time, parish operating expenses, including salaries, rose by 11.4%. Gross revenue in general parish accounts was at \$725 million, up from \$643 million. Adding receipts from other funds in parish organizations gave a grand total of \$824 million, compared with \$729 million in 1981. Receipts of the dioceses themselves, exclusive of funds provided by parishes or the national Church, rose from \$27,969,849—nearly 50%—to \$41,564,400. Even allowing for only moderate inflation, it would seem that the pattern indicates a billion dollars in gross revenues for the Episcopal Church before the year 2000.

Attendance showed a general rise, by three-quarters of a percent, to 1,757,000 on Easter, 1981.

APPENDICES

Once again Church school enrollment dropped—from 489,213 to 484,217. Day school enrollment, however, rose from 79,401 to 86,414, with grade school increases overcoming a decline in high school pupils.

The total number of domestic clergy rose from 12,672 to 12,908. This increase was only slightly more than the increase in retired clergy—from 1,976 to 2,146. The number of women presbyters in the domestic parochial ministry increased from 139 to 190, with the number of women in the diaconate rising from 78 to 92. In non-parochial categories, the number of ordained women remained stable. Overall, in 1980, official reports in domestic dioceses show 438 women clergy, with 497 in 1981. The number in charge of any of the 7,234 parishes and missions grew from 45 to 62.

Parishes gave away 15% of their total revenue to purposes outside themselves—nearly \$90 million. Of this amount \$62 million went to dioceses and to the General Church Program, or 10% of total revenue compared with 11% in 1980, thus continuing a decline in the portion of benevolences which parishes share with their dioceses and the General Church Program. A pattern of increase in “local option” in the designation of benevolences by parishes has become apparent in all major US denominations. And the most sobering note in all our statistics is the fact that while parishes gave their dioceses \$5 million more in 1981 than in 1980, inflation meant that the \$5 million more had a purchasing power of \$1 million less than in the prior year. Parish receipts kept pace with inflation; the dioceses and the General Church Program did not.

Commentary

Despite the difficulty of securing timely data, especially from overseas, of considerable interest is the indication that reports have become more precise over the years. Communicant membership statistics show a measurable error of less than four-thousandths of a percent, while parish treasurers in the aggregate have kept their reports accurately (as indicated by proof totals) to within \$19 per parish—a variance easily accounted for by the fact that figures are rounded out to the nearest dollar in each category.

With precision in the data itself, however, comes a responsibility to treat the figures with the respect their accuracy demands. The one surprising fact that stands out in looking at the figures over a long period—the decade-and-a-half since 1966 when membership had peaked, for example—is the amazing stability and resiliency of the Episcopal Church in the face of what might easily have been overwhelming forces in our society and culture as a whole, to say nothing of what might be termed an Anglican fondness for creating and prolonging dissension from within. The loss of a single soul is a tragedy; but the fact that since 1975 we have been declining at only half the average rate of comparable denominations during that period speaks well for our inner strength.

Taking a cross-section of US denominations of similar size from which comparable figures are available, we find they all shared a common growth pattern from 1950 to 1965, with the Episcopal Church growing most rapidly. They all suffered a decline from 1965 to 1975, with our decline a bit steeper than average. From 1975 to 1980 the rate of decline for all in the group was reduced to a third. The table gives the details.

Rate of Change of Membership

	<i>1950-1965</i>	<i>1965-1975</i>	<i>1975-1981</i>
Church of Christ (Disciples)	+ 8.5%	-32%	-9.9%
The Episcopal Church	+41%	-16%	-3.2%
Lutheran Church in America	+31%	- 4%	-2.2%
United Church of Christ	+ 5%	-12%	-5.1%
United Presbyterian Church	+38%	-12%	-8.8% ('80)

Whatever the reasons, the Episcopal Church grew much more rapidly than its statistically comparable counterparts from 1950 to 1965, declined at the average rate for its group from 1965 to 1970, and, from 1975 to 1981 declined at one-half the rate for its group.

From 1966, when our domestic membership figure stood at an all-time peak of 3,440,023, until 1981, it had declined by almost 20% to 2,767,440. Assertions that we had ever lost one-third of our members over any period of time (regardless of whether we are speaking of communicants or baptized members and whether we include overseas jurisdictions or not) are simply not true. The huge statistical error introduced by such a statement affects any conclusions drawn from it.

As the chart comparing declines prior to 1975 with current losses indicates, the annual rate since then is half a percentage point. In other words, most of the unfortunate decline in this century took place in the period from 1966 to 1975. If we wish to identify some of the causes for the decline, we need to study the history of the social, cultural, economic, and demographic factors of the sixties, as well as the ecclesiastical facts of life in those days.

Except insofar as current controversies were also current in the sixties, they cannot be blamed for our decline in membership. The obverse is also true. We cannot yet take credit for what seem to be bright spots on our horizon. It is too early to predict a resurgence, still less to say that it is the result of renewed evangelism, or of anything else.

Some of the facts should bring hope. Baptisms, now at 65,565, are more numerous (in the order of 2,000-5,000 more) than at any time since 1972. Confirmations and receptions are greater than in any year since 1976. Marriages taking place in our parishes have increased by 10.6% since 1976. And, considering the possibilities that might have befallen us in view of the sad experiences in some other judicatories, even our declining figures show more stability than most. Triumphalism may have gone out of style. Still, none of the data justifies us in prophesying doom. Average attendance on four key Sundays has averaged between one million fifty and one million sixty thousand during the triennium. Our Church schools have hovered near the half-million mark. The number of communicants has remained at nearly two million for a decade. And our total Church membership, led by advances in some overseas dioceses, is apparently on the rise. All major indicators are within a single percentage point of change—a remarkable achievement in our society.

Presiding Bishop's Advisory Committee On Christian-Jewish Relations

In the fall of 1977, Presiding Bishop John M. Allin appointed a small Advisory Committee on Christian-Jewish Relations. The Committee explores ways in which the Episcopal Church might work toward better relationships with our Jewish neighbors, both unilaterally and in cooperation with other Christian bodies. We are not a program committee, but one which serves as an advisory to the Presiding Bishop in areas of Christian-Jewish relations. Members of the Committee are: The Rt. Rev. John M. Allin, Presiding Bishop; Dr. Cynthia Wedel, Chairperson; the Rt. Rev. John H. Burt, Dr. James Carpenter, the Rev. Lawrence McCoombe, the Rt. Rev. John S. Spong, and the Rev. William L. Weiler, Staff.

Over the past triennium the Committee members have met twice each year to study issues of concern to both our communities. We have frequently invited leaders in the ecumenical world to share with us aspects of Jewish-Christian dialogue. A Working Group made up of Phil Culbertson, Vesta Kowalski, and Robert Morris, under the leadership of Lawrence McCoombe, was convened to explore aspects of Jewish-Christian sharing already under way in our Church, and areas in which we need to promote interfaith dialogue. Mr. McCoombe edited a special edition of the *Ecumenical Bulletin*, devoted to themes of Jewish-Christian conversation. Practical means of interfaith sharing were offered in the *Bulletin*, which also featured guidelines on Jewish-Christian dialogue and resources for interfaith sharing.

The Committee cooperates closely with the Christian-Jewish offices of the National Council of Churches and World Council of Churches. It assisted in the writing of the World Council of Churches' "Guidelines on Jewish-Christian Relations," and promoted the ministry of the Office on Christian-Jewish Relations of the National Council of Churches.

William Weiler represented the Committee at the National Workshops on Christian-Jewish Relations held in Dallas and Milwaukee over the past triennium. Dr. Weiler has worked with the National Council of Churches in the preparation of its Middle East Statement, and with the preparation of the "Guidelines on Christian-Jewish Relations" of the World Council of Churches.

Presiding Bishop Allin has twice invited national Jewish leaders to join him and the Committee at his home for a luncheon and an afternoon of sharing. At his most recent luncheon in May of 1982, ten members of each community shared with the Presiding Bishop aspects of our common concern, including the resurgence of antisemitism, the Middle East peace process, and our common witness in social concerns. Bishop Allin also invited the leaders of five national Jewish agencies with programs of Jewish-Christian relations to attend the General Convention of the Episcopal Church in New Orleans, and to bring greetings to the House of Bishops.

During the coming triennium the Committee will assist the Presiding Bishop in finding ways in which our Church, in cooperation with other Christian bodies, can enhance our dialogue with neighbors in the Jewish community.

Cynthia Wedel
June 21, 1982

RECORDER'S REPORT

APPENDIX REPORT OF THE RECORDER

The report of the Recorder presented herewith covers the years 1979, 1980 and 1981. It is based upon the reports which the Bishop of each jurisdiction is required by Canon Law to send to the Recorder each year.

Below are compared the totals in the current report with those in the report made by the Recorder in 1979.

	<u>1979</u> <u>Report</u>	<u>1982</u> <u>Report</u>
Ordained Deacons in U.S.A.*	1,059	988
Ordained Deacons in Foreign Jurisdictions	63	52
Receptions and Ordinations under Title III, Canon 12, Section 5(a) - Roman Catholic	39	45
Receptions from other Churches in the Anglican Communion	19	73
Restorations	<u>28</u>	<u>21</u>
TOTAL ADDITIONS	1,208	1,179
Transfers to other Churches in the Anglican Communion	14	21
Transfers out by reason of Puerto Rican autonomy		19
Depositions/Renunciations/Removals	158	131
Deaths	<u>545</u>	<u>527</u>
TOTAL DELETIONS	<u>717</u>	<u>698</u>
NET GAIN	491	481
Suspensions	49	23

*Including (in both reports) the Missionary Diocese of Panama and the Canal Zone, Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands.

THE CHURCH PENSION FUND RECORDER


Robert A. Robinson
President

APPENDICES

JOURNAL OF THE GENERAL CONVENTION OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH FOR 1979

Corrections of the report of the Recorder of Ordinations for the period ending 31 December 1978.

Page AA-409 (Ordination omitted in error)
No. 28037 Goddard, John Richard
Ordained to the priesthood 3/7/77 by Bishop R. M. Trelease Jr.

Page AA-416 (Date Correction)
No. 28103 Kidder, Frederick Elwyn
Correct date of ordination to the priesthood is 5/28/77.

Page AA-420 (Ordination omitted in error)
No. 28133A Houston, Gary Wayne
Ordained to the diaconate 2/14/77 by Bishop A. Hosea.

Page AA-525 (Status Correction)
No. X-24341 Jimeno-Paricio, Victoriano is listed in error with the depositions. He was not deposed.

Page AA-452 (Ordination omitted in error)
No. X-28538A Askew, Angela Victoria
Ordained to the diaconate 5/7/78 by Presiding Bishop J. M. Allin.

RECORDER'S REPORT

RECORD OF ORDINATIONS TO THE PRIESTHOOD OF THOSE ORDAINED DEACON BEFORE 1979

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>ORDAINING BISHOP</u>
22107	Webb, Ross Allan	12/19/81	Beckham, W. A.
23435A	Edwards, Phyllis Agnes Snyder	6/29/80	Spong, J. S.
23983	Harter, Donald Lincoln	10/17/81	Watmore, J. S.
24148	Laudreth, Robert Dean	5/28/81	Mallory, C. S.
24525	Malpa, Alfred Philip	11/9/80	Hunt, G. N.
25124	Pearson, John Norris	2/2/79	Cochrane, R. H.
25172B	Stillinger, Dudley Loomis	6/30/80	Davies, A. D.
25203A	MacKintosh, Janet	3/25/79	Primo, Q. E. Jr. for McGehee, H. C. Jr.
25486A	Welton, Catherine Lucas	10/18/79	Stevenson, D. T.
25931	Ryan, Kathleen	5/2/81	Frey, W. C.
25969	Strobei, Henry Willis Jr.	6/9/79	Richardson, J. M. for McGehee, H. C. Jr.
26132	Wolfe, Kenneth Andrew Jr.	10/18/79	Brown, J. B. for Ogilby, L. C.
26349	Horn, Jerry Eugene Jr.	12/18/81	Bigliardi, M. P.
26579	Bacigalupo, Joseph Andrew	7/26/81	Mallory, C. S.
26611	Collins, Paul Michael	5/26/81	Cochrane, R. H.
26636	Williams, Ernest	6/20/81	Montgomery, J. W.
26720	Woodroffe, Eleanor Thurston	6/29/81	Ogilby, L. C.
26995	Niemeyer, Gerhart	5/9/80	Sheridan, W. C. R.
27030	Dollahite, DeWitt Gene	5/17/81	Swing, W. E.
27042	Sherman, Guy Charles	5/9/80	Cochrane, R. H.
27090	Place, Donald Lee Andrew	4/17/79	Watmore, J. S.
27146	Gladden, George Daniel	4/24/81	Temple, G. Title III, Canon 8
27439	Skow, Peter George	11/14/79	Myers, C. K.
27442	Rainheimer, Philip Schuyler	11/18/79	Wyatt, J. R.
X-27468	Hoff, Edward Julius	2/11/79	Browne, G. D.
27476	Peters, Mary Ann	4/5/81	Cochrane, R. H.
27479	Burke, Edmund Leonard	4/26/80	Van Duzer, A. W.
27540	Rapley, Elizabeth Mary	4/15/80	Ogilby, L. C.
27620	Pence, George Edgar	6/29/79	Folwell, W. H.
27620A	Phillips, Robert Worden	2/24/79	Folwell, W. H.
27637	West, Barbara Field	12/11/80	Porteus, M.
27671	Moore, Bavi Edna Rivera Goss	5/5/79	Myers, C. K.
27675	Cutt, Francis Clifford	6/23/79	Jones, W. H.
27676	Makes Good, Daniel Harry	4/26/80	Hopkins, H. A. Jr.
27716	Lawrence, Gerard Martin	6/13/80	Cochrane, R. H.
27717	Rogers, Henry Stanley Fraser	10/18/79	Cochrane, R. H.
27742	Mand, John Louis Jr.	7/10/81	Gordon, W. J. Jr.
27746	Bourgeault, Cynthia Warren	8/7/79	Ogilby, L. C.
27785	Smith, Patricia Ann	2/2/80	Rath, G. E.
27797	Gibson, Robert Winn	6/18/80	Folwell, W. H.
X-27802A	Downs, Sturdie Wyman	10/18/79	Haynsworth, G. E.
27810	Trapp, Grace Janet	12/19/79	Light, A. H.
27874	Reid, John Harland	3/29/79	Weinhauer, W. G.
27937	Hines, John Stephen	6/13/79	Hines, J. E.
27945	Ackerman, Mary Woodard	12/10/81	Mallory, C. S.

APPENDICES

RECORD OF ORDINATIONS TO THE PRIESTHOOD OF THOSE ORDAINED DEACON BEFORE 1979

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>ORDAINING BISHOP</u>
28027	Hicks, John Wellborn	7/11/80	Montgomery, J. W.
28081	Morgan-Higgins, Stanley Ethelbert	8/26/79	Shirley, L. B.
28118	Red Elk, Marvin D.	7/7/80	Anderson, R. M.
28128	Morgan, John Henry	3/20/80	Sheridan, W. C. R.
X-28147	Barahona-Pascacio, Martin de Jesus	9/2/79	Shirley, L. B.
28150	Adebonojo, Mary Bunton	4/15/80	Ogilby, L. C.
28153	Noel, Virginia Lee	2/16/80	Anderson, R. M.
28172	Gerhart, John James Jr.	5/13/79	Hosea, A.
X-28192	Zuniga-Cervantes, Federico	8/29/81	Romero, L.
28201	Fasold, Robert Allen	6/16/79	Gressle, L. E.
28276	Richmond, Ralph Edward	3/27/81	Witcher, R. C.
28362	Tobola, Louis Ludvik Jr.	2/18/79	Terwilliger, R. E.
28363	Young, Archibald Patterson Jr.	3/18/79	Davies, A. D.
28367	Brownell, Leona Weiss	2/11/79	Burt, J. H.
28404	Scott, Catherine Fish	7/23/79	Dimmick, W. A.
28412	Webb, William Charles	9/6/79	Spears, R. R.
28422	Youngquist, Bruce Russell	1/18/79	Frey, W. C.
28425	Hubbard, Cynthia Plumb	2/3/79	for Anderson, R. M. Stewart, A. D. for Jones, W. A. Jr.
28433	Hands, Donald Raymond	6/9/79	Appleyard, R. B.
28437	Corbiere, John Raymond	1/20/79	Porteus, M.
28441	Shahan, Mary Anne	7/27/79	Stough, F. C.
X-28445	Aroy, Fernando Charoyen	2/24/79	Abellon, R. A.
X-28447	Dalingsay, Timothy Bangowoy	6/8/79	Abellon, R. A.
X-28448	Olibac, Sancho Sanchez Ewilon	2/24/79	Abellon, R. A.
X-28450	Sapaen, Albert Cay-ed	6/8/79	Abellon, R. A.
28451	Mihalyi, David Richard	6/17/79	Cole, N.
28457	Garnett, Sara Kathryn	5/9/80	Treleave, R. M. Jr.
28476	Lowell, Howard Marshall Jr.	12/1/79	Dimmick, W. A.
X-28478	Dao-wan, Garnet G.	5/24/79	Abellon, R. A.
X-28479	Dumanghi, William C.	6/8/79	Abellon, R. A.
28480	Reimer, Leslie Graff	12/13/80	Appleyard, R. B.
X-28483	Waring, William Davis	2/25/79	Saucedo-Mendoza, M.
28489	Wells, Victoria Anne Douglas	5/5/79	Coburn, J. B.
28490	Gilhousen, Dennis Ray	12/8/79	Davidson, W.
28498	Crain, Clark Nixon	5/8/79	Frey, W. C.
28499	Martinez, Eloise L.	11/18/79	Putnam, F. W. Jr. and Treleave, R. M. Jr.
28504	Maris, Margo Elaine	1/18/79	Jones, B. G.
28515	Baldwin, Scott W.	3/10/79	Karr, R. S.
28517	Santana-Ruiz, Benjamin	1/14/79	Raus-Froylan, F.
28518	Velazquez Morales, Juan Alberto	10/21/79	Raus-Froylan, F.
28524	Gill, Thomas Jeffrey	1/25/79	Donegan, H. W. B. for Reeves, P.
28529	Jennings, Gay Clark	5/1/79	Cole, N.
X-28538A	Askew, Angela Victoria	9/19/80	Krumm, J. M.
28539	Bullock, Michael Anderson	1/26/79	Porteus, M. for Fraser, T. A.

RECORDER'S REPORT

RECORD OF ORDINATIONS TO THE PRIESTHOOD OF THOSE ORDAINED DEACON BEFORE 1979

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>ORDAINING BISHOP</u>
X-28539A	Maneas, Richard Andrew	10/8/79	Ndahura, B.
28540	Alexander, Brooke	12/22/79	Wolf, F. B.
28542	Bivens, William Otis III	5/13/79	Hosea, A.
28546	Lamos, William Merritt	5/13/79	Hosea, A.
28550	Orwig, Anne Louise	2/3/80	Leighton, D. K. Sr.
28551	Pierce, Jay Ross	5/13/79	Hosea, A.
28553	Sawyer, Alfred Augustus	1/25/79	Reeves, P. for Hosea, A.
28557	Genereux Patrick Edward	5/5/79	Murray, G. M.
28559	Mayers, Richard Webster	1/10/79	Van Duzer, A. W.
28560	Breckenridge, William Allen	6/6/79	Gray, D. M. Jr.
28561	Guernsey, John Allen Marquis	2/19/79	Hines, J. E.
28562	Spangler, Nancy DeLiza	5/18/79	Jones, W. A. Jr.
28564	Britton, Richard Carlisle Jr.	5/5/79	Frey, W. C. for Appleyard, R. B.
28566	Titus, Fred David	3/24/79	Righter, W. C.
28568	Julnes, Noel Stephens	6/24/79	Krumm, J. M.
28570	Cline, Gary Lamar	6/6/79	Atkinson, R. P.
28571	Handrickson, Carl Cecil Jr.	6/6/79	Atkinson, R. P.
28572	Patton, James Jr.	6/6/79	Atkinson, R. P. Title III, Canon 8
28573	Tinsley, Samuel Weaver III	6/6/79	Atkinson, R. P.
28584	Coles, Constance Carolyn	1/14/79	Moore, P. Jr.
28587	Eade, Christopher Kevin	5/12/79	Hall, R. B.
28589	Foss, Charles Sanford	6/23/79	Alexander, G. M.
28590	Gill, Charles Edmund Burwell	4/25/79	Hall, R. B.
28593	Honeycutt, Lynn Corpening	6/9/79	Hall, R. B.
28594	Huber, Donald Marvin	3/31/79	Robinson, H. B.
28602	McCarthy, Martin Franklin	6/4/79	Baden, J. A.
28603	McCusker, Thomas B. III	4/6/79	Hall, R. B.
28604	McElroy, Catherine	1/6/79	Martin, R.
28606	Phillips, Margaret Elaine	5/26/79	Hall, R. B.
28607	Prichard, Thomas Morgan	3/24/79	Keller, C. Jr.
28616	Woods, Paula VanArsdale	5/23/79	Baden, J. A.
28621	Watts, Charles Melvin	1/4/81	Gray, D. M. Jr.
28624	Roberts, Donald Park	1/20/79	Vache, C. C.
28626	Donald, James Michael	2/9/79	Walker, J. T.
28628	Robinson, David Scott	1/24/79	Stevenson, D. T.
28629	Weishaar, Leo Grover III	1/18/79	Stevenson, D. T.
28630	Adams, James Harold	1/6/79	Hogg, W. E. Jr.
28631	Arms, John Taylor IV	4/6/79	Porteus, M.
28632	Bates, Allen Layfield	6/16/79	Keller, C. Jr.
28633	Bradbury, William John	5/24/79	Sims, B. J.
28635	Haas, Kirk Bayard	6/7/79	Coburn, J. B.
28637	Holt, David Lewis	6/2/79	Coburn, J. B.
28639	Jones, Elizabeth Claiborne	6/12/79	Sims, B. J.
28640	Kowalski, James August	3/24/79	Porteus, M.
28641	Lebhar, Neil Gedney	5/5/79	Porteus, M.
28642	Littleton, Camille Sessions	6/12/79	Sims, B. J.

APPENDICES

RECORD OF ORDINATIONS TO THE PRIESTHOOD OF THOSE ORDAINED DEACON BEFORE 1979

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>ORDAINING BISHOP</u>
28643	Loutrel, William Frederic	3/17/79	Porteus, M.
28644	Martin, Kenneth Earl	6/9/79	Henton, W. R.
28645	Milliken, Jean Louise	12/6/80	Sims, B. J.
28646	Minns, Martyn	6/24/79	Porteus, M.
28647	Morpeth, Robert Park	5/8/79	Sims, B. J.
28649	Stewart, John Bruce	6/22/79	Hall, R. B. for Spong, J. S.
28650	Stringer, Kenneth Thompson	3/25/81	Hogg, W. E. Jr.
28651	Dale, Kathleen Askew	2/11/79	Rusack, R. C. for Coburn, J. B.
28653	Jones, Jeffrey Sherman	1/14/79	Maruion, W. H.
28654	Mathison, Robert Paul	4/18/79	Murray, G. M.
28656	Hanley, Edward Joseph Jr.	3/19/79	Haynes, E. P.
28657	Holmes, Grady Michael	6/11/79	Haynes, E. P.
28659	Miller, David Hanson	1/6/79	Stewart, A. D. for Wolterstorff, R. M.
28663	Smart, John Dennis	6/18/79	Richardson, J. M.
28665	Hiers, John Douglas Jr.	3/17/79	Haynes, E. P.
28670	Bancroft, John Galloway	6/7/79	Richardson, J. M.
28671	Klam, Warren Peter	6/29/79	Hall, R. B.
28672	Rogers, William Pettit	1/4/79	Bailey, S. F.
28673	Spicer, John Tildsley	2/24/79	Maruion, W. H.
28675	Barge, Beverly Lake	3/4/79	McAllister, G. N.
28676	Barker, Kenneth Lee	6/25/79	Richardson, J. M.
28677	Bauerschmidt, Frederick J.	6/30/79	Witcher, R. C.
28679	Borrego, John Edward	6/16/79	Fraser, T. A.
28681	Boyd, Sandra H.	4/21/79	McGehee, H. C. Jr.
28682	Bradley, Philip Edgar Jr.	12/28/80	Wetmore, J. S. for Bigliardi, M. P.
28683	Broadley, Rodger Charles	5/25/79	Ogilby, L. C.
28684	Bruno, Linda Harrell	1/20/79	Rusack, R. C.
28685	Canfield, Florence Ledyard	6/23/79	McGehee, H. C. Jr.
28687	Cockbill, Douglas John	10/25/79	Turner, E. M. for Montgomery, J. W.
28688	Comfort, Alexander Freeman	1/13/79	Temple, G. for Elebash, H. A.
28689	Eastman, William Joseph	1/20/79	Fraser, T. A. for Elebash, H. A.
28691	Flocken, Robin Peter	2/24/79	Stewart, A. D.
28692	Gates, Robert Justin Jr.	5/26/79	McAllister, G. N.
28694	Graves, Richard Warren	1/20/79	Rusack, R. C.
28695	Hall, Emily Stevens	1/20/79	Rusack, R. C.
28696	Hawes, Peter Wortham	5/6/79	Murray, G. M.
28697	Hurd, James Wilson	1/6/79	Stewart, A. D.
28698	Lent, Morris J. Jr.	2/24/79	Temple, G. for Elebash, H. A.
28700	Lubelfeld, Nicholas Paul Needham	6/3/79	McGehee, H. C. Jr.
28702	Maronde, James Augustus	1/20/79	Rusack, R. C.

RECORDER'S REPORT

RECORD OF ORDINATIONS TO THE PRIESTHOOD OF THOSE ORDAINED DEACON BEFORE 1979

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>ORDAINING BISHOP</u>
28703	McClanahan, Helen Lee	3/9/79	Stewart, A. D.
28704	Monnat, Thomas Leonard Stephen	10/6/79	Ogilby, L. C.
28706	Murray, Lewellyn St. Elmo	1/4/81	Witcher, R. C.
28709	Riggall, George Gordon	5/31/79	Ogilby, L. C.
28711	Rohe, Donald Louis	1/20/79	Rusack, R. C.
28712	Ruschmeyer, Henry Cassell	1/6/79	Hogg, W. E. Jr. for Witcher, R. C.
28714	Spaine, William Edward	4/18/79	Haynes, E. P.
28715	Stiefel, Robert Earl	2/26/79	Frey, W. C. for Ogilby, L. C.
28716	Tally, William Paul	6/14/79	Cole, N.
28718	Tindall, Byron Cheney	6/17/79	Cole, N.
28719	Vock, Robert Howard	6/21/79	Witcher, R. C.
28722	Webb, Alexander Henderson	3/31/79	Stewart, A. D.
28724	Holcombe, Scott Thorne	6/16/79	Fraser, T. A.
28725	Meyer, Wendel William	5/20/79	Appleyard, R. B. for Sanders, W. E.
28726	Minton, Henry Perkins Jr.	5/1/79	Gates, W. F. Jr.
28727	Streit, John Paul Jr.	5/13/79	Coburn, J. B.
28728	Ashmore, Christopher Lee	1/7/79	Bailey, S. F.
28729	Fisher, Richard Lingham	5/12/79	Weinhauer, W. G.
28730	Rogers, Bruce Alan	2/25/79	Witcher, R. C. for Smith, P. A.
28731	Brindley, Thomas Preston	6/26/79	Richardson, J. M.
28732	Dover, John Randolph III	5/21/79	Weinhauer, W. G.
28734	Prince, Christopher Carl	6/29/79	Richardson, J. M.
28736	Burns, Jerome Wilson	5/25/79	Gray, D. M. Jr.
28737	Caldwell, Bruce Edward	3/31/79	Haynes, E. P.
28739A	Story, Benjamin Sprague	12/21/79	Jones, E. W.
28740	Imperatore, Geoffrey Robert	6/7/79	Alexander, G. M.
28741	Ward, Jeremiah	7/2/79	Cilley, R. H.
28742	Alazraqui, Nina Olmedo	6/25/79	Wyatt, J. R.
28743	Amy, Anne Louise Gavin	6/7/79	Walker, J. T.
28744	Beisner, Barry Leigh	5/19/79	Corrigan, D.
28745	Bowdish, Lynn Eastman	6/16/79	Barrett, G. W.
28746	Bronson, Cynthia Loomis	12/14/80	McNairy, P.
28747	Carlson-Bancroft, George Gregory	4/22/79	Anderson, R. M.
28748	Click, Michael William	3/6/80	Swing, W. E. for Appleyard, R. B.
28749	Cox, Janice Ellen Nunnally	2/18/79	Walker, J. T.
28750	Cullen, Peter Maurice	6/16/79	Weinhauer, W. G.
28751	Dickey, Bryon Allen	6/24/79	Mize, R. H.
28752	Fisher, Jerry William	5/19/79	Burt, J. H.
28753	Graham, Stewart Gracy	6/9/79	Corrigan, D.
28754	Greeley, Paul William III	6/2/79	Alexander, G. M.
28755	Hansen, Carl Ray	6/23/79	Wyatt, J. R.
28756	Henley, Robert Pinkerton	11/2/79	Gordon, W. J. Jr.
28757	McDermott, Jane Leslie	2/24/79	Burt, J. H.

APPENDICES

RECORD OF ORDINATIONS TO THE PRIESTHOOD OF THOSE ORDAINED DEACON BEFORE 1979

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>ORDAINING BISHOP</u>
28758	McDowell, James Lynn	5/6/79	Sanders, W. E.
28759	McGarry, Susan Ellen	3/31/79	Burt, J. H.
28760	Moore, James Madison	2/11/79	Walker, J. T.
28761	Morris, Donald Richard	3/11/79	Walker, J. T.
28763	Mosso, Karen Ann	7/13/80	Anderson, R. M.
28764	Newman, James Arthur II	2/2/79	Anderson, R. M.
28765	Oberheide, Richard Dean	1/6/79	Bennison, C. E.
28767	Robey, William Franklin	3/18/79	Leighton, D. K. Sr.
28768	Schiesler, Robert Alan	2/24/79	Walker, J. T.
28769	Turner, Melvin Eugene	3/18/79	Walker, J. T.
28770	Watts, David Loomis	2/18/80	Burt, J. H.
28771	Yarborough, Jesse Harden Jr.	1/21/79	Weinhauer, W. G.
28772	Allen, Radford Bonnie Jr.	5/20/79	Davies, A. D.
28773	Caudle, Stephen Jack	5/25/79	Terwilliger, R. E.
28775	Gremmels, John Glenn	5/13/79	Terwilliger, R. E.
28776	Hightower, Thomas Edward	5/26/79	Terwilliger, R. E.
28777	James, Richard Ian	2/25/79	Heistand, J. T.
28778	Lawrence, Harry Martin Jr.	6/10/79	Sanders, W. E.
28779	McNabb, Edward Timberlake Jr.	5/19/79	Gates, W. F. Jr.
28780	Paschall, Fred William Jr.	6/10/79	Sanders, W. E.
28781	Payne, Samuel Houston	6/10/79	Sanders, W. E.
28782	Stone, Michael Lee	6/22/79	Davies, A. D.
28782A	Two Bulls, Robert G.	6/29/80	Jones, W. H. Title III, Canon 8
28783	Twyman, John Grady	5/24/79	Davies, A. D.
28785	Gibbs, John William	6/29/79	Cochrane, R. H.
28787	Alford, Joseph Stanley Trowbridge	4/18/79	Sanders, W. E.
28788	Hinrichs, William Roger	4/25/79	Frey, W. C.
28789	Leigh, Walter Joseph	2/2/79	Vogel, A. A. for Frey, W. C.
28792	Marshall, Timothy Avery	1/18/79	Kerr, R. S.
28793	Olnay, Clarke Nicholas	1/6/79	Folwell, W. H.
28794	Schwert, Douglas Peter	1/5/79	Bennison, C. E. for Folwell, W. H.
28795	Smith, Raymond Robert Jr.	2/14/79	Frey, W. C.
28796	Williams, Daren Keith	1/10/79	Gaskell, C. T. for Folwell, W. H.
28797	Wolfe, Paul David	1/3/79	Folwell, W. H.
28799	Allen, Herbert Frederick III	1/6/79	Montgomery, J. W.
28800	Ellis, Steven MacDonald	6/3/79	Rivera, V. M.
28801	Johnson, Billy Eugene	5/20/79	Sanders, W. E.
28802	Livermore, Charles Whittier	5/12/79	Gates, W. F. Jr.
28803	Coerper, Milo George	5/6/79	Leighton, D. K. Sr. Title III, Canon 8
28804	Shirk, Jay Max	5/6/79	Leighton, D. K. Sr. Title III, Canon 8
28805	Kersting, William Joseph Jr.	5/6/79	Leighton, D. K. Sr. Title III, Canon 8

RECORDER'S REPORT

RECORD OF ORDINATIONS TO THE PRIESTHOOD OF THOSE ORDAINED DEACON BEFORE 1979

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>ORDAINING BISHOP</u>
28806	Grim, John Ephraim	5/6/79	Leighton, D. K. Sr. Title III, Canon 8
28807	Holder, Charles Richard	5/6/79	Leighton, D. K. Sr. Title III, Canon 8
X-28808	Hodges, Emmanuel D.	7/1/79	Browne, G. D.
X-28809	Smith, Thomas S.	7/1/79	Browne, G. D.
28810	Donohoe, Richard Ellwood	6/2/79	Dean, R. S.
28811	Haifley, Thomas Leo	4/1/79	McAllister, G. N.
X-28812	Rodriguez-Amaro, Lino	7/22/79	Saucedo, J. G.
X-28813	Zarate-Hernandez, Amador	7/22/79	Saucedo, J. G.
28814	Nelson, Keith D.	6/17/79	Charles, E. O. Title III, Canon 8
28816	Bradfield, Thomas Edward	2/9/79	Bailey, S. F.
28817	Fitterer, John Angus	2/18/79	Arnold, M. F.
28818	Brake, Mary Wood	3/30/80	Lewis, G. H. Jr.
28819	Maeke, Edward Gettys	7/11/79	Alexander, G. M.
28820	Scharon, Anne Swiger	3/26/79	Jones, W. A. Jr.
28821	Benz, Charles Frederick	7/1/79	Cochrane, R. H.
28823	McCart, Thomas K.	5/24/79	Release, R. M. Jr.
28824	Robbins, Herbert John	8/6/79	Release, R. M. Jr.
28825	Sparks, Betty	5/13/79	Release, R. M. Jr.
28826	Young, William King	5/24/79	Release, R. M. Jr.
28827	Horwitt, Joan	6/25/79	Porteus, M.
28828	Lyman, Philip Dwight	5/24/79	Porteus, M.
28829	Blinman, Clifford Louis	7/22/81	Swing, W. E.
28832	Bray, Doris Steinmetz	6/2/79	Gressie, L. E.
28833	McVey, Arthur William	2/15/79	Turner, E. C.
28837	Orens, Elizabeth Mills Pickering	10/14/79	Rath, G. E.
28844	Saik, Ernest William	10/18/79	Gray, D. M. Jr.
28846	Lane, Stephen Taylor	5/12/79	Spears, R. R. Jr.
28847	Reynolds, Frederic William	6/11/79	Spears, R. R. Jr.
28848	Louise, Sister Catherine	12/21/79	Coburn, J. B.
X-28850	Bustamante, Danilo Labacanacruz	7/29/79	Manguramas, C. B.
28851	Jones, Bryan William	6/17/79	Charles, E. O.
28852	Kpoto, John Tufa	1/12/80	Rusack, R. C.
28854	Nelson, John Douglas	7/28/79	Jones, W. H.
28855	Thieme, Anne C.	5/24/79	Charles, E. O.
28859	Moora, Robert Byron	11/3/79	Myers, C. K.
28860	Schramm, John Eldon	6/5/79	Montgomery, J. W. for Belden, F. H.
28862	Bethancourt, Arthur Robert Jr.	2/9/80	Thompson, J. L.
28863	Yaw, David Dixon	6/30/79	Krumm, J. M.
28864	Maquelette, Elizabeth Simmons	6/8/79	Richardson, J. M.
28865	Randolph, Henry George Jr.	6/6/79	Atkinson, R. P.
28866	Tuck, Ralph Michael	6/30/79	Ogilby, L. C.
28867	Pollock, Douglas Stephen	6/17/79	Charles, E. O.
X-28868	Bacduyan, Manzi Sukbiten	11/14/80	Lumpias, M. C.
X-28870	Baniaga, Albert Batawig	12/18/81	Lumpias, M. C.

APPENDICES

RECORD OF ORDINATIONS TO THE PRIESTHOOD OF THOSE ORDAINED DEACON BEFORE 1979

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>ORDAINING BISHOP</u>
X-28872	Supanga, Efren Oasan	3/9/80	Lumpias, M. C.
X-28874	Busaing, Luke B.	12/21/79	Abellon, R. A.
X-28875	Carino, Charles Offo-ob	12/21/79	Abellon, R. A.
X-28876	Kiwang, Benjamin Amindalan	12/21/79	Abellon, R. A.
X-28877	Sanned, Domingo Doga-ong	12/21/79	Abellon, R. A.
28878A	Sproul, James Renfro	6/9/79	Weinhauer, W. G.
28879	Faupel, David William	12/22/79	Hosea, A.
28881	Donahus, Lawrence C.	5/14/79	Witcher, R. C.
28882	Bryan, Robert John	4/20/79	Frey, W. C.
28883	Heschle, John Henry Jr.	6/29/79	Montgomery, J. W.
28884	Ebel, Ann Teresa	6/5/80	Swing, W. E.
28884A	Summerfield, LeRoy James	6/28/79	Weinhauer, W. G.
28885	Barnhouse, Ruth Tiffany	6/7/80	Spofford, W. B. for Coburn, J. B.
28886	Groce, Herbert Monroe Jr.	9/25/79	Moore, P. Jr.
Received	Canham, Elizabeth Jean	12/5/81	Spong, J. S.

DIACONATE 1979

PRIESTHOOD

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
28887	Hartwell, Michael	1/6/79	Van Duzer, A. W.	8/11/79	Van Duzer, A. W.
28888	Jones, Gary Harned	1/6/79	Myers, C. K.	1/12/80	Swing, W. E.
28889	Nelson, Robert William	1/7/79	Cochran, D. R. Title III, Canon 12, Section 5(a)(2)	12/2/79	Cochran, D. R.
28890	DeFontaine-Stratton, James B.	1/14/79	Burgreen, C. L.		
28891	Scheeler, Richard E. G.	1/25/79	Gaskell, C. T. Title III, Canon 10, Section 10		
28892	Williams, Harry George	1/25/79	Haynes, E. P.	10/29/79	Haynes, E. P.
28893	Mustian, David Loran	1/26/79	Frey, W. C.	10/21/79	Frey, W. C.
28894	Mussenden, Arthur Leonard N.	1/28/79	Moore, P. Jr.	10/17/79	Dennis, W. D. Jr.
28895	Wafler, Donald Samuel	1/29/79	Anderson, R. M. Title III, Canon 10, Section 10		
28896	MacDonald, Mark Lawrence	2/1/79	Anderson, R. M.	8/25/79	Anderson, R. M.
28897	O'Brien, Charles Harold	2/2/79	Parsons, D. J. Title III, Canon 12, Section 5(a)(1)	10/9/79	Parsons, D. J.
28898	Trimmer, Thomas Edward	2/4/79	Gordon, W. Jr. Title III, Canon 10, Section 10		
28899	Sullivan, Sharon Lloyd	2/10/79	Porteus, M.	11/15/79	Porteus, M.
28900	Levin, Katherine Ann	2/14/79	Burt, J. H.	3/29/80	Burt, J. H.
28901	Orlando, Peter C. J.	2/16/79	Heistand, J. T. Title III, Canon 12, Section 5(a)(1)		
X-28902	Cortes-Parra, Romelly	2/18/79	Caceres, A. D.	2/23/80	Caceres, A. D.
28903	Dautel, Terrence Pickands	3/4/79	Burt, J. H.	9/5/79	Burt, J. H.

DIACONATE 1979

PRIESTHOOD

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
28904	Del Bene, Ronald Norman	3/9/79	Haynes, E. P.	12/11/79	Haynes, E. P.
28905	Harland, Mary Frances	3/10/79	Cochrans, R. H. Title III, Canon 26		
28906	Carter, Frederick LeRoy Jr.	3/19/79	Charles, E. O. Title III, Canon 8	9/28/80	Charles, E. O.
28907	Andresen, Merton William	3/23/79	Masuda, G. T.	6/11/80	Hopkins, H. A. Jr.
28908	Smith, Oliver Wolcott III	3/25/79	Davies, A. D. Title III, Canon 10, Section 10		
28909	Ousley, David Alan	3/31/79	Montgomery, J. W.	10/23/79	Montgomery, J. W.
28910	Lora, Juan Bernardo	4/14/79	Watmore, J. S. Title III, Canon 12, Section 5(a)(1)	12/16/79	Moore, P. Jr.
28911	Wilson-Kastner, Patricia	4/21/79	Anderson, R. M.	9/25/79	Anderson, R. M.
28912	Morgan, Walter Craig	5/10/79	Brown, J. B.	11/14/79	Brown, J. B.
28913	Carpenter, Stephen Morris	5/12/79	Thompson, J. L. III	11/30/79	Thompson, J. L. III
28914	Claggett, Thomas West III	5/12/79	Leighton, D. K. Sr. Title III, Canon 10, Section 10		
28915	Fedock, Maria Michele	5/12/79	Leighton, D. K. Sr. Title III, Canon 10, Section 10		
28916	Gaines, Winifred B.	5/12/79	Thompson, J. L. III	11/30/80	Thompson, J. L. III
28917	Jefferson, William Stewart	5/12/79	Leighton, D. K. Sr. Title III, Canon 10, Section 10		
28918	Morsberger, James Herbert	5/12/79	Leighton, D. K. Sr. Title III, Canon 10, Section 10		

DIACONATE 1979

PRIESTHOOD

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
28919	Belden, Jesse Carl	5/13/79	Hosea, A.	12/22/79	Hosea, A.
28920	Elliott, Richard Gill III	5/13/79	Hosea, A.	5/19/80	Beckham, W. A. for Hosea, A.
28921	Hamilton, James Edward	5/13/79	Hosea, A.	2/3/80	Schofield, C. O. Jr. for Hosea, A.
28922	Majkrzak, Albert Walter	5/13/79	Hosea, A.	12/16/79	Rivera, V. M. for Hosea, A.
28923	Smith, Charles Layne	5/13/79	Hosea, A.	12/14/79	Haynes, E. P. for Hosea, A.
28924	Cadwallader, Douglas Stephen	5/18/79	Richardson, J. M.	11/28/79	Cilley, R. H.
28925	Iroegbu, Joshua Ejikeme	5/19/79	Leighton, D. K. Sr.		
28926	Gibson, John Michael Jr.	5/20/79	Gray, D. M. Jr.	2/2/80	Gray, D. M. Jr.
28927	McCleod, Henry Marvin III	5/20/79	Stough, F. C.	12/17/79	Stough, F. C.
28928	Shields, Richard Edward	5/21/79	Primo, Q. E. Jr. for Warner, J. D.	11/30/79	Warner, J. D.
28929	Brewer, Anne Alexander	5/22/79	Kerr, R. S.	5/10/80	Kerr, R. S.
28930	Kesler, Walter Wilson	5/24/79	Smith, P. A.	12/5/79	Smith, P. A.
28931	May, Richard Ernest	5/24/79	Clark, W. H.	6/19/80	Smith, P. A. for Clark, W. H.
28932	Gardner, John Gordon	5/25/79	Dimmick, W. A.	11/30/79	Dimmick, W. A.
28933	Burchard, Russell Church	5/27/79	Stewart, A. D.	12/1/79	Stewart, A. D.
28934	Long, Robert Harold	5/27/79	Marmion, W. H.	12/19/79	Sanders, B. S.
28935	Spencer, Meredith Jones	5/27/79	Gray, D. M. Jr.	2/29/80	Gray, D. M. Jr.
28936	Blue, Eddie Michael	5/31/79	Jones, E. W.	6/24/80	Ogilby, L. C. for Jones, E. W.
28937	Herbst, Alan Arnold	5/31/79	Righter, W. C.	12/2/79	Righter, W. C.
28938	McCall, Richard David	5/31/79	Jones, E. W.	1/26/80	Jones, E. W.
28939	McCoy, Adam Dunbar OHC	5/31/79	Frensdorff, W.	12/29/79	Frensdorff, W.
28940	Cowan, Leonard Chaffee	6/1/79	Stewart, A. D.	1/5/80	Stewart, A. D.

DIACONATE 1979

PRIESTHOOD

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
28941	Kelsey, Stephen Martien	6/1/79	Kerr, R. S.	11/30/79	Cochran, D. R.
28942	True, Jerry Erwin	6/1/79	Stewart, A. D.	12/8/79	Stewart, A. D.
28943	Ballantine, Lucia Peavey	6/2/79	Van Duzer, A. W.	12/13/79	Belshaw, G. P. M.
28944	Chandler, Sara Jane	6/2/79	Moore, P. Jr.	4/13/80	Donagan, H. W. B. for Moore, P. Jr.
28945	Crandall, Charles David	6/2/79	Van Duzer, A. W.	12/1/79	Rath, G. E. for Van Duzer, A. W.
28946	Dewey, Sanford Dayton Jr.	6/2/79	Moore, P. Jr. for Cole, N.	3/9/80	Cole, N.
28947	Dwyer, Harold James Jr.	6/2/79	Van Duzer, A. W.	12/15/79	Van Duzer, A. W.
28948	Griffin, Russell Agnew	6/2/79	Van Duzer, A. W.	12/21/79	Van Duzer, A. W.
28949	Harris, Susan Carol	6/2/79	Moore, P. Jr.	6/9/80	Moore, P. Jr.
28950	Hedrick, Wilbur Kaith	6/2/79	Hogg, W. E.	12/1/79	Hogg, W. E.
28951	Henking, Patricia Ellen	6/2/79	Hogg, W. E.	12/6/80	Wolf, F. B.
28952	Hulsizer, Morris Andrew	6/2/79	Van Duzer, A. W.	1/19/80	Van Duzer, A. W.
28953	Kasey, Philip Howerton	6/2/79	Van Duzer, A. W.	12/7/79	Belshaw, G. P. M.
28954	Lee, Marc DuPlan	6/2/79	Moore, P. Jr.	9/29/80	Dennis, W. D. Jr.
28955	L'Hommedieu, John Gary	6/2/79	Moore, P. Jr.	12/17/79	Moore, P. Jr.
28956	McAfoos, Louis Garfield Jr.	6/2/79	Van Duzer, A. W.	12/5/79	Van Duzer, A. W.
28957	Moore, Daniel Seguin	6/2/79	Van Duzer, A. W.	6/21/80	Belshaw, G. P. M.
28958	Parker, Ronald Wilmar	6/2/79	Van Duzer, A. W.	12/1/79	Van Duzer, A. W.
28959	Pease, Edwin Chapman Jr.	6/2/79	Moore, P. Jr.	2/2/80	Blanchard, R. W. for Moore, P. Jr.
28960	Powell, Howard Wesley	6/2/79	Van Duzer, A. W.	12/8/79	Van Duzer, A. W.
28961	Reese, Thomas Francis	6/2/79	Hogg, W. E.	10/18/80	Hogg, W. E.
28962	Sanborn, Victoria Bertha M.	6/2/79	Moore, P. Jr.	5/29/80	Moore, P. Jr.
28963	Temple, Charles Sloan Jr.	6/2/79	Belden, F. H.	12/13/79	Higgins, J. S.
28964	Westcott, John Wesley III	6/2/79	Moore, P. Jr.	6/21/80	Fraser, T. A.
28965	Atwood, Will Gillespie III	6/3/79	Burgrean, C. L. for Witcher, R. C.	1/6/80	Folwell, W. H.

DIACONATE 1979

PRIESTHOOD

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
28966	Fageol, Suzanne Antoinette	6/4/79	Montgomery, J. W.	7/11/80	Stark, L. W. F.
28967	Harris, Vincent Powell	6/5/79	Cervený, F. S.	12/18/79	Cervený, F. S.
28968	Kallstrom, Scott Arthur	6/5/79	Cervený, F. S.	12/18/79	Cervený, F. S.
28969	Walston, Gerald Wayne	6/5/79	Cervený, F. S.	12/18/79	Cervený, F. S.
28970	Giardina, Denise Diana	6/6/79	Atkinson, R. P.		
28971	Glazier, George Henry Jr.	6/6/79	Atkinson, R. P.	6/4/80	Atkinson, R. P.
28972	Kahle, George Frank	6/6/79	Atkinson, R. P.	6/4/80	Atkinson, R. P.
28973	Schoech, Howard Allen	6/6/79	Warner, J. D.	12/21/79	Warner, J. D.
28974	Steber, Gary David	6/6/79	Murray, G. M.	4/27/80	Murray, G. M.
28975	Thompson, Charles Christopher	6/6/79	Atkinson, R. P.	6/4/80	Atkinson, R. P.
28976	Waggoner, James Edward Jr.	6/6/79	Atkinson, R. P.	6/4/80	Atkinson, R. P.
28977	Bohr, Gwyneth(Griffin)	6/7/79	Walker, J. T.	12/8/79	Walker, J. T.
X-28978	Malecdan, Edward Pacyaya	6/8/79	Abellon, R. A.	12/22/80	Abellon, R. A.
28979	Ataman, Thomas Michael	6/9/79	Primo, Q. E. Jr.	12/8/79	Montgomery, J. W.
28980	Baker, Mark J.	6/9/79	Coburn, J. B.	12/11/79	Arnold, M. F.
28981	Beckwith, Mark Monroe	6/9/79	Porteus, M.	2/9/80	Porteus, M.
28982	Bennett, Phillip Charles	6/9/79	Primo, Q. E. Jr.	6/13/80	Montgomery, J. W.
28983	Bergmann, William Carl	6/9/79	Primo, Q. E. Jr.	12/8/79	Montgomery, J. W.
28984	Billow, William Pierce Jr.	6/9/79	Montgomery, J. W.	12/8/79	Montgomery, J. W.
28985	Bruckart, Robert Monroe	6/9/79	Appleyard, R. B.	12/8/79	Appleyard, R. B.
28986	Clinehens, Harold Oscar Jr.	6/9/79	Keller, C. Jr.	2/23/80	Keller, C. Jr.
28987	Cox, Raymond Laurence	6/9/79	Porteus, M.	12/15/79	Porteus, M.
28988	Crapsey, Marcus Trowbridge II	6/9/79	Porteus, M.	5/10/80	Martin, R. B. for Porteus, M.
28989	Davids, Peter Hugh	6/9/79	Appleyard, R. B.	10/6/79	Appleyard, R. B.
28990	Draeger, Walter Raymond Jr.	6/9/79	Primo, Q. E. Jr.	12/8/79	Montgomery, J. W.
28991	Dyer, Marie Elizabeth Janet	6/9/79	Coburn, J. B.	9/29/80	Arnold, M. F.
28992	Ezell, James Vance II	6/9/79	Appleyard, R. B.	12/8/79	Appleyard, R. B.
28993	Fitterer, Barbara Jean T.	6/9/79	Coburn, J. B.	12/21/79	Arnold, M. F.

RECORDER'S REPORT

DIACONATE 1979

PRIESTHOOD

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
28994	Fliess, Rexford Albert	6/9/79	Spong, J. S.	12/19/79	Spong, J. S.
28995	Gilkey, Sam Brown Jr.	6/9/79	Folwell, W. H. Title III, Canon 10, Section 10		
28996	Goss, Alva Joe	6/9/79	Folwell, W. H. Title III, Canon 10, Section 10		
28997	Haggman, Richard Simpson	6/9/79	Gaskell, C. T. Title III, Canon 10, Section 10		
28998	Hinton, Gregory Paul	6/9/79	Primo, Q. E. Jr.	12/8/79	Montgomery, J. W.
28999	Hoeck, William Thomson	6/9/79	Folwell, W. H. Title III, Canon 10, Section 10		
29000	Holland, Albert Leslie	6/9/79	Primo, Q. E.	12/8/79	Montgomery, J. W.
29001	Jensen, Patricia Ann	6/9/79	Folwell, W. H. Title III, Canon 10, Section 10		
29002	Johnson, Alvin Carl Jr.	6/9/79	Primo, Q. E. Jr.	12/8/79	Montgomery, J. W.
29003	Kaynor, Robert Kirk	6/9/79	Coburn, J. B.	5/31/80	Arnold, M. F.
29004	Koepke, John Frederick III	6/9/79	Appleyard, R. B.	12/8/79	Appleyard, R. B.
29005	Lashmet, Jay William	6/9/79	Primo, Q. E. Jr.	12/8/79	Montgomery, J. W.
29006	MacKenzie, David Cameron	6/9/79	Appleyard, R. B.	12/8/79	Appleyard, R. B.
29007	McCrary, Ronald Leon	6/9/79	Keller, C. Jr.	12/21/79	Keller, C. Jr.
29008	McEachern, Beverley C.	6/9/79	Sims, B. J.	6/1/80	Sims, B. J.
29009	Mead, Alan Champ	6/9/79	Coburn, J. B.	1/30/80	Robinson, H. B. for Coburn, J. B.
29010	Motley, Sarah Helen	6/9/79	Coburn, J. B.	11/30/80	Coburn, J. B.
29011	Naslund, Jeffrey Kirk	6/9/79	Appleyard, R. B.		

DIACONATE 1979

FRIESTHOOD

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
29012	Pierce, Patrick Arthur	6/9/79	Primo, Q. E. Jr.	12/12/79	Montgomery, J. W.
29013	Prasler, Titus Leonard	6/9/79	Coburn, J. B.	2/9/80	Arnold, M. F.
29014	Pridgen, John Blaney III	6/9/79	Alexander, G. M.	12/19/81	Beckham, W. A.
29015	Rose, Bruce Lee	6/9/79	Primo, Q. E. Jr.	12/8/79	Montgomery, J. W.
29016	Steenon, Jeffrey Neil	6/9/79	Coburn, J. B.	6/29/80	Bp of Oxford
29017	Tate, Robert Lee	6/9/79	Porteus, M.	3/29/80	Porteus, M.
29018	Taylor, Charles Gary	6/9/79	Appleyard, R. B.	12/8/79	Appleyard, R. B.
29019	Ward, Joseph Bernard	6/9/79	Folwall, W. H. Title III, Canon 10, Section 10		
29020	White, Thomas Rees	6/9/79	Appleyard, R. B.	12/15/79	Arnold, M. F.
29021	Wood, Priscilla Peacock	6/9/79	Spong, J. S.	12/11/79	Spong, J. S.
29022	Alford, Douglas Lee	6/10/79	Davies, A. D.	5/25/80	Davies, A. D.
29023	Bustrin, Robert Craig	6/10/79	Harte, J. M.	1/13/80	Bennison, C. E.
29024	Hough, Charles Albert III	6/10/79	Davies, A. D.	5/31/80	Terwilliger, R. E.
29025	Neumeier, Mark Anton	6/10/79	Dimmick, W. A.	6/14/80	Gordon, W. J. Jr.
29026	Perry, Rex Douglas	6/10/79	Davies, A. D.	5/27/80	Terwilliger, R. E.
29027	Whitfield, Raymond Palmer Jr.	6/10/79	Davies, A. D.	5/2/80	Terwilliger, R. E.
29028	Sheldon, Karen Sears	6/11/79	Kerr, R. S.	5/24/80	Kerr, R. S.
29029	Dunham, Richard Eldon	6/12/79	Bailey, S. F.	12/12/79	Hauser, S. F.
29030	Nestler, Mary June	6/12/79	Leighton, D. K. Sr.	12/16/79	Hall, R. B. for Leighton, D. K. Sr.
29031	Innes, Neil Fraser	6/13/79	Bailey, S. F.	12/14/79	Bailey, S. F.
29032	Flickinger, Bruce Alan	6/14/79	Bennison, C. E.	12/14/79	Turner, E. C. for Bennison, C. E.
29033	Mann, Clifton Aynesworth	6/14/79	Bailey, S. F.	2/15/80	Hauser, S. F.
29034	Rhoads, Robert Louis	6/14/79	Frensdorff, W.	12/21/79	Thompson, J. L. III
29035	Gill, Robert Clarence	6/15/79	Stevenson, D. T. Title III, Canon 10, Section 10		

DIACONATE 1979

PRIESTHOOD

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
29036	Halkett, Thomas Richmond	6/15/79	Wolf, F. B.	1/18/80	Wolf, F. B.
29037	Morris, John William	6/15/79	Stevenson, D. T.	2/10/80	Stevenson, D. T.
29038	Thomas, Patricia Menne	6/15/79	Stevenson, D. T.	4/13/80	Stevenson, D. T.
29039	Whitney, Kenneth William Jr.	6/15/79	Stevenson, D. T.	1/18/80	Stevenson, D. T.
29040	Akin, Mary Barbara	6/16/79	Davis, D. J.		
29041	Blagg, James Raymond	6/16/79	Henton, W. R.	6/14/80	Henton, W. R.
29042	Blauser, Dennis Alan	6/16/79	Davis, D. J.	12/21/79	Davis, D. J.
29043	Brower, David Angus	6/16/79	McGehee, H. C. Jr.	4/12/80	McGehee, H. C. Jr.
29044	Brown, Mark Woodbridge	6/16/79	Wolterstorff, R. M.	12/21/79	Wolterstorff, R. M.
29045	Carroll, Steven Edward M.	6/16/79	McGehee, H. C. Jr.	5/16/80	Mayson, H. I.
29046	Diefenbacher, Frederick Henry	6/16/79	Turner, E. C. Title III, Canon 12, Section 5(a)(2)	11/1/80	Haynes, E. P. for Turner, E. C.
29047	Fishburne, Donald Allston	6/16/79	Temple, G.	12/21/79	Temple, G.
29048	Friedman, Maurice Lane	6/16/79	Ogilby, L. C.	6/15/80	Swift, A. E. for Ogilby, L. C.
29049	Maher, John Francis Jr.	6/16/79	Ogilby, L. C.	5/29/80	Ogilby, L. C.
29050	Mattson, Sherry Rae	6/16/79	McGehee, H. C. Jr.	5/31/80	McGehee, H. C. Jr.
29051	McQuin, Randall Lee	6/16/79	Turner, E. C.	12/21/79	Davidson, W. for Turner, E. C.
29052	Peterson, Leland Bartlet	6/16/79	Wolterstorff, R. M.	12/21/79	Wolterstorff, R. M.
29053	Semon, Deborah A.	6/16/79	McGehee, H. C. Jr.	4/21/80	McGehee, H. C. Jr.
29054	Tumbleson, William Coleman	6/16/79	Wolterstorff, R. M.	12/21/79	Wolterstorff, R. M.
29055	Williams, Michael Bruce	6/16/79	Wolterstorff, R. M.	12/21/79	Wolterstorff, R. M.
29056	Armstrong, Kenneth Leon	6/17/79	McAllister, G. N.	3/25/80	McAllister, G. N.
29057	Bloomfield, James B.	6/17/79	McGehee, H. C. Jr. Title III, Canon 10, Section 10		
29058	Davidson, David Glenn	6/17/79	Heistand, J. T.	12/31/79	Swing, W. E.

DIACONATE 1979

PRIESTHOOD

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
29059	Dickson, Jacqueline Scott L.	6/17/79	Heistand, J. T.	3/25/80	Heistand, J. T.
29060	Heller, George Frederick	6/17/79	McAllister, G. N.	3/12/80	Primo, Q. E. Jr.
29061	Holt, Edward James	6/17/79	McAllister, G. N.	4/12/80	McAllister, G. N.
29062	Pace, Joseph Leslie	6/17/79	Gates, W. F.	6/1/80	Sanders, W. E.
29063	Puopolo, Angelo Joseph Jr.	6/17/79	Leighton, D. K. Sr.	5/17/80	Leighton, D. K. Sr.
29064	Raulerson, Steven William	6/17/79	McAllister, G. N.	3/26/80	McAllister, G. N.
29065	Swinea, Robert Wayne	6/17/79	McAllister, G. N.	3/29/80	McAllister, G. N.
29066	Syedullah, Masud Ibn	6/17/79	McAllister, G. N.	4/14/80	McAllister, G. N.
29067	Woods, J. C. Jr.	6/17/79	Sanders, W. E.	5/17/80	Gates, W. F.
29068	Robert, Mary Christopher	6/18/79	Gates, W. F.		
29069	Gentry, Keith Alan	6/19/79	Leighton, D. K. Sr.	2/9/80	Mallory, C. S. for Leighton, D. K. Sr.
29070	Byrum, James Edward	6/20/79	Richardson, J. M.	6/16/80	Cilley, R. H.
29071	Mueller, Heather May	6/21/79	Browning, E. L.	4/22/81	Browning, E. L.
29072	Richard, Noel David	6/22/79	Cochran, D. R.	1/5/80	Chilton, S. B.
29073	Anderson, Kenneth Ernest	6/23/79	Cole, N. Title III, Canon 10, Section 10	5/31/80	Cole, N.
29074	Cardona, James Joseph Jr.	6/23/79	Burt, J. H.	12/23/79	Dimmick, W. A.
29075	Carr, Joseph James Jr.	6/23/79	Witcher, R. C.	1/5/80	Wolf, F. B. for Witcher, R. C.
29076	Costantino, Francisco Joseph	6/23/79	Folwell, W. H. Title III, Canon 10, Section 10		
29077	Duncan, David Donald	6/23/79	Rusack, R. C.	1/12/80	Rusack, R. C.
29078	Eden, Kathryn O.	6/23/79	Cole, N.	5/28/80	Cole, N.
29079	Elwood, Frederick Campbell	6/23/79	Rusack, R. C.	1/12/80	Rusack, R. C.
29080	Flynn, Richard Michael	6/23/79	Gates, W. F.	5/11/80	Sanders, W. E.
29081	Foster, Marcus B.	6/23/79	Witcher, R. C.		
29082	Franch, Alan C.	6/23/79	Witcher, R. C.	1/10/80	Moore, P. Jr. for Witcher, R. C.

DIACONATE 1979

PRIESTHOOD

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
29083	Gaestel, Robert Joseph	6/23/79	Rusack, R. C.	1/12/80	Rusack, R. C.
29084	Godden, Edward Eastman	6/23/79	Vache, C. C.	3/19/80	Vache, C. C.
29085	Goshert, Mary Linda	6/23/79	Rusack, R. C.	2/2/80	Rusack, R. C.
29086	Harrison, Ronald Edward	6/23/79	Rusack, R. C.	1/12/80	Rusack, R. C.
29087	Hickey, James C. Jr.	6/23/79	Witcher, R. C.		
29088	Holliday, Charles Thomas	6/23/79	Hall, R. B.	5/24/80	Hall, R. B.
29089	Kebba, Elaine Marguerite B.	6/23/79	Walker, J. T.	1/5/80	Ogilby, L. C. for Walker, J. T.
29090	Klingelhofer, Stephan Ernest	6/23/79	Walker, J. T.	1/6/80	Walker, J. T.
29091	Lee, Darry Kyong Ho	6/23/79	Rusack, R. C.	5/31/80	Rusack, R. C.
29092	Lyndall, Anna Elliott	6/23/79	Witcher, R. C.		
29093	Marston, Robert Dandridge	6/23/79	Hall, R. B.	5/24/80	Lewis, D. H. Jr.
29094	Matheus, Robert D.	6/23/79	Righter, W. C.	1/19/80	Righter, W. C.
29095	McBride, Mary Macsherry	6/23/79	Cole, N.	5/16/80	Cole, N.
29096	Meyer, John A.	6/23/79	Witcher, R. C.	12/22/80	Witcher, R. C.
29097	Peeverley, Stephen R.	6/23/79	Witcher, R. C.	2/8/81	Witcher, R. C.
29098	Powell, Catherine Ravenel	6/23/79	Walker, J. T.	1/10/80	Walker, J. T.
29099	Punter, Percival M.	6/23/79	Witcher, R. C.		
29100	Rogers, Fielding Gant Jr.	6/23/79	Walker, J. T.		
29101	Rouillard, Cyril Estes	6/23/79	Jones, W. H. Title III, Canon 10, Section 10		
29102	Rountree, Philip Lyon Jr.	6/23/79	Burt, J. H.	2/18/80	Burt, J. H.
29103	Shier, Pamela C.	6/23/79	Cole, N.	6/24/80	Cole, N.
29104	Smith, Kirk Stevan	6/23/79	Heistand, J. T.	1/18/80	Porteus, M.
29105	Sprague, James Wilson	6/23/79	Wolf, F. B.	12/21/79	Wolf, F. B.
29106	Stevenson, Lynda May	6/23/79	Hall, R. B.	5/11/80	Lewis, D. H. Jr.
29107	Strahan, Linda Carol	6/23/79	Hall, R. B.	5/11/80	Hall, R. B.
29108	Strauss, Arlen Richard	6/23/79	Cole, N. Title III, Canon 10, Section 10	6/7/80	Cole, N.

DIACONATE 1979

FRIESTHOOD

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
29109	Thompson, Henry Lawrence III	6/23/79	Burt, J. H.	5/24/80	Burt, J. H.
29110	Weaver, Lorne Edward	6/23/79	Rusack, R. C.	1/12/80	Rusack, R. C.
29111	Wheeler, James Richard	6/23/79	Burt, J. H.	1/13/80	Leighton, D. K. Sr. for Burt, J. H.
29112	Windel, Marian Kathleen	6/23/79	Walker, J. T.	12/23/79	Walker, J. T.
29113	Bailey, David Earle	6/24/79	Heistand, J. T.	2/10/80	Heistand, J. T.
29114	Biever, Robert Ray	6/24/79	Masuda, G. T.	3/24/80	Haynes, E. P.
29115	Creighton, Susan	6/24/79	Bigliardi, M. P.	6/1/81	Moore, P. Jr.
29116	Jenkins, Al Warren	6/24/79	Gates, W. F.	9/22/80	Haynes, E. P.
29117	Moulden, Michael Mackreth	6/24/79	Sanders, W. E.	5/10/80	Gates, W. F.
29118	Rahtjen, Bruce Donald	6/24/79	Vogel, A. A.	10/26/79	Vogel, A. A.
29119	Sorensen, Todd Wallace	6/24/79	Heistand, J. T.	5/25/80	Heistand, J. T.
29120	Baker, Susan Crawford W.	6/25/79	Anderson, R. M.	1/18/80	Mosley, J. B. for Anderson, R. M.
29121	Brooks, Jean Duncan	6/25/79	Kerr, R. S. Title III, Canon 10, Section 10		
29122	Dannals, James Clark	6/25/79	Folwell, W. H.	1/6/80	Folwell, W. H.
29123	Gray, Christopher Neil	6/25/79	Folwell, W. H.	1/6/80	Folwell, W. H.
29124	Hansen, Michael Kent	6/25/79	Anderson, R. M.	12/27/79	Anderson, R. M.
29125	Hartquist, Connie Cory C.S.F.	6/25/79	Barrett, G. W.		
29126	Keen, George Charles	6/25/79	Folwell, W. H.	1/6/80	Folwell, W. H.
29127	Pittenger, Thomas Tracy Jr.	6/25/79	Folwell, W. H.	1/6/80	Folwell, W. H.
29128	Simrill, Spenser Davenport	6/25/79	Reed, D. B.	6/30/80	Reed, D. B.
29129	Broome, William Bridges Jr.	6/27/79	Alexander, G. M.	5/17/80	Montgomery, J. W. for Beckham, W. A.
29130	Packard, Laurence Kent	6/28/79	Gates, W. F.	5/3/80	Sanders, W. E.
29131	Brooks, Frederick Paul	6/29/79	Parsons, D. J.	1/9/80	Parsons, D. J.
29132	Connely, John Charles	6/29/79	Frey, W. C.	7/6/80	Frey, W. C.

DIACONATE 1979

PRIESTHOOD

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
29133	Cunningham, Steven Lee	6/29/79	Frey, W. C.	1/26/80	Frey, W. C.
29134	Lea, William Howard	6/29/79	Frey, W. C.	1/24/80	Frey, W. C.
29135	Lewis, George Frederick Jr.	6/29/79	Frey, W. C.	7/10/80	Frey, W. C.
29136	Meyers, Frederick William	6/29/79	Frey, W. C.	5/28/80	Frey, W. C.
29137	Nestor, Elizabeth Marie	6/29/79	Belden, F. H.	12/23/80	Hunt, G. N.
29138	Shettars, Lucy Lee	6/29/79	Sanders, W. E.	5/7/80	Sanders, W. E.
29139	Wengrovius, Stephen Albert	6/29/79	Frey, W. C.	3/1/80	Frey, W. C.
29140	Baldwin, Gayle	6/30/79	Weinhauer, W. C.	1/12/80	Jones, B. G.
29141	Cosby, Arlinda Wing	6/30/79	Myers, C. K.		
29142	Coye, Alfredo Leocadio	6/30/79	Haynes, E. P.	8/6/80	Shirley, L. B. for Haynes, E. P.
29143	Crosbie, Norman George	6/30/79	Myers, C. K. for Moore, P. Jr.	1/7/80	Moore, P. Jr.
29144	Edwards, Samuel Lee	6/30/79	Weinhauer, W. G.	5/15/80	Terwilliger, R. E.
29145	Fish, Gloria H.	6/30/79	Spears, R. R. Jr.	5/3/80	Spears, R. R. Jr.
29146	Hawkins, James Barney IV	6/30/79	Weinhauer, W. G.	5/3/80	Weinhauer, W. G.
29147	Heydt, Charles Read	6/30/79	Weinhauer, W. G.	1/10/80	Weinhauer, W. G.
29148	Hutton, James Laurence III	6/30/79	Weinhauer, W. G.	6/12/80	Weinhauer, W. G.
29149	Kelly, William Hathaway Jr.	6/30/79	Weinhauer, W. G.	1/19/80	Weinhauer, W. G.
29150	King, Edward Albert	6/30/79	Gordon, W. J. Jr. Title III, Canon 10, Section 10		
29151	Miner, Jerald Glenn	6/30/79	Myers, C. K.	6/24/80	Swing, W. E.
29152	Pecheles, Joseph Dana	6/30/79	Elebash, H. A.	2/2/80	Elebash, H. A.
29153	Puckett, Douglas Arnold	6/30/79	Weinhauer, W. G.	12/19/81	Beckham, W. A.
29154	Ragan-Kelley, Sandra Lee	6/30/79	Myers, C. K.	6/1/80	Swing, W. E.
29155	Stuart, Mark Donald	6/30/79	Myers, C. K.	4/12/80	Swing, W. E.
29156	Stube, Peter Brownell	6/30/79	Leighton, D. K. Sr. for Gilliam, J. E.	1/6/80	Gilliam, J. E.

DIACONATE 1979

FRIESTHOOD

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
X-29157	Jallah, John Peter	7/1/79	Browne, G. D.		
29158	Mangelsdorf, Thomas Roscow	7/1/79	Heistand, J. T.	1/5/80	Bailey, S. F.
29159	Yandell, George Shaw	7/1/79	Sanders, W. E.	5/4/80	Gates, W. F.
29160	Sproat, James Lewis	7/3/79	Cilley, R. H.	6/3/80	Cilley, R. H.
29161	Stahl, Steven Paul	7/8/79	Duncan, J. L.	6/14/80	Schofield, C. O.
29162	Zellner, John Clement	7/8/79	Duncan, J. L.	1/13/80	Schofield, C. O. Jr.
29163	Seils, Donald Davis	7/10/79	Cilley, R. H.	8/6/80	Cilley, R. H.
29164	Birney, James Gillespie III	7/14/79	Robinson, H. B.	2/5/80	Robinson, H. B.
29165	Linn, Virginia B. H.	7/14/79	Smith, P. A.	9/20/80	Smith, P. A.
29166	Smith, Vernon Campbell	7/15/79	Sanders, W. E.	5/27/80	Gates, W. F.
29167	Stiles, Jean Ella	7/15/79	Harte, J. M. Title III, Canon 10, Section 10		
29168	Webb, Charles Lewis	7/15/79	Turner, E. M.		
29169	Smith, Christopher Atkins	7/18/79	Porteus, M.	6/7/80	Porteus, M.
29170	Crowder, Tomlin Peacock	7/21/79	Leighton, D. K. Sr.	4/12/80	Leighton, D. K. Sr.
29171	Kramer, Else Anneliese	7/21/79	Mayson, H. I. Title III, Canon 10, Section 10		
29172	Miller, Mark Joseph	7/21/79	Cochrane, R. H.	7/8/80	Cochrane, R. H.
29173	Orr, Jeanette Eloise	7/21/79	Frensdorff, W. Title III, Canon 8	2/17/80	Frensdorff, W.
X-29174	Albert, Jean Wilfrid	7/22/79	Garnier, L. A. J.	5/1/80	Garnier, L. A. J.
29175	Steele, Christopher Candace	7/22/79	Gilliam, J. E.	1/25/80	Gilliam, J. E.
29176	Arnhart, James Rhyne	7/25/79	Sanders, W. E.	6/24/80	Gates, W. F.
X-29177	Kwan Chan-Hong, Franco	7/25/79	Pong, J.	9/21/80	Cheung, P. Y.
29178	Phillips, Stuart John	7/25/79	Sanders, W. E.	6/23/80	Gates, W. F.
29179	Pomy, Herman John	7/25/79	Sanders, W. E.	6/23/80	Gates, W. F.
29180	Diffee, James Jones Jr.	7/29/79	Gates, W. F.	6/1/80	Sanders, W. E.

DIACONATE 1979

PRIESTHOOD

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
X-29181	Lozama, Louis Andre	7/29/79	Garnier, L. A. J.	5/1/80	Garnier, L. A. J.
X-29182	Valdema, Pierre-Henry Fritz	7/29/79	Garnier, L. A. J.	5/1/80	Garnier, L. A. J.
29183	Gehrig, Stephen James	8/2/79	Cochrane, R. H.	6/11/80	Cochrane, R. H.
29184	Adams, James Marshall Jr.	8/6/79	Trelease, R. M. Jr.	5/9/80	Trelease, R. M. Jr.
29185	Beer, David Frank	8/6/79	Trelease, R. M. Jr.	4/9/80	Bailey, S. F. for Trelease, R. M. Jr.
29186	Canterbury, Marion Lucille	8/6/79	Trelease, R. M. Jr.	5/9/80	Trelease, R. M. Jr.
29187	Dixon, John Henry Jr.	8/6/79	Trelease, R. M. Jr.	5/9/80	Trelease, R. M. Jr.
29188	Mayfield, Ellis Oglesby Jr.	8/6/79	Trelease, R. M. Jr.	5/16/80	Sanders, W. E. for Trelease, R. M. Jr.
29189	Shepard, Kenneth Reis	8/6/79	Trelease, R. M. Jr.	5/9/80	Trelease, R. M. Jr.
29190	Wooldridge, Jim Carlton	8/6/79	Trelease, R. M. Jr.	4/27/80	Hauser, S. F. for Trelease, R. M. Jr.
29191	Pogoloff, Stephen Mark	8/11/79	Leighton, D. K. Sr.	3/25/80	Dennis, W. D. Jr. for Leighton, D. K. Sr.
29192	Moore, John Franklin	8/18/79	Wolf, F. B. Title III, Canon 10, Section 10		
29193	Baumgarten, William Paul	8/21/79	Wolterstorff, R. M. Title III, Canon 12, Section 5(a)(1)	12/21/79	Wolterstorff, R. M.
29194	Boozer, Alcena Elaine C.	8/24/79	Bigliardi, M. P.		
29195	Lawson, Paul David	8/24/79	Shirley, L. B.	2/24/81	Shirley, L. B.
29196	McCune, Henry Ralph	8/26/79	Davies, A. D.	8/16/80	Davies, A. D.
29197	Ripson, Harry Robert	8/26/79	Davies, A. D.	6/23/80	Terwilliger, R. E.
29198	Tiller, Monte Jackson	8/30/79	Reed, D. B.	11/30/80	Reed, D. B.
29199	Haycock, William Shell Jr.	8/31/79	Frensdorff, W. Title III, Canon 8	2/17/80	Frensdorff, W.
29200	Hopper, Mary Louise	8/31/79	Frensdorff, W. Title III, Canon 8	2/17/80	Frensdorff, W.

DIACONATE 1979

PRIESTHOOD

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
29201	Stephens, Wyatt E.	9/1/79	Hillestad, A. W.	3/15/80	Hillestad, A. W.
29202	Brehe, Stephen Louis	9/5/79	Montgomery, J. W.	3/24/80	Primo, Q. E. Jr.
X-29203	Harvard, John Tyler	9/15/79	Evans, D. R. J.		
29204	Haynes, Rachel Fowler	9/22/79	Child, C. J. Jr.	6/27/80	Sims, B. J.
29205	Peak, Ronald Robert	9/25/79	McAllister, G. N.	4/30/80	McAllister, G. N.
29206	Harris, Barbara Clementine	9/29/79	Ogilby, L. C.	10/18/80	Ogilby, L. C.
29207	Leighton, Christopher Paul	9/29/79	Appleyard, R. B.	3/29/80	Appleyard, R. B.
X-29208	Rizo Ugarte, Hermogenes Raphael	10/4/79	Pina, H. L.	5/24/80	Pina, H. L.
29209	Phillips, Michael Albin	10/6/79	Myers, C. K.	9/26/80	Cochrane, R. H. for Swing, W. E.
X-29210	Moscoso, Servio Rhadames	10/7/79	Isaac, T. A.	12/14/80	Isaac, T. A.
29211	Schmidt, Babs Marie Meairs	10/14/79	Davies, A. D. for Myers, C. K.		
29212	Horning, David J.	10/18/79	Mayson, H. I. Title III, Canon 10, Section 10		
29213	Fox, Ennis Duffis	10/21/79	Haynsworth, G. E. Title III, Canon 10, Section 10		
29214	Jackson, Newton Calhoun	10/21/79	Schofield, C. O. Jr. Title III, Canon 10, Section 10		
X-29215	Wilson, Hedley Howard Ewart	10/21/79	Haynsworth, G. E. Title III, Canon 10, Section 10	9/13/81	Wilson, C. J.
29216	Potter, Frances Dickinson	10/28/79	Smith, P. A.	5/25/80	Smith, P. A.
29217	Knight, John R. Jr.	10/31/79	Smith, P. A.	5/22/80	Smith, P. A.
29218	Myers, Jeannette Anne Harrell	11/1/79	Thompson, J. L. III		
29219	Lambert, Robert Ira	11/4/79	Jones, W. H.	2/8/81	Jones, W. H.

DIACONATE 1979

PRIESTHOOD

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
29220	Miller, William Shannon	11/7/79	Vogel, A. A. Title III, Canon 10, Section 10		
X-29221	Hart, Jonathan B. B.	11/11/79	Browne, G. D. Title III, Canon 5	8/10/80	Browne, G. D.
X-29222	Howard, David Z.	11/11/79	Browne, G. D. Title III, Canon 12	4/5/81	Browne, G. D.
29223	Walinski, Frank Stephen	11/11/79	Witcher, R. C. for Bp of Ghana	3/23/81	Witcher, R. C. for Bp of Ghana
X-29224	Arreaza Cruz, Virgilio Antonio	11/16/79	Carral-Solar, A. Title III, Canon 8, Section 2		
29225	Bartle, Leonard William	11/20/79	Folwell, W. H. Title III, Canon 10, Section 10		
29226	Morgan, Janet Barton	11/21/79	Stewart, A. D. Title III, Canon 10, Section 10		
29227	Gribble, Robert Leslie	11/27/79	Hines, J. E.	12/10/80	Benitez, M. M.
29228	Keirse, Robert Dean	11/30/79	Righter, W. C.	11/1/80	Righter, W. C.
29229	Meyer, Mark David	11/30/79	Frey, W. C.	5/30/80	Frey, W. C.
29230	Wright, Elton Stanley	11/30/79	Frey, W. C.	6/30/80	Frey, W. C.
29231	Osnaya-Jimenez, Uriel	12/1/79	Davies, A. D. for Saucedo, J. B.		
29232	Hernandez, Roberto Cesar	12/2/79	Marino-Botero, B.	8/15/80	Marino-Botero, B.
29233	Erskine, John Arthur	12/5/79	Cochrane, R. H.	6/10/81	Cochrane, R. H.
29234	Wosikowski, Thomas J.			12/11/79	Gaskell, C. T. Title III, Canon 12, Section 5(a)(1)

DIACONATE 1979

PRIESTHOOD

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
29235	Burbery, John William Jr.	12/16/79	Rivera, V. M.	7/18/81	Rivera, V. M.
29236	Duty, Louis Franklyn Napoleon	12/16/79	Duncan, J. L. Title III, Canon 10, Section 10		
29237	Hamilton, Terrel Eugene	12/16/79	Rivera, V. M.	12/21/80	Rivera, V. M.
29238	Olmsted, Robert Quanelle	12/16/79	Rivera, V. M.	3/29/81	Rivera, V. M.
29239	Raschke, Vernon Joseph	12/19/79	Jones, W. H. Title III, Canon 12, Section 5(a) (1)	5/26/80	Jones, W. H.
29240	Belle, Rawle Coveland	12/20/79	Turner, E. M.	10/18/80	Turner, E. M.
29241	Mann, Richard Alan	12/20/79	Moore, P. Jr. Title III, Canon 12, Section 5(a) (2)		
X-29242	Baguiwen, Edwin	12/21/79	Abellon, R. A.	12/22/80	Abellon, R. A.
29243	Maloney, Joseph Jr.	12/22/79	Hoses, A.	6/29/80	Hoses, A.
29244	Nabe, Clyde Milton	12/22/79	Hillestad, A. W.	11/30/80	Hillestad, A. W.
X-29245	Huntington, Frederic Dubois	12/27/79	Carral-Solar, A.	6/28/80	Carral-Solar, A.
29246	Burnett, James Creed	12/28/79	Thompson, J. L. III	11/21/80	Thompson, J. L. III
29247	Clapp, Robert Afton	12/30/79	Rusack, R. C.	9/20/80	Rusack, R. C.

DIACONATE 1980

PRIESTHOOD

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
29248	Smith, Ann Lining	1/6/80	Myers, C. K.	3/25/81	Swing, W. E.
29249	Turner, Elizabeth Holder	1/12/80	Krumm, J. M. Title III, Canon 10, Section 10		
29250	Price, Ausburn Birdsall	1/18/80	Folwell, W. H. Title III, Canon 10, Section 10		
29251	Lisk, Robert Ray	1/21/80	Krumm, J. M. Title III, Canon 10, Section 10		
29252	Gallagher, Gerald John	1/25/80	Moore, P. Jr. Title III, Canon 12, Section 5(a)(1)	5/22/80	Wetmore, J. S.
29253	McLaughlin, Eleanor Lee	2/2/80	Arnold, M. F.	5/8/81	Coburn, J. B.
29254	Okrasinski, Ronald Stanley	2/6/80	Chilton, S. B. Title III, Canon 12, Section 5(a)(1)	6/14/80	Hall, R. B.
29255	Jones, Michael Rollie	2/10/80	Myers, C. K. Title III, Canon 10, Section 10	6/24/81	Swing, W. E.
29256	Rutherford, Jean Berry	2/16/80	Swing, W. E.	3/24/81	Swing, W. E.
29257	Watson, Chester Franklin	2/16/80	Swing, W. E.		
29258	MacPherson, David Bruce	2/17/80	Rusack, R. C.	9/20/80	Rusack, R. C.
29259	Ingraham, Herbert Morris	2/23/80	Dimmick, W. A.	8/28/80	Dimmick, W. A.
29260	Holmberg, Sandra Ann Franzen	2/25/80	Anderson, R. M.	8/17/80	Anderson, R. M.
X-29261	Castellon Garcia, Enrique	3/13/80	Pina, H. L.	11/15/80	Pina, H. L.
X-29262	Vasquez Cuevas, Oscar	3/13/80	Pina, H. L. Title III, Canon 12, Section 5(a)(1)	11/15/80	Pina, H. L.

DIACONATE 1980

PRIESTHOOD

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
X-29263	Fetiza, George Basilio D.	3/16/80	Lumpias, M. C.	7/25/81	Lumpias, M. C.
29264	Cacoperdo, Peter Anthony	3/22/80	Witcher, R. C.	10/18/81	Witcher, R. C.
29265	Coleman, Dale Duane Jr.	3/22/80	Gaskell, C. T.	9/27/80	Gaskell, C. T.
29266	Murphy, J. Patrick	3/22/80	Witcher, R. C.	10/18/81	Witcher, R. C.
29267	Falcone, John Francis	3/25/80	Lewis, D. H. Jr.	7/26/80	Hall, R. B.
			Title III, Canon 12, Section 5(a)(1)		
29268	Barnett, Thomas Clair	3/30/80	Rivera, V. M.	4/5/81	Rivera, V. M.
29269	Richard, Robert Ronald	3/30/80	Rivera, V. M.	4/5/81	Rivera, V. M.
29270	Bulloch, Wayne Douglas	4/11/80	Brady, W. H.	12/8/80	Haynes, E. P. for Stevens, W. L.
29271	Klutterman, David Lee	4/12/80	Brady, W. H.	11/15/80	Stevens, W. L.
29272	Suter, Vernon Lewis	4/13/80	Anderson, R. M.		
29273	Stanton, Nancy	4/15/80	Millard, G. R.		
29274	Adams, Gladstone Bailey III	4/26/80	Leighton, D. K. Sr.	11/8/80	Leighton, D. K. Sr.
29275	Hamill, January Elizabeth	4/26/80	Leighton, D. K. Sr.	11/22/80	Leighton, D. K. Sr.
29276	Rich, William Warwick	4/26/80	Leighton, D. K. Sr.	5/9/81	Leighton, D. K. Sr.
29277	Strasburger, Frank Charles	4/26/80	Leighton, D. K. Sr.	11/1/80	Leighton, D. K. Sr.
29278	Clarke, Ward Stone	4/27/80	Anderson, R. M.		
29279	Buechner, Frederick Alvin	4/28/80	Reeves, P.	1/27/81	Reeves, P.
X-29280	Dinaclag, Louis Yacuan	5/1/80	Abellon, R. A.	8/6/81	Abellon, R. A.
X-29281	Ambucay, Thomas Calde	5/2/80	Abellon, R. A.	12/22/80	Abellon, R. A.
X-29282	Reyes, Braille Van B.	5/2/80	Abellon, R. A.	8/6/81	Abellon, R. A.
X-29283	Taclobao, Dixie Copanut	5/2/80	Abellon, R. A.	12/21/81	Abellon, R. A.
X-29285	Yang-Yang, Gabriel Camowen S.	5/2/80	Abellon, R. A.	8/6/81	Abellon, R. A.
29286	Crawford, Hayden Green	5/3/80	Stough, F. C.	12/17/80	Stough, F. C.
29287	Luttrell, Lonnie Calvin	5/4/80	King, H. L. Jr.		
29288	McKee, Lewis Kavanaugh	5/4/80	Gates, W. F. Jr.	5/3/81	Sanders, W. E.
29289	Robertson, Harvey James	5/4/80	Robinson, H. B.		

DIACONATE 1980

PRIESTHOOD

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
X-29290	Suenan, Benjamin Duma	5/4/80	Manguramas, C. B.		
29291	Ramshaw, Lynn Ceceila H.	5/8/80	Schofield, C. O. Jr. Title III, Canon 10, Section 10		
29292	Brand, Donald Vincent	5/10/80	Cole, N. Title III, Canon 12, Section 5(a)(1)	9/14/80	Cole, N.
29293	Clark, Susan McCarter	5/10/80	Gaskell, C. T. Title III, Canon 10, Section 10		
29294	Miller, Leewin Glenn	5/11/80	Hosea, A.	6/13/81	Hosea, A.
29295	Riley, Gregg Les	5/11/80	Hosea, A.	12/13/80	Hosea, A.
29296	Rottgers, Steven Robert	5/11/80	Hosea, A.	12/12/80	Temple, G. for Hosea, A.
29297	Winborn, James Henderson Jr.	5/11/80	Hosea, A.	12/13/80	Hosea, A.
29298	Andrew, Robert Nelson	5/12/80	Burt, J. H.	11/29/80	Burt, J. H.
29299	Applegate, Stephen Holmes	5/15/80	Robinson, H. B.	11/23/80	Robinson, H. B.
29300	Avery, James Kelley	5/22/80	Gatas, W. F.	5/31/81	Sanders, W. E.
29301	Butler, Frederick Alexander Jr.	5/24/80	Mayson, H. I. Title III, Canon 10, Section 10		
29302	Radant, William Fred	5/24/80	Righter, W. C.	11/29/80	Righter, W. C.
29303	Anderson, Scott James	5/25/80	Bennison, C. E.	6/21/81	Vogel, A. A. for Bennison, C. E.
29304	Jansen, Thomas David			5/25/80	Thompson, J. L. III Title III, Canon 12, Section 5(a)(1)
29305	Thomas, Timothy Bosworth	5/25/80	Bennison, C. E.	12/13/80	Montgomery, J. W.
29306	Sawyer, Robert Claramont	5/27/80	Vache, C. C.	12/6/80	Vache, C. C.

DIACONATE 1980

PRIESTHOOD

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
29307	Johnson, Karen Brown	5/28/80	Wolf, F. B.	1/11/81	Hall, R. B. for Wolf, F. B.
29308	Cannell, John Edward	5/31/80	Warner, J. D.	12/5/80	Warner, J. D.
29309	Dugan, Jeffrey Scott	5/31/80	Wolf, F. B.	11/29/80	McGehee, H. C. Jr. for Wolf, F. B.
29310	Lewis, Irwin Morgan Jr.	5/31/80	Vache, C. C.	3/25/81	Vache, C. C.
29311	Rutenbar, LaRae Jordan	5/31/80	Gilliam, J. E.		
29312	Combs, Michael Joseph	6/1/80	Turner, E. C.	1/4/81	Turner, E. C.
29313	Winston, William Littleton Jr.	6/1/80	Hosea, A.	12/28/80	Lewis, D. H. Jr. for Hosea, A.
29314	Cheney, Barbara T.	6/2/80	Wolf, F. B.	12/27/80	McGehee, H. C. Jr. for Wolf, F. B.
29315	Littman, Valentina John	6/2/80	Montgomery, J. W. Title III, Canon 12, Section 5(a)(1)	10/24/80	Montgomery, J. W.
29316	Sargent, Thurman Eugene Jr.	6/3/80	Brown, J. B.	1/24/81	Henton, W. R.
29317	Allen, George Curwood	6/4/80	Atkinson, R. P.	6/3/81	Atkinson, R. P.
29318	Dower, Ronny Warren	6/4/80	Atkinson, R. P.	6/3/81	Atkinson, R. P.
29319	Flowers, William Mac	6/4/80	Atkinson, R. P.	6/3/81	Atkinson, R. P.
29320	Goodrich, Robert Aulton Jr.	6/4/80	Atkinson, R. P.	6/3/81	Atkinson, R. P.
29321	Gordon, Janice Evelina	6/4/80	Montgomery, J. W.	2/24/81	Primo, Q. E. Jr. for Spong, J. S.
29322	McCoy, James Edward	6/4/80	Atkinson, R. P.	6/3/81	Atkinson, R. P.
29323	Mills, Edward James III	6/4/80	Atkinson, R. P.	6/3/81	Atkinson, R. P.
29324	Starkey, William Grover	6/4/80	Atkinson, R. P.	6/3/81	Atkinson, R. P.
29325	Vannorsdall, Albert Oliver	6/4/80	Warner, J. D.		
29326	Weatherwax, Elizabeth May	6/4/80	Atkinson, R. P.	6/3/81	Atkinson, R. P.
29327	Sullivan, James Stanley	6/5/80	Jones, B. G. Title III, Canon 8	6/24/81	Jones, B. G.

RECORDERS REPORT

DIACONATE 1980

PRIESTHOOD

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
29328	Burley, John David	6/6/80	Temple, G.	12/5/80	Allison, C. F.
29329	Eich, Wilburn Foster III	6/6/80	Stough, F. C. Title III, Canon 10, Section 10	12/15/81	Stough, F. C.
29330	Abbott, Samuel Bassett	6/7/80	Arnold, M. F.	6/11/81	Coburn, J. B.
29331	Anger, David Carroll	6/7/80	Moore, P. Jr.	12/10/80	Dennis, W. D. Jr.
29332	Baumer, Judith Tattersall	6/7/80	Moore, P. Jr.	6/2/81	Moore, P. Jr.
29333	Borgman, Dean Wylie	6/7/80	Arnold, M. F.	6/11/81	Coburn, J. B.
29334	Carney, Susan Roberta	6/7/80	Van Duzer, A. W.	12/20/80	Van Duzer, A. W.
29335	Crafton, Barbara Cawthorne	6/7/80	Van Duzer, A. W.	12/6/80	Belshaw, G. P. M.
29336	Desrosiers, Norman Jr.	6/7/80	Arnold, M. F.	6/21/81	Hunt, G. N. for Coburn, J. B.
29337	Dugger, Rita Jacqueline Carney	6/7/80	Robinson, H. B. Title III, Canon 10, Section 10		
29338	Ford, Steven Richard	6/7/80	Moore, P. Jr.	12/14/80	Helstand, J. T. for Moore, P. Jr.
29339	Gunness, Margaret Brown	6/7/80	Arnold, M. F.	2/18/81	Coburn, J. B.
29340	Kelley, Barbara Ann	6/7/80	Witcher, R. C.	12/16/81	Ogilby, L. C.
29341	Kimmy, Jimmie Elizabeth	6/7/80	Moore, P. Jr.	12/14/80	Dennis, W. D.
29342	Lyon, Walter Donald	6/7/80	Arnold, M. F.	5/26/81	Kerr, R. S. for Coburn, J. B.
29343	McNally, Lynnette Burley	6/7/80	Van Duzer, A. W.		
29344	Morrison, John Emerson III	6/7/80	Witcher, R. C.		
29345	Muller, Donald Joseph	6/7/80	Moore, P. Jr.	12/14/80	Moore, P. Jr.
29346	Myers, Brooke	6/7/80	Thompson, J. L. III	12/22/80	Thompson J. L. III
29347	Northup, Lesley Armstrong	6/7/80	Moore, P. Jr.	1/11/81	Moore, P. Jr.
29348	Pagliaro, Lois Anne	6/7/80	Moore, P. Jr.		
29349	Peyton, Linda	6/7/80	Moore, P. Jr.	12/20/80	Ogilby, L. C. for Moore, P. Jr.

DIACONATE 1980

PRIESTHOOD

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
29350	Retzlaff, Georg			6/7/80	Arnold, M. F. Title III, Canon 12, Section 5(a)(1)
29351	Schaeffer, Susan Edwards	6/7/80	Moore, P. Jr.	1/25/81	Moore, P. Jr.
29352	Skinner, Susan Caudill	6/7/80	Arnold, M. F.	6/11/81	Coburn, J. B.
29353	Smyth, William Emory	6/7/80	Moore, P. Jr.	12/21/80	Fraser, T. A. for Moore, P. Jr.
29354	Treherne-Thomas, Rhoda Margaret	6/7/80	Moore, P. Jr.	12/7/80	Moore, P. Jr.
29355	Tucker, Douglas Jon	6/7/80	Righter, W. C.	6/25/81	Benitez, M. M. for Righter, W. C.
29356	Wagenseil, Robert Arthur Jr.	6/7/80	Witcher, R. C.	5/2/81	Witcher, R. C.
29357	Watson, George Stennis	6/7/80	Gray, D. M. Jr.	5/9/81	Gray, D. M. Jr.
29358	Wilson, Sandra Antoinette	6/7/80	Moore, P. Jr.		
X-29359	Bainda, M. Lawrence	6/8/80	Browne, G. D.		
29360	Carter, James Currie M.	6/8/80	Vache, C. C.	6/6/81	Vache, C. C.
X-29361	Kpartor, Momo B.	6/8/80	Browne, G. D.	11/29/81	Browne, G. D.
29362	Knudsen, Chilton Abbie R.	6/9/80	Montgomery, J. W.	2/24/81	Primo, Q. E. Jr.
29363	Johnson, Frank Theodora	6/10/80	Wolterstorff, R. M.	12/19/80	Wolterstorff, R. M.
29364	Moquin, William Neal Jr.	6/10/80	Wolterstorff, R. M.	12/19/80	Wolterstorff, R. M.
29365	Amadio, Carol Margaret Iford	6/11/80	Montgomery, J. W.	2/24/81	Primo, Q. E. Jr. for Spong, J. S.
29366	Ayres, Stephen Thomas	6/11/80	Black, W. G.	12/13/80	Vogel, A. A. for Black, W. G.
29367	Downey, John Paul	6/11/80	Davis, D. J.	12/20/80	Davis, D. J.
29368	Garrett, Jane Nuckolls	6/11/80	Kerr, R. S.	6/6/81	Kerr, R. S.
29369	Grisham, Lowell Edward Jr.	6/11/80	Gray, D. M. Jr.	2/24/81	Gray, D. M. Jr.
29370	Hamblin, Jeffrey Lee	6/11/80	Sheridan, W. C. R.	12/21/80	Sheridan, W. C. R.
29371	Hart, L. Denver	6/11/80	Spears, R. R.	1/17/81	Spong, J. S.
29372	Kimball, George Allen Jr.	6/11/80	Brown, J. B.	3/11/81	Brown, J. B.

DIACONATE 1980

PRIESTHOOD

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
29373	McLeod, Mary Adelia Rosamond	6/11/80	Stough, F. C.	12/17/80	Stough, F. C.
29374	O'Brien, Donald Richard	6/11/80	Haynes, E. P. Title III, Canon 10, Section 10		
29375	Rutenbar, Charles Mark	6/11/80	Vogel, A. A.	12/13/80	Hosea, A. for Vogel, A. A.
29376	Watson, Faith Elizabeth	6/11/80	Wallace, L. A. Jr. Title III, Canon 10, Section 10		
29377	Wilson, Charles Bradley	6/11/80	Turner, E. C.	5/27/81	Bigliardi, M. P.
29378	Yancey, David Warren	6/11/80	Sheridan, W. C. R.	12/17/80	Gray, D. M. Jr. for Sheridan, W. C. R.
29379	Cooper, Robert Kenwood	6/12/80	Brown, J. B.	2/18/81	Sanders, W. E.
29380	Johnston, Mark Wylie	6/12/80	Stough, F. C.	12/17/80	Stough, F. C.
29381	Evans, Ralph Easen Jr.	6/13/80	Stevenson, D. T.	12/13/80	Stevenson, D. T.
29382	Leibhart, Linda Dianne	6/13/80	Stevenson, D. T.	2/1/81	McNutt, C. F. Jr.
29383	Nevel, Keith Robert	6/13/80	Stevenson, D. T.	5/28/81	Primo, Q. E. Jr. for Stevenson, D. T.
29384	Roberts, Charles Bankston	6/13/80	Stough, F. C.	12/17/80	Stough, F. C.
29385	Singer, Allen Michael	6/13/80	Stevenson, D. T.	12/20/80	Stevenson, D. T.
29386	Ard, Roger Hoyt	6/14/80	Sims, B. J.	4/15/81	Child, C. J.
29387	Babcock, Margaret Anderson	6/14/80	Righter, W. C.	2/14/81	Heistand, J. T. for Righter, W. C.
29388	Bates, Craig William	6/14/80	Stewart, A. D.	12/13/80	Stewart, A. D.
29389	Bennett, Thaddeus Albert	6/14/80	Porteus, M.	1/24/81	Porteus, M.
29390	Blaxton, Reginald Glenn	6/14/80	Primo, Q. E. Jr.	12/13/80	Montgomery, J. W.
29391	Boone, Robert Augustus Jr.	6/14/80	Murray, G. M.	5/10/81	Duvall, C. F.
29392	Brackett, John Knox	6/14/80	Sims, B. J.	4/21/81	Sims, B. J.
29393	Cheney, Knight Dexter	6/14/80	Lewis, D. H. Jr.	1/10/81	McGehee, H. C. Jr. for Hall, R. B.

DIACONATE 1980

FRIESTHOOD

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
29394	Cravens, James Owen	6/14/80	Spong, J. S. for Frey, W. C.	12/20/80	Spong, J. S.
29395	Davis, Bradley Carpenter	6/14/80	Stewart, A. D.	12/30/80	Stewart, A. D.
29396	Doubleday, William Alan	6/14/80	Stewart, A. D.	12/12/80	Stewart, A. D.
29397	Ely, Thomas Clark	6/14/80	Porteus, M.	12/13/80	Walmsley, A. E.
29398	Freeman, James Stephen	6/14/80	Beckham, W. A.	5/16/81	Beckham, W. A.
29399	Frost, Gregory Hayden	6/14/80	Sims, B. J.	5/2/81	Sims, B. J.
29400	Galantowicz, Deena McHenry	6/14/80	Spong, J. S.	12/19/80	Spong, J. S.
29401	Gatta, Julia Milan	6/14/80	Porteus, M.	5/30/81	Walmsley, A. E.
29402	Gilbert, Paul Edward	6/14/80	Spong, J. S. for Hall, R. B.	12/16/80	Spong, J. S.
29403	Ginn, Robert Jay Jr.	6/14/80	Stewart, A. D.	2/28/81	Stewart, A. D.
29404	Goff, Susan Elynn	6/14/80	Spong, J. S.	5/21/81	Hall, R. B. for Spong, J. S.
29405	Hagan, John Ronald Jr.	6/14/80	Primo, Q. E. Jr.	12/13/80	Montgomery, J. W.
29406	Harlan, Lowell Bostick	6/14/80	Lewis, D. H. Jr.	6/14/81	Lewis, D. H. Jr.
29407	Henrickson, Mark	6/14/80	Porteus, M.	2/13/81	Porteus, M.
29408	Hewett, Paul Crane	6/14/80	Primo, Q. E. Jr.	12/13/80	Montgomery, J. W.
29409	Houck, Ira Chauncey III	6/14/80	Appleyard, R. B.	12/13/80	Appleyard, R. B.
29410	Howanstine, John Edwin Jr.	6/14/80	Primo, Q. E. Jr.	12/13/80	Montgomery, J. W.
29411	Johnson, Blair Deborah Newcomb	6/14/80	Stewart, A. D.	2/15/81	Stewart, A. D.
29412	Johnson, Lewis Chamberlayne	6/14/80	Stewart, A. D.	1/10/81	Stewart, A. D.
29413	Kempself, Howard Frederic Jr.	6/14/80	Spong, J. S.	2/15/81	Reeves, P.
29414	Kettlewell, Paula Swaebe	6/14/80	Lewis, D. H. Jr.	5/9/81	Hall, R. B.
29415	Kevern, John Robert	6/14/80	Primo, Q. E. Jr.	12/13/80	Montgomery, J. W.
29416	Klusmeyer, William Michie	6/14/80	Primo, Q. E. Jr.	12/13/80	Montgomery, J. W.
29417	Kunz, Richard Andrew	6/14/80	Appleyard, R. B.	12/13/80	Appleyard, R. B.
29418	Larsen, Erik Winter	6/14/80	Porteus, M.	12/15/80	Porteus, M.
29419	Leroux, Grant Meade Jr.	6/14/80	Appleyard, R. B.	12/13/80	Appleyard, R. B.

DIACONATE 1980

PRIESTHOOD

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
29420	McGinn, John Edward	6/14/80	Porteus, M.	12/17/80	Porteus, M.
29421	McGowan, Carole Jean	6/14/80	Porteus, M.	3/25/81	Walmsley, A. E.
29422	Mills, Ladson Frazier III	6/14/80	Temple, G.	12/18/80	Temple, G.
29423	Murphy, William Lester	6/14/80	Black, W. G.	12/20/80	Burt, J. H. for Black, W. G.
29424	O'Brien, Scott Thorne	6/14/80	Ogilby, L. C.	6/5/81	Ogilby, L. C.
29425	Patrick, James Archie Jr.	6/14/80	Beckham, W. A.	5/16/81	Beckham, W. A.
29426	Pittman, Bertie	6/14/80	Sims, B. J.	4/14/81	Sims, B. J.
29427	Ryan, Sister Adele Marie	6/14/80	Ogilby, L. C.	6/10/81	Ogilby, L. C.
29428	Semon, Kenneth Jeffrey	6/14/80	Primo, Q. E. Jr.	12/13/80	Montgomery, J. W.
29429	Shaffer, Paul Marcel	6/14/80	Hillestad, A. W.	12/30/80	Righter, W. C. for Hillestad, A. W.
29430	Smith, Harold Gregory	6/14/80	Primo, Q. E. Jr.	12/13/80	Montgomery, J. W.
29431	Spruhan, John Halsey	6/14/80	Primo, Q. E. Jr.	12/13/80	Montgomery, J. W.
29432	Stebinger, Peter Arnold	6/14/80	Porteus, M.	2/27/81	Walmsley, A. E.
29433	Tarplee, Cornelius Caleb Jr.	6/14/80	Lewis, D. H. Jr.	12/17/80	Cole, N.
29434	Teeter, Barbara Hutchinson	6/14/80	Cole, N.	5/30/81	Whitaker, O.
29435	Ward, Patrick John Jr.	6/14/80	Primo, Q. E. Jr.	12/21/80	Turner, E. C. for Montgomery, J. W.
29436	Wright, Wayne Parker	6/14/80	Vache, C. C.	5/9/81	Vache, C. C.
29437	Hudson, William McDermott	6/15/80	Stough, F. C.	12/17/80	Stough, F. C.
29438	Ross, John Charles	6/15/80	Sanders, W. E.	5/17/81	Gates, W. F.
29439	Hahneman, Geoffrey Mark	6/16/80	Cilley, R. H.	12/19/80	Lawrence, F. C. for Benitez, M. M.
29440	Hutchison, Hal Thomas	6/16/80	Henton, W. R.	3/13/81	Brown, J. B.
29441	Lee, Janice Ficke	6/16/80	Montgomery, J. W.	2/24/81	Primo, Q. E. Jr. for Cole, N.
29442	Milligan, Keith Louis	6/16/80	Henton, W. R.	12/19/80	Henton, W. R.

DIACONATE 1980

PRIESTHOOD

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
29443	Gray, Jay Patrick	6/17/80	Cilley, R. H.	2/27/81	Cilley, R. H.
29444	Platt, John Clay	6/17/80	Cilley, R. H.	2/24/81	Benitez, M. M.
29445	Schadt, Stuart Everett	6/17/80	Cilley, R. H.	3/1/81	Cilley, R. H.
29446	Tripi, Anthony Joseph	6/17/80	Cilley, R. H.	3/3/81	Benitez, M. M.
29447	Dewolfe, Robert Francis	6/18/80	Hauser, S. F.	12/19/80	Bailey, S. F.
29448	Tuchy, James Fidelis	6/18/80	Stough, F. C.	12/17/80	Stough, F. C.
29449	Lisle, John	6/19/80	Title III, Canon 12, Section 5(a)(1) Haynes, E. P. Title III, Canon 10, Section 10		
29450	Carll, Michael Joseph	6/21/80	Rusack, R. C.	1/10/81	Rusack, R. C.
29451	Commins, Gary Lee	6/21/80	Rusack, R. C.	12/21/80	Rusack, R. C.
29452	Grayson, John Harvey	6/21/80	Vache, C. C.	3/28/81	Vache, C. C.
29453	Gurry, Jane Todd	6/21/80	Fraser, T. A.	3/1/81	Blanchard, R. W.
29454	Janks, James Edward	6/21/80	Righter, W. C.	1/11/81	Folwell, W. H.
29455	Hunt, John Patrick	6/21/80	Burt, J. H.	6/6/81	Witcher, R. C.
29456	Kimel, Alvin Frank Jr.	6/21/80	Walker, J. T.	12/20/80	Schofield, C. O. Jr. for Walker, J. T.
X-29457	Lainfiesta, Carlos Enrique	6/21/80	Carral-Solar, A.	2/19/81	Carral-Solar, A.
29458	McBride, Jerry Allan	6/21/80	Gray, D. M. Jr.	3/8/81	Gray, D. M. Jr.
29459	Reasoner, Rand Lee	6/21/80	Rusack, R. C.	4/11/81	Rusack, R. C.
29460	Sanders, Martha Anne Roberts	6/21/80	Mayson, H. I. Title III, Canon 10, Section 10		
29461	Schaper, Robert Newell Sr.	6/21/80	Rusack, R. C.	11/2/80	Rusack, R. C.
29462	Schmitt, Jacqueline Mary	6/21/80	Cole, N.	4/11/81	Cole, N.
29463	Shepherd, Thomas Eugene	6/21/80	Reed, D. B.		
29464	Stanford, David DeWitt	6/21/80	Walker, J. T.	1/4/81	Light, A. H.

DIACONATE 1980

PRIESTHOOD

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
29465	Turner, James Scott	6/21/80	Henton, W. R.	6/20/81	Hulsey, S. B.
29466	Weymouth, Richard Channing	6/21/80	Smith, P. A.	6/6/81	Smith, P. A.
29467	Bullock, Clayton Lee	6/22/80	Folwell, W. H.	1/11/81	Folwell, W. H.
29468	Gable, David Lee	6/22/80	Gates, W. F. Jr.	5/4/81	Sanders, W. E.
29469	Holston, George Wilson III	6/22/80	Folwell, W. H.	1/11/81	Folwell, W. H.
29470	Huft, Jerry Ray	6/22/80	Folwell, W. H.	2/14/81	Schofield, C. O. Jr.
29471	Lord, Robert Charles	6/22/80	Schofield, C. O. Jr.	1/26/81	Schofield, C. O. Jr.
29472	McCammon, George William	6/22/80	Folwell, W. H.	1/6/81	Folwell, W. H.
29473	Parsell, Harry Irvan Jr.	6/22/80	Folwell, W. H.	1/21/81	Haynes, E. P. for Folwell, W. H.
29474	Ravndal, Eric III	6/22/80	Folwell, W. H.	1/11/81	Folwell, W. H.
29475	Seitz, Christopher Reese	6/22/80	Folwell, W. H.	1/11/81	Folwell, W. H.
29476	Bela, Robert Joseph	6/24/80	Jones, E. W.	3/19/81	Jones, E. W.
29477	Campbell, Mary Maxine Lockwood	6/24/80	Jones, E. W.	1/24/81	Jones, E. W.
29478	Hatfield, Harold Emerson	6/24/80	Haynes, E. P.	3/2/81	Haynes, E. P.
29479	Miller, Robert Cameron	6/24/80	Jones, E. W.	3/21/81	Jones, E. W.
29480	Perrizo, Faith Crook	6/24/80	Anderson, R. M.	9/22/81	Anderson, R. M.
29481	Rider, David Mark	6/24/80	Jones, E. W.	3/25/81	Jones, E. W.
29482	Rietmann, David J.	6/24/80	Wallace, L. A. Jr. Title III, Canon 10, Section 10		
29483	Rodgers, Stephen M.	6/24/80	Wallace, L. A. Jr.	3/8/81	Moore, P. Jr. for Wallace, L. A. Jr.
29484	Somesyn, Roger E.	6/24/80	Anderson, R. M.	10/18/81	Ndandali, J. for Anderson, R. M.
29485	Toven, Kenneth H.	6/24/80	Anderson, R. M.	12/27/80	Anderson, R. M.
29486	Eron, James Philip	6/25/80	Browning, E. L. Title III, Canon 12, Section 5(a)(1)	11/8/80	Browning, E. L.

DIACONATE 1980

PRIESTHOOD

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
29487	Fearer, Jane Elizabeth	6/27/80	McGehee, H. C. Jr.	7/22/81	Mayson, H. I.
29488	Anderson, Gerald Charles	6/28/80	Frey, W. C.	12/28/80	Frey, W. C.
29489	Atwood, Mary Hill	6/28/80	Swing, W. E.	5/31/81	Swing, W. E.
29490	Bullock, Jeffrey L.	6/28/80	Swing, W. E.	6/29/81	Swing, W. E.
29491	Chapman, Jerry Wayne	6/28/80	Davies, A. D.	5/15/81	Tarwilliger, R. E.
29492	Dinan, Rebecca Lynn Willoughby	6/28/80	Leighton, D. K. Sr.	12/28/80	Leighton, D. K. Sr.
29493	Fuller, William Kevin	6/28/80	Burt, J. H.	5/23/81	Burt, J. H.
29494	Gibbs, Lee Wayland	6/28/80	Burt, J. H.	11/1/81	Burt, J. H.
29495	Hague, William	6/28/80	Swing, W. E.	7/12/81	Spofford, W. B. Jr. for Swing, W. E.
29496	Hall, Gordon Bradford Jr.	6/28/80	Swing, W. E.	6/1/81	Swing, W. E.
29497	Harris, Marsue	6/28/80	Swing, W. E.	8/20/81	Hunt, G. N. for Swing, W. E.
29498	Myers, Fredrick Eugene	6/28/80	Burt, J. H.	1/3/81	Bennison, C. E.
29499	Page, Hugh Rowland Jr.	6/28/80	Leighton, D. K. Sr.	12/30/80	Leighton, D. K. Sr.
29500	Peterson, Richard Trenholm	6/28/80	Swing, W. E.		
29501	Raish, John Woodham	6/28/80	Frey, W. C.	1/1/81	Frey, W. C.
29502	Reeves, Frank Bryan	6/28/80	Davies, A. D.	11/28/81	Tarwilliger, R. E.
29503	Schirmacher, Michael Grayson	6/28/80	Leighton, D. K. Sr.	1/11/81	Leighton, D. K. Sr.
29504	Smith, Bruce Richard	6/28/80	Swing, W. E.	7/24/81	Swing, W. E.
29505	Smith, Jean Reinhart	6/28/80	Swing, W. E.	5/30/81	Balshaw, G. P. M. for Swing, W. E.
29506	Smith, Linda Corcoran	6/28/80	Burt, J. H.	1/26/81	Burt, J. H.
29507	Souders, Scott Harrison	6/28/80	Burt, J. H.	1/2/81	Burt, J. H.
29508	Studdiford, Linton Hervey	6/28/80	Wolf, F. B. Title III, Canon 10, Section 10		
29509	Tracy, Manton Lee Jr.	6/28/80	Davies, A. D.	5/9/81	Davies, A. D.
29510	Umberger, Paul Repass III	6/28/80	Burt, J. H.	1/14/81	Burt, J. H.

RECORDER'S REPORT

DIACONATE 1980

PRIESTHOOD

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
29511	Wauters, John William Jr.	6/28/80	Swing, W. E.	5/31/81	Swing, W. E.
29512	American Horse, Leonard C.	6/29/80	Jones, W. H. Title III, Canon 10, Section 10 Canon 8		
29513	Butcher, James Thaddeus	6/29/80	Gilliam, J. E.	1/25/81	Gilliam, J. E.
29514	Harer, Mark Peter	6/29/80	Stevenson, D. T.	2/8/81	McNutt, C. F. Jr.
29515	Knight, William Clyde	6/29/80	Stevenson, D. T. Title III, Canon 10, Section 10		
29516	Medicine Eagle, George	6/29/80	Jones, W. H. Title III, Canon 10, Section 10 Canon 8		
29517	Mestath, Robert Eugene	6/29/80	Jones, W. H. Title III, Canon 10, Section 10 Canon 8		
29518	Moose, Charles	6/29/80	Jones, W. H. Title III, Canon 10, Section 10 Canon 8		
29519	Oats, Louis	6/29/80	Sanders, W. E.	5/3/81	Sanders, W. E.
29520	Tyon, Benjamin	6/29/80	Jones, W. H. Title III, Canon 10, Section 10 Canon 8		
29521	Benes, Sandra Sue	7/2/80	Gordon, W. J. Jr. Title III, Canon 10, Section 10		
X-29522	Valdez Leiva, Pedro Antonio	7/4/80	Carral-Solar, A.	10/31/81	Carral-Solar, A.
29523	Leveridge, Albert Lawrence	7/12/80	Montgomery, J. W.	1/12/81	Primo, Q. E. Jr.
29524	Dalaba, Elizabeth Mahrer	7/22/80	Charles, E. O. Title III, Canon 8	4/5/81	Charles, E. O.

DIACONATE 1980

PRIESTHOOD

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
29525	Krueger, Albert Peter	7/22/80	Myers, C. K.	12/2/81	Wallace, L. A. Jr.
29526	Garratt, Stephen Richard	7/25/80	Cochrane, R. H.	7/22/81	Cochrane, R. H.
29527	Gunderson, David John	7/25/80	Cochrane, R. H.	5/4/81	Moore, P. Jr. for Cochrane, R. H.
29528	Wirth, Bradley Stephen	7/25/80	Cochrane, R. H.	2/8/81	Charles, E. O.
29529	Mayo, Edmund Cooper Jr.	7/27/80	Hunt, G. N.		
29530	Lineker, George Bruce	8/1/80	Stevenson, D. T.	2/15/81	Stevenson, D. T.
29531	Conrad, Matthew McMillan	8/2/80	Rivera, V. M.	7/18/81	Rivera, V. M.
29532	Lawrence, Mark Joseph	8/2/80	Rivera, V. M.	7/18/81	Rivera, V. M.
29533	Reid, Raymond Wesley Jr.	8/2/80	Rivera, V. M.	3/1/81	Rivera, V. M.
29534	Capper, Steven Mark	8/6/80	Trelease, R. M. Jr.	4/28/81	Trelease, R. M. Jr.
29535	Morgan, James Patrick	8/6/80	Trelease, R. M. Jr.	5/4/81	Trelease, R. M. Jr.
29536	Rice, Mary Craig	8/6/80	Folwell, W. H. Title III, Canon 26		
29537	Seignious, Francis Pelmoim III	8/9/80	Temple, G.	2/21/81	Allison, C. F.
29538	Thompson, Michael Bruce	8/16/80	Elbash, H. A.	2/2/81	Sanders, B. S.
29539	Cavin, Barbara	8/18/80	Anderson, R. M.	4/4/81	Gordon, W. J. Jr.
29540	Miller, Samuel Gordon Jr.	8/24/80	Reed, D. B.	12/7/81	Reed, D. B.
29541	Alves, David A.	8/30/80	Mallory, C. S.		
29542	Leehan, James Edward	9/6/80	Burt, J. H. Title III, Canon 12 Section 5(a)(1)	1/6/81	Burt, J. H.
29543	Strimer, Peter Farr McCoy	9/7/80	Black, W. G.	3/15/81	Black, W. G.
29544	Kerbel, Carol Ann Foster	9/13/80	Van Duzer, A. W.		
29545	Poggemeyer, Lewis Eugene Jr.	9/13/80	Charles, E. O. Title III, Canon 10, Section 10		
29546	Whitmore, Bruce Gregory	9/13/80	Anderson, R. M.	3/19/81	Allison, C. F.
29547	Cummings, Patricia Lynn Higgins	9/15/80	Swing, W. E.		

RECORDER'S REPORT

DIACONATE 1980

PRIESTHOOD

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
29548	Hotze, Janice Ann	9/15/80	Jones, W. A. Jr.	5/1/81	Jones, W. A. Jr.
29549	Young, Robert Lee	9/19/80	Bigliardi, M. P.	6/23/81	Bigliardi, M. P.
X-29550	Liao King-Ling, Samuel	9/21/80	Cheung, P. Y.	7/12/81	Cheung, P. Y.
29551	Cowan, John Willard	9/22/80	Anderson, R. M. Title III, Canon 12, Section 5(a)(1)	1/10/81	Anderson, R. M.
29552	Rice, Debra Harsh	9/22/80	Karr, R. S.	5/1/81	Karr, R. S.
X-29553	Boyagan, Fernando Bello	9/26/80	Manguramas, C. B.	4/27/81	Manguramas, C. B.
29554	Price, Stephen Wright	9/27/80	Ogilby, L. C. Title III, Canon 12, Section 5(a)(2)	7/8/81	Ogilby, L. C.
29555	Dennis, Loretta Anne	9/29/80	Spears, R. R. Jr.	10/11/81	Spears, R. R. Jr.
29556	Hein, Stephen Daniel	10/11/80	Leighton, D. K. Sr.	5/30/81	Ven Duzer, A. W. for Leighton, D. K. Sr.
29557	Fera, Mary Elizabeth	10/13/80	Hogg, W. E.		
29558	Rosenblum, Nancy Jo	10/13/80	Hogg, W. E.		
29559	Schofield, Peter	10/13/80	Hogg, W. E.		
29560	Sodergren, Oscar Frederick	10/13/80	Hogg, W. E.		
29561	Weaver, Stanton Earl Sr.	10/13/80	Hogg, W. E.		
29562	Rauh, Robert Allan	10/15/80	Hogg, W. E.	4/29/81	Hogg, W. E.
29563	Coughlin, Clark Fay	10/17/80	Hogg, W. E.	6/18/81	Walmsley, A. E. for Hogg, W. E.
29564	Tasker, Reginald James	10/17/80	Hogg, W. E.	4/29/81	Hogg, W. E.
29565	Owens, Miriam Elizabeth	10/18/80	Spears, R. R. Jr.	10/17/81	Spears, R. R. Jr.
29566	Turner, Carlton Barry	10/23/80	Thompson, J. L. III	4/27/81	Thompson, J. L. III
X-29567	Hurtado, Homero	10/26/80	Caceres, A. D. Title III, Canon 12, Section 5(a)(2)	6/14/81	Caceres, A. D.

DIACONATE 1980

PRIESTHOOD

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
29568	Fernandez, Jose Pascual	10/30/80	Schofield, C. O. Title III, Canon 12, Section 5(a)(1)		
29569	Killingstad, Mary Louise	11/1/80	Wallace, L. A. Jr. Title III, Canon 10, Section 10		
29570	Morgan, Mamie Elizabeth	11/1/80	Jones, B. G.	11/21/81	Jones, B. G.
29571	Phillips, Craig Arnold	11/1/80	Cox, W. J.	5/1/81	McAllister, G. N.
29572	Van Schoick, Edith Roe	11/3/80	Moore, P. Jr.		
29573	Kingdon, Arthur M.	11/6/80	Wolf, F. B. Title III, Canon 10, Section 10	7/16/81	Wolf, F. B.
29574	McCue, Michael Edlow	11/8/80	Mallory, C. S.		
29575	Stock, Harry Blaine	11/12/80	Atkinson, R. P.	10/27/81	Atkinson, R. P.
29576	Neiman, Joseph Clayton	11/15/80	Bennison, C. E.	6/13/81	Bennison, C. E.
29577	Gibson, Victor Emery Jr.	11/18/80	Bigliardi, M. P. Title III, Canon 10, Section 10		
29578	Thornton, Michelle Rene	11/22/80	Montgomery, J. W.	12/19/81	Elebash, H. A.
29579	Sinks, Louis Albert	11/24/80	Wallace, L. A. Jr. Title III, Canon 10, Section 10		
29580	Chapman, Geoffrey Whitman	11/25/80	Burt, J. H.	5/28/81	Burt, J. H.
29581	Calmes, Dorothy S.	11/29/80	Mayson, H. I. Title III, Canon 10, Section 10		
X-29582	Ancheta, James Kibayen	11/30/80	Abellon, R. A.		
29583	Glidden, Scott Howard	11/30/80	Bigliardi, M. P.	11/30/81	Bigliardi, M. P.
X-29584	Smith, Stephen Melvin	11/30/80	Chang-Him, F. for Appleyard, R. B.		

DIACONATE 1980

PRIESTHOOD

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
29585	Doster, Daniel Harris	12/3/80	Reeves, P. Title III, Canon 10, Section 10		
29586	Harding, Leander Samuel Jr.	12/3/80	Wolf, F. B. Title III, Canon 10, Section 10	6/7/81	Wolf, F. B.
29587	Cummings, Dorothy Stacey	12/13/80	Vogel, A. A.		
29588	Steever, Raymond George E. Jr.	12/13/80	Wallace, L. A. Jr. Title III, Canon 10, Section 10		
29589	Goodfellow, Willa Marie	12/14/80	Charles, E. O.		
29590	Adams, Lincoln Holt, Jr.	12/17/80	Reeves, P. Title III, Canon 10, Section 10		
29591	Reeder, Charles Willis Jr.	12/17/80	Burt, J. H.	10/21/81	Davidson, W.
29592	McKinley, Ellen Bacon	12/18/80	Walmsley, A. E.	7/9/81	Walmsley, A. E.
29593	Whitbeck, Marjorie Bailey Ogden	12/19/80	Arnold, M. F.	10/4/81	Cadigan, G. L.
29594	Maher, Joseph Anthony	12/20/80	Folwell, W. H. Title III, Canon 12, Section 5(a)(1)	4/27/81	Folwell, W. H.
X-29595	Crawford, Mark Taylor	12/21/80	Milmine, D.	9/12/81	Milmine, D.
X-29596	Wiley, John Douglas	12/21/80	Milmine, D.	9/12/81	Milmine, D.
X-29597	Alawas, Brent Harry W.	12/22/80	Abellon, R. A.		
X-29598	Kollin, Amos P.	12/22/80	Abellon, R. A.		
X-29599	Mamilig, Gabino	12/22/80	Abellon, R. A.		
X-29600	Sumedca, Edward Gambican S.	12/22/80	Abellon, R. A.		
X-29601	Leppe Sarti, Humberto	12/26/80	Carral-Solar, A. Title III, Canon 10, Section 10	10/30/81	Carral-Solar, A.
29602	Schanhaar, John Raymond	12/27/80	Swing, W. E.		

DIACONATE 1981

FRIESTHOOD

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
29603	Brown, Donald Ralph	1/3/81	Parsons, D. J.	7/25/81	Parsons, D. J.
29604	Johnson, Harold Clifford Jr.	1/9/81	Primo, Q. E. Jr.	11/5/81	Montgomery, J. W.
29605	Johnson, Rudolph	1/13/81	Swing, W. E.	5/19/81	Swing, W. E.
29606	Rogers, Robert Gerald	1/17/81	Brown, J. B. Title III, Canon 12, Section 5(a)(1)	6/30/81	Brown, J. B.
29607	Garrison, Anne C.	1/19/81	McGehee, H. C. Jr.	11/8/81	McGehee, H. C. Jr.
29608	Hughes, Frank Witt	1/19/81	Montgomery, J. W.	12/5/81	Primo, Q. E. Jr.
29609	McConnell, Theodore Howard	1/24/81	Gordon, W. J. Jr.		
29610	Sumner, George Robinson Jr.	1/24/81	Stewart, A. D.	8/15/81	Stewart, A. D.
29611	Henry, Wayman Wright Jr.	1/27/81	Beckham, W. A.	12/19/81	Beckham, W. A.
29612	Gerlock, Paul Francis	1/30/81	Sims, B. J. Title III, Canon 12, Section 5(a)(1)	6/28/81	Child, C. J. Jr.
29613	Pratt, Mary Florentine Corley	1/30/81	Kerr, R. S.		
29614	Malseed, Caroline Frey	2/1/81	Spears, R. R. Jr.		
29615	Downing, Mortimer John	2/5/81	Witcher, R. C. Title III, Canon 12, Section 5(a)(1)	6/23/81	Cutte, R. for Witcher, R. C.
29616	Turner, Gary E.	2/11/81	Wantland, W. C. Title III, Canon 12, Section 5(a)(2)	6/22/81	Wantland, W. C.
29617	Villalobos, Fernando	2/28/81	Wallace, L. A. Jr. Title III, Canon 10, Section 10		
X-29618	Frias Mercedes, Miguel	3/1/81	Isaac, T. A.		
29619	Howell, Edward Allen	3/2/81	Jones, W. H.		
29620	McKinney, Douglas W.	3/2/81	Swing, W. E.		
29621	Boahmig, Stuart Paul	3/3/81	Appleyard, R. B.	12/12/81	Appleyard, R. B.

DIACONATE 1981

PRIESTHOOD

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
29622	Singer, Paul Christian	3/14/81	Ogilby, L. C.		
29623	Kluckhohn, Robert Hamilton	3/19/81	Wallace, L. A. Title III, Canon 10, Section 10		
29624	Culp, Robert S. Jr.	3/22/81	Spears, R. R. Jr.		
29625	Shaw, Samuel Gates	3/24/81	Stough, F. C. Title III, Canon 10, Section 10 Title III, Canon 8	10/28/81	Stough, F. C.
29626	Humphrey, Lee Junior	3/25/81	Henton, W. R.		
29627	Scott, Marshall Stuart	3/25/81	Sanders, W. E.	10/11/81	Gates, W. F.
29628	Murray-Laird, Randall Leigh	4/4/81	Witcher, R. C.	10/31/81	Witcher, R. C.
29629	Beitzel, Wallace Dickens	4/8/81	Charles, E. O. Title III, Canon 8		
29630	Raasch, Werner Henry	4/11/81	Gaskell, C. T.	10/11/81	Rusack, R. C. for Gaskell, C. T.
29631	Tolley, John Charles	4/12/81	Swing, W. E.		
29632	Parkhurst, Lawrence Milton	4/16/81	McGehee, H. C. Jr. Title III, Canon 12, Section 5(a)(1)	9/5/81	McGehee, H. C. Jr.
29633	Snyder, Robert Charles	4/22/81	Vogel, A. A.	11/14/81	Vogel, A. A.
29634	Cholas, Gus	4/27/81	Wolfrum, W. H.		
29635	Denniston, Marjanne M.	4/27/81	Wallace, L. A. Title III, Canon 10, Section 10		
29636	Hall, Stephen Monteith	4/28/81	Wolfrum, W. H.	11/1/81	Frey, W. C.
29637	Chan, Charles Ying-ling P.	4/29/81	Wolfrum, W. H.	10/28/81	Frey, W. C.
29638	Belding, David Squire Sr.	5/1/81	Primo, Q. E. Jr.	11/24/81	Montgomery, J. W.
29639	Carroll, Carmal Edward	5/1/81	Jones, W. A. Jr.		

DIACONATE 1981

PRIESTHOOD

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
29640	Stafford, William Sutherland	5/2/81	Hall, R. B.		
29641	Pinkerton, Patricia Edith	5/4/81	Mallory, C. S.		
29642	Punzo, Thomas Edward	5/6/81	Turner, E. C.	9/6/81	Grein, R. F.
			Title III, Canon 12 Section 5(a)(1)		
29643	Bailey, Marjean L.	5/9/81	McGehee, H. C. Jr.		
29644	Sloan, John McKee	5/16/81	Gray, D. M. Jr.		
29645	Luther, Richard Mosher	5/17/81	Folwell, W. H.		
			Title III, Canon 10, Section 10		
29646	Santosuosso, John Edward	5/19/81	Folwell, W. H.		
			Title III, Canon 10, Section 10		
29647	Hayward, Dennis Earl	5/23/81	Smith, P. A.		
29648	Hecker(Clarke), Susan R.	5/23/81	Jones, W. A. Jr.		
29649	Ruehlen, Petroula Kephala	5/23/81	Henton, W. R.		
29650	Crowell, Paul Lewis	5/26/81	Righter, W. C.	11/30/81	Warner, J. D. for Righter, W. C.
29651	Foreman, Harold Vandon Jr.	5/27/81	Stough, F. C.	12/15/81	Stough, F. C.
29652	Robertson, Marcus Bowen	5/27/81	Stough, F. C.	12/15/81	Stough, F. C.
29653	Dukes, John Edmund	5/28/81	Stough, F. C.	12/15/81	Stough, F. C.
29654	Hull, George Andrew	5/28/81	Light, A. H.	11/29/81	Montgomery, J. W.
29655	Brown, Dwight Larcom	5/30/81	Stewart, A. D.	12/18/81	Stewart, A. D.
29656	Carpenter, Judith Perry	5/30/81	Coburn, J. B.		
29657	Hubbard, Francis Appleton	5/30/81	Coburn, J. B.		
29658	Rose, Margaret Rollins	5/30/81	Coburn, J. B.		
29659	Sewell, John Wayne	5/30/81	Stough, F. C.	12/15/81	Stough, F. C.
29660	Shepherd, Nancy Hamilton	5/30/81	Coburn, J. B.		
29661	Smylie, Betsy Dawn Inskip	5/30/81	Coburn, J. B.		

DIACONATE 1981

PRIESTHOOD

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
29662	Stoner, David Scott	5/30/81	Gaskell, C. T.	12/10/81	Gaskell, C. T.
29663	Creamer, Frank Charles	5/31/81	Schofield, C. O. Jr.		
29664	Goldsborough, Charles Neal	5/31/81	Lewis, D. H. Jr.		
29665	Koski, Hope Gwendlyn Phillips	5/31/81	McGehee, H. C. Jr.		
29666	Liebler, John Stephen Baxter	5/31/81	Schofield, C. O. Jr.	12/12/81	Schofield, C. O. Jr.
29667	Pittman, Albert Calhoun	5/31/81	Bennison, C. E. Title III, Canon 12, Section 5(a)(2)	11/8/81	Walker, J. T. for Bennison, C. E.
29668	Smith, Allyne Levoit Jr.	5/31/81	Gray, D. M. Jr.		
29669	Yagerman, Steven Jay	5/31/81	Schofield, C. O. Jr.	11/30/81	Schofield, C. O. Jr.
29670	Edwards, Joseph Foster	6/1/81	Witcher, R. C.		
29671	Russell, William H.	6/1/81	Witcher, R. C.		
29672	Spata, James P.	6/1/81	Witcher, R. C.		
29673	Spencer, Arthur James Jr.	6/1/81	Witcher, R. C.		
29674	Torrey, Bruce N.	6/1/81	Witcher, R. C.	12/6/81	Witcher, R. C.
29675	Backlund, Michael Dennis	6/3/81	Dimmick, W. A. Title III, Canon 12, Section 5(a)(1)	10/28/81	Dimmick, W. A.
29676	Casto, Ralph Richard	6/3/81	Atkinson, R. P.		
29677	Mazgaj, Marian Stanislaus	6/3/81	Atkinson, R. P. Title III, Canon 12, Section 5(a)(1)	10/31/81	Atkinson, R. P.
29678	Neilson, Jack Drew	6/3/81	Atkinson, R. P.		
29679	Price, John Franklin	6/3/81	Atkinson, R. P. Title III, Canon 12, Section 5(a)(2)	10/27/81	Atkinson, R. P.
29680	Spann, Hugh Randall	6/3/81	Primo, Q. E. Jr.	12/7/81	Montgomery, J. W.
29681	Throop, John Robert	6/3/81	Primo, Q. E. Jr.	12/4/81	Montgomery, J. W.
29682	Chadwick, Thora Louise Libbey	6/6/81	Van Duzer, A. W.	12/12/81	Belshaw, G. P. M.

DIACONATE 1981

PRIESTHOOD

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
29683	Fidler, Brian Ernest	6/6/81	Van Duzer, A. W.		
29684	Gentile, Roger Michael C.	6/6/81	Van Duzer, A. W.	12/19/81	Dennis, W. D. Jr. for Van Duzer, A. W.
29685	Goldsmith, Maurice Leon	6/6/81	Stough, F. C.	12/15/81	Stough, F. C.
29686	Hanley, Michael Joseph	6/6/81	McAllister, G. N.		
29687	Hinkle, Daniel Wayne	6/6/81	Van Duzer, A. W.	12/17/81	Van Duzer, A. W.
29688	Holt, Ann Case	6/6/81	Van Duzer, A. W.		
29689	Kasey, Polly McWilliams	6/6/81	Van Duzer, A. W.		
29690	Kyle, George Ashworth	6/6/81	Van Duzer, A. W.	12/9/81	Van Duzer, A. W.
29691	Powers, Lee	6/6/81	Van Duzer, A. W.	12/11/81	Van Duzer, A. W.
29692	Weatherly, John Armfield	6/6/81	Van Duzer, A. W.	12/19/81	Van Duzer, A. W.
29693	Alexander, Gerald Greenwood	6/7/81	Cervený, F. S.		
29694	Dobbins, Timothy Dean	6/7/81	Cervený, F. S.	12/20/81	Walker, J. T. for Cervený, F. S.
29695	Ellis, Michael Elwin	6/7/81	Cervený, F. S.	12/20/81	Cervený, F. S.
29696	Marrow, Andrew Thomas Paulsen	6/7/81	Hall, R. B.		
29697	Davis, Beverly Barfield	6/9/81	Weinhauer, W. G.		
29698	Flucke, James Ross	6/9/81	Primo, Q. E. Jr.	12/9/81	Montgomery, J. W.
29699	Hiebert, Cornelius Arnold	6/9/81	Grein, R. F. Title III, Canon 10, Section 10		
29700	McKnight, Jeannette	6/9/81	Kerr, R. S.		
29701	Van Beveren, Eugene Charles	6/10/81	Kimsey, R. R. Title III, Canon 12, Section 5(a)(1)	11/28/81	Kimsey, R. R.
29702	Wallace, James Edward Jr.	6/10/81	Robinson, H. B.	12/15/81	Stough, F. C. for Robinson, H. B.
29703	Watts, Edwin Alex	6/10/81	Kimsey, R. R.	12/16/81	Kimsey, R. R.
29704	Caruthers, Bobby Layne	6/11/81	Cilley, R. H.		

DIACONATE 1981

PRIESTHOOD

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
29705	Cyran, Christopher Robert	6/11/81	Wolterstorff, R. M.	12/16/81	Wolterstorff, R. M.
29706	Ireland, Joel Tracy	6/11/81	Heistand, J. T.	12/8/81	Heistand, J. T.
29707	Jamason, John Parker	6/11/81	Hulsey, S. B.		
29708	Knox, John Michael	6/11/81	Grain, R. F.	12/12/81	Grain, R. F.
29709	Leggett, Richard Geoffrey	6/11/81	Frey, W. C.	12/21/81	Frey, W. C.
29710	Murray, James Martin	6/11/81	Folwell, W. H. Title III, Canon 10, Section 10		
29711	Starr, Mark Lowell	6/11/81	Wolterstorff, R. M.	12/16/81	Wolterstorff, R. M.
29712	Thebeau, Charles Louis	6/11/81	Wolterstorff, R. M.	12/16/81	Wolterstorff, R. M.
29713	Britton, John Clay	6/12/81	Stevenson, D. T.		
29714	Fetterman, James Harry	6/12/81	Stevenson, D. T.	12/19/81	McNutt, C. F. Jr.
29715	Grafius, Harold Jerome	6/12/81	Stevenson, D. T. Title III, Canon 10, Section 10		
29716	Killhour-Polys, Daphne Sterrett	6/12/81	Stevenson, D. T. Title III, Canon 10, Section 10		
29717	Marshall, Richard Gerald	6/12/81	Stough, F. C.	12/15/81	Stough, F. C.
29718	Scheer, Richard William	6/12/81	Stevenson, D. T.	12/16/81	McNutt, C. F. Jr.
29719	Siemsen, David Peter	6/12/81	Stevenson, D. T. Title III, Canon 10, Section 10		
29720	Smith, George Wayne	6/12/81	Hulsey, S. B.		
29721	Tompkins, Douglas Gordon Jr.	6/12/81	Wantland, W. C.	12/16/81	Wantland, W. C.
29722	Bartlett, Stephen Ives	6/13/81	McGehee, H. C. Jr.		
29723	Biggs, Sheila McKivergan	6/13/81	Moore, P. Jr.		
29724	Blackington, Robert Crockett Jr.	6/13/81	Hall, R. B.		
29725	Cameron, Robert Walter	6/13/81	McGehee, H. C. Jr.		

DIACONATE 1981

FRIESTHOOD

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
29726	Campbell, Ross Walton, Jr.	6/13/81	McGehee, H. C. Jr.		
29727	Carnahan, Patricia King	6/13/81	Appleyard, R. B.	12/12/81	Appleyard, R. B.
29728	Cooper, Charles Douglas	6/13/81	Beckham, W. A.		
29729	Davis, James Lloyd	6/13/81	Gressle, L. E.		
29730	Fernandez, Linda Jean Pell	6/13/81	Hosea, A.		
29731	Franks, Laurence Edward A.	6/13/81	McGehee, H. C. Jr.		
29732	Glasspool, Mary Douglas	6/13/81	Moore, P. Jr.		
29733	Hale, Andrea Smith	6/13/81	Walmsley, A. E.		
29734	Hanson, Edward Berry	6/13/81	Child, C. J. Jr.		
29735	Harnish, David John	6/13/81	Appleyard, R. B.	12/12/81	Appleyard, R. B.
29736	Haugh, William Walter	6/13/81	Cox, W. J.		
29737	Hunt, William Hall	6/13/81	Beckham, W. A.		
29738	Hutchins, Margaret Smith	6/13/81	Walmsley, A. E.		
29739	Jackley, John H. R. Jr.	6/13/81	Gressle, L. E.		
29740	Kaneliakis, Theodore	6/13/81	Moore, P. Jr.		
29741	Keene-Babcock, Kathryn	6/13/81	Walmsley, A. E.		
29742	Klimas, Marcella Louise	6/13/81	Gressle, L. E.		
29743	Kunhardt, Philip Bradish III	6/13/81	Moore, P. Jr.		
29744	McMichael, Ralph Nelson Jr.	6/13/81	Henton, W. R.		
29745	Melnyk, Walter William	6/13/81	Beckham, W. A.		
29746	Moser, Frederick Perkins	6/13/81	Walmsley, A. E.		
29747	Reiley-Rasnik, Jennifer Barbara	6/13/81	Walmsley, A. E.		
29748	Richards, Rosalie Neal	6/13/81	Moore, P. Jr.		
29749	Romeril, Gwendolyn Jane	6/13/81	Gressle, L. E.		
29750	Roth, Nancy Leone	6/13/81	Moore, P. Jr.	12/19/81	Watmore, J. S.
29751	Rundlett, Bradford Ayers	6/13/81	Beckham, W. A.		
29752	Scott, Thomas Crawford Hunt	6/13/81	Appleyard, R. B.	12/12/81	Appleyard, R. B.
29753	Sevier, Huey Jackson	6/13/81	Moore, W. M. Jr.		
29754	Shand, William Munro III	6/13/81	Beckham, W. A.		

DIACONATE 1981

PRIESTHOOD

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
29755	Shaver, Ellen Martz	6/13/81	Moore, P. Jr.		
29756	Sibley, Nancy Baxter	6/13/81	Child, C. J. Jr.		
29757	Smalley, Dick Millard	6/13/81	McGehee, H. C. Jr.		
29758	Swanson, Kenneth Banford	6/13/81	Moore, P. Jr. Title III, Canon 12, Section 5(a)(2)	12/16/81	Dennis, W. D. Jr.
29759	Thomas, William Steven	6/13/81	Hosea, A.		
29760	Tittle, Darlene Anne Duryea	6/13/81	Hall, R. B.	12/19/81	Hall, R. B.
29761	Tremaine, Gordon Hyde	6/13/81	Spong, J. S.	12/17/81	Spong, J. S.
29762	Wallis, James Howard	6/13/81	McGehee, H. C. Jr.		
29763	Williams, Priscilla Mudge	6/13/81	Walmsley, A. E.		
29764	Zerbe, Robert Lindley	6/13/81	Moore, P. Jr.		
29765	Coomes, Robert Lee	6/14/81	Reed, D. B.		
29766	Daw, Carl Pickens, Jr.	6/14/81	Vache, C. C.		
29767	Robertson, Edward Ray Jr.	6/14/81	Brown, J. B.		
29768	Staal, David Earl	6/14/81	Rivera, V. M.		
29769	Dehetre, Donna Bayless	6/15/81	Montgomery, J. W.		
29770	Fisher, James Alfred	6/15/81	Black, W. G.	12/15/81	Light, A. H.
29771	Mailey, Marion Gladding	6/16/81	Montgomery, J. W.		
29772	Wareing, Robert Edgar	6/17/81	Cilley, R. H.		
29773	Briggs, Paul Revere II	6/18/81	Wolf, F. B.	12/18/81	Smith, P. A. for Wolf, F. B.
29774	Brooks, William Earl	6/18/81	Benitez, M. M.		
29775	Tucker, James Thomas	6/18/81	Benitez, M. M.		
29776	Davidson, Thomas John	6/19/81	Bigliardi, M. P.		
29777	Harris, Gayle Elizabeth	6/19/81	Montgomery, J. W.		
29778	Anderson, Ralph William Jr.	6/20/81	Stewart, A. D. Title III, Canon 10, Section 10		

DIACONATE 1981

PRIESTHOOD

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
29779	Baker, Michael Ray	6/20/81	Benitez, M. M.		
29780	Bamberger, Michael Andrew	6/20/81	Rusack, R. C.	12/20/81	Rusack, R. C.
29781	Bauman, Lynn Charles	6/20/81	Davies, A. D.		
29782	Bennett, Philip Wesley	6/20/81	Weinhauer, W. G. Title III, Canon 12, Section 5(a)(2)	11/5/81	Weinhauer, W. G.
29783	Besheer, Kimbrough Allan	6/20/81	Hunt, G. N.		
29784	Bonell, John Winston	6/20/81	Rusack, R. C.		
29785	Brandt, Robert Bruce	6/20/81	Rusack, R. C.		
29786	Busch, Edward Leonard	6/20/81	Davies, A. D.		
29787	Callaghan, Alice Dale	6/20/81	Rusack, R. C.		
29788	Cavanaugh, William Jeffrey	6/20/81	Ogilby, L. C.		
29789	Cooke, Philip Ralph	6/20/81	Davies, A. D.		
29790	Dixon, Jane Hart Holmes	6/20/81	Walker, J. T.		
29791	Grant, Richard Ellard	6/20/81	Hunt, G. N.		
29792	Kennedy, Thomas Bryan	6/20/81	Davies, A. D.		
29793	Leonetti, Stephen James	6/20/81	Rusack, R. C.		
29794	Lewis, Don Willard	6/20/81	Rusack, R. C.		
29795	Liddle, Vincent Thomas	6/20/81	Ogilby, L. C. Title III, Canon 12, Section 5(a)(1)	11/18/81	Ogilby, L. C.
29796	Lieske, Mark Stephen	6/20/81	Rusack, R. C.		
29797	Logan, Thomas Wilson S. Jr.	6/20/81	Ogilby, L. C.		
29798	Lord, Richard Anthony	6/20/81	Walker, J. T.	12/20/81	Walker, J. T.
29799	Luck, George Thomas	6/20/81	Davies, A. D.		
29800	Noall, Nancy Jo	6/20/81	Walker, J. T.		
29801	Pearson, Alonzo Lawrence II	6/20/81	Davies, A. D.		
29802	Pratt, Paul Edward	6/20/81	Hunt, G. N.		
29803	Prescott, Vicki Lee	6/20/81	Cole, N.		

DIACONATE 1981

PRIESTHOOD

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
29804	Price, Joyce Elizabeth	6/20/81	Weinhauer, W. G.		
29805	Reed, Joel Bevington	6/20/81	Davies, A. D.		
29806	Seal, William Christopher H.	6/20/81	Rusack, R. C.		
29807	Talbott, Lucy Brady	6/20/81	Walker, J. T.		
29808	Wheeler, Elisa Desportes	6/20/81	Walker, J. T.		
29809	Cubine, James Walter	6/21/81	Gates, W. F.		
29810	Dabria, David Paul	6/21/81	Duvall, C. F.	10/28/81	Duvall, C. F.
			Title III, Canon 12, Section 5(a)(1)		
29811	Dannals, Robert Samuel	6/21/81	Folwell, W. H.		
29812	Fenton, Eric Denis	6/21/81	Duvall, C. F.		
29813	McQueen, Paul Dennis	6/21/81	Folwell, W. H.		
29814	Naff, David Winton Jr.	6/21/81	Lewis, D. H. Jr.		
29815	Osborne, Charles Edward	6/21/81	Sanders, W. E.		
			Title III, Canon 10, Section 10		
29816	Palmer, William Earl	6/21/81	Folwell, W. H.		
29817	Smith, Edward Daniel	6/21/81	Folwell, W. H.		
29818	Tubbs, James Collin	6/21/81	Gates, W. F.		
29819	Footc, Roger Lee	6/22/81	Black, W. G.	12/20/81	Cervený, F. S.
29820	MacColl, Craig	6/22/81	Montgomery, J. W.	12/21/81	Montgomery, J. W.
29821	Engh, Timm Gray	6/23/81	Elebash, H. A.		
29822	Shepherd, Burton Hale	6/23/81	Bailey, S. F.		
29823	Connell, George Patterson	6/24/81	Fransdorff, W.		
29824	Davis, Milton Scott	6/24/81	Gates, W. F.		
29825	Duncan, Hugh C.	6/24/81	Wallace, L. A. Jr.		
29826	Horn, Joseph Robert IV	6/24/81	Temple, G.		
29827	Lloyd, Samuel Thamas III	6/24/81	Gray, D. M. Jr.		
29828	Mail, Mary Jean	6/24/81	Jones, E. W.		

DIACONATE 1981

FRIESTHOOD

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
29829	Meyer, Lois Jean	6/24/81	Jones, E. W.		
29830	Rietmann, Paul David	6/24/81	Wallace, L. A. Jr.		
29831	Riggs, Katherine Grace	6/24/81	Hauser, S. F.		
29832	Wisland, William David	6/24/81	Jones, E. W.		
29833	Anderson, Juliana Collins	6/25/81	Arnold, M. F.		
29834	Carter, Robert Douglas	6/25/81	Gray, D. M. Jr.		
29835	Worley, James Paul	6/25/81	Hauser, S. F.		
X-29836	Pachao, Joel Atiwag	6/26/81	Lumpias, M. C.		
29837	Akuamoah, Samuel K.	6/27/81	Burt, J. H.		
			Title III, Canon 12, Section 5(a)(2)		
29838	Bunke, Jeffry Lynn	6/27/81	Burt, J. H.		
29839	Clark, Caroline Robbins	6/27/81	Swing, W. E.		
29840	Cox, Susan Marie	6/27/81	Burt, J. H.		
29841	Donnelly, John Allen	6/27/81	Black, W. G.		
29842	Dudley, Michael DeVere	6/27/81	Burt, J. H.		
29843	Fosbroke, Frances Dunning	6/27/81	Leighton, D. K. Sr.		
29844	Greenwood, Walter Merritt	6/27/81	Burt, J. H.		
29845	Hartlove, Walter Edgar	6/27/81	Leighton, D. K. Sr.		
29846	Hollingsworth, Mark Jr.	6/27/81	Swing, W. E.		
29847	Mezacapa, Nicklas Anthony	6/27/81	Burt, J. H.		
29848	Olsen, William Henry	6/27/81	Burt, J. H.		
29849	Pumphrey, Charles Michael	6/27/81	Leighton, D. K. Sr.		
29850	Radner, Ephraim Louis	6/27/81	Swing, W. E.		
29851	Riedell, William George	6/27/81	Swing, W. E.		
			Title III, Canon 10, Section 10		
29852	Sivley, John Stephen	6/27/81	Leighton, D. K. Sr.		
29853	Taylor, Brian Clark	6/27/81	Swing, W. E.		

DIACONATE 1981

PRIESTHOOD

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
29854	Tomlinson, David Otis	6/27/81	Leighton, D. K. Sr.		
29855	Townsend, Jerrald Lynn	6/27/81	Burt, J. H.		
29856	Trager, John Duffy	6/27/81	Reed, D. B.		
			Title III, Canon 12, Section 5(a)(1)		
29857	Andrews, Milton Keith	6/28/81	Heistand, J. T.		
X-29858	Griffiths, John Bedobuo	6/28/81	Browne, G. D.		
			Title III, Canon 26		
29859	Hester, Larry Ronald	6/28/81	Sanders, W. E.		
29860	Ilgenfritz, William Henry	6/28/81	Davis, D. J.		
			Title III, Canon 10, Section 10		
29861	Jarteh, Say-Younkou	6/28/81	Browne, G. D.		
			Title III, Canon 26		
29862	McGrath, Gavin John	6/28/81	Gordon, W. J. Jr.		
29863	O'Neill, Robert John	6/28/81	Black, W. G.		
29864	White, Kenneth Orgill	6/28/81	Gates, W. F.		
29865	Wilkins, Aaron Ellis Jr	6/28/81	Duvall, C. F.		
29866	Williams, Wendy Ann	6/28/81	Black, W. G.		
29867	Breidenthal, Thomas Edward	6/29/81	Bigliardi, M. P.		
29868	Browy, Patrick Augustin	6/29/81	Haynes, E. P.		
29869	Burk, Robert Earl	6/29/81	Haynes, E. P.		
29870	Fields, Kenneth Lea	6/29/81	Haynes, E. P.		
29871	Fitzpatrick, Veronica Ann Eury	6/29/81	Haynes, E. P.		
29872	Freeland, Edwin Post	6/29/81	Haynes, E. P.		
29873	Geiger, Sherron O.	6/29/81	Haynes, E. P.		
29874	Getz, Peter Richard Remsen	6/29/81	Bailey, S. F.		
29875	Goldsmith, Gloria F.	6/29/81	Haynes, E. P.		
29876	Hogan, Lucy Anne Lind	6/29/81	Anderson, R. M.		

DIACONATE 1981

FRIESTHOOD

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
29877	Isaacs, James Hunter	6/29/81	Haynes, E. P. for Stough, F. C.		
29878	Lambert, William Jay III	6/29/81	Haynes, E. P.		
29879	Marsh, Elizabeth	6/29/81	Wolf, F. B.		
29880	Newby, William Russell	6/29/81	Gaskell, C. T.		
29881	Raymond, Robert Martin	6/29/81	Frey, W. C.		
29882	Secaur, Stephen Charles	6/29/81	Anderson, R. M.	12/29/81	Anderson, R. M.
29883	Smith, Stephen Vaughn	6/29/81	Anderson, R. M.		
29884	Grusendorf, William Connor	6/30/81	Hausser, S. F.		
29885	Simpson, Richard Edmund	6/20/81	Mayson, H. I.		
29886	Cooke, Maurice Bernard	7/2/81	Wolf, F. B. Title III, Canon 10, Section 10		
29887	Burke, Geneva Frances	7/11/81	Primo, Q. E. Jr. for McGehee, H. C. Jr.		
29888	Carriere, Anne Waring Stone	7/12/81	Gates, W. F.		
29889	Kadel, Andrew Gordon	7/15/81	King, H. L.		
29890	Bracken, Janice Margaret	7/18/81	Hall, R. B.		
29891	Harrison, Edward Hendree Jr.	7/19/81	Duvall, C. F.		
29892	Karoly, Charles Ulrich	7/19/81	Rivera, V. M.		
X-29893	Williams, Alfredo R.	7/19/81	Issac, T. A.		
29895	Symons, Harold Frederick	7/25/81	Mallory, C. S.	11/30/81	Mallory, C. S.
X-29896	Aligo, Allen Siblagen	8/6/81	Abellon, R. A.		
29897	Collins, Charles Blake	8/6/81	Trelease, R. M. Jr.		
29898	Goldberg, Jean Ancona	8/6/81	Trelease, R. M. Jr. Title III, Canon 10, Section 10		
29899	Hutchison, Jonathan Schofield	8/6/81	Trelease, R. M. Jr.		

DIACONATE 1981

PRIESTHOOD

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
29900	Lloyd, Dennis Calvin	8/6/81	Cochrane, R. H.		
X-29901	Malapit, Mark Balingway	8/6/81	Abellon, R. A.		
29902	Merrill, Jacqueline R.	8/6/81	Wolf, F. B. Title III, Canon 10, Section 10		
29903	Williams, James H.	8/6/81	Swing, W. E.		
29904	Jenks, Shepherd Martin	8/12/81	Swing, W. E.		
29905	Willcox, Miriam Halley Luddy	8/14/81	Arnold, M. F. for Walker, J. T.		
29906	Taylor, Barbara Ann McGlade	8/15/81	Frensdorff, W. Title III, Canon 10, Section 10		
29907	Binkley, Norman Thomas	8/16/81	Gates, W. F. Title III, Canon 10, Section 10		
29908	Oraskovich, Steve John Jr.	8/16/81	Gilliam, J. E.		
29909	Dalia, George Christopher	8/19/81	Trelease, R. M. Jr. Title III, Canon 10, Section 10		
29910	Mulryan, John Anthony	8/20/81	Dennis, W. D. Jr. Title III, Canon 12, Section 5(a)(1)(3)	12/21/81	Moore, P. Jr.
29911	Beatson, James Allen	8/30/81	Trelease, R. M. Jr.		
29912	Beatson, Totsy Nalle	8/30/81	Trelease, R. M. Jr.		
29913	Laliberte, Joan	8/31/81	Jones, B. G.		
29914	Maupin, Peter Brockinton	8/31/81	Jones, B. G.		
29915	Hubbard, James Alan	9/6/81	Sanders, W. E.		
29916	Mollison, Richard	9/13/81	Robinson, H. B. Title III, Canon 10, Section 10		

DIACONATE 1981

FRIESTHOOD

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
29917	Brewer, Richard Frederick III	9/14/81	Moore, P. Jr.
29918	Lameyer, Elizabeth McOuat	9/16/81	Arnold, M. F.
29919	Goldsmith, Robert Sydney III	9/19/81	Light, A. H.
29920	Keener, Ross Fulton Jr.	9/20/81	Vache, C. C.
29921	Motherseil, Lawrence LaVere	9/20/81	Spears, R. R. Jr.
29922	Pagano, Robert William	9/21/81	Edmondson, H. for Folwell, W. H. Title III, Canon 10, Section 10
29923	Smith, William Joseph	9/21/81	Montgomery, J. W.
29924	Fraatz, William Frederick	9/24/81	Anderson, R. M.
29925	Norton, James Frederick Jr.	9/24/81	Hopkins, H. A. Jr.
29926	Carlisle, Christopher Arthur E.	9/26/81	Stewart, A. D.
29927	Barker, Daniel Walter	9/28/81	Stewart, A. D.
29928	McNair, Kent Stevens	9/29/81	Thompson, J. L.
29929	Shoberg, Warren Elwood	9/29/81	Jones, W. H.
29930	Temple, Edith Sue	9/29/81	Vogel, A. A.
29931	Jaster, Leon Anthony	10/11/81	Moore, P. Jr. Title III, Canon 12, Section 5(a)(1)
29932	Tusken, Mark Anthony	10/11/81	Jones, B. G.
X-29933	Lyons, Francis Raymond III	10/12/81	Caceres, A. D. for Walker, J. T.
29934	Parker, Jesse Leon Anthony	10/17/81	Leighton, D. K. Sr.
29935	Williams, Sandra L.	10/18/81	Mayson, H. I.
29936	Park, Robert F.	10/19/81	Warner, J. D.
29937	Marentes Castillo, Juan B.	10/23/81	Botero, B. M. Title III, Canon 12, Section 5(a)(1)

DIACONATE 1981

PRIESTHOOD

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
29938	Perez Macias, Jesus Eduardo	10/23/81	Botero, B. M. Title III, Canon 12, Section 5(a)(1)		
29939	Beal, Stephen Thomas	10/28/81	Thompson, J. L.		
29940	Gilmer, Lyonel Wayman	10/29/81	Primo, Q. E. Jr.		
29941	Travis, Ronald James	11/7/81	Wallace, L. A. Jr. Title III, Canon 10, Section 10		
29942	Bernard, Michael Allen	11/8/81	Trelease, R. M. Jr.		
29943	Mackie, Barbara Belle Schutz	11/8/81	Trelease, R. M. Jr.		
X-29944	Tanhuanco, Patrick Yu	11/8/81	Lumpias, M. C.		
29945	Humphrey, Barbara Myers	11/14/81	Spears, R. R. Jr.		
29946	Linderman, Jeanne Marie Herron	11/14/81	Clark, W. H.		
29947	Curry, Dorothy Reed	11/22/81	Swing, W. E.		
29948	Janes, Charles Donald	11/23/81	Haynes, E. Paul		
29949	Holland, David Larrimore	11/28/81	Gaskell, C. T.		
29950	Revel, Anna Carter	11/28/81	Gaskell, C. T. Title III, Canon 10, Section 10		
29951	Rihi, James Henry	11/28/81	Gaskell, C. T. Title III, Canon 10, Section 10		
29952	Brooks, Donald Edgar	11/29/81	Gates, W. F.		
X-29953	Harding, Christian C.	11/29/81	Browns, G. D. Title III, Canon 26		
29954	Bean, Kevin Douglas	12/5/81	Walmsley, A. E.		
29955	Congdon, John Lyman	12/5/81	Swing, W. E.		
29956	Davidson, Robert Paul	12/5/81	Frey, W. C. Title III, Canon 10, Section 10		

DIACONATE 1981

PRIESTHOOD

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
29957	Rogers, Elizabeth Page	12/5/81	Walmsley, A. E.		
29958	Roper, John Dee	12/11/81	Grein, R. F. Title III, Canon 10, Section 10		
29959	Barrett, Constance Yvonne	12/12/81	Appleyard, R. B.		
29960	Miller, John Edward	12/12/81	Hall, R. B. Title III, Canon 12, Section 5(a)(2)		
29961	Loper, Jerald Dale	12/14/81	Anderson, R. M.		
29962	Nemes, John Dale	12/14/81	Anderson, R. M.		
29963	Simpson, Alma Patricia	12/14/81	Anderson, R. M.		
29964	Mallin, Carol Sue Driftmeyer	12/15/81	Schofield, C. O. Jr. Title III, Canon 10, Section 10		
29965	Hufford, Berle Kenneth	12/16/81	Frey, W. C. for Mallory, C. S.		
29966	Pratt, Carl Walter	12/19/81	Hogg, W. E. Title III, Canon 10, Section 10		
29967	Steuer, Lawrence William	12/19/81	Hogg, W. E.		
X-29968	Balanon, Clodualdo Joventino C.	12/21/81	Abellon, R. A.		
X-29969	Sabawil, Esteban Galwidon	12/21/81	Abellon, R. A.		
29970	Harper, William Rhoderick Jr.	12/27/81	Stough, F. C.		
29971	Pinto, James Joseph Francis Jr.	12/29/81	Stough, F. C.		

APPENDICES

NECROLOGY

BISHOPS

January 1, 1979 - December 31, 1981

<u>NAME</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>DATE OF DEATH</u>
Baker, Richard Henry	502	4/13/81
Belden, Frederick Hesley	666	11/4/79
Carman, James Wainsley Frederic	540	11/29/79
Conkling, Wallace Edmonds	426	8/27/79
Gilson, Charles Packard	578	8/12/80
Heistand, John Thomas	438	11/8/79
Hutchens, Joseph Warren	582	8/4/79
Klein, Walter Conrad	596	3/1/80
Loring, Oliver Leland	427	11/3/79
Myers, Chauncie Kilmer	605	6/27/81
Pardue, Harry Austin	445	4/28/81
Richardson, James Milton	611	3/24/80
Sherrill, Henry Knox	372	5/11/80
Vander Horst, John	534	4/19/80
Walters, Sumner Francis Dudley	443	2/11/79

RECORDER'S REPORT

NECROLOGY

FRIESTS AND DEACONS

January 1, 1979 - December 31, 1981

<u>NAME</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>DATE OF DEATH</u>
Abele, Charles Augustus	13476-S	8/16/81
Abellard, Jean Derice	X-12753A-S	5/12/80
Ackerson, Arthur McKey	13547-S	11/27/81
Adams, Charles Wesley	15609-S	9/28/79
Adams, Stanley Maxwell	23106	5/9/81
Aiken, Warwick	13638-S	11/9/81
Albert, William Vahram	16022	10/30/79
Alford, John Adams	13235-S	10/7/79
Allington, Charles Raymond	12854-S	5/3/80
Anderson, George Kebbe	24522	6/20/81
Andrews, Edward Wyllys	18659	8/13/80
Andrews, Halsey Irwin	14528-S	3/18/81
Arnold, Kenneth Frank	14535-S	2/18/80
Atherton, Charles Russell	23488	6/18/79
Atwater, David Thomas	13145-S	5/12/81
Babigian, Ross Harry	22354	5/25/79
Backhurst, Greville Clare	15615-S	9/28/81
Bacon, Roger Orlando	26002	2/25/81
Bailey, John Amedee	19385	12/12/80
Bailey, Percival Roberts Jr.	18429	4/7/81
Baker, Thomas Wilbur Jr.	22963	6/30/80
Baldwin, John Sears	12122-S	4/28/80
Baldy, Henry Dimmick	12807-S	12/15/79
Ballard, Lockett Ford	15600-S	12/10/79
Bandy, Albert Riley	18617	7/15/80
Bane, David Conner	21081	7/14/80
Barker, Davis Lowry	19358	9/8/80
Barnett, Joseph Noyes	11347-S	6/5/81
Barnett, William James Anthony Jr.	14334-S	12/4/81
Barry, Raymond Robert	26987	2/21/79
Bartlam, Ernest Percy	14199-S	3/23/80
Basden, Thomas Oswald	X-14103A-S	3/4/80
Bates, Jack Arden	19890	8/28/80
Beal, James Holland	14173-S	12/3/81
Beal, William Ashby	18083	2/25/79
Beatty, Clyde Edward Jr.	20295	2/2/79
Beckwith, John Quintus	13557-S	6/1/79
Beckwith, Winslow Franklin	17267	10/24/81
Beihl, Homer Andrew	24867	8/27/81
Bell, Gibson	9818-D	8/15/79
Bennett, Gordon Duward	16838	9/26/80
Bennett, Walter McDade	14697-S	12/6/80
Bennett, Wilbert Roy	14739-S	1/14/79
Benolken, Arthur William	23631	12/27/81
Berlin, William Henry	27746(a)	8/12/81
Biggs, Wesley Monro	20137	2/6/81
Birch, Adolphus Augustus	12848-S	10/16/79
Blachford, Reginald Metherell	11544-S	3/23/81

APPENDICES

NECROLOGY

PRIESTS AND DEACONS

January 1, 1979 - December 31, 1981

<u>NAME</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>DATE OF DEATH</u>
Bleecker, Lyman Cox	13025-S	11/10/80
Boggess, Stanley Theodore	11761-S	5/17/81
Bonar, Robert Charles	20632	9/25/79
Bond, Booth Forest	14902-S	10/7/80
Bond, James Sullivan Jr.	14783-S	3/9/80
Booth, George Edmund	23343	6/18/81
Bostwick, John Stafford	19864	3/4/81
Bowden, George S.	14510-S	2/28/79
Brace, Rodney Smith	12422-S	10/17/80
Bradbury, William James	Received	3/1/80
Brandon, Charles Merritt	12383-S	2/9/81
Brown, Joseph Lewis	15765-S	4/6/79
Brown, William Don	14830-S	10/18/79
Bubb, Edward Job III	13282-S	11/11/79
Budde, Samuel Allison	12660-S	10/11/80
Burnett, Lee Wilson	16869	4/28/79
Burry, William Ira	24319	11/7/79
Butt, Edmund Dargan	12887-S	6/14/79
Cadigan, Charles Howard	13458-S	9/5/79
Caffrey, Mark August	17790	8/15/80
Campbell, William Armour	21294	8/11/80
Campion, Albert Edward	16715	12/8/81
Carlton, John Gowan	14407-S	5/21/80
Carter, Harry	27377	7/23/81
Cashatt, William Ashby	19185	1/11/80
Causey, Bruce Coker	17695	4/29/81
Caution, Gustave Hamilton	12182-S	1/23/80
Chalmers, William Scott	13957-S	12/9/80
Chamberlain, Oren Van Tuyt	14244-S	8/30/80
Chance, Jean Henry	22862	10/10/80
Chandlee, Harry Ellsworth	16897	12/8/81
Charters, Lloyd Stephenson	12205-S	7/4/79
Chater, Edward Walter	14769-S	6/30/80
Christy, Alfred Stewart	14764-S	9/6/79
Church, William Frederick	23493	4/4/81
Churchill, Ernest William	13419-S	5/28/80
Clapham, Stanley	Received	2/19/79
Clarke, Lloyd Willis	13237-S	6/15/81
Cluver, Henry John	13194-S	5/6/79
Cochrane, Nowell Hague	14486-S	12/3/79
Colbourne, Cuthbert Walter	10831(c)-D	12/4/81
Coleman, Elliott Jansen	15893-S	2/2/80
Colley, Daniel Ransom	20725	11/16/81
Collins, John Alfred	11658-S	1/9/81
Conder, Evert	15863-S	2/11/81
Condon, Donald William	14621-S	8/1/80
Conklin, Ronald Lorton	20356	4/16/80
Conley, Herbert Nicholas	18934	7/31/79

RECORDER'S REPORT

NECROLOGY

PRIESTS AND DEACONS

January 1, 1979 - December 31, 1981

<u>NAME</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>DATE OF DEATH</u>
Connell, Howard Bruce	16802	8/30/79
Cook, Edward Herrick	16306	7/2/80
Cooper, Fenimore Edgar	13104-S	8/29/80
Cooper, Harold LaMont	20677	8/21/79
Correll, Walter Herbert Griffith	22871	2/25/80
Costa, Octacilio Moreira da	X-14950A-S	5/4/79
Cotton, Percy Glover	Received	4/9/79
Courtney, Claude Ward	17849	3/26/81
Cox, Thomas Lawson	16633	9/25/80
Craig, Herbert Stanley	13015-S	9/23/80
Crane, Frederick Morgan	13927-S	11/28/79
Crawford, James Jefferson	10773(a)-D	1/30/81
Crispell, Howard Reynolds	14889-S	4/18/80
Crocker, Swasey	22057	9/13/81
Crockett, John Robert	14127-S	2/29/80
Croft, Frederic Ashbrook	13778-S	10/18/81
Crookston, Claude Joseph	10791-D	3/7/79
Crosson, James Cope	11900-S	4/21/81
Crowe, Austin Wendell	15582-S	4/28/81
Cummer, Edwin West	26575	3/16/81
Cuthbertson, Hugh Ephriam	17706	8/24/79
Cuyler, John Potter Jr.	13625-S	11/19/79
Dalzell, Harry Blackburn	18073	1/18/79
Dand, Nicholas William	22303	12/4/80
Danforth, William Edgar	19089	12/28/79
Darling, Ralph Emerson Jr.	19967	11/15/81
Darlington, Gilbert Sterling Bancroft	11158(u)-D	5/30/80
Dart, Edward Merrill	14759-S	12/23/79
D'Aubert, Alvin Skardon	13612-S	10/19/81
Daugherty, Howard Daniel Jr.	18970	9/8/80
Davidson, James Robert Jr.	14985-S	8/11/81
Davis, Alanson Campbell	12318-S	2/9/80
Davis, Charles Eldon	19473	3/28/81
Davis, Daniel K.	14935-S	3/23/79
Davis, John Paschall Jr.	21980	10/11/79
Davis, Ralph Milton	12906-S	7/31/79
Day, Gardiner Mumford	12706-S	7/19/81
DeForest, John Bellows	17965	11/22/81
Demas, James LeRoy	21161	11/6/80
Denham, Albert Leonard	27740	11/2/79
Derr, Morris William	12672-S	12/25/79
Devlin, Theodore Peter	14067(a)-S	6/20/81
Doane, Gilbert Harry	16193	3/7/80
Donsing, Hildegard Lauretta		10/26/81
Doyle, Willis Richmond	14688-S	12/8/80
Droege, Stephen Hamilton	23869	8/20/79
Dunbar, Howard Riley	13334-S	1/31/80
Duplan, Austin E.	Received	11/25/79
Eastburn, Albert William	12809-S	2/24/81

APPENDICES

NECROLOGY

FRIESTS AND DEACONS

January 1, 1979 - December 31, 1981

<u>NAME</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>DATE OF DEATH</u>
Eastburn, Fordyce Elmer	14091-S	8/24/80
Edmunds, Thomas Oman	20524	2/14/81
Edwards, Edgar Van Wright	10550-D	12/8/79
Ehlenberger, Arthur John	17753	4/7/79
Eldridge, Alfred Elsom	15585-S	5/9/79
Ellington, John Thomas Jr.	23586	1/7/81
Elliott, Calvin Hayes Jr.	16030	8/11/80
Elliott, Edward Everett III	19231	9/4/81
Emery, Richard Arlan	21873	8/2/80
Enberg, Edward Henry Jr.	24747	2/16/81
Epps, John Dublin	14428-S	6/22/79
Ericson, Eric Gideon	10492-D	2/7/80
Evans, George Loring	15818-S	9/30/79
Evans, Theodore Kermit	19728	1/1/80
Fain, Galen Cletus	20801	9/1/79
Farnsworth, Hugh McLellan	14016-S	4/18/80
Feehan, J. Maver	18254	6/21/81
Fehl, Noah Edward	17551	9/17/79
Fieber, Kenneth C.	26895	10/31/80
Fields, Walter Garrett	18511	4/9/81
Flehart, Harold Duane	20170	6/18/81
Flisher, Leonard Hawkins	14679-S	1/30/80
Foreman, Harrison William Jr.	14932-S	12/14/79
Foster, Walter Allan Donald	17866	11/18/80
Fox, Henry Carlton	12484-S	1/4/81
French, Albert Charles	Received	2/14/79
Frysinger, George Patrick	19343	6/15/79
Fullmer, John Crawford	25117	11/13/81
Fullwood, Stanley Meredith	13469-S	6/4/81
Geither, Burgess Wood	12073-S	12/24/81
Gamble, Robert Heyburn	14101-S	7/5/79
Gannaway, William Theodore	25131	7/22/80
Gardner, Yvelin	19511	7/14/81
Garmey, Clifford Ronald	12688-S	10/5/81
Gaume, Amos Norman	19040	7/25/81
Gerhart, Kenneth Marion	14523-S	3/12/80
Gerhart, Willis Piedmont	11246-D	2/4/80
Ghastin, James Francis	28871	12/29/81
Gilchrist, John Ernest	21978	10/9/81
Goodall, William Hallyburton	18974	10/18/80
Gooderham, George Edward	14701(a)-S	1/19/80
Goodson, George Washington	13574-S	2/9/80
Goodwin, Bayard Heylin	11664-S	4/11/79
Gottschall, Lewis Douglas	12413-S	1/25/81
Grace, Homer Earl	12499-S	8/31/80
Gramly, Luther William	12365-S	4/29/79
Grant, Ernest Allison	20903	11/15/81
Gravelly, Herbert Carlyle Jr.	20208	9/24/79
Gray, Edward Sumner	16218	11/3/81

RECORDER'S REPORT

NECROLOGY

FRIESTS AND DEACONS

January 1, 1979 - December 31, 1981

<u>NAME</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>DATE OF DEATH</u>
Gray, William Boyce	21684	11/4/80
Griffin, William Lamson Jr.	12799-S	10/5/80
Groves, Edward Augustus Jr.	16456	2/11/79
Guiley, Henri Augustus	13706-S	8/1/81
Gutierrez, Jose Ramon	X-17823-E	10/17/79
Haight, John Malcolm	14473-S	10/7/80
Haire, William Robert Nelson	17248	12/21/80
Hall, Reginald Foster	12340-S	6/24/79
Hallett, Paul Loring Charles	18898	8/2/81
Hammond, Stephen Reginald	Received	2/12/81
Hampton, Leon Wade	16138	7/13/80
Handley, Harold Thurston	13693-S	3/1/80
Handsbury, Willis Jay	17632	10/13/79
Hanner, William Osborne	14094-S	10/4/79
Hannay, Cyril Plaister	Received	4/5/81
Hardy, Edward Rochie Jr.	13437-S	5/26/81
Harris, Chester Holden	17938	1/4/80
Harris, George Hazlehurst	13020-S	8/23/80
Harrison, Herman Hugo	27526	6/18/81
Havens, Henry Wilson Jr.	16687	5/13/79
Hawkins, John Jackson	13665-S	5/20/79
Haydis, Harry Joseph	16486	3/21/81
Hayward, Albert King	14263-S	2/25/80
Heath, Sidney Ernest	Received	5/6/81
Heck, Lewis Owens	13446-S	1/15/80
Heim, Kenneth Ethelbert	13719-S	5/21/81
Heimann, Thomas Reed	22651	11/27/80
Heimsath, Charles Herman	17196	3/16/80
Heins, Paul Socrates	17234	10/16/80
Hendricks, Edward Oscar	19686	1/19/80
Henry, Robert Francis	14079-S	11/15/81
Hern, Virgil Daniel	21249	2/11/80
Heron, Cyrus Leonard	14877-S	3/7/80
Hickey, James C. Jr.	29087	6/8/80
Hills, Rowland George	Received	4/24/81
Hoock, William Thomson	28999	4/1/81
Hohl, Verne Chester	20321	9/23/80
Holmes, Urban Tigner III	18969	8/6/81
Holt, Alan Edward Jr.	21289	4/28/80
Holt, Nicholas Hudson	20916	10/7/79
Hotaling, Wilfred Eugene	17584	6/22/81
Howard, William Ellery	23442	11/26/80
Hughes, Benjamin Franklin	27845	8/20/81
Hunt, Jon Steven	25893	7/17/79
Hunt, Warren Gardner	14693-S	11/6/81
Hurd, Frederick Charles Prentiss	12290-S	9/3/80
Hurdis, Milton Briden	19725	2/16/80

APPENDICES

NECROLOGY

PRIESTS AND DEACONS

January 1, 1979 - December 31, 1981

<u>NAME</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>DATE OF DEATH</u>
Hynek, James Harold	18652	11/23/80
Jackson, Robert Wayne	13042-S	9/20/79
Jackson, William Henry Ross	13464-S	10/17/79
Jacobs, Louis Densmore	13948-S	7/16/81
Jacoby, Paul Jr.	20359	8/19/81
Jenista, Dwain Allen	23592	1/16/79
Jenkins, Grover Mark	14049-S	1/5/79
Jenkins, Stanleigh Edward	16833	12/12/81
Jerr, William Albert	22670	12/3/80
Johns, David Richard	11688-S	11/21/81
Johnson, Billy Eugene	28801	3/24/80
Johnson, William Alfred	20690	7/5/79
Jones, David	12800-S	10/7/79
Jones, David Ackley	14157-S	3/31/80
Jones, Gerald Lawrence Jr.	21819	5/29/79
Jones, Harry Hillman	14638-S	2/14/79
Jones, Robert Lewis	14682-S	7/16/79
Jones, Theodore Jacob	16923	1/24/79
Jordan, Edward Bruce	22435	2/26/80
Jorjorian, Mark Armen	28413	8/5/81
Jowett, Edgar Paul	20446	1/17/79
Juergens, Robert Edward	17502	11/14/79
Kearley, Chesley	19920	11/27/79
Keiser, Elmer Adam	17555	2/8/81
Kelley, Alden Drew	13489-S	4/18/80
Kempell, George French Jr.	16475	8/5/80
Kandall, Paul Brady	22183	2/8/79
Kengla, Robert Sheldon	22167	12/30/81
Kenworthy, William Bartle Jr.	13429-S	12/27/79
King, Leon Conkling	16006-S	12/8/81
Kinneveauk, Herbert	26367	6/5/79
Knapp, Arthur Stevens	15931-S	11/23/81
Knapp, Charles Townsend	14502-S	2/23/81
Knox, Lincoln Mason	22838	7/4/81
Knudsen, Harvey Peter	14261-S	4/24/80
Kracke, Irvin Frederick August	17835	2/11/80
Krusen, Henry Penn	14340-S	3/21/80
Kuhn, William Jamison	14673-S	5/24/81
Kumm, Karl Grattan	13179-S	6/10/79
Kyle, Fred Toombs Jr.	16247	8/28/81
Lain, Smith Lawrence	17736	8/7/80
Laylor, Leon Neff	15986-S	12/25/80
Leckonby, George Barrett	11087-D	12/14/80
Ledan, Chrysostome Oscar Marc	X-16136-C	12/30/80
Lee, John Edward	20722	4/22/80
Lemert, Jesse Raymond	12746-S	3/31/79
Lenhard, Robert Earl	20228	6/4/80
Lewis, Richard Allen	14842-S	10/14/80

RECORDER'S REPORT

NECROLOGY

PRIESTS AND DEACONS

January 1, 1979 - December 31, 1981

<u>NAME</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>DATE OF DEATH</u>
Libby, James Donald	21140	1/4/81
Licht, William Frederick	17503	7/25/79
Lisle, Floyd Malcolm	23091	11/30/81
Locher, Rudolf William	15960-S	5/23/81
Loferski, Dominic Augustine	15610-S	2/10/79
Lovatt, John B.	22732	3/5/79
Lowe, Edward Charles	25940	11/21/80
Lundberg, Hugo Balzar Jr.	25556	8/3/80
Lyte, John Bertram	12870-S	6/4/79
Lytle, R. Ridgely	11605-S	7/26/80
Mabley, Thomas	12247-S	2/17/81
MacArthur, Lee Maurance Jr.	18353	1/30/80
MacIntosh, Ira Myles Standish	13558-S	12/1/80
Mahagan, James Edmund	14357-S	8/22/81
Maloney, Harry George	26144	3/20/80
Manley, Herbert Waldo	13031-S	1/22/81
Markey, Ralph	14068-S	5/17/81
Markgraf, Gustav Karl	15802-S	10/16/80
Marlow, Robert Yancey	14715-S	3/12/79
Marsh, Carleton Lewis Jr.	25281	6/20/80
Marshall, George Baker	18855	5/7/81
Marshall, Thomas Riley	14228-S	2/4/79
Martin, James Frew	Received	5/21/81
Martin, Robert Allen	13871-S	12/26/80
Martin, Walter Gable	19789	2/13/79
Mattos, Nadir Simoes de	X-16749-B	2/3/80
Maynard, Erville Byron Jr.	20699	3/22/81
McAfee, Leo Gay	12040-S	5/4/80
McBee, Lyle Almon Jr.	24636	6/29/79
McCowan, George Franklin	20046	1/20/81
McCoy, Duncan Redfield	17277	2/13/81
McCullough, Jay Wheelock	14720-S	5/29/80
McDowell, Lowell Burdette	17505	4/19/80
McGarrett, William Vincent	19068	1/23/81
McKay, Arthur Donald	15869-S	1/29/79
McKean, William Roulston	12772-S	4/15/79
McMillan, Robert Alan	17679	12/10/81
McQueen, Charles Waldo	17921	7/20/79
Meador, Robert Osmond	13253-S	7/21/81
Meaney, Robert Lewis	22271	5/19/79
Meereboer, Albert	Received	5/27/81
Meyers, Frederic Ricksford	12818-S	11/24/80
Miller, Ralph C.	16847	2/26/79
Mills, Claire Lee	13729-S	11/25/80
Milne, William Daniel	24774	12/26/80
Minnick, Chauncey Franklin	16114	3/14/80
Mize, Edward Moore	13510-S	1/31/79

APPENDICES

NECROLOGY

PRIESTS AND DEACONS

January 1, 1979 - December 31, 1981

<u>NAME</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>DATE OF DEATH</u>
Moats, Leighton A.	24333	12/13/79
Moodey, John Reginald	11915-S	4/29/80
Morrel, George William Jr.	14973-S	4/1/80
Morrison, Theodore Virgil	14620-S	10/11/79
Moseley, Edwin Fountain	13974-S	5/25/80
Moser, John Gregg	28219	10/28/81
Mott, Royden James Cross	14573-S	2/28/79
Muller, William	22304	11/3/81
Murdock, John Graham Gale	22576	11/9/79
Najac, Paul Elie Octave	12079-S	3/16/81
Neal, Richard Freeman	19645	3/10/81
Nelson, Harry Elmer	12967-S	9/8/80
Nelson, Kenneth Everett	16427	1/14/79
Nelson, Walter Scott	17302	1/7/79
Nikel, Frank	11867-S	9/19/81
Noble, Addison Grant	13148-S	10/16/81
Norton, Henry Vaughan	19315	7/1/80
Norton, Merrill A.	15510-S	9/27/80
Norvell, William Cameron	17878	7/24/79
Ogden, Philip Case Jr.	24376	6/1/79
O'Pray, George Francis	14762-S	5/5/81
Ott, Thomas Gordon	Received	3/28/81
Pace, Fred Cooledge	24400	8/18/80
Palmejar, Placido Espinel	15798-S	9/20/81
Park, Richard Avery	14382-S	12/26/81
Parke, Robert Irving	13740-S	3/1/81
Parker, Wayne	16199	4/14/79
Parsons, Robert Donald	27422	12/7/79
Peard, Samuel Ulman John	13522-S	3/19/81
Pellett, Harold Austin	17312	3/15/81
Persons, Frank S. II	12138-S	3/29/79
Piccard, Jeannette Ridlon	26226	5/17/81
Pickells, John Lovell	13359-S	6/21/80
Piper, Ernest Everett	13942-S	1/23/79
Pitkin, Charles Dudley	17095	1/6/79
Pomfret, John	14273-S	1/23/79
Porter, William Louis	19274	7/23/79
Porteus, Chester Alexander	13264-S	12/16/80
Potts, Jerrald Cleveland	Received	1/27/80
Powell, Foster Wise	22080	12/29/79
Powell, Robert Chester Spencer	23024	9/6/81
Pratt, Cuthbert	15588-S	1/2/79
Pratt, Sydney Roberts	19460	5/11/81
Preston, Richard Greeley	12408-S	5/12/79
Purnell, John Ritchie	20658	3/18/81
Putney, Ralph Brackley	13192-S	4/28/81
Quigg, Norman Bruce	11721-S	9/6/79
Ray, Raymond Joseph	22187	10/23/80

RECORDER'S REPORT

NECROLOGY

PRIESTS AND DEACONS

January 1, 1979 - December 31, 1981

<u>NAME</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>DATE OF DEATH</u>
Reagh, Charles Alder	11433-S	2/18/79
Redd, Mary Madelyn		11/5/79
Reed, Walter Josselyn	12630-S	10/23/81
Reed, William Patten	26389	9/3/81
Regan, Michael P.	19120	9/12/79
Replinger, Charles Francis	24749	6/5/80
Reus-Garcia, Estaban	12766-S	5/6/80
Ribble, Watkins Leigh	12938-S	9/29/79
Rice, Norman Stanley	15951-S	5/4/80
Riemann, Wentworth Arnold	13562-S	1/30/79
Rivers, Burke	13876-S	7/5/79
Robertson, Harvey James	29289	10/2/80
Robertson, Sylvester Parker	12449-S	9/25/81
Robinson, Clayton Earle Bullis	11714-S	1/19/79
Robredo, Jose Nicolas	X-12941 H-S	1/12/80
Rodenmayer, Robert Noel	14196-S	6/15/79
Rogers, Henry Alfred	Received	8/19/79
Rogers, Homer Francis	15817-S	10/24/80
Rose, Frank La Fayette Jr.	16565	12/11/81
Rosebaugh, John Howard	11012-D	12/28/80
Roth, Henry William	13106-S	7/16/79
Rowell, William Wallace III	19659	12/23/79
Rudderow, Benjamin Janney II	11382-S	3/4/79
Salmon, E. Frank	Received	5/6/79
Sander, Richard John Jr.	23262	2/2/81
Sands, Lambert Lorenzo	17211	5/23/81
Sandstroem, Dag Carl Gustav	24703	1/31/81
Schemel, Mart Philip	28503	5/4/79
Scovil, David deLancey	14757-S	2/19/81
Scriven, George Benjamin	12043-S	8/23/81
Searle, Clara		5/13/79
Sefton, Theron Martin	26167	4/1/81
Selwyn, George Leo	23021	1/1/80
Shafer, Walter Lawyer	13996-S	9/11/79
Shelton, Claudius Parlett	13413-S	4/3/81
Shepherd, Howard Bruce Jr.	16875	10/10/79
Sheraton, William Michael	22759	8/28/81
Shetler, William Lewis	27054	6/14/81
Shideler, John Raymond	18887	3/25/81
Shim, Wai On	X-14063-A-S	9/3/79
Shires, Henry Millis	14652-S	8/2/80
Sidener, Herman Suker	12360-S	6/26/80
Simmons, Lyle Cole	25520	7/29/79
Sirch, Thor Rheudy	20771	8/20/81
Sivley, John Harrison	17754	6/6/81
Smith, Allen Gordon	27529	9/14/80
Smith, Hollis Samuel	12237-S	3/4/80

APPENDICES

NECROLOGY

PRIESTS AND DEACONS

January 1, 1979 - December 31, 1981

<u>NAME</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>DATE OF DEATH</u>
Smith, Leonard	Received	5/28/81
Smith, Paul Curran	20809	5/23/80
Smith Stanley Lawrence	12494-S	11/27/80
Snell, Robert Judson	14395-S	2/22/79
Snoddy, Wayne Sears	13466-S	1/30/79
Sommers, Roy Edwin	16928	4/13/81
Soper, John Harvey	14436-S	7/2/79
Sorrells, William Gordon	23993	10/3/80
Sperry, William Butler	14280-S	10/5/81
Spiegel, William Wallace	27544	7/22/79
Staines, Russell Burton	14653-S	2/2/79
Stanley, Othello Doremus	14074-S	6/30/80
Stirling, James	14684-S	1/3/79
Stover, Joseph Daniel	13009-S	9/10/79
Stueland, Lawrence Dunlap	12939-S	10/9/81
Sturgis, Richard Leroy Jr.	14405-S	7/12/79
Sweet, David James	17768	3/17/80
Swift, George Herbert	11195-D	4/21/80
Symons, Francis Edward	27047	1/24/79
Tayloe, Tucker Watkins	12670-S	7/29/81
Taylor, Charles Lincoln Jr.	12497-S	12/12/79
Taylor, George North II	15871-S	11/8/79
Taylor, Rupert Franklyn	Received	2/8/81
Tebbetts, John Edgar	19449	8/22/79
Thomas, Joseph Benjamin	22148	9/3/79
Thomas, Joseph Henry	Received	2/21/80
Thomas, Robert Findlay	15755-S	6/4/80
Thompson, Harry Washington	21337	3/31/80
Thompson, William Huntington	18890	11/19/81
Thomson, Ruby Helen		8/12/80
Thornton, Foxhall Parker	12988-S	2/8/80
Tocher, George Alfred Alexander	14538-S	10/4/80
Tomkins, Floyd Williams	10823-D	6/4/79
Tomko, Stanley Michael	22161	11/16/81
Townsend, John Hardenbrook Jr.	12055-S	11/19/80
Traub, Warren Edward	14999-S	12/30/81
Treat, Wolcott Coit	12748-S	12/30/79
Twelves, John Wesley	11293-S	7/14/79
Two Lance, Vincent	27441	3/16/79
Tyler, Barrett Prettyman	9909-D	5/17/79
Urbano, Paul DeWitt	16852	2/15/79
Usher, Samuel Cleveland	13923-S	12/3/80
Utaegbulam, Matthew C.		1/20/79
Vandermark, Grant Irving	25600	6/8/81
Vannix, St. Clair Lorraine	12643-S	1/16/80
Van Zandt, William W.	24355	8/16/79

RECORDER'S REPORT

NECROLOGY

FRIESTS AND DEACONS

January 1, 1979 - December 31, 1981

<u>NAME</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>DATE OF DEATH</u>
Vickers, John Robert	20747	3/29/79
Villaca, Raul Filho	X-20737	2/17/79
Villafane, Antonio	12426-S	6/17/79
Vinter, Robert Dewhirst	10828(a)-D	5/27/79
Voelcker, Francis Ward	16799	4/23/80
Walker, Joseph Rogers	11706-S	10/6/81
Washburn, Charles Henry	16268	1/23/80
Wedge, William Charles	17900	5/1/81
Weigle, William Harold Jr.	12197-S	8/14/81
Weiser, George Conrad	13320-S	3/19/80
Wells, James Edson Jr.	17909	4/29/79
Wellwood, John Ross	17241	12/8/79
Wheatley, James McNeal Jr.	20418	1/5/81
White, Charles Everette	17036	12/31/80
White, William James	11760-S	3/25/80
Wilbert, William Carroll	21670	7/17/80
Wilhelm, Charles Philip	19605	4/6/79
Wilkins, John Philip	10148-D	8/22/79
Williams, Cecil Egbert	Received	11/17/81
Williams, Granville Mercer	11771-S	8/11/80
Wilson, Charles Alexander	12819-S	9/14/79
Wilson, Edward Myrten	12377-S	5/11/79
Winterbottom, Lemuel Joseph	16194	5/17/81
Withers, Robert Edwin Jr.	13509-S	2/18/81
Witmeyer, William Richard	27200	11/4/79
Wolle, Francis	21664	10/1/79
Wonders, Donald	11400-S	1/13/81
Wood, Edward Pratt	27755	6/12/80
Wooley, John Rush	18605	10/19/81
Workman, George Arthur	16182	2/25/80
Wright, Henry Eden	20369	4/13/80
Wyllie, William Jr.	13688-S	5/3/80
Yerxa, Thomas Matteson Whitfield	16039	5/16/80
Young, Lorin Bradford	12864-S	12/29/80
Young, William Tate	12875-S	1/12/79

APPENDICES

BISHOPS CONSECRATED SINCE LAST RECORDER REPORT

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>SERIAL NUMBER</u>
727	Wallace, Leigh Allen Jr.	1/25/79	22502
728	Schofield, Calvin Onderdonk Jr.	3/23/79	22497
729	Light, Arthur Heath	6/2/79	18822
730	Merino-Botero, Bernardo	6/29/79	X-26251
731	Hauser, Stanley Fillmore	8/24/79	16539
732	Swing, William Edwin	9/29/79	21802
733	Beckham, William Arthur	10/6/79	18882
734	Dennis, Walter DeCoster Jr.	10/6/79	19637
735	Sanders, Brice Sidney	10/26/79	19411
736	Walmsley, Arthur Edward	10/27/79	17692
737	Black, William Grant	11/8/79	22092
738	Cheung, Pui-yeung	1/6/80	Received
739	Lewis, David Henry Jr.	2/3/80	15883-S
740	Hopkins, Harold Anthony Jr.	2/18/80	19141
741	Estill, Robert Whitridge	3/15/80	18171
742	Martinez-Resendiz, Roberto	3/22/80	X-26318
743	Huerta-Ramos, Claro	3/22/80	X-18660-A
744	Hunt, George Nelson III	5/3/80	19614
745	Kimsey, Rustin Ray	8/4/80	21406
746	Stevens, William Louis	9/7/80	19815
747	Benitez, Maurice Manuel	9/13/80	20618
748	Donovan, Herbert Alcorn Jr.	9/22/80	20016
749	Allison, Christopher FitzSimons	9/25/80	18051
750	Wantland, William Charles	9/30/80	22630
751	Mallory, Charles Shannon	Accorded a seat in the House of Bishops on 10/2/80	22030

RECORDER'S REPORT

BISHOPS CONSECRATED SINCE LAST RECORDER REPORT

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>SERIAL NUMBER</u>
752	McNutt, Charlie Fuller Jr.	11/8/80	19602
753	Hulsey, Sam Byron	12/13/80	20604
754	Wolfrum, William Harvey	1/6/81	21088
755	Duvall, Charles Farmer	4/11/81	21457
756	Whitaker, O'Kelley	5/16/81	17963
757	Ashby, John Forsythe	5/21/81	19347
758	Grein, Richard Frank	5/22/81	21005
759	Harris, George Clinton	6/7/81	18375
760	Hucles, Henry Boyd III	6/20/81	16668
761	Hathaway, Alden Moinet	6/27/81	22213
762	Espinoza-Venegas, Samuel	6/28/81	25134
763	Coleridge, Clarence Nicholas	10/23/81	21674
764	Hastings, William Bradford Turner	10/23/81	16186

APPENDICES

RECEPTIONS

From Other Churches of, or in Communion with, the Anglican Communion

NAME	DATE
Ardley, Evan	November 20, 1980
Barton, Charles Denis Hampden	June 2, 1980
Bebber, Gerald King	September 23, 1981
Berlin, George	January 15, 1979
Bishop, Michael George	June 22, 1981
Bliss, John Derek Clegg	February 17, 1981
Bolle, Winnie McKenzie	April 14, 1981
Bournes, Fraser James	July 1, 1981
Broadhead, Alan John	November 10, 1981
Brome, Henderson	January 19, 1980
Brown, Colin	January 4, 1981
Campbell, Colin Alexander	August 1, 1979
Canham, Elizabeth Jean	January 28, 1981
Carlo, Jose Daniel	September 1, 1980
Chavez, Damaso Manuel	October 1, 1980
Cheung, Pui-yeung	January 6, 1980
Civsvlier, Gordon Richard	September 1, 1980
Collins, William Carl	June 15, 1980
Cuthand, Stanley	October 16, 1979
Dean, Ralph S.	July 1, 1979
Dearing, Trevor	April 22, 1981
De Beer, John Michael	October 27, 1980
Du Plessis, Michael	December 31, 1981
Ferguson, Anthony David Norman	July 1, 1980
Fitzhugh, Francis Coulbourn	June 15, 1979
Gibbs, Albert Bernal	January 29, 1981
Gilkes, Overton Weldon	November 20, 1980
Guthrie, William	February 1, 1980
Hamilton, Nigel	October 1, 1980
Hancock, Paul Byron	May 27, 1980
Haugaard, William Paul	August 31, 1980
Holloway, Richard	August 26, 1980
Holmen, Mary Jessica	November 4, 1980
Kelshaw, Terence	May 22, 1981
Kim, Yong Gul(Ninian)	April 13, 1981
King-Smith, Philip Hugh	December 5, 1980
Knowles, Walter Roy	July 1, 1980
Lacharite, Paul Alfred Lorne	September 2, 1980
Lau, Gordon	June 19, 1979
McKeachie, William Noble	August 1, 1981
Mesa-Rodriguez, Prospero Eugenio	December 21, 1981
Montgomery, Ian David	August 29, 1979
Murray, Carl Cyrus	July 16, 1980
Mzimela, Sipo E.	September 1, 1980
Nissen, Peter Boy	November 8, 1979
Pao, Benjamin	November 3, 1981
Park, John C.	February 21, 1979

RECORDER'S REPORT

RECEPTIONS

From Other Churches of, or in Communion with, the Anglican Communion

NAME	DATE
Patterson, Ferdinand A.	February 26, 1981
Persson, Bernard	May 3, 1979
Porthan, George Anders John Francis	August 31, 1980
Puckett, Douglas Arnold	September 1, 1981
Pulkingham, William Graham	May 30, 1980
Ray, Douglas E.	December 14, 1979
Regisford, Sylvanus Hermus Alonzo	January 7, 1981
Rosheuvel, Terrance Winst	December 1, 1981
Sanford, James David	January 4, 1979
Satre, Lowell Jacobson Jr.	September 1, 1981
Scanlon, Geoffrey Edward Leyshon	February 24, 1981
Shaw, Gerald Keith	August 15, 1980
Smith, Martin	November 5, 1981
Stanway, John David	November 25, 1981
Stevenson, Richard Hugh	October 29, 1980
Stokes, David Lewis	April 17, 1980
Stretch, Jerome Bates	June 1, 1979
Thomas, Jaime	December 17, 1980
Vilar, Jose Eleuterio	October 1, 1981
Walmsley, Andrew John	November 1, 1981
Watts, William Joseph Jr.	April 1, 1981
Weil, Louis	June 20, 1980
Wipfler, William Louis	February 12, 1979
Won, Jonathan Sung Ho	December 31, 1981
Youssef, Michael Amerhom	January 27, 1981
Zull, Aaron Beatty	May 1, 1980

APPENDICES

Clergy Transferred to Other Churches of the Anglican Communion

NAME

Adams, William Seth
Akeley, Tom Cox
Belway, Robert Murray
Coon, Clayton Hollis
Desueza, Edmond
Emery, Harry Victor
Flynn, John Michael
George, William Fanos
Gesner, Lloyd Roscoe
Hallett, Ronald Walter
Harrower, David
Higham, Jack
Hollis, Arnold T.
Houghton, Philip G.
Irwin, John E. G.
Kawano, Roland Mamoru
Kornahrens, Wallace D.
Plumer, David
Reynolds, Gordon A. Sr.
Schmitt, Edward J. III
Waring, William Davis

RECORDER'S REPORT

Clergy Transferred Out by Reason of Puerto Rican Autonomy
December 31, 1979

NAME

Burset-Serbia, Victor
Del Valle-Tirado, Jose A.
Del Valle-Tirado, Pedro
Eaton, Alfred Wade Jr.
Fernandez-Pola, Rosali
George-Allen, Eldred Hamilton
Gonzales-Mejias, Ramon
Morales-Alamo, Roberto
Munoz-Labra, Manuel Julian
Palacin, Manuel Enrique
Ramos-Hernandez, Waldemar
Ramos-Orench, Wilfrido
Rodriguez-Ortiz, Luis
Rodriguez-Yejo, Ruben
Romani-Cabassa, Tomas
Santana-Ruiz, Benjamin
Soto-Del Valle, Victor Israel
Velazquez Morales, Juan Alberto
Vilar-Santiago, Miguel Enrique

APPENDICES

SUSPENSIONS

January 1, 1979 - December 31, 1981

<u>NAME</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>BISHOP</u>
Abibico, Renato M.	X-27437	7/1/81	Abellon, R. A.
Alawas, Brent Harry W.	X-29597	11/1/81	Abellon, R. A.
Ancheta, James Kibayen	X-29582	1/31/81	Abellon, R. A.
Balisong, Bonifacio Latawan	X-28869	3/31/80	Lumpias, M. C.
Cartwright, Howard Mott Jr.	25503	5/8/79	Rusack, R. C.
Cespedes, Alfredo	Received	3/15/81	Caceres, A. D.
Cutt, Francis Clifford	27675	10/28/80	Jones, W. H.
Gatan, Stephen	X-27414	11/15/80	Abellon, R. A.
Gilles, Etienne Victor	X-16643A	5/25/79	Garnier, L.
Hakchoina, Henry	X-23086	1/31/81	Abellon, R. A.
Hart, James Cranston	23163	10/8/79	Krumm, J. M.
Hopkins, Charles Gordon Kamohaoalii Jr.	23977	7/1/80	Browning, E. L.
Hughes, Thomas Downs	20436	4/25/80	Anderson, R. M.
Kirkwood, Donald Wayne	24539	7/1/80	Robinson, H. B.
Kress, John Walter	21847	10/29/81	Wolf, F. B.
Marcos, Victor	X-27415	1/31/81	Abellon, R. A.
Munn, Daniel Mathison Jr.	22840	12/28/81	Reeves, P.
Parker, James	19720	12/28/81	Reeves, P.
Pursel, Robert Howard	25833	12/1/81	Hogg, W. E.
Satterfield, Ronald Edward	27578	10/31/80	Temple, G.
Sharp, James Raymond	26350	12/12/79	Bennison, C. E.
Spencer, John Robert	27069	6/7/79	Frey, W. C.
Tirado, Hernan	X-27378	8/22/79	Merino-Botero, B.

RECORDER'S REPORT

TERMINATION OF SUSPENSIONS

January 1, 1979 - December 31, 1981

<u>NAME</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>BISHOP</u>
Albrecht, Fleetwood James	22022	3/1/79	Temple, G.
Gilles, Etienne Victor	X-16643A	7/9/80	Garnier, L.
McCallum, Lynn Chiles	24475	10/13/81	Walker, J. T.
Redinger, Joseph Dallace	19900	7/6/79	Charles, E. O.
Rible, Robert Lewis	25028	3/15/79	Rusack, R. C.
Satterfield, Ronald Edward	27578	5/1/81	Temple, G.

APPENDICES

DEPOSITIONS/RENUNCIATIONS/REMOVALS

January 1, 1979 - December 31, 1981

<u>NAME</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>BISHOP</u>
Abrahamson, Edward Claude	25637	9/27/79	Henton, W. R.
Acosta, Jose Omar	X-25498	8/27/79	Merino-Botero, B.
Alkins, David Stanley	17825	7/27/79	Cochrane, R. H.
Amis, James Curtis	27667	3/12/79	Frey, W. C.
Archer, Arthur Albert	18773	9/21/81	Witcher, R. C.
Askew, Robert Lee	27004	7/1/80	Hosea, A.
Augsburger, Willis Andrew	19030	12/4/79	Bigliardi, M. P.
Babcock, Richard Maxwell	22034	12/28/79	Heistand, J. T.
Barber, Philip Ernest III	22942	6/28/81	Benitez, M. M.
Barrett, Leo Lawrence Jr.	19386	9/2/80	Clark, W. H.
Baxter, Thomas Richard	24670	1/2/81	Benitez, M. M.
Becker, Rodney Craig	27703	5/5/81	Cochrane, R. H.
Black, John Peter Jr.*	22656	5/1/78	Saucedo, J. G.
Bohme, Frederick George	21374	4/6/79	Walker, J. T.
Boman, Clair Kent		1/23/80	Folwell, W. H.
Bryant, Joseph Allen Jr.	27790	5/12/81	Hosea, A.
Burrows, Darryl Peter	23881	10/14/81	Robinson, H. B.
Calhoun, James Arthur Jr.	21015	1/14/80	Davies, A. D.
Campeze, Louis	28167	9/2/80	Folwell, W. H.
Cardenas, Isaias	X-26955	4/30/79	Caceres, A. D.
Caudill, Howard Edwin	Received	9/2/80	McAllister, G. N.
Chamberlain, Bruce Stewart	20501	11/18/81	Walmsley, A. E.
Channon, Ralph Percival Hudleston	15979-S	6/26/79	Trelease, R. M. Jr.
Clark, Herbert Ronald	25013	7/17/79	Anderson, R. M.
Cleveland, Frank Cady	23584	1/23/80	Folwell, W. H.
Cookus, Kenneth Earl Jr.	28530	5/15/81	Turner, E. C.
Craig, Gerald Wayne*	23099	3/2/78	Krumm, J. M.
Dally, George Peter	18544	10/1/81	Cochrane, R. H.
Dibble, Stephen Jesse	18315	3/27/79	Witcher, R. C.
Dinkler, Charles Austin	25891	2/7/79	McGehee, H. C. Jr.
Dirks, John Armstrong Jr.	21648	11/7/80	Wallace, L. A. Jr.
Dodd, Valentine Richard	21656	12/18/79	Swing, W. E.
Donohoe, Richard Ellwood	28810	11/10/81	Beckham, W. A.
Doyle, Charles Franklin	23146	4/30/80	Saucedo, J. G.
Drake, Anthony Bryan	27301	1/8/81	Bennison, C. E.
Eastman, William Joseph	28689	9/7/79	Elebash, H. A.
Ellwood, Robert Scott Jr.	20110	10/26/81	Rusack, R. C.
Ely, Claude Winslow Jr.	26360	8/7/80	Van Duzer, A. W.
Frampton, Stephen Richard	24864	6/24/80	Brady, W. H.
Fujita, Masao	20174	11/18/80	Heistand, J. T.
Gore, Thomas Orville	24696	3/8/79	Bailey, S. F.
Grant, Richmond Horton	22076	3/3/80	Rusack, R. C.
Gray, Floyd Ray	28048	12/4/79	Bigliardi, M. P.
Guille, Stanley Basil	Received	4/10/80	Jones, B. G.

*Not listed in previous report of the Recorder of Ordinations

RECORDER'S REPORT

DEPOSITIONS/RENUNCIATIONS/REMOVALS

January 1, 1979 - December 31, 1981

<u>NAME</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>BISHOP</u>
Habberfield, Jack Richard	23960	12/31/79	Reeves, P.
Habliston, Paul James	17263	11/5/80	Charles, E. O.
Haldeman, Ronald Ettinger	21673	10/30/81	Walmsley, A. E.
Hanson, Henry Arthur	12725-S	12/9/80	Bennison, C. E.
Harn, Maurice Lester Jr.	19422	10/15/79	Duncan, J. L.
Harring, Gregory Jordan	23673	3/15/79	Warner, J. D.
Harris, Shelbert Cohn Jr.	16981	6/19/79	Bennison, C. E.
Head, Steven A.	27445	10/1/80	Reeves, P.
Heath, Albert Thomas Jewell	23397	11/20/80	Elebash, H. A.
Hewett, Paul Clayton	26910	9/23/80	Ogilby, L. C.
Hill, Robert Clark	21495	12/18/79	Swing, W. E.
Holliday, Mark Gladwin	18120	1/22/80	Ogilby, L. C.
Holliday, Philip Thompson	24605	4/30/79	Jones, E. W.
Irvin, Frank Charles	20458	2/27/79	Burt, J. H.
Irving, George Campbell Sr.	23078	12/31/79	Reeves, P.
Jones, Carl Eldridge	23398	2/13/81	Elebash, H. A.
Keithly, Gilbert Joel	21814	6/16/81	Wallace, L. A. Jr.
Kinneveauk, Nelda	27672A	3/15/80	Cochran, D. R.
Kinner, Kenneth Harrison	19265	11/17/80	Jones, B. G.
Kinsolving, Charles Lester	19253	1/25/79	Myers, C. K.
Kniveton, Burkett	16129	5/16/80	Wolterstorff, R. M.
Lancaster, Henry Winfred Jr.	21079	9/15/81	Reed, D. B.
LeBrecht, Martin	21229	10/16/80	Davies, A. D.
Lechner, Charles S.	27350	10/6/79	Cochran, D. R.
Lee, William Seddon	17682	12/2/80	Temple, G.
Linsteadt, George Franklin	24321	12/20/80	Rivera, V. M.
Lorig, Douglas Elwin	25529	12/28/79	Heistand, J. T.
MacCammond, Archibald Fraser	21570	1/3/79	Marmion, W. H.
MacCormick, Chalmers	28701	5/7/80	Cole, N.
Mack, Alan Earl	24690	11/6/79	Cochrane, R. H.
Marquez-Bedoya, Guillermo	X-26284	3/2/80	Merino-Botero, B.
Marshall, McAllister Crutchfield	20017	3/20/79	Hall, R. B.
Marvin, William Joseph	20376	3/29/79	Stough, F. C.
McAughey, Daniel Clinton	23743	5/16/80	King, H. L. Jr.
McCullough, Brian Duncan	26077	1/30/81	Turner, E. C.
McElrath, James Lewis	26235	1/8/80	McAllister, G. N.
McElwee, Robert William	28535	12/19/80	Turner, E. C.
Medaris, John Bruce	25319	4/10/80	Folwell, W. H.
Mejia-Tlaseca, Jose	X-27003	7/1/79	Saucedo, J. G.
Meyers, Jan Alan	25878	7/17/81	Benitez, M. M.
Newberg, Arthur Helmer	21308	11/25/81	McAllister, G. N.
Nickell, James Minor	20752	6/13/79	Spong, J. S.
Nicklen, Lyle David	27237	2/14/80	Brown, J. B.
Nolan, James Peter	25892	6/13/79	Spong, J. S.
O'Connell, Michael Daniel	27684	10/15/81	Trelease, R. M. Jr.
Odell, Clarence Wilson Jr.	22572	11/17/81	Heistand, J. T.
Orlando, Peter C. J.	28901	6/22/79	Heistand, J. T.

APPENDICES

DEPOSITIONS/RENUNCIATIONS/REMOVALS

January 1, 1979 - December 31, 1981

<u>NAME</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>BISHOP</u>
Pardoe, David Hugh	23332	12/27/79	Leighton, D. K. Sr.
Patton, James Jr.	28572	3/20/81	Atkinson, R. P.
Peterson, Walter Baker	20212	1/29/80	Folwell, W. H.
Poling, Ellwood Dean	26703	2/22/80	Montgomery, J. W.
Pratt, Christopher Wilmot Flint	Received	10/26/80	Wantland, W. C.
Pridgen, William Hill	25481	1/31/80	Bailey, S. F.
Rasch, Anthony Frank	24302	1/18/79	Rusack, R. C.
Riggs, Keith LaVonne	20606	7/18/79	Brown, J. B.
Roberts, Kennedy Kendall	24419	12/14/81	Hogg, W. E.
Rutherfordoord, William deJarnette	23723	12/28/79	Light, A. H.
Rutler, George William	25235	11/27/79	Ogilby, L. C.
Scott, Harry Burgoyne III	26414	3/9/79	Marmion, W. H.
Seeley, Burns Kellar	20578	4/6/81	Sheridan, W. C. R.
Sharp, James Raymond	26350	7/15/80	Bennison, C. E.
Sherwood, Edward Carleton	28059	1/23/80	Folwell, W. H.
Shields, Wallace Chesley	19458	12/28/79	Light, A. H.
Short, Bernard Lee Jr.	18500	6/3/80	Bailey, S. F.
Simcox, Carroll Eugene	14700-S	8/28/80	Gaskell, C. T.
Smith, John Robert	20202	4/6/81	Sheridan, W. C. R.
Spencer, John Robert	27069	12/12/79	Frey, W. C.
Sprunk, David Paul	25607	3/20/79	McGehee, H. C. Jr.
Stephens, Elizabeth Chipley	28097	7/9/80	Haynes, E. P.
Stockton, Charles Wendell	22984	10/24/80	Vogel, A. A.
Stone, James Frank	25087	9/5/80	Weinhauer, W. G.
Stringer, Alexander	Received	6/15/81	Kerr, R. C.
Stroud, Robert Lee	27525	10/16/81	Weinhauer, W. G.
Sweigart, John deLancey Brundage	17012	8/12/80	Vogel, A. A.
Temple, Robert Paul	25171	3/14/80	Turner, E. C.
Tickner, Raymond Richard	20410	9/11/81	Schofield, C. O. Jr.
Tirado, Hernan	X-27378	3/2/80	Merino-Botero, B.
Townsend, Edward Peter	20960	12/3/80	Porteus, M.
Vander-Mallie, Alan George	28735	10/14/80	Sanders, W. E.
Vedder, Harry Charles	23111	7/6/79	Gaskell, C. T.
Vilord, Charles Louis	27432	10/14/80	Haynes, E. P.
Washington, Warner Blair Jr.	20607	12/1/79	Davies, A. D.
Wesner, Ronald Dwayne	22858	12/18/79	Bigliardi, M. P.
Wiebe, Gordon Dale	26279	6/30/79	Myers, C. K.
Wienk, Demis Leslie	25689	1/14/80	Hogg, W. E.
Willcox, Charles Herbert	16366	6/22/79	Moore, P. Jr.
Williams, Guy Manly	25935	6/1/79	Hosea, A.

RECORDER'S REPORT

RESTORATIONS

January 1, 1979 - December 31, 1981

<u>NAME</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>BISHOP</u>
Bennison, John William	27368	12/27/79	Rusack, R. C.
Bohme, Frederick George	21374	4/8/81	Walker, J. T.
Butt, John Reginald	17618	7/31/80	Porteus, M.
Garcia, Martiniano	X-23044	2/25/81	Saucedo, J. G.
Harrell, Christine Cainas	28154	2/7/81	Schofield, C. O. Jr.
Harrell, Robert Tucker	28402	2/7/81	Schofield, C. O. Jr.
Heimann, Thomas Reed	22651	9/25/79	Browning, E. L.
Higgins, Herbert Ralph	13209-S	9/21/81	Montgomery, J. W.
Jones, Roger Clinton	18960	12/17/81	Moore, W. M. Jr.
Nicklen, Lyle David	27237	4/8/81	Brown, J. B.
Ramos-Garcia, Gerson	X-16879A	2/25/79	Saucedo-Mendoza, M.
Renouf, Robert Wilson	18828	2/27/81	Thompson, J. L.
Sanders, Edwin Benjamin	25934	5/30/79	Marmion, W. H.
Shaw, Chauncey Linus III	25629	11/12/81	Weinhauer, W. G.
Shrewsbury, Charles Edward	15648-S	12/21/79	Bigliardi, M. P.
Snyder, William Horace	23400	6/11/80	Gilliam, J. E.
Spitler, Thomas Lloyd	18765	7/30/81	Black, W. G.
Sutton, Charles H.	18896	4/3/80	Sheridan, W. C. R.
Thomas, Wayland Eugene	26545	5/13/81	Robinson, H. B.
Warren, Harold Hudson	16017-S	10/15/81	McAllister, G. N.
Wienk, Dennis Leslie	25689	11/3/81	Hogg, W. E.

APPENDICES

N.B. - All serial numbers prior to 28887 are ordinations to the Priesthood; others are to the Diaconate. An "X" before a number indicates an ordination in a foreign jurisdiction.

Bishop's names are in full capitals, and their numbers refer to their order of consecration. Other section references are:

Dep - Deposition/Renunciation/Removal
Rec - Reception
Rest - Restoration

Susp - Suspension
Term - Termination of Suspension
Trans- Transfer

Abbott, Samuel Bassett 29330
Abibico, Renato M. X-27437 Susp
Abrahamson, Edward Claude 25637 Dep
Ackerman, Mary Woodard 27945
Acosta, Jose Omar X-25498 Dep
Adams, Gladstone Bailey III 29274
Adams, James Harold 28630
Adams, James Marshall Jr. 29184
Adams, Lincoln Holt Jr. 29590
Adams, William Seth Trans
Adebonojo, Mary Bunton 28150
Akeley, Tom Cox Trans
Akin, Mary Barbara 29040
Akuamoah, Samuel K. 29837
Alawas, Brent Harry W. X-29597 Susp
Alazraqul, Nina Olmedo 28742
Albert, Jean Wilfrid X-29174
Albrecht, Fleetwood James 22022 Term
Alexander, Brooke 28540
Alexander, Gerald Greenwood 29693
Alford, Douglas Lee 29022
Alford, Joseph Stanley Trowbridge 28787
Aligo, Allen Siblagen X-29896
Alkins, David Stanley 17825 Dep
Allen, Geroge Curwood 29317
Allen, Herbert Fredrick III 28799
Allen, Radford Bonnie Jr. 28772
ALLISON, CHRISTOPHER FITZSIMONS 749
Alves, David A. 29541
Amadio, Carol Margaret Iford 29365
Ambucay, Thomas Calde X-29281
American Horse, Leonard G. 29512
Ams, James Curtis 27667 Dep
Amy, Anne Louise Gavin 28743
Ancheta, James Kibayen X-29582 Susp
Anderson, Gerald Charles 29488
Anderson, Juliana Collins 29833
Anderson, Kenneth Ernest 29073
Anderson, Ralph William Jr. 29778
Anderson, Scott James 29303
Andresen, Merton William 28907

Andrew, Robert Nelson 29298
Andrews, Milton Keith 29857
Anger, David Carroll 29331
Applegate, Stephen Holmes 29299
Archer, Arthur Albert 18773 Dep
Ard, Roger Hoyt 29386
Ardley, Evan Rec
Arms, John Taylor IV 28631
Armstrong, Kenneth Leon 29056
Arnhart, James Rhyne 29176
Aroy, Fernando Charoyen X-28445
Arreaza Cruz, Virgilio Antonio X-29224
ASHBY, JOHN FORSYTHE 757
Ashmore, Christopher Lee 28728
Askew, Angela Victoria X-28538-A
Askew, Robert Lee 27004 Dep
Ataman, Thomas Michael 28979
Atwood, Mary Hill 29489
Atwood, Will Gillespie III 28965
Augsburger, Willis Andrew 19030 Dep
Avery, James Kelley 29300
Ayres, Stephen Thomas 29366

Babcock, Margaret Anderson 29387
Babcock, Richard Maxwell 22034 Dep
Bacduyan, Menzi Sukbitten X-28868
Bacigalupo, Joseph Andrew 26579
Backlund, Michael Dennis 29675
Baguiwen, Edwin X-29242
Bailey, David Earle 29113
Bailey, Marjean L. 29643
Bainda, M. Lawrence X-29359
Baker, Mark J. 28980
Baker, Michael Ray 29779
Baker, Susan Crawford Woods 29120
Balanon, Clodualdo Joventino
Cabading X-29968
Baldwin, Gayle 29140
Baldwin, Scott W. 28515
Balisong, Bonifacio Latawan X-28869
Susp

RECORDER'S REPORT

Ballantine, Lucia Peavey 28943
Bamberger, Michael Andrew 29780
Bancroft, John Galloway 28670
Baniaga, Albert Batawig X-28870
Barahona-Pascacio, Martin de Jesus
X-28147
Barber, Philip Ernest III 22942 Dep
Barge, Beverly Lake 28675
Barker, Daniel Walter 29927
Barker, Kenneth Lee 28676
Barnett, Thomas Clair 29268
Barnhouse, Ruth Tiffany 28885
Barrett, Constance Yvonne 29959
Barrett, Leo Lawrence Jr. 19386 Dep
Bartle, Leonard William 29225
Bartlett, Stephen Ives 29722
Barton, Charles Denis Hampden Rec
Bates, Allen Layfield 28632
Bates, Craig William 29388
Bauerschmidt, Frederick J. 28677
Bauman, Lynn Charles 29781
Baumer, Judith Tattersall 29332
Baumgarten, William Paul 29193
Baxter, Thomas Richard 24670 Dep
Beal, Stephen Thomas 29939
Bean, Kevin Douglas 29954
Beatson, James Allen 29911
Beatson, Totsy Nelle 29912
Bebber, Gerald King Rec
Becker, Rodney Craig 27703 Dep
BECKHAM, WILLIAM ARTHUR 733
Beckwith, Mark Monroe 28981
Beer, David Frank 29185
Beisner, Barry Leigh 28744
Beitzel, Wallace Dickens 29629
Bela, Robert Joseph 29476
Belden, Jesse Carl 28919
Belding, David Squire Sr. 29638
Belle, Rawie Coveland 29240
Belway, Robert Murray Trans
Benes, Sandra Sue 29521
BENITEZ, MAURICE MANUEL 747
Bennett, Philip Wesley 29782
Bennett, Phillip Charles 28982
Bennett, Thaddeus Albert 29389
Bemison, John William 27368 Rest
Benz, Charles Frederick 28821
Bergmann, William Carl 28983
Berlin, George Rec
Bernard, Michael Allen 29942
Beshear, Kimbrough Allan 29783
Bethancourt, Arthur Robert Jr. 28862
Biever, Robert Ray 29114
Biggs, Sheila McKivergan 29723
Billow, William Pierce Jr. 28984
Binkley, Norman Thomas 29907
Birney, James Gillespie III 29164
Bishop, Michael George Rec
Bivens, William Otis III 28542
Black, John Peter Jr. 22656 Dep
BLACK, WILLIAM GRANT 737
Blackington, Robert Crockett Jr. 29724
Blagg, James Raymond 29041
Blauser, Dennis Alan 29042
Blaxton, Reginald Gienn 29390
Blinman, Clifford Louis 28829
Bliss, John Derek Clegg Rec
Bloomfield, James B. 29057
Blue, Eddie Michael 28936
Boehmig, Stuart Paul 29621
Bohme, Frederick George 21374 Dep &
Rest
Bohr, Gwyneth (Griffin) 28977
Bolle, Winnie McKenzie Rec
Roman, Clair Kent Dep
Bonell, John Winston 29784
Boone, Robert Augustus Jr. 29391
Boozer, Alvena Elaine Caldwell 29194
Borgman, Dean Wylie 29333
Borrogo, John Edward 28679
Bourgeault, Cynthia Warren 27746
Bournes, Fraser James Rec
Bowdish, Lynn Eastman 28745
Boyagan, Fernando Bello X-29553
Boyd, Sandra H. 28681
Bracken, Janice Margaret 29890
Brackett, John Knox 29392
Bradbury, William John 28633
Bradfield, Thomas Edward 28816
Bradley, Philip Edgar Jr. 28682
Brake, Mary Wood 28818
Brand, Donald Vincent 29292
Brandt, Robert Bruce 29785
Bray, Doris Steinmetz 28832
Breckenridge, William Allen 28560
Brehe, Stephen Louis 29202
Breidenthal, Thomas Edward 29867
Brewer, Anne Alexander 28929
Brewer, Richard Frederick III 29917
Briggs, Paul Revere II 29773
Brindley, Thomas Preston 28731
Britton, John Clay 29713
Britton, Richard Carlisle Jr. 28564
Broadhead, Alan John Rec
Broadley, Roger Charles 28683
Brome, Henderson Rec

APPENDICES

Bronson, Cynthia Loomis 28746
Brooks, Donald Edgar 29952
Brooks, Frederick Paul 29131
Brooks, Jean Duncan 29121
Brooks, William Earl 29774
Broome, William Bridges Jr. 29129
Brower, David Angus 29043
Brown, Colin Rec
Brown, Donald Ralph 29603
Brown, Dwight Larcom 29655
Brown, Mark Woodbridge 29044
Brownell, Leona Weiss 28367
Browy, Patrick Augustin 29868
Bruckart, Robert Monroe 28985
Bruno, Linda Harrell 28684
Bryan, Robert John 28882
Bryant, Joseph Allen Jr. 27790 Dep
Buechner, Frederick Alvin 29279
Bulloch, Wayne Douglas 29270
Bullock, Clayton Lee 29467
Bullock, Jeffrey L. 29490
Bullock, Michael Anderson 28539
Bunke, Jeffry Lynn 29838
Burbery, John William Jr. 29235
Burchard, Russell Church 28933
Burk, Robert Earl 29869
Burke, Edmund Leonard 27479
Burke, Geneva Frances 29887
Burley, John David 29328
Burnett, James Creed 29246
Burns, Jerome Wilson 28736
Burrows, Darryl Peter 23881 Dep
Burset-Serbia, Victor Trans
Busaing, Luke B. X-28874
Busch, Edward Leonard 29786
Bustamante, Danilo Labacanacruz X-28850
Bustrin, Robert Craig 29023
Butcher, James Thaddeus 29513
Butler, Frederick Alexander Jr. 29301
Butt, John Reginald 17618 Rest
Byrum, James Edward 29070

Cacoperdo, Peter Anthony 29264
Cadwallader, Douglas Stephen 28924
Caldwell, Bruce Edward 28737
Calhoun, James Arthur Jr. 21015 Dep
Callaghan, Alice Dale 29787
Calmes, Dorothy S. 29581
Cameron, Robert Walter 29725
Campbell, Colin Alexander Rec
Campbell, Mary Maxine Lockwood 29477
Campbell, Ross Walton Jr. 29726

Campese, Louis 28167 Dep
Canfield, Florence Ledyard 28685
Canham, Elizabeth Jean Rec
Cannell, John Edward 29308
Canterbury, Marion Lucille 29186
Capper, Steven Mark 29534
Cardenas, Isaias X-26955 Dep
Cardone, James Joseph Jr. 29074
Carino, Charles Offo-ob X-28875
Carlisle, Christopher Arthur Elliott
29926
Carll, Michael Joseph 29450
Carlo, Jose Daniel Rec
Carlson-Bancroft, George Gregory
28747
Carnahan, Patricia King 29727
Carney, Susan Roberts 29334
Carpenter, Judith Perry 29656
Carpenter, Stephen Morris 28913
Carr, Joseph James Jr. 29075
Carriere, Anne Waring Stone 29888
Carroll, Carmal Edward 29639
Carroll, Steven Edward Michael 29045
Carter, Frederick LeRoy Jr. 28906
Carter, James Currie M. 29360
Carter, Robert Douglas 29834
Cartwright, Howard Mott Jr. 25503 Susp
Caruthers, Bobby Layne 29704
Castellon Garcia, Enrique X-29261
Casto, Ralph Richard 29676
Caudill, Howard Edwin Dep
Caudle, Stephen Jack 28773
Cavanaugh, William Jeffrey 29788
Cavin, Barbara 29539
Cespedes, Alfredo Susp
Chadwick, Thora Louise Libbey 29682
Chamberlain, Bruce Stewart 20501 Dep
Chan, Charles Ying-ling Ping-fai 29637
Chandler, Sara Jane 28944
Channon, Ralph Percival Hudleston 15979-S
Dep
Chapman, Geoffrey Whitman 29580
Chapman, Jerry Wayne 29491
Chavez, Damaso Manuel Rec
Cheney, Barbara T. 29314
Cheney, Knight Dexter 29393
CHEUNG, PUI-YEUNG 738 Rec
Cholas, Gus 29634
Civalier, Gordon Richard Rec
Claggett, Thomas West III 28914
Clapp, Robert Afton 29247
Clark, Caroline Robbins 29839
Clark, Herbert Ronald 25013 Dep

RECORDER'S REPORT

Clark, Susan McCarter 29293
Clarke, Ward Stone 29278
Cleveland, Frank Cady 23584 Dep
Click, Michael William 28748
Cline, Gary Lamar 28570
Clinchens, Harold Oscar Jr. 28986
Cockbill, Douglas John 28687
Coerper, Milo George 28803
Coleman, Dale Duane Jr. 29265
COLERIDGE, CLARENCE NICHOLAS 763
Coles, Constance Carolyn 28584
Collins, Charles Blake 29897
Collins, Paul Michael 26611
Collins, William Carl Rec
Combs, Michael Joseph 29312
Comfort, Alexander Freeman 28688
Commins, Gary Lee 29451
Congdon, John Lyman 29955
Connell, George Patterson 29823
Connely, John Charles 29132
Conrad, Matthew McMillan 29531
Cooke, Maurice Bernard 29886
Cooke, Philip Ralph 29789
Cookus, Kenneth Earl Jr. 28530 Dep
Coomes, Robert Lee 29765
Goon, Clayton Hollis Trans
Cooper, Charles Douglas 29728
Cooper, Robert Kenwood 29379
Corblere, John Raymond 28437
Cortes-Parra, Romelly X-28902
Cosby, Arlinda Wing 29141
Costantino, Francisco Joseph 29076
Coughlin, Clark Fay 29563
Cowan, John Willard 29551
Cowan, Leonard Chaffee 28940
Cox, Janice Ellen Nunnally 28749
Cox, Raymond Laurence 28987
Cox, Susan Marie 29840
Coye, Alfredo Leocadio 29142
Crafton, Barbara Cawthorne 29335
Craig, Gerald Wayne 23099 Dep
Crain, Clark Nixon 28498
Crandall, Charles David 28945
Crapsey, Marcus Trowbridge II 28988
Cravens, James Owen 29394
Crawford, Hayden Green 29286
Crawford, Mark Taylor X-29595
Creamer, Frank Charles 29663
Creighton, Susan 29115
Crosbie, Norman George 29143
Crowder, Tomlin Peacock 29170
Crowell, Paul Lewis 29650
Cubine, James Walter 29809
Cullen, Peter Maurice 28750
Culp, Robert S. Jr. 29624
Cummings, Dorothy Stacey 29587
Cummings, Patricia Lynn Higgins 29547
Cunningham, Steven Lee 29133
Curry, Dorothy Reed 29947
Cuthand, Stanley Rec
Cutt, Francis Clifford 27675 Susp
Cyran, Christopher Robert 29705
Dabria, David Paul 29810
Dalaba, Elizabeth Mahrer 29524
Dale, Kathleen Askew 28651
Dalia, George Christopher 29909
Dalingay, Timothy Banggowoy 28447
Dally, George Peter 18544 Dep
Dannals, James Clark 29122
Dannals, Robert Samuel 29811
Dao-wan, Garnet G. X-28478
Dautel, Terrence Pickands 28903
Davids, Peter Hugh 28989
Davidson, David Glenn 29058
Davidson, Robert Paul 29956
Davidson, Thomas John 29776
Davis, Beverly Barfield 29697
Davis, Bradley Carpenter 29395
Davis, James Lloyd 29729
Davis, Milton Scott 29824
Daw, Carl Pickens Jr. 29766
Dean, Ralph S. Rec
Dearing, Trevor Rec
De Beer, John Michael Rec
DeFontaine-Stratton, James Bruce 28890
Dehetre, Donna Bayless 29769
Del Bene, Ronald Norman 28904
Del Valle-Tirado, Jose A. Trans
Del Valle-Tirado, Pedro Trans
Dennis, Loretta Anne 29555
DENNIS, WALTER DECOSTER JR. 734
Denniston, Marjanne M. 29635
Desrosiers, Norman Jr. 29336
Desueza, Edmond Trans
Dewey, Sanford Dayton Jr. 28946
Dewolfe, Robert Francis 29447
Dibble, Stephen Jesse 18315 Dep
Dickey, Bryon Allen 28751
Dickson, Jacqueline Scott Lesure 29059
Diefenbacher, Frederick Henry 29046
Diffee, James Jones Jr. 29180
DinacIag, Louis Yacuan X-29280
Dinan, Rebecca Lynn Willoughby 29492
Dinkler, Charles Austin 25891 Dep

APPENDICES

Dirks, John Armstrong Jr. 21648 Dep
Dixon, Jane Hart Holmes 29790
Dixon, John Henry Jr. 29187
Dobbins, Timothy Dean 29694
Dodd, Valentine Richard 21656 Dep
Dollahite, DeWitt Gene 27030
Donahue, Lawrence C. 28881
Donald, James Michael 28626
Donnelly, John Allen 29841
Donohoe, Richard Ellwood 28810 Dep
DONOVAN, HERBERT ALCORN JR. 748
Doster, Daniel Harris 29585
Doubleday, William Alan 29396
Dover, John Randolph III 28732
Dower, Ronny Warren 29318
Downey, John Paul 29367
Downing, Mortimer John 29615
Downs, Sturdie Wyman X-27802-A
Doyle, Charles Franklin 23146 Dep
Draeger, Walter Raymond Jr. 28990
Drake, Anthony Bryan 27301 Dep
Dudley, Michael DeVere 29842
Dugan, Jeffrey Scott 29309
Dugger, Rita Jacqueline Carney 29337
Dukes, John Edmund 29653
Dumanghi, William C. X-28479
Duncan, David Donald 29077
Duncan, Hugh C. 29825
Dunham, Richard Eldon 29029
Du Plessis, Michael Rec
Duty, Louis Franklyn Napoleon 29236
DUVALL, CHARLES FARMER 755
Dwyer, Harold James Jr. 28947
Dyer, Marie Elizabeth Janet 28991

Eade, Christopher Kevin 28587
Eastman, William Joseph 28689 Dep
Eaton, Alfred Wade Jr. Trans
Ebel, Ann Teresa 28884
Eden, Kathryn O. 29078
Edwards, Joseph Foster 29670
Edwards, Phyllis Agnes Snyder 23435A
Edwards, Samuel Lee 29144
Eich, Wilbur Foster III 29329
Elliott Richard Gill III 28920
Ellis, Michael Elwin 29695
Ellis, Steven MacDonald 28800
Elliwood, Robert Scott Jr. 20110 Dep
Elwood, Frederick Campbell 29079
Ely, Claude Winslow Jr. 26360 Dep
Ely, Thomas Clark 29397
Emery, Harry Victor Trans

Engh, Timm Gray 29821
Eron, James Philip 29486
Erskine, John Arthur 29233
ESPINOZA-VENEGAS, SAMUEL 762
ESTILL, ROBERT WHITRIDGE 741
Evans, Ralph Essen Jr. 29381
Ezell, James Vance II 28992

Fageol, Suzanne Antoinette 28966
Falcone, John Francis 29267
Fasold, Robert Allen 28201
Faupel, David William 28879
Fedock, Maria Michele 28915
Feerer, Jane Elizabeth 29487
Fenton, Eric Denis 29812
Fera, Mary Elizabeth 29557
Ferguson, Anthony David Norman Rec
Fernandez, Jose Pascual 29568
Fernandez, Linda Jean Pell 29730
Fernandez-Pola, Rosali Trans
Fetiza, George Basilio Dao-ayen X-29263
Fetterman, James Harry 29714
Fidler, Brian Ernest 29683
Fields, Kenneth Lea 29870
Fish, Gloria H. 29145
Fishburne, Donald Allston 29047
Fisher, James Alfred 29770
Fisher, Jerry William 28752
Fisher, Richard Lingham 28729
Fitterer, Barbara Jean Trombley 28993
Fitterer, John Angus 28817
Fitzhugh, Francis Coulbourn Rec
Fitzpatrick, Veronica Ann Eury 29871
Flickinger, Bruce Alan 29032
Fliess, Rexford Albert 28994
Flocken, Robin Peter 28691
Flowers, William Mac 29319
Flucke, James Ross 29698
Flynn, John Michael Trans
Flynn, Richard Michael 29080
Foote, Roger Lee 29819
Ford, Steven Richard 29338
Foreman, Harold Vandon, Jr. 29651
Fosbroke, Frances Dunning 29843
Foss, Charles Sanford 28589
Foster, Marcus B. 29081
Fox, Ennis Duffis 29213
Fraatz, William Frederick 29924
Frampton, Stephen Richard 24864 Dep
Franks, Laurence Edward Alexander 29731
Freeland, Edwin Post 29872
Freeman, James Stephen 29398

RECORDER'S REPORT

French, Alan C. 29082
Frias Mercedes, Miguel X-29618
Friedman, Maurice Lane 29048
Frost, Gregory Hayden 29399
Fujita, Masao 20174 Dep
Fuller, William Kevin 29493

Gable, David Lee 29468
Gaestel, Robert Joseph 29083
Gaines, Winifred B. 28916
Galantowicz, Deena McHenry 29400
Gallagher, Gerald John 29252
Garcia, Martiniano X-23044 Rest
Gardner, John Gordon 28932
Garnett, Sara Kathryn 28457
Garratt, Stephen Richard 29526
Garrett, Jane Nuckolls 29368
Garrison, Anne C. 29607
Gatan, Stephen X-27414 Susp
Gates, Robert Justin Jr. 28692
Gatta, Julia Milan 29401
Gehrig, Stephen James 29183
Geiger, Sherron O. 29873
Genereux, Patrick Edward 28557
Gentile, Roger Michael Christopher 29684
Gentry, Keith Alan 29069
George, William Fanos Trans
George-Allen, Eldred Hamilton Trans
Gerhart, John James Jr. 28172
Gerlock, Paul Francis 29612
Gesner, Lloyd Roscoe Trans
Getz, Peter Richard Remsen 29874
Giardina, Denise Diana 28970
Gibbs, Albert Bernal Rec
Gibbs, John William 28785
Gibbs, Lee Wayland 29494
Gibson, John Michael Jr. 28926
Gibson, Roberta Winn 27797
Gibson, Victor Emery Jr. 29577
Gilbert, Paul Edward 29402
Gilhousen, Dennis Ray 28490
Gilkes, Overton Weldon Rec
Gilkey, Sam Brown Jr. 28995
Gill, Charles Edmund Burwell 28590
Gill, Robert Clarence 29035
Gill, Thomas Jeffrey 28524
Gilles, Etienne Victor X-16643A
Susp & Term
Gilmer, Lyonel Wayman 29940
Ginn, Robert Jay Jr. 29403
Gladden, George Daniel 27146
Glasspool, Mary Douglas 29732

Glazier, George Henry Jr. 28971
Glidden, Scott Howard 29583
Godden, Edward Eastman 29084
Goff, Susan Elynn 29404
Goldberg, Jean Ancona 29898
Goldsborough, Charles Neal 29664
Goldsmith, Gloria F. 29875
Goldsmith, Maurice Leon 29685
Goldsmith, Robert Sydney III 29919
Gonzales-Mejias, Ramon Trans
Goodfellow, Willa Marie 29589
Goodrich, Robert Aulton Jr. 29320
Gordon, Janice Evelina 29321
Gore, Thomas Orville 24696 Dep
Goshert (Foster), Mary Linda 29085
Goss, Alva Joe 28996
Grafius, Harold Jerome 29715
Graham, Stewart Gracy 28753
Grant, Richard Ellard 29791
Grant, Richmond Horton 22076 Dep
Graves, Richard Warren 28694
Gray, Christopher Neil 29123
Gray, Floyd Ray 28048 Dep
Gray, Jay Patrick 29443
Grayson, John Harvey 29452
Greeley, Paul William III 28754
Greenwood, Walter Merritt 29844
GREIN, RICHARD FRANK 758
Gremmels, John Glenn 28775
Gribble, Robert Leslie 29227
Griffin, Russell Agnew 28948
Griffiths, John Bedobuo X-29858
Grim, John Ephraim 28806
Grisham, Lowell Edward Jr. 29369
Groce, Herbert Monroe Jr. 28886
Grusendorf, William Connor 29884
Guernsey, John Allen Marquis 28561
Guille, Stanley Basil Dep
Gunderson, David John 29527
Gunness, Margaret Brown 29339
Gurry, Jane Todd 29453
Guthrie, William Rec

Haas, Kirk Bayard 28635
Haberfield, Jack Richard 23960 Dep
Habliston, Paul James 17263 Dep
Hagan, John Ronald Jr. 29405
Haggman, Richard Simpson 28997
Hague, William 29495
Hahneman, Geoffrey Mark 29439
Haifley, Thomas Leo 28811
Hakcholna, Henry X-23086 Susp

APPENDICES

Haldeman, Ronald Ettinger 21673 Dep
Hale, Andrea Smith 29733
Halkett, Thomas Richmond 29036
Hail, Emily Stevens 28695
Hall, Gordon Bradford Jr. 29496
Hall, Stephen Monteith 29636
Hallett, Ronald Walter Trans
Hamblin, Jeffrey Lee 29370
Hamill, January Elizabeth 29275
Hamilton, James Edward 28921
Hamilton, Nigel Rec
Hamilton, Terrel Eugene 29237
Hancock, Paul Byron Rec
Hands, Donald Raymond 28433
Hanley, Michael Joseph 29686
Hansen, Carl Ray 28755
Hansen, Michael Kent 29124
Hanson, Edward Berry de Rastrick 29734
Hanson, Henry Arthur 12725-S Dep
Harding, Christian C. X-29953
Harding, Leander Samuel Jr. 29586
Harer, Mark Peter 29514
Harlan, Lowell Bostick 29406
Harland, Mary Frances 28905
Harn, Maurice Lester Jr. 19422 Dep
Harnish, David John 29735
Harper, William Rhoderick Jr. 29970
Harrell, Christine Cainas 28154 Rest
Harrell, Robert Tucker 28402 Rest
Harring, Gregory Jordan 23673 Dep
Harris, Barbara Clementine 29206
Harris, Gayle Elizabeth 29777
HARRIS, GEORGE CLINTON 759
Harris, Marsue 29497
Harris, Shelbert Cohn Jr. 16981 Dep
Harris, Vincent Powell 28967
Harrison, Edward Hendree Jr. 29891
Harrison, Ronald Edward 29086
Harriss, Susan Carol 28949
Harrower, David Trans
Hart, James Cranston 23163 Susp
Hart, Jonathan B. B. X-29221
Hart, L. Denver 29371
Harter, Donald Lincoln 23983
Hartlove, Walter Edgar 29845
Hartquist, Connie Cory 29125
Hartwell, Michael 28887
Harvard, John Tyler X-29203
HASTINGS, WILLIAM BRADFORD TURNER 764
Hatfield, Harold Emerson 29478
HATHAWAY, ALDEN MOINET 761
Haugaard, William Paul Rec
Haugh, William Walter 29736
HAUSER, STANLEY FILLMORE 731
Hawes, Peter Wortham 28696
Hawkins, James Barney IV 29146
Haycock, William Shell Jr. 29199
Haynes, Rachel Fowler 29204
Hayward, Dennis Earl 29647
Head, Steven A. 27445 Dep
Heath, Albert Thomas Jewell 23397 Dep
Hecker (Clarke), Susan R. 29648
Hedrick, Wilbur Keith 28950
Heimann, Thomas Reed 22651 Rest
Hein, Stephen Daniel 29556
Heller, George Frederick 29060
Hendrickson, Carl Cecil Jr. 28571
Henking, Patricia Ellen 28951
Henley, Edward Joseph Jr. 28656
Henley, Robert Pinkerton 28756
Henrickson, Mark 29407
Henry, Wayman Wright Jr. 29611
Herbst, Alan Arnold 28937
Hernandez, Roberto Cesar X-29232
Heasche, John Henry Jr. 28883
Hester, Larry Ronald 29859
Hewett, Paul Clayton 26910 Dep
Hewett, Paul Crane 29408
Heydt, Charles Read 29147
Hickey, James C. Jr. 29087
Hicks, John Wellborn 28027
Hiebert, Cornelius Arnold 29699
Hiers, John Douglas Jr. 28665
Higgins, Herbert Ralph 13209-S Rest
Higham, Jack Trans
Hightower, Thomas Edward 28776
Hill, Robert Clark 21495 Dep
Hines, John Stephen 27937
Hinkle, Daniel Wayne 29687
Hinrichs, William Roger 28788
Hinton, Gregory Paul 28998
Hodges, Emmanuel D. X-28808
Hoeck, William Thomson 28999
Hoff, Edward Julius X-27468
Hogan, Lucy Anne Lind 29876
Holcombe, Scott Thorne 28724
Holder, Charles Richard 28807
Holland, Albert Leslie 29000
Holland, David Larrimore 29949
Holliday, Charles Thomas 29088
Holliday, Mark Gladwin 18120 Dep
Holliday, Philip Thompson 24605 Dep
Hollingsworth, Mark Jr. 29846
Hollis, Arnold T. Trans
Holloway, Richard Rec
Holmberg, Sandra Ann Franzen 29260

RECORDER'S REPORT

Holmen, Mary Jessica Rec
Holmes, Grady Michael 28657
Holston, George Wilson III 29469
Holt, Ann Case 29688
Holt, David Lewis 28637
Holt, Edward James 29061
Honeycutt, Lynn Corpening 28593
Hopkins, Charles Gordon Kamohaolii Jr.
23977 Susp
HOPKINS, HAROLD ANTHONY JR. 740
Hopper, Mary Louise 29200
Horn, Jerry Eugene Jr. 26349
Horn, Joseph Robert IV 29826
Horning, David J. 29212
Horwitt, Joan 28827
Hotze, Janice Ann 29548
Houck, Ira Chauncey III 29409
Hough, Charles Albert III 29024
Houghton, Philip G. Trans
Howanstine, John Edwin Jr. 29410
Howard, David Z. X-29222
Howell, Edward Allen 29619
Hubbard, Cynthia Plumb 28425
Hubbard, Francis Appleton 29657
Hubbard, James Alan 29915
Huber, Donald Marvin 28594
HUCLES, HENRY BOYD III 760
Hudson, William McDermott 29437
HUERTA-RAMOS, CLARO 743
Hufford, Berle Kenneth 29965
Huft, Jerry Ray 29470
Hughes, Frank Witt 29608
Hughes, Thomas Downs 20436 Susp
Hull, George Andrew 29654
HULSEY, SAM BYRON 753
Hulsizer, Morris Andrew 28952
Humphrey, Barbara Myers 29945
Humphrey, Lee Junior 29626
HUNT, GEORGE NELSON III 744
Hunt, John Patrick 29455
Hunt, William Hall 29737
Huntington, Frederic Dubois X-29245
Hurd, James Wilson 28697
Hurtado, Homero X-29567
Hutchins, Margaret Smith 29738
Hutchison, Hal Thomas 29440
Hutchison, Jonathan Schofield 29899
Hutton, James Laurence III 29148
Ilgenfritz, William Henry 29860
Imperatore, Geoffrey Robert 28740
Ingraham, Herbert Morris 29259
Innes, Neil Fraser 29031
Ireland, Joel Tracy 29706
Iroebgu, Joshua Ejikeme 28925
Irvin, Frank Charles 20458 Dep
Irving, George Campbell Sr. 23078 Dep
Irwin, John E. G. Trans
Isaacs, James Hunter 29877
Jackley, John H. R. Jr. 29739
Jackson, Newton Calhoun 29214
Jallah, John Peter X-29157
James, Richard Ian 28777
Jameson, John Parker 29707
Janes, Charles Donald 29948
Janks, James Edward 29454
Jansen, Thomas David 29304
Jarteh, Say-Younkou 29861
Jaster, Leon Anthony 29931
Jefferson, William Stewart 28917
Jenkins, Al Warren 29116
Jenks, Shepherd Martin 29904
Jennings, Gay Clark 28529
Jensen, Patricia Ann 29001
Johnson, Alvin Carl Jr. 29002
Johnson, Billy Eugene 28801
Johnson, Blair Deborah Newcomb 29411
Johnson, Frank Theodore 29363
Johnson, Harold Clifford Jr. 29604
Johnson, Karen Brown 29307
Johnson, Lewis Chamberlayne 29412
Johnson, Rudolph 29605
Johnston, Mark Wylie 29380
Jones, Bryan William 28851
Jones, Carl Eldridge 23398 Dep
Jones, Elizabeth Claiborne 28639
Jones, Gary Harned 28888
Jones, Jeffrey Sherman 28653
Jones, Michael Rollie 29255
Jones, Roger Clinton 18960 Rest
Jules, Noel Stephens 28568
Kadel, Andrew Gordon 29889
Kahle, George Frank 28972
Kallstrom, Scott Arthur 28968
Kanellakis, Theodore 29740
Karoily, Charles Ulrich 29892
Kasey, Philip Howerton 28953
Kasey, Polly McWilliams 29689
Kawano, Roland Mamoru Trans
Kaynor, Robert Kirk 29003
Kebba, Elaine Marguerite Bailey 29089

APPENDICES

Keen, George Charles 29126
Keene-Babcock, Kathryn 29741
Keener, Ross Fulton Jr. 29920
Keirse, Robert Dean 29228
Keithly, Gilbert Joel 21814 Dep
Kelley, Barbara Ann 29340
Kelly, William Hathaway Jr. 29149
Kelsey, Stephen Martien 28941
Kelshaw, Terence Rec
Kempell, Howard Frederic Jr. 29413
Kennedy, Thomas Bryan 29792
Kerbel, Carol Ann Foster 29544
Kersting, William Joseph Jr. 28805
Kessler, Walter Wilson 28930
Kettlewell, Paula Swaabe 29414
Kevern, John Robert 29415
Killhour-Polys, Daphne Sterrett 29716
Killingstad, Mary Louise 29569
Kim, Yong Gul (Ninian) Rec
Kimball, George Allen Jr. 29372
Kimmel, Alvin Frank Jr. 29456
Kinney, Jimmie Elizabeth 29341
KIMSEY, RUSTIN RAY 745
King, Edward Albert 29150
Kingdon, Arthur M. 29573
King-Smith, Philip Hugh Rec
Kinnevesauk, Nelda 27672A Dep
Kinner, Kenneth Harrison 19265 Dep
Kinsolving, Charles Lester 19253 Dep
Kirkwood, Donald Wayne 24539 Susp
Kiwang, Benjamin Amindalan X-28876
Klam, Warren Peter 28671
Klimas, Marcella Louise 29742
Klingelhofer, Stephan Ernest 29090
Kluckhohn, Robert Hamilton 29623
Klusmeyer, William Michie 29416
Kluterman, David Lee 29271
Knight, John R. Jr. 29217
Knight, William Clyde 29515
Kniveton, Burkett 16129 Dep
Knowles, Walter Roy Rec
Knox, John Michael 29708
Knudsen, Chilton Abbie Richardson 29362
Koepeke, John Frederick III 29004
Kollin, Amos P. X-29598
Kornahrens, Wallace D. Trans
Koski, Hope Gwendlyn Phillips 29665
Kowalski, James August 28640
Kpartor, Momo B. X-29361
Kpoto, John Tufa 28852
Kramer, Else Anneliese 29171
Kress, John Walter 21847 Susp
Krueger, Albert Peter 29525
Kunhardt, Philip Bradish III 29743
Kunz, Richard Andrew 29417
Kwan Chan-Hong, Franco X-29177
Kyle, George Ashworth 29690
Lacharite, Paul Alfred Lorne Rec
Lainfiesta, Carlos Enrique X-29457
Laliberte, Joan 29913
Lambert, Robert Ira 29219
Lambert, William Jay III 29878
Lameyer, Elizabeth McOuat 29918
Lamos, William Merritt 28546
Lancaster, Henry Winfred Jr. 21079 Dep
Landreth, Robert Dean 24148
Lane, Stephen Taylor 28846
Larsen, Erick Winter 29418
Lashmet, Jay William 29005
Lau, Gordon Rec
Lawrence, Gerard Martin 27716
Lawrence, Harry Martin Jr. 28778
Lawrence, Mark Joseph 29532
Lawson, Paul David 29195
Lea, William Howard 29134
Lebhar, Neil Gedney 28641
LeBrecht, Martin 21229 Dep
Lechner, Charles S. 27350 Dep
Lee, Darryl Kyong Ho 29091
Lee, Janice Ficke 29441
Lee, Marc DuPlan 28954
Lee, William Seddon 17682 Dep
Leehan, James Edward 29542
Leggett, Richard Geoffrey 29709
Leibhart, Linda Dianne 29382
Leigh, Walter Joseph 28789
Leighton, Christopher Paul 29207
Lent, Morris J. Jr. 28698
Leonetti, Stephen James 29793
Leppe Sarti, Humberto X-29601
Leroux, Grant Meade Jr. 29419
Leveridge, Albert Lawrence 29523
Levin, Katherine Ann 28900
LEWIS, DAVID HENRY JR. 739
Lewis, Don Willard 29794
Lewis, George Frederick Jr. 29135
Lewis, Irwin Morgan Jr. 29310
L'Hommedieu, John Gary 28955
Liao King-ling, Samuel X-29550
Liddle, Vincent Thomas 29795
Liebler, John Stephen Baxter 29666
Lieske, Mark Stephen 29796
LIGHT, ARTHUR HEATH 729
Linderman, Jeanne Marie Herron 29946

RECORDER'S REPORT

Lineker, George Bruce 29530
Linn, Virginia B. H. 29165
Linsteadt, George Franklin 24321 Dep
Lisk, Robert Ray 29251
Lisle, John 29449
Littleton, Camille Sessions 28642
Littman, Valentine John 29315
Livermore, Charles Whittier 28802
Lloyd, Dennis Calvin 29900
Lloyd, Samuel Thames III 29827
Logan, Thomas Wilson Stearly Jr. 29797
Long, Robert Harold 28934
Loper, Jerald Dale 29961
Lora, Juan Bernardo 28910
Lord, Richard Anthony 29798
Lord, Robert Charles 29471
Lorig, Douglas Elwin 25529 Dep
Louise, Sister Catherine 28848
Loutrel, William Frederic 28643
Lowell, Howard Marshall Jr. 28476
Lozama, Louis Andre X-29181
Lubelfeld, Nicholas Paul Needham 28700
Luck, George Thomas 29799
Luther, Richard Mosher 29645
Luttrell, Lonnie Calvin 29287
Lyman, Philip Dwight 28828
Lyndall, Anne Elliott 29092
Lyon, Walter Donald 29342
Lyons, Francis Raymond III X-29933

MacCammond, Archibald Fraser 21570 Dep
MacColl, Craig 29820
MacCormick, Chalmers 28701 Dep
MacDonald, Mark Lawrence 28896
Mack, Alan Earl 24690 Dep
MacKenzie, David Cameron 29006
Mackie, Barbara Belle Schutz 29943
MacKintosh, Janet 25203A
MacPherson, David Bruce 29258
Maher, John Francis Jr. 29049
Maher, Joseph Anthony 29594
Mail, Mary Jean 29828
Mailey, Marion Gladding 29771
Majkrzak, Albert Walter 28922
Makes Good, Daniel Harry 27676
Malapit, Mark Balingway X-29901
Malecdan, Edward Pacyaya X-28978
Mallin, Carol Sue Driftmeyer 29964
MALLORY, CHARLES SHANNON 751
Maloney, Joseph Jr. 29243
Malpa, Alfred Philip 24525
Malseed, Caroline Frey 29614

Mamilig, Gabino X-29599
Mand, John Louis Jr. 27742
Mangelsdorf, Thomas Roscow 29158
Mann, Clifton Aynesworth 29033
Mann, Richard Alan 29241
Marcos, Victor X-27415 Susp
Marentes Castillo, Juan Bernardo 29937
Maris, Margo Elaine 28504
Maronde, James Augustus 28702
Marquez-Bedoys, Guillermo X-26284 Dep
Marsh, Elizabeth 29879
Marshall, McAlister Crutchfield 20017 Dep
Marshall, Richard Gerald 29717
Marshall, Timothy Avery 28792
Marston, Robert Dandridge 29093
Martin, Kenneth Earl 28644
Martinez, Eloise L. 28499
MARTINEZ-RESENDIZ, ROBERTO 742
Marvin, William Joseph 20376 Dep
Masquelette, Elizabeth Simmons 28864
Matheus, Robert D. 29094
Mathison, Robert Paul 28654
Mattson, Sherry Rae 29050
Maupin, Peter Brockinton 29914
May, Richard Ernest 28931
Mayfield, Ellis Oglesby Jr. 29188
Mayo, Edmund Cooper Jr. 29529
Mazgaj, Marian Stanislaus 29677
McAfoos, Louis Garfield Jr. 28956
McAughy, Daniel Clinton 23743 Dep
McBride, Jerry Allan 29458
McBride, Mary M. 29095
McCall, Richard David 28938
McCallum, Lynn Chiles 24475 Term
McCammon, George William 29472
McCart, Thomas K. 28823
McCarthy, Martin Franklin 28602
McClenahan, Helen Lee 28703
McConnell, Theodore Howard 29609
McCoy, Adam Dunbar 28939
McCoy, James Edward 29322
McCrary, Ronald Leon 29007
McCue, Michael Edlow 29574
McCullough, Brian Duncan 26077 Dep
McCune, Henry Ralph 29196
McCusker, Thomas B. III 28603
McDermott, Jane Leslie 28757
McDowell, James Lynn 28758
McEachern, Beverley C. 29008
McElrath, James Lewis 26235 Dep
McElroy, Catherine 28604
McElwee, Robert William 28535 Dep
McGarry, Susan Ellen 28759

APPENDICES

McGinn, John Edward 29420
McGowan, Carole Jean 29421
McGrath, Gavin John 29862
McKeachie, William Noble Rec
McKee, Lewis Kavansugh 29288
McKinley, Ellen Bacon 29592
McKinney, Douglas W. 29620
McKnight, Jeannette 29700
McLaughlin, Eleanor Lee 29253
McLeod, Henry Marvin III 28927
McLeod, Mary Adelia Rosamond 29373
McMichael, Ralph Nelson Jr. 29744
McNabb, Edward Timberlake Jr. 28779
McNair, Kent Stevens 29928
McNally, Lynnette Burley 29343
MCNUTT, CHARLIE FULLER JR. 752
McQueen, Paul Dennis 29813
McQuin, Randall Lee 29051
McVey, Arthur William 28833
Mead, Alan Champ 29009
Medaris, John Bruce 25319 Dep
Medicine Eagle, George 29516
Meeks, Edward Gettys 28819
Mejia-Tlaseca, Jose X-27003 Dep
Melnyk, Walter William 29745
Menees, Richard Andrew X-28539A
MERINO-BOTERO, BERNARDO 730
Merrill, Jacqueline R. 29902
Morrow, Andrew Thomas Paulsen 29696
Mesa-Rodriguez, Prospero Eugenio Rec
Mesteth, Robert Eugene 29517
Meyer, John A. 29096
Meyer, Lois Jean 29829
Meyer, Mark David 29229
Meyer, Wendel William 28725
Meyers, Frederick William 29136
Meyers, Jan Alan 25878 Dep
Meyers, Richard Webster 28559
Mezacapa, Nicklas Anthony 29847
Mihalyi, David Richard 28451
Miller, David Hanson 28659
Miller, John Edward 29960
Miller, Leewin Glenn 29294
Miller, Mark Joseph 29172
Miller, Robert Cameron 29479
Miller, Samuel Gordon Jr. 29540
Miller, William Shannon 29220
Milligan, Keith Louis 29442
Milliken, Jean Louise 28645
Mills, Edward James III 29323
Mills, Ladson Frazier III 29422
Miner, Jerald Glenn 29151
Minns, Martyn 28646
Minton, Henry Perkins Jr. 28726
Molison, Richard 29916
Monnat, Thomas Leonard Stephen 28704
Montgomery, Ian David Rec
Moore, Bavi Edna Rivera Goss 27671
Moore, Daniel Seguin 28957
Moore, James Madison 28760
Moore, John Franklin 29192
Moore, Robert Byron 28859
Moose, Charles 29518
Moquin, William Neal Jr. 29364
Morales-Alamo, Roberto Trans
Morgan, James Patrick 29535
Morgan, Janet Barton 29226
Morgan, John Henry 28128
Morgan, Mamie Elizabeth 29570
Morgan, Walter Craig 28912
Morgan-Higgins, Stanley Ethelbert 28081
Morpeth, Robert Park 28647
Morris, Donald Richard 28761
Morris, John William 29037
Morrison, John Emerson III 29344
Morsberger, James Herbert 28918
Moscoso, Servio Rhadames X-29210
Moser, Frederick Perkins 29746
Mosso, Karen Ann 28763
Mothersell, Lawrence LaVere 29921
Motley, Sarah Helen 29010
Moulden, Michael Mackreth 29117
Mueller, Heather May 29071
Muller, Donald Joseph 29345
Mulryan, John Anthony 29910
Munn, Daniel Mathison Jr. 22840 Susp
Munoz-Labra, Manuel Julian Trans
Murphy, J. Patrick 29266
Murphy, William Lester 29423
Murray, Carl Cyrus Rec
Murray, James Martin 29710
Murray, Llewellyn St. Elmo 28706
Murray-Laird, Randall Leigh 29628
Mussenden, Arthur Leonard Norval 28894
Mustian, David Loran 28893
Myers, Brooke 29346
Myers, Fredrick Eugene 29498
Myers, Jeannette Anne Harrell 29218
Mzimela, Sipo E. Rec
Nabe, Clyde Milton 29244
Naff, David Winton Jr. 29814
Naslund, Jeffrey Kirk 29011
Neilson, Jack Drew 29678
Neiman, Joseph Clayton 29576

RECORDER'S REPORT

Nelson, John Douglas 28854
Nelson, Keith D. 28814
Nelson, Robert William 28889
Nemes, John Dale 29962
Nestler, Mary June 29030
Nestor, Elizabeth Marie 29137
Neumeier, Mark Anton 29025
Nevel, Keith Robert 29383
Newberg, Arthur Helmer 21308 Dep
Newby, William Russell
(Michael Francis) 29880
Newman, James Arthur II 28764
Nickell, James Minor 20752 Dep
Nicklen Lyle David 27237 Dep & Rest
Niemeyer, Gerhart 26995
Nissen, Peter Boy Rec
Noall, Nancy Jo 29800
Noel, Virginia Lee 28153
Nolan, James Peter 25892 Dep
Northup, Lesley Armstrong 29347
Norton, James Frederick Jr. 29925

Oats, Louis 29519
Oberheide, Richard Dean 28765
O'Brien, Charles Harold 28897
O'Brien, Donald Richard 29374
O'Brien, Scott Thorne 29424
O'Connell, Michael Daniel 27684 Dep
Odell, Clarence Wilson Jr. 22572 Dep
Okrasinski, Ronald Stanley 29254
Ollibac, Sancho Sanchez Ewilon X-28448
Olmsted, Robert Quenelle 29238
Olney, Clarke Nicholas 28793
Olsen, William Henry 29848
O'Neill, Robert John 29863
Orens, Elizabeth Mills Pickering 28837
Oreskovich, Steve John Jr. 29908
Orlando, Peter C. J. 28901 Dep
Orr, Jeanette Eloise 29173
Orwig, Anne Louise 28550
Osborne, Charles Edward 29815
Osnaya-Jimenez, Uriel 29231
Ousley, David Alan 28909
Owens, Mariam Elizabeth 29565

Pace, Joseph Leslie 29062
Pachao, Joel Atiwag X-29836
Packard, Laurence Kent 29130
Pagano, Robert William 29922
Page, Hugh Rowland Jr. 29499
Pagliaro, Lois Anne 29348

Palacin, Manuel Enrique Trans
Palmer, William Earl 29816
Pao, Benjamin Rec
Pardoe, David Hugh 23332 Dep
Park, John C. Rec
Park, Robert F. 29936
Parker, James 19720 Susp
Parker, Jesse Leon Anthony 29934
Parker, Ronald Wilmar 28958
Parkhurst, Lawrence Milton 29632
Parsell, Harry Irvan Jr. 29473
Paschall, Fred William Jr. 28780
Patrick, James Archie Jr. 29425
Patterson, Ferdinand A. Rec
Patton, James Jr. 28572 Dep
Payne, Samuel Houston 28781
Peak, Ronald Robert 29205
Pearson, Alonzo Lawrence II 29801
Pearson, John Norris 25124
Pease, Edwin Chapman Jr. 28959
Pecheles, Joseph Dana 29152
Pence, George Edgar 27620
Perez Macias, Jesus Eduardo 29938
Perrizo, Faith Crook 29480
Perry, Rex Douglas 29026
Persson, Bernard Rec
Peters, Mary Ann 27476
Peterson, Leland Bartlet 29052
Peterson, Richard Trenholm 29500
Peterson, Walter Baker 20212 Dep
Peverley, Stephen R. 29097
Peyton, Linda 29349
Phillips, Craig Arnold 29571
Phillips, Margaret Elaine 28606
Phillips, Michael Albin 29209
Phillips, Robert Worden 27620A
Phillips, Stuart John 29178
Piatt, John Clay 29444
Pierce, Jay Ross 28551
Pierce, Partick Arthur 29012
Pinkerton, Patricia Edith 29641
Pinto, James Joseph Francis Jr. 29971
Pittenger, Thomas Tracy Jr. 29127
Pittman, Albert Calhoun 29667
Pittman, Bertie 29426
Place, Donald Lee Andrew 27090
Plumer, David Trans
Poggemeyer, Lewis Eugene Jr. 29545
Pogoloff, Stephen Mark 29191
Poling, Eliwood Dean 26703 Dep
Pollock, Douglas Stephen 28867
Pomy, Herman John 29179
Porthan, George Anders John Francis Rec

APPENDICES

Potter, Frances Dickinson 29216
Powell, Catherine Ravenel 29098
Powell, Howard Wesley 28960
Powers, Lee 29691
Pratt, Carl Walter 29966
Pratt, Christopher Wilmot Flint Dep
Pratt, Mary Florentine Corley 29613
Pratt, Paul Edward 29802
Prescott, Vicki Lee 29803
Presler, Titus Leonard 29013
Price, Ausburn Birdsall 29250
Price, John Franklin 29679
Price, Joyce Elizabeth 29804
Price, Stephen Wright 29554
Prichard, Thomas Morgan 28607
Pridgen, John Blaney III 29014
Pridgen, William Hill 25481 Dep
Prince, Christopher Carl 28734
Puckett, Douglas Arnold 29153 Rec
Pulkingham, William Graham Rec
Pumphrey, Charles Michael 29849
Punter, Percival M. 29099
Punzo, Thomas Edward 29642
Puopolo, Angelo Joseph Jr. 29063
Pursel, Robert Howard 25833 Susp

Raasch, Werner Henry 29630
Radant, William Fred 29302
Radner, Ephraim Louis 29850
Ragan-Kelley, Sandra Lee 29154
Rahtjen, Bruce Donald 29118
Raish, John Woodham 29501
Ramos-Garcia, Gerson X-16879A Rest
Ramos-Hernandez, Waldemar Trans
Ramos-Orench, Wilfrido Trans
Ramshaw, Lynn Cecelia Homeyer 29291
Randolph, Henry George Jr. 28865
Rapley, Elizabeth Mary 27540
Rasch, Anthony Frank 24302 Dep
Raschke, Vernon Joseph 29239
Rau, Robert Allan 29562
Raulerson, Steven William 29064
Ravndal, Eric III 29474
Ray, Douglas E. Rec
Raymond, Robert Martin 29881
Reasoner, Rand Lee 29459
Red Elk, Marvin D. 28118
Redinger, Joseph Dallace 19900 Term
Reed, Joel Bevington 29805
Reeder, Charles Willis Jr. 29591
Reese, Thomas Francis 28961
Reeves, Frank Bryan 29502

Regisford, Sylvanus Hermus Alonzo Rec
Reid, John Harland 27874
Reid, Raymond Wesley Jr. 29533
Reiley-Resnik, Jennifer Barbara 29747
Reimer, Leslie Graff 28480
Reinheimer, Philip Schuyler 27442
Renouf, Robert Wilson 18828 Rest
Retzlaff, Georg 29350
Revel, Anna Carter 29950
Reyes, Braille Van B. X-29282
Reynolds, Frederic William 28847
Reynolds, Gordon A. Sr. Trans
Rhoads, Robert Louis 29034
Rible, Robert Lewis 25028 Term
Rice, Debra Harsh 29552
Rice, Mary Craig 29536
Rich, Noel David 29072
Rich, William Warwick 29276
Richard, Robert Ronald 29269
Richards, Rosalie Neal 29748
Richmond, Ralph Edward 28276
Rider, David Mark 29481
Riedell, William George 29851
Rietmann, David J. 29482
Rietmann, Paul David 29830
Riggall, George Gordon 28709
Riggs, Katherine Grace 29831
Riggs, Keith LaVonne 20606 Dep
Rihl, James Henry 29951
Riley, Gregg Les 29295
Ripson, Harry Robert 29197
Rizo Ugarte, Hermogenes Raphael X-29208
Robbins, Herbert John 28824
Robert, Mary Christopher 29068
Roberts, Charles Bankston 29384
Roberts, Donald Park 28624
Roberts, Kennedy Kendall 24419 Dep
Robertson, Edward Ray Jr. 29767
Robertson, Harvey James 29289
Robertson, Marcus Bowen 29652
Robey, William Franklin 28767
Robinson, David Scott 28628
Rodgers, Bruce Alan 28730
Rodgers, Stephen M. 29483
Rodriguez-Amaro, Lino X-28812
Rodriguez-Ortiz, Luis Trans
Rodriguez-Yejo, Ruben Trans
Rogers, Elizabeth Page 29957
Rogers, Fielding Gant Jr. 29100
Rogers, Henry Stanley Fraser 27717
Rogers, Robert Gerald 29606
Rogers, William Pettit 28672
Rohe, Donald Louis 28711

RECORDER'S REPORT

Romani-Cabassa, Tomas Trans
Romeril, Gwendolyn Jane 29749
Roper, John Dee 29958
Rose, Bruce Lee 29015
Rose, Margaret Rollins 29658
Rosenblum, Nancy Jo 29558
Rosheuvel, Terrance Winst Rec
Ross, John Charles 29438
Roth, Nancy Leone 29750
Rottgers, Steven Robert 29296
Rouillard, Cyril Estes 29101
Rountree, Philip Lyon Jr. 29102
Ruehlen, Petroula Kephala 29649
Rundlett, Bradford Ayers 29751
Ruschmeyer, Henry Cassell 28712
Russell, William H. 29671
Rutenbar, Charles Mark 29375
Rutenbar, LaRae Jordan 29311
Rutherford, William deJarnette 23723
Dep
Rutherford, Jean Berry 29256
Rutler, George William 25235 Dep
Ryan, Adele Marie 29427
Ryan, Kathleen 25931

Sabawil, Esteban Galwidon X-29969
Saik, Ernest William 28844
Sanborn, Victoria Bertha Margaret 28962
SANDERS, BRICE SIDNEY 735
Sanders, Edwin Benjamin 25934 Rest
Sanders, Martha Anne Roberts 29460
Sanford, James David Rec
Sannad, Domingo Doga-ong X-28877
Santana-Ruiz, Benjamin 28517 Trans
Santosuosso, John Edward 29646
Sapaen, Albert Cay-ed X-28450
Sargent, Thurman Eugene Jr. 29316
Satre, Lowell Jacobson Jr. Rec
Satterfield, Ronald Edward 27578
Susp & Term
Sawyer, Alfred Augustus 28553
Sawyer, Robert Claremont 29306
Scanlon, Geoffrey Edward Leyshon Rec
Schadt, Stuart Everett 29445
Schaeffer, Susan Edwards 29351
Schanhaar, John Raymond 29602
Schaper, Robert Newell Sr. 29461
Scharon, Anne Swiger 28820
Scheeler, Richard Edward Gerhart 28891
Scheer, Richard William 29718
Schiesler, Robert Alan 28768
Schirmacher, Michael Grayson 29503

Schmidt, Babs Marie Meairs 29211
Schmitt, Edward J. III Trans
Schmitt, Jacqueline Mary 29462
Schoech, Howard Allen 28973
SCHOFIELD, CALVIN ONDERDONK JR. 728
Schofield, Peter 29559
Schramm, John Eldon 28860
Schwert, Douglas Peters 28794
Scott, Catherine Fish 28404
Scott, Harry Burgoyne III 26414 Dep
Scott, Marshall Stuart 29627
Scott, Thomas Crawford Hunt 29752
Seal, William Christopher Houston 29806
Secaur, Stephen Charles 29882
Seeley, Burns Keilar 20578 Dep
Seignious, Francis Pelmoim III 29537
Seils, Donald Davis 29163
Seitz, Christopher Reese 29475
Semon, Deborah A. 29053
Semon, Kenneth Jeffery 29428
Sevier, Huey Jackson 29753
Sewell, John Wayne 29659
Shaffer, Paul Marcel 29429
Shahan, Mary Anne 28441
Shand, William Munro III 29754
Sharp, James Raymond 26350 Susp & Dep
Shaver, Ellen Martz 29755
Shaw, Chauncey Linus III 25629 Rest
Shaw, Gerald Keith Rec
Shaw, Samuel Gates 29625
Sheldon, Karen Sears 29028
Shepard, Kenneth Reis 29189
Shepherd, Burton Hale 29822
Shepherd, Nancy Hamilton 29660
Shepherd, Thomas Eugene 29463
Sherman, Guy Charles 27042
Sherwood, Edward Carleton 28059 Dep
Shetters, Lucy Lee 29138
Shields, Richard Edward 28928
Shields, Wallace Chesley 19458 Dep
Shier, Pamela C. 29103
Shirk, Jay Max 28804
Shoberg, Warren Elwood 29929
Short, Bernard Lee Jr. 18500 Dep
Shrewsbury, Charles Edward 15648-S Rest
Sibley, Nancy Baxter 29756
Siemsen, David Peter 29719
Simcox, Carroll Eugene 14700-S Dep
Simpson, Alma Patricia 29963
Simpson, Richard Edmund 29885
Simrill, Spenser Davenport 29128
Singer, Allen Michael 29385
Singer, Paul Christian 29622

APPENDICES

Sinks, Louis Albert 29579
Sivley, John Stephen 29852
Skinner, Susan Caudill 29352
Skow, George Peter 27439
Sloan, John McKee 29644
Smalley, Dick Millard 29757
Smart, John Dennis 28663
Smith, Allyne Levoit Jr. 29668
Smith, Ann Lining 29248
Smith, Bruce Richard 29504
Smith, Charles Layne 28923
Smith, Christopher Atkins 29169
Smith, Edward Daniel 29817
Smith, George Wayne 29720
Smith, Harold Gregory 29430
Smith, Jean Reinhart 29505
Smith, John Robert 20202 Dep
Smith, Kirk Stevan 29104
Smith, Linda Corcoran 29506
Smith, Martin Rec
Smith, Oliver Wolcott III 28908
Smith, Patricia Ann 27785
Smith, Raymond Robert Jr. 28795
Smith, Stephen Melvin X-29584
Smith, Stephen Vaughn 29883
Smith, Thomas S. X-28809
Smith, Vernon Campbell 29166
Smith, William Joseph 29923
Smylie, Betsy Dawn Inskeep 29661
Smyth, William Emory 29353
Snyder, Robert Charles 29633
Snyder, William Horace 23400 Rest
Sodergren, Oscar Frederick 29560
Sonneseyn, Roger E. 29484
Sorensen, Todd Wallace 29119
Soto-Del Valle, Victor Israel Trans
Souders, Scott Harrison 29507
Spaine, William Edward 28714
Spangler, Nancy DeLiza 28562
Spann, Hugh Randall 29680
Sparks, Betty 28825
Spata, James P. 29672
Spencer, Arthur James Jr. 29673
Spencer, John Robert 27069 Susp & Dep
Spencer, Meredith Jones 28935
Spicer, John Tildsley 28673
Spitler, Thomas Lloyd 18765 Rest
Sprague, James Wilson 29105
Sproat, James Lewis 29160
Sproul, James Renfro 28878A
Spruhan, John Halsey 29431
Sprunk, David Paul 25607 Dep
Stall, David Earl 29768
Stafford, William Sutherland 29640
Stahl, Steven Paul 29161
Stanford, David DeWitt 29464
Stanton, Nancy 29273
Stanway, John David Rec
Starkey, William Grover 29324
Starr, Mark Lowell 29711
Steber, Gary David 28974
Stebinger, Peter Arnold 29432
Steele, Christopher Candace 29175
Steenon, Jeffrey Neil 29016
Steever, Raymond George Edward Jr. 29588
Stephens, Elizabeth Chipley 28097 Dep
Stephens, Wyatt E. 29201
Steuer, Lawrence William 29967
STEVENS, WILLIAM LOUIS 746
Stevenson, Lynda May 29106
Stevenson, Richard Hugh Rec
Stewart, John Bruce 28649
Stiefel, Robert Earl 28715
Stiles, Jean Ella 29167
Stillinger, Dudley Loomis 25172B
Stock, Harry Blaine 29575
Stockton, Charles Wendell II 22984 Dep
Stokes, David Lewis Rec
Stone, James Frank 25087 Dep
Stone, Michael Lee 28782
Stoner, David Scott 29662
Story, Benjamin Sprague 28739A
Strahan, Linda Carol 29107
Strasburger, Frank Charles 29277
Strauss, Arlen Richard 29108
Streit, John Paul Jr. 28727
Stretch, Jerome Bates Rec
Strimer, Peter Farr McCoy 29543
Stringer, Alexander Dep
Stringer, Kenneth Thompson 28650
Strobel, Henry Willis Jr. 25969
Stroud, Robert Lee 27525 Dep
Stuart, Mark Donald 29155
Stube, Peter Brownell 29156
Studdiford, Linton Hervey 29508
Suenan, Benjamin Duma X-29290
Sullivan, James Stanley 29327
Sullivan, Sharon Lloyd 28899
Sumedca, Edward Gambican Sauyen X-29600
Summerfield, LeRoy James 28884-A
Summer, George Robinson Jr. 29610
Supanga, Efred Oassan X-28872
Suter, Vernon Lewis 29272
Sutton, Charles H. 18896 Rest
Swanson, Kenneth Lanceford 29758
Sweigart, John deLancey Brundage 17012
Dep

RECORDER'S REPORT

Swinea, Robert Wayne 29065
SWING, WILLIAM EDWIN 732
Syedullah, Masud Ibn 29066
Symons, Harold Frederick 29895

Taclobao, Dixie Copanut X-29283
Talbot, Lucy Brady 29807
Tally, William Paul 28716
Tanhuanco, Patrick Yu X-29944
Tarplee, Cornelius Caleb Jr. 29433
Tasker, Reginald James 29564
Tate, Robert Lee 29017
Taylor, Barbara Ann McGlade 29906
Taylor, Brian Clark 29853
Taylor, Charles Gary 29018
Teeter, Barbara Hutchinson 29434
Temple, Charles Sloan Jr. 28963
Temple, Edith Sue 29930
Temple, Robert Paul 25171 Dep
Thebeau, Charles Louis 29712
Thieme, Anne C. 28855
Thomas, Jaime Rec
Thomas, Patricia Menne 29038
Thomas, Timothy Bosworth 29305
Thomas, Wayland Eugene 26545 Rest
Thomas, William Steven 29759
Thompson, Charles Christopher 28975
Thompson, Henry Lawrence III 29109
Thompson, Michael Bruce 29538
Thornton, Michelle Rene 29578
Throop, John Robert 29681
Tickner, Raymond Richard 20410 Dep
Tiller, Monte Jackson 29198
Tindall, Byron Cheney 28718
Tinsley, Samuel Weaver III 28573
Tirado, Hernan X-27378 Susp & Dep
Tittle, Darlene Anne Duryea 29760
Titus, Fred David 28566
Tobola, Louis Ludvik Jr. 28362
Tolley, John Charles 29631
Tomlinson, David Otis 29854
Tompkins, Douglas Gordon Jr. 29721
Torrey, Bruce N. 29674
Toven, Kenneth H. 29485
Townsend, Edward Peter 20960 Dep
Townsend, Jerrald Lynn 29855
Tracy, Manton Lee Jr. 29509
Trager, John Duffy 29856
Trapp, Grace Janet 27810
Travis, Ronald James 29941
Treherne-Thomas, Rhoda Margaret 29354
Tremaine, Gordon Hyde 29761

Trimmer, Thomas Edward 28898
Tripl, Anthony Joseph 29446
True, Jerry Erwin 28942
Tubbs, James Collin 29818
Tuck, Ralph Michael 28866
Tucker, Douglas Jon 29355
Tucker, James Thomas 29775
Tumbleson, William Coleman 29054
Tuohy, James Fidelis 29448
Turner, Carlton Barry 29566
Turner, Elizabeth Holder 29249
Turner, Gary E. 29616
Turner, James Scott 29465
Turner, Melvin Eugene 28769
Tusken, Mark Anthony 29932
Two Bulls, Robert G. 28782A
Twyman, John Grady 28783
Tyon, Benjamin 29520

Umberger, Paul Repass III 29510

Valdema, Pierre-Henry Fritz X-29182
Valdez Leiva, Pedro Antonio X-29522
Van Beveren, Eugene Charles 29701
Vander-Mallie, Alan George 28735 Dep
Vannorsdall, Albert Oliver 29325
Van Schoick, Edith Roe 29572
Vasquez Cuevas, Oscar X-29262
Vedder, Harry Charles 23111 Dep
Velazquez Morales, Juan Alberto 28518
Trans

Vilar, Jose Eleuterio Rec
Vilar-Santiago, Miguel Enrique Tran
Villalobos, Fernando 29617
Vilord, Charles Louis 27432 Dep
Vock, Robert Howard 28719

Wafler, Donald Samuel 28895
Wagenseil, Robert Arthur Jr. 29356
Waggoner, James Edward Jr. 28976
Walinski, Frank Stephen 29223
Wallace, James Edward Jr. 29702
WALLACE, LEIGH ALLEN JR. 727
Wallis, James Howard 29762
Walmsley, Andrew John Rec
WALMSLEY, ARTHUR EDWARD 736
Walston, Gerald Wayne 28969
WANTLAND, WILLIAM CHARLES 750
Ward, Jeremiah 28741
Ward, Joseph Bernard 29019

APPENDICES

Ward, Patrick John Jr. 29435
Wareing, Robert Edgar 29772
Waring, William Davis X-28483 Trans
Warren, Harold Hudson 16017-S Rest
Washington, Warner Blair Jr. 20607 Dep
Watson, Chester Franklin 29257
Watson, Faith Elizabeth 29376
Watson, George Stennis 29357
Watts, Charles Melvin 28621
Watts, David Loomis 28770
Watts, Edwin Alex 29703
Watts, William Joseph Jr. Rec
Wauters, John William Jr. 29511
Weatherly, John Armfield 29692
Weatherwax, Elizabeth May 29326
Weaver, Lorne Edward 29110
Weaver, Stanton Earl Sr. 29561
Webb, Alexander Henderson 28722
Webb, Charles Lewis 29168
Webb, Ross Allan 22107
Webb, William Charles 28412
Weil, Louis Rec
Weishaar, Leo Grover III 28629
Wells, Victoria Anne Douglas 28489
Welton, Catherine Lucas 25486A
Wengrovius, Stephen Albert 29139
Wesner, Ronald Dwayne 22858 Dep
West, Barbara Field 27637
Westcott, John Wesley III 28964
Weymouth, Richard Channing 29466
Wheeler, Eliss Desportes 29808
Wheeler, James Richard 29111
WHITAKER, O'KELLEY 756
Whitbeck, Marjorie Bailey Ogden 29593
White, Kenneth Orgill 29864
White, Thomas Rees 29020
Whitfield, Raymond Palmer Jr. 29027
Whitmore, Bruce Gregory 29546
Whitney, Kenneth William Jr. 29039
Wiebe, Gordon Dale 26279 Dep
Wieland, William David 29832
Wienk, Dennis Leslie 25689 Dep & Rest
Wiley, John Douglas X-29596
Wilkins, Aaron Ellis Jr. 29865
Willcox, Charles Herbert 16366 Dep
Willcox, Miriam Halley Luddy 29905
Williams, Alfredo R. X-29893
Williams, Daren Keith 28796
Williams, Ernest 26636
Williams, Guy Manly 25935 Dep
Williams, Harry George 28892
Williams, James H. 29903
Williams, Michael Bruce 29055
Williams, Priscilla Mudge 29763
Williams, Sandra L. 29935
Williams, Wendy Ann 29866
Wilson, Charles Bradley 29377
Wilson, Hedley Howard Ewart X-29215
Wilson, Sandra Antoinette 29358
Wilson-Kastner, Patricia 28911
Winborn, James Henderson Jr. 29297
Windel, Marian Kathleen 29112
Winston, William Littleton Jr. 29313
Wipfler, William Louis Rec
Wirth, Bradley Stephen 29528
Wolfe, Kenneth Andrew Jr. 26132
Wolfe, Paul David 28797
WOLFRUM, WILLIAM HARVEY 754
Won, Jonathan Sung Ho Rec
Wood, Priscilla Peacock 29021
Woodroffe, Eleanor Thurston 26720
Woods, J. C. Jr. 29067
Woods, Paula Van Arsdale 28616
Woodriddle, Jim Carlton 29190
Worley, James Paul 29835
Woskowski, Thomas J. 29234
Wright, Elton Stanley 29230
Wright, Wayne Parker 29436

Yagerman, Steven Jay 29669
Yancey, David Warren 29378
Yandell, George Shaw 29159
Yang-Yang, Gabriel Camowen Salvngasing
X-29285
Yarborough, Jesse Harden Jr. 28771
Yaw, David Dixon 28863
Young, Archibald Patterson Jr. 28363
Young, Robert Lee 29549
Young, William King 28826
Youngquist, Bruce Russell 28422
Youssef, Michael Amerhom Rec

Zarate-Hernandez, Amador X-28813
Zellner, John Clement 29162
Zerbe, Robert Lindley 29764
Zull, Aaron Beatty Rec
Zuniga-Cervantes, Federico X-28192

REGISTRAR'S REPORT

Registrar of the General Convention

From September 29, 1979 to August 28, 1982, thirty-nine Bishops have been ordained and consecrated in and for this Church.

The Rev. Canon James R. Gundrum was in attendance as the Registrar at the following consecrations:

- * The Rev. William Edwin Swing as Bishop Coadjutor of California;
- * The Venerable William Arthur Beckham as Bishop of Upper South Carolina;
- * The Rev. Canon Walter Decoster Dennis, Jr. as Suffragan Bishop of New York;
- * The Rev. Canon Pui-Yeung Cheung as Bishop of Taiwan
- * The Rev. Rustin Ray Kimsey as Bishop of Eastern Oregon;
- * The Rev. William Louis Stevens as Bishop Coadjutor of Fond du Lac
- * The Rev. Maurice Manuel Benitez as Bishop of Texas;
- * The Rev. Herbert Alcorn Donovan, Jr. as Bishop Coadjutor of Arkansas;
- * The Rev. Christopher FitzSimons Allison as Bishop Coadjutor of South Carolina;
- * The Rev. William Charles Wantland as Bishop of Eau Claire;
- * The Rev. Charlie Fuller McNutt, Jr. as Bishop Coadjutor of Central Pennsylvania;
- * The Rev. William Harvey Wolfrum as Suffragan Bishop of Colorado;
- * The Rev. O'Kelley Whitaker as Bishop Coadjutor of Central New York;
- * The Rev. Donald Maynard Hultstrand as Bishop of Springfield;

The Rev. Canon Edward B. Geyer, Jr. served as Deputy Registrar at the following consecrations:

- * The Rev. Sam Byron Hulsey as Bishop of Northwest Texas;

APPENDICES

- * The Rev. Charles Farmer Duvall as Bishop of Central Gulf Coast;
- * The Rev. John Forsythe Ashby as Bishop of Western Kansas;
- * The Rev. Richard Frank Grein as Bishop of Kansas;
- * The Rev. George Clinton Harris as Bishop of Alaska;
- * The Venerable Canon Henry Boyd Hucles, III as Suffragan Bishop of Long Island;
- * The Rev. Alden Moinet Hathaway as Bishop Coadjutor of Pittsburgh;
- * The Rev. Samuel Espinoza-Venegas as Bishop Coadjutor of Western Mexico;
- * The Rev. Clarence Nicholas Coleridge as Suffragan Bishop of Connecticut;
- * The Rev. William Bradford Turner Hastings as Suffragan Bishop of Connecticut;
- * The Rev. Albert Theodore Eastman as Bishop Coadjutor of Maryland;
- * The Rev. David Bell Birney, IV as Bishop of Idaho;
- * The Rev. Thomas Kreider Ray as Bishop of Northern Michigan;
- * The Very Rev. Gordon Taliaferro Charlton, Jr. as Suffragan Bishop of Texas;

Other Deputy Registrars were appointed and served as follows:

- * The Ven. Courtland Moore at the ordination and consecration of the Rev. Roberto Martinez-Resendiz as Suffragan Bishop of Central and South Mexico; and

at the ordination and consecration of the Rev. Claro Huerta-Ramos as Suffragan Bishop of Central and South Mexico;
- * The Rev. Robert D. Cook at the ordination and consecration of the Rev. Brice Sidney Sanders as Bishop Coadjutor of East Carolina;
- * The Rev. Edward Johnson at the ordination and consecration of the Rev. Arthur Edward Walmsley as Bishop Coadjutor of Connecticut;
- * The Rev. Raymond L. Sturm at the ordination and consecration of the Rev. William Grant Black as Bishop Coadjutor of Southern Ohio;

REGISTRAR'S REPORT

- * The Ven. Milton LeRoy at the ordination and consecration of the Rev. David Henry Lewis, Jr. as Suffragan Bishop of Virginia;
- * The Rev. Canon A. E. Smith at the ordination and consecration of the Ven. Harold Anthony Hopkins, Jr. as Bishop of North Dakota;
- * The Rev. Franklin Turner at the ordination and consecration of the Rev. Dr. Robert Whitridge Estill as Bishop Coadjutor of North Carolina;
- * The Very Rev. Charles R. Fletcher at the ordination and consecration of the Rev. George Nelson Hunt, III as Bishop of Rhode Island;
- * The Rev. Canon James H. Ottley at the ordination and consecration of the Rev. Armando Guerra-Soria as Bishop of Guatemala.

At each consecration, Letters of Consecration were signed and sealed in duplicate by the consecrating Bishops, and by other Bishops present and participating. One of the Letters was given in each instance to the newly consecrated Bishop, and the other, duly attested, has been filed with the archives of the General Convention.

All Journals received from the Secretaries of Dioceses have been deposited in the Archives of the General Convention, together with the original Minutes of the General Convention, and the papers, documents, and reports relating to such Minutes.

The Registrar submits herewith the particulars of the thirty-nine consecrations that have taken place since his last report.

DCCXXXII: The Reverend William Edwin Swing, consecrated as Bishop Coadjutor of California on Saturday, the twenty-ninth day of September, A.D. 1979, in Grace Cathedral, San Francisco, California, by:

John Maury Allin, Presiding Bishop
Chauncie Kilmer Myers, Bishop of California
John Thomas Walker, Bishop of Washington

assisted by:

Otis Charles, Bishop of Utah
Robert H. Cochrane, Bishop of Olympia
John R. Wyatt, Bishop of Spokane (Retired)
Robert C. Rusack, Bishop of Los Angeles
Joseph T. Heistand, Bishop Coadjutor of Arizona
John L. Thompson, Bishop of Northern California
Joseph M. Harte, Bishop of Arizona
Frederick W. Putnam, Bishop of Navajoland
Victor M. Rivera, Bishop of San Joaquin

APPENDICES

DCCXXXIII: The Venerable William Arthur Beckham, consecrated as Bishop of Upper South Carolina on Friday, the fifth day of October, A.D. 1979, in Trinity Cathedral, Columbia, South Carolina by:

John Maury Allin, Presiding Bishop
George Moyer Alexander, Bishop of Upper South Carolina
(Retired)
William Evan Sanders, Bishop of Tennessee
Ralph S. Dean, Bishop of Cariboo (Retired)
Luc Anatole J. Garnier, Bishop of Haiti

assisted by:

Hunley A. Elebash, Bishop of East Carolina
William F. Gates, Jr., Suffragan Bishop of Tennessee
Frank S. Cervený, Bishop of Florida
William G. Weinbauer, Bishop of Western North Carolina
Thomas A. Fraser, Bishop of North Carolina
A. Heath Light, Bishop of Southwestern Virginia
Gray Temple, Bishop of South Carolina
E. Paul Haynes, Bishop of Southwest Florida

DCCXXXIV: The Reverend Walter Decoster Dennis, Jr., consecrated as Suffragan Bishop of New York, on Saturday, the sixth day of October, A.D. 1979, in the Cathedral Church of St. John the Divine, New York, New York, by:

Paul Moore, Jr., Bishop of New York
James Stuart Wetmore, Suffragan Bishop of New York
Horace William Baden Donegan, Bishop of New York (Retired)

assisted by:

Robert C. Witcher, Bishop of Long Island
Albert W. Van Duzer, Bishop of New Jersey
Quintin E. Primo, Jr., Suffragan Bishop of Chicago
Charles B. Persell, Jr., Suffragan Bishop of Albany (Retired)
Richard B. Martin, Executive Council, Education for Mission
and Ministry
John M. Burgess, Bishop of Massachusetts (Retired)
John S. Spong, Bishop of Newark
John M. Krumm, Bishop of Southern Ohio
Milton L. Wood, Executive Council
George P. Mellick Belshaw, Suffragan Bishop of New Jersey
Ned Cole, Bishop of Central New York
C. Charles Vache', Bishop of Southern Virginia

DCCXXXV: The Reverend Brice Sidney Sanders, consecrated as Bishop of East Carolina on Friday, the twenty-sixth day of October, A.D. 1979, in St. Mary's Church, Kinston, North Carolina, by:

REGISTRAR'S REPORT

John Maury Allin, Presiding Bishop
Hunley Agee Elebash, Bishop of East Carolina
Thomas Henry Wright, Bishop of East Carolina (Retired)

assisted by:

Bennett J. Sims, Bishop of Atlanta
Gray Temple, Bishop of South Carolina
William E. Sanders, Bishop of Tennessee
Furman C. Stough, Bishop of Alabama
Duncan M. Gray, Jr., Bishop of Mississippi
C. Charles Vache', Bishop of Southern Virginia
Thomas A. Fraser, Bishop of North Carolina
Clarence E. Hobgood, Bishop of the Armed Forces (Retired)
William G. Weinbauer, Bishop of Western North Carolina
William F. Gates, Jr. Suffragan Bishop of Tennessee
A. Heath Light, Bishop of Southwestern Virginia
William A. Beckham, Bishop of Upper South Carolina
David S. Rose, Bishop of Southern Virginia (Retired)
David B. Reed, Bishop of Kentucky

DCCXXXVI: The Reverend Arthur Edward Walmsley, consecrated as Bishop Coadjutor of Connecticut on Saturday, the twenty-seventh day of October, A.D. 1979, in St. Joseph's Roman Catholic Cathedral, Hartford, Connecticut, by:

John Maury Allin, Presiding Bishop
Morgan Porteus, Bishop of Connecticut
Frederick C. Darwent, Bishop of Aberdeen and Orkney

assisted by:

Conrad H. Gesner, Bishop of South Dakota (Retired)
Walter D. Dennis, Suffragan Bishop of New York
Paul Moore, Jr., Bishop of New York
John B. Coburn, Bishop of Massachusetts
Wilbur E. Hogg, Bishop of Albany
Lyman C. Ogilby, Bishop of Pennsylvania
Frederick B. Wolf, Bishop of Maine
Robert S. Kerr, Bishop of Vermont
Philip A. Smith, Bishop of New Hampshire
Ned Cole, Bishop of Central New York
Otis Charles, Bishop of Utah
John M. Burgess, Bishop of Massachusetts (Retired)
William H. Clark, Bishop of Delaware
Morris F. Arnold, Suffragan Bishop of Massachusetts

DCCXXXVII: The Rev. William Grant Black, consecrated as Bishop Coadjutor of Southern Ohio on Thursday, the eighth day of November, A.D. 1979, in Veterans' Memorial Auditorium, Columbus, Ohio, by:

John Maury Allin, Presiding Bishop
Roger W. Blanchard, Bishop of Southern Ohio (Retired)

APPENDICES

John McGill Krumm, Bishop of Southern Ohio
Henry Wise Hobson, Bishop of Southern Ohio (Retired)

assisted by:

James W. Montgomery, Bishop of Chicago
William A. Jones, Jr., Bishop of Missouri
William J. Gordon, Jr., Assistant Bishop of Michigan
Joseph M. Harte, Bishop of Arizona
David B. Reed, Bishop of Kentucky
William A. Dimmick, Bishop of Northern Michigan
Donald J. Davis, Bishop of Erie
Edward W. Jones, Bishop of Indianapolis
John H. Burt, Bishop of Ohio
Albert W. Hillestad, Bishop of Springfield
Richard B. Martin, Executive Council, Education for Mission
and Ministry
Addison Hosea, Bishop of Lexington

DCCXXXVIII: The Reverend Canon Pui-Yeung Cheung, consecrated as Bishop of Taiwan on Sunday, the sixth day of January, A.D. 1980, in Advent Church, Hsinpu, Taiwan, by:

John Maury Allin, Presiding Bishop
James Te Ming Pong, Bishop of Taiwan (Retired)
Gilbert Baker, Bishop of Hong Kong and Macao

assisted by:

H. S. Chloa, Bishop of Sabal
Basil K. Temengong, Bishop of Kuching
Paul Lee, Bishop of Seoul
Paul S. Nakamura, Bishop of Okinawa

DCCXXXIX: The Reverend David Henry Lewis, Jr., consecrated as Suffragan Bishop of Virginia on Sunday, the third day of February, A.D. 1980, in St. Paul's Church, Richmond, Virginia, by:

John Maury Allin, Presiding Bishop
Robert Bruce Hall, Bishop of Virginia
Robert Fisher Gibson, Bishop of Virginia (Retired)

assisted by:

Scott Field Bailey, Bishop of West Texas
Philip A. Smith, Bishop of New Hampshire
Robert P. Atkinson, Bishop of West Virginia
Samuel B. Chilton, Bishop of Virginia (Retired)
John A. Baden, Suffragan Bishop of Virginia
Joseph T. Heistand, Bishop of Arizona
C. Charles Vache', Bishop of Southern Virginia
William H. Marmion, Bishop of Southwest Virginia

REGISTRAR'S REPORT

DCCXL: The Venerable Harold Anthony Hopkins, Jr., consecrated as Bishop of North Dakota on Monday, the eighteenth day of February, A.D. 1980, in the First Lutheran Church, Fargo, North Dakota, by:

John Maury Allin, Presiding Bishop
George Theodore Masuda, Bishop of North Dakota (Retired)
Frederick Barton Wolf, Bishop of Maine

assisted by:

Jackson E. Gilliam, Bishop of Montana
Walter H. Jones, Bishop of South Dakota
Wilbur E. Hogg, Bishop of Albany
Robert M. Anderson, Bishop of Minnesota
Bobby G. Jones, Bishop of Wyoming
James D. Warner, Bishop of Nebraska

DCCXLI: The Reverend Dr. Robert Whitridge Estill, consecrated as Bishop Coadjutor of North Carolina on Saturday, the fifteenth day of March, A.D. 1980, in Duke University Chapel, Durham, North Carolina, by:

John Maury Allin, Presiding Bishop
Thomas Augustus Fraser, Jr., Bishop of North Carolina
Archibald Donald Davies, Bishop of Dallas
Charles Gresham Marmion, Jr., Bishop of Kentucky (Retired)
William Robert Moody, Bishop of Lexington (Retired)

assisted by:

William E. Sanders, Bishop of Tennessee
James L. Duncan, Bishop of Southeast Florida
William A. Beckham, Bishop of Upper South Carolina
E. Paul Haynes, Bishop of Southwest Florida
Gray Temple, Bishop of South Carolina
A. Heath Light, Bishop of Southwestern Virginia
Donald J. Davis, Bishop of Erie
William G. Black, Bishop Coadjutor of Southern Ohio
Brice S. Sanders, Bishop Coadjutor of East Carolina
James W. Montgomery, Bishop of Chicago
William G. Weinhauer, Bishop of Western North Carolina
William H. Folwell, Bishop of Central Florida
George M. Murray, Bishop of Central Gulf Coast
Hunley A. Elebash, Bishop of East Carolina
William H. Marmion, Bishop of Southwest Virginia
David S. Rose, Bishop of Southern Virginia (Retired)
Furman C. Stough, Bishop of Alabama
David B. Reed, Bishop of Kentucky
C. Charles Vache', Bishop of Southern Virginia
Clarence E. Hobgood, Suffragan Bishop of the Armed Forces
(Retired)
Duncan M. Gray, Jr., Bishop of Mississippi
James B. Brown, Bishop of Louisiana
William F. Gates, Jr., Suffragan Bishop of Tennessee

APPENDICES

DCCXLII: The Reverend Roberto Martinez-Resendiz, consecrated as Suffragan Bishop of Central and South Mexico on Saturday, the twenty-second day of March, A.D. 1980, in the Cathedral of St. Jose-Crac, Mexico City, Mexico, by:

John Maury Allin, Presiding Bishop
Jose Guadalupe Saucedo, Bishop of Central and South Mexico
Melchor Saucedo-Mendoza, Bishop of Western Mexico
Leonardo Romero-Rivera, Bishop of Northern Mexico

assisted by:

Lemuel B. Shirley, Bishop of Panama and Canal Zone
Telesforo A. Isaac, Bishop of Dominican Republic
G. Edward Haynsworth, Bishop-in-Charge, El Salvador
A. Donald Davies, Bishop of Dallas
Francisco Reus-Froylan, Bishop of Puerto Rico
Willis R. Henton, Bishop of Northwest Texas
Anselmo Carral-Solar, Bishop of Guatemala
Theodore H. McCrea, Suffragan Bishop of Dallas (Retired)
Adrian Delio Caceres, Bishop of Ecuador
Bernardo Merino-Botero, Bishop of Colombia
Cornelius J. Wilson, Bishop of Costa Rica

DCCXLIII: The Reverend Claro Huerta-Ramos, consecrated as Suffragan Bishop of Central and South Mexico on Saturday, the twenty-second day of March, A.D. 1980, in the Cathedral of St. Jose-Crac, Mexico City, Mexico, by:

John Maury Allin, Presiding Bishop
Jose Guadalupe Saucedo, Bishop of Central and South Mexico
Melchor Saucedo-Mendoza, Bishop of Western Mexico
Leonardo Romero-Rivera, Bishop of Northern Mexico

assisted by:

Lemuel B. Shirley, Bishop of Panama and Canal Zone
Telesforo A. Isaac, Bishop of Dominican Republic
G. Edward Haynsworth, Bishop-in-Charge, El Salvador
A. Donald Davies, Bishop of Dallas
Francisco Reus-Froylan, Bishop of Puerto Rico
Willis R. Henton, Bishop of Northwest Texas
Anselmo Carral-Solar, Bishop of Guatemala
Theodore H. McCrea, Suffragan Bishop of Dallas (Retired)
Adrian Delio Caceres, Bishop of Ecuador
Bernardo Merino-Botero, Bishop of Colombia
Cornelius J. Wilson, Bishop of Costa Rica

DCCXLIV: The Reverend George Nelson Hunt, III, consecrated as Bishop of Rhode Island on Saturday, the third day of May, A.D. 1980, in the Cathedral of St. Peter and St. Paul, Providence, Rhode Island, by:

REGISTRAR'S REPORT

John Maury Allin, Presiding Bishop
William Edwin Swing, Bishop of California
John Seville Higgins, Bishop of Rhode Island (Retired)
James Wilson Hunter, Bishop of Wyoming (Retired)
George Edward Rath, Bishop of Newark (Retired)

assisted by:

Frederick B. Wolf, Bishop of Maine
Morris F. Arnold, Suffragan Bishop of Massachusetts
Morgan Porteus, Bishop of Connecticut
Philip A. Smith, Bishop of New Hampshire
Alexander D. Stewart, Bishop of Western Massachusetts
Arthur E. Walmsley, Bishop Coadjutor of Connecticut
Lloyd E. Gressle, Bishop of Bethlehem

DCCXLV: The Reverend Rustin Ray Kimsey, consecrated as Bishop of Eastern Oregon on Monday, the fourth day of August, A.D. 1980, in The Dalles High School Gymnasium, The Dalles, Oregon by:

John Maury Allin, Presiding Bishop
Lane Wickham Barton, Bishop of Eastern Oregon (Retired)
William Benjamin Spofford, Jr., Bishop of Eastern Oregon
(Resigned)
Jackson Earle Gilliam, Bishop of Montana
John Shelby Spong, Bishop of Newark

assisted by:

Hanford L. King, Bishop of Idaho
Richard M. Trelease, Jr., Bishop of The Rio Grande
Wesley Frensdorff, Bishop of Nevada
Robert H. Cochrane, Bishop of Olympia
Victor M. Rivera, Bishop of San Joaquin
John B. Coburn, Bishop of Massachusetts
Gerald N. McAllister, Bishop of Oklahoma
Otis Charles, Bishop of Utah
John L. Thompson, III, Bishop of Northern California
Matthew P. Bigliardi, Bishop of Oregon
Leigh A. Wallace, Jr., Bishop of Spokane
Hal R. Gross, Suffragan Bishop of Oregon (Retired)

DCCXLVI: The Reverend William Louis Stevens, consecrated as Bishop Coadjutor of Fond du Lac on Sunday, the seventh day of September, A.D. 1980, in St. Paul's Cathedral, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin, by:

John Maury Allin, Presiding Bishop
William Hampton Brady, Bishop of Fond du Lac
Charles Thomas Gaskell, Bishop of Milwaukee
Stanley Hamilton Atkins, Bishop of Eau Claire
James Loughlin Duncan, Bishop of Southeast Florida (Retired)

APPENDICES

assisted by:

James W. Montgomery, Bishop of Chicago
Calvin O. Schofield, Jr., Bishop of Southeast Florida
Robert E. Terwilliger, Suffragan Bishop of Dallas
James D. Warner, Bishop of Nebraska
Donald J. Parsons, Bishop of Quincy
Albert W. Hillestad, Bishop of Springfield
William C. R. Sheridan, Bishop of Northern Indiana
Albert E. Swift, Bishop of the American Convocation of
Churches in Europe (Retired)

DCCXLVII: The Reverend Maurice Manuel Benitez, consecrated as Bishop of Texas on Saturday, the thirteenth day of September, A.D. 1980, in The Albert Thompson Convention Center, Houston, Texas, by:

John Maury Allin, Presiding Bishop
John Elbridge Hines, Presiding Bishop (Retired)
Scott Field Bailey, Bishop of West Texas
Harold Cornelius Gosnell, Bishop of West Texas (Retired)
Archibald Donald Davies, Bishop of Dallas

assisted by:

J. Wilson Hunter, Bishop of Wyoming (Retired)
Richard M. Trelease, Jr., Bishop of The Rio Grande
Arthur A. Vogel, Bishop of West Missouri
Willis R. Henton, Bishop of Western Louisiana
Gerald N. McAllister, Bishop of Oklahoma
Robert E. Terwilliger, Suffragan Bishop of Dallas
Roger H. Cilley, Suffragan Bishop of Texas
Stanley F. Hauser, Suffragan Bishop of West Texas
Christoph Keller, Jr., Bishop of Arkansas
Joseph M. Harte, Bishop of Arizona (Retired)

DCCXLVIII: The Reverend Herbert Alcorn Donovan, Jr., consecrated as Bishop Coadjutor of Arkansas on Monday, the twenty-second day of September, A.D. 1980, in Trinity Cathedral, Little Rock, Arkansas, by:

John Maury Allin, Presiding Bishop
Christoph Keller, Jr., Bishop of Arkansas
John Shelby Spong, Bishop of Newark
Robert Raymond Brown, Bishop of Arkansas (Retired)
James Wilson Hunter, Bishop of Wyoming (Retired)

assisted by:

William E. Sanders, Bishop of Tennessee
Thomas A. Fraser, Bishop of North Carolina
Richard M. Trelease, Jr., Bishop of The Rio Grande
A. Donald Davies, Bishop of Dallas
Duncan M. Gray, Jr., Bishop of Mississippi
Maurice M. Benitez, Bishop of Texas

REGISTRAR'S REPORT

Otis Charles, Bishop of Utah
Gerald N. McAllister, Bishop of Oklahoma
Robert F. Gibson, Jr., Bishop of Virginia (Retired)
James W. Montgomery, Bishop of Chicago
Elliott Sorge, Executive Council, Education for Mission
and Ministry
Harold C. Gosnell, Bishop of West Texas (Retired)
Robert W. Estill, Bishop Coadjutor of North Carolina
Arthur A. Vogel, Bishop of West Missouri
Willis R. Henton, Bishop of Western Louisiana
William A. Jones, Jr., Bishop of Missouri
Furman C. Stough, Bishop of Alabama
Donald J. Parsons, Bishop of Quincy
Charles G. Marmion, Jr., Bishop of Kentucky (Retired)
David B. Reed, Bishop of Kentucky
David H. Lewis, Suffragan Bishop of Virginia

DCCXLIX: The Reverend Christopher FitzSimons Allison, consecrated as Bishop Coadjutor of South Carolina on Thursday, the twenty-fifth day of September, A.D. 1980, in Gaillard Auditorium, Charleston, South Carolina, by:

John Maury Allin, Presiding Bishop
Gray Temple, Bishop of South Carolina
George Moyer Alexander, Bishop of Upper South Carolina
(Retired)
Richard Beamon Martin, Suffragan Bishop of Long Island
(Retired)
Brice Sidney Sanders, Bishop Coadjutor of East Carolina

assisted by:

David S. Rose, Bishop of Southern Virginia (Retired)
Harold B. Robinson, Bishop of Western New York
G. Edward Haynsworth, Bishop of El Salvador
A. Heath Light, Bishop of Southwestern Virginia
Charles J. Child, Jr., Suffragan Bishop of Atlanta
William A. Beckham, Bishop of Upper South Carolina
W. Moultrie Moore, Jr., Bishop of Easton
Scott Field Bailey, Bishop of West Texas
Calvin O. Schofield, Jr., Bishop of Southeast Florida
George M. Murray, Bishop of Central Gulf Coast
James B. Brown, Bishop of Louisiana
Duncan M. Gray, Bishop of Mississippi
Hunley A. Elebash, Bishop of East Carolina
Herbert A. Donovan, Jr., Bishop Coadjutor of Arkansas
William F. Gates, Jr., Suffragan Bishop of Tennessee
Gray Temple, Bishop of South Carolina
G. Paul Reeves, Bishop of Georgia
Thomas A. Fraser, Bishop of North Carolina
William E. Sanders, Bishop of Tennessee
Furman C. Stough, Bishop of Alabama
Addison Hosea, Bishop of Lexington
C. Charles Vache', Bishop of Southern Virginia

APPENDICES

William C. R. Sheridan, Bishop of Northern Indiana

DCCL: The Reverend William Charles Wantland, consecrated as Bishop of Eau Claire on Saturday, the thirtieth day of September, A.D. 1980, in Christ Church Cathedral, Eau Claire, Wisconsin, by:

John Maury Allin, Presiding Bishop
Stanley Hamilton Atkins, Bishop of Eau Claire (Retired)
Gerald Nicholas McAllister, Bishop of Oklahoma
Charles Thomas Gaskell, Bishop of Milwaukee
Albert William Hillestad, Bishop of Springfield

assisted by:

Robert E. Terwilliger, Suffragan Bishop of Dallas
Victor M. Rivera, Bishop of San Joaquin
William L. Stevens, Bishop Coadjutor of Fond du Lac
Frederick W. Putnam, Bishop of Navajoland
William C. R. Sheridan, Bishop of Northern Indiana

DCCLII: The Reverend Charlie Fuller McNutt, Jr., consecrated as Bishop Coadjutor of Central Pennsylvania on Saturday, the eighth day of November, A.D. 1980, in Scottish Rite Cathedral, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, by:

John Maury Allin, Presiding Bishop
Dean Theodore Stevenson, Bishop of Central Pennsylvania
Robert Poland Atkinson, Bishop of West Virginia
Wilburn Camrock Campbell, Bishop of West Virginia (Retired)
Edward Witker Jones, Bishop of Indianapolis

assisted by:

Lloyd E. Gressle, Bishop of Bethlehem
Donald J. Davis, Bishop of Erie
A. Heath Light, Bishop of Southwestern Virginia
William H. Marmion, Bishop of Southwestern Virginia (Retired)
John A. Baden, Suffragan Bishop of Virginia
Bennett J. Sims, Bishop of Atlanta
W. Moultrie Moore, Jr., Bishop of Easton
William B. Spofford, Assistant Bishop of Washington
Harry L. Doll, Bishop of Maryland (Retired)
Paul S. Saito, Bishop of North Kanto, of the Nippon Seikokai

DCCLIII: The Reverend Sam Byron Hulsey, consecrated as Bishop of Northwest Texas on Saturday, the thirteenth day of December, A.D. 1980, in Lubbock Civic Center, Lubbock, Texas, by:

John Maury Allin, Presiding Bishop
George Henry Quarterman, Bishop of Northwest Texas (Retired)
Willis Ryan Henton, Bishop of Western Louisiana
William Evan Sanders, Bishop of Tennessee

REGISTRAR'S REPORT

Charlie Fuller McNutt, Jr., Bishop Coadjutor of Central
Pennsylvania

assisted by:

Scott Field Bailey, Bishop of West Texas
William J. Cox, Assistant Bishop of Oklahoma
A. Donald Davies, Bishop of Dallas
William F. Gates, Jr., Suffragan Bishop of Tennessee
Gerald N. McAllister, Bishop of Oklahoma
Edward C. Turner, Bishop of Kansas
Roger H. Cilley, Suffragan Bishop of Texas
Herbert A. Donovan, Jr., Bishop Coadjutor of Arkansas
Joseph M. Harte, Bishop of Arizona (Retired)
Robert W. Estill, Bishop Coadjutor of North Carolina

DCCLIV: The Reverend William Harvey Wolfrum consecrated as Suffragan
Bishop of Colorado on Tuesday, the sixth day of January, A.D. 1981, in
St. John's Cathedral, Denver, Colorado, by:

John Maury Allin, Presiding Bishop
William Carl Frey, Bishop of Colorado
Richard Mitchell Trelease, Jr., Bishop of The Rio Grande
Bobby Gordon Jones, Bishop of Wyoming
Scott Field Bailey, Bishop of West Texas

assisted by:

Sam B. Hulsey, Bishop of Northwest Texas
Edward C. Turner, Bishop of Kansas
Walter H. Jones, Bishop of South Dakota
James D. Warner, Bishop of Nebraska
Otis Charles, Bishop of Utah
Edwin B. Thayer, Bishop of Colorado (Retired)
Donald H. V. Hallock, Bishop of Milwaukee (Retired)

DCCLV: The Reverend Charles Farmer Duvall, consecrated as Bishop of
Then Central Gulf Coast on Saturday, the eleventh day of April, A.D.
1981, in Field House, West Florida University, Pensacola, Florida, by:

John Maury Allin, Presiding Bishop
George Mosely Murray, Bishop of The Central Gulf Coast
William Arthur Beckham, Bishop of Upper South Carolina

assisted by:

William E. Sanders, Bishop of Tennessee
Harold C. Gosnell, Bishop of West Texas (Retired)
David S. Rose, Bishop of Southern Virginia (Retired)
James B. Brown, Bishop of Louisiana
Charles J. Child, Jr., Suffragan Bishop of Atlanta
Calvin O. Schofield, Jr., Bishop of Southeast Florida

APPENDICES

Frank S. Cervený, Bishop of Florida
C. FitzSimons Allison, Bishop Coadjutor of South Carolina
Thomas A. Fraser, Jr., Bishop of North Carolina
Gray Temple, Bishop of South Carolina
Hunley A. Elebash, Bishop of East Carolina
Milton L. Wood, Executive Council, Executive for
Administration
Furman C. Stough, Bishop of Alabama
Willis R. Henton, Bishop of Western Louisiana
James L. Duncan, Bishop of Southeast Florida (Retired)

DCCLVI: The Reverend O'Kelley Whitaker, consecrated as Bishop Coadjutor of Central New York on Saturday, the sixteenth day of May, A.D. 1981, in War Memorial Stadium, Syracuse, New York, by:

John Maury Allin, Presiding Bishop
Ned Cole, Bishop of Central New York
William Hopkins Folwell, Bishop of Central Florida
Claude Charles Vache', Bishop of Southern Virginia
Robert Campbell Witcher, Bishop of Long Island

assisted by:

Donald J. Davis, Bishop of Erie
Charlie F. McNutt, Jr., Bishop Coadjutor of Central
Pennsylvania
Wilbur E. Hogg, Bishop of Albany
Robert R. Spears, Jr., Bishop of Rochester
Harold B. Robinson, Bishop of Western New York
Thomas A. Fraser, Bishop of North Carolina
Charles B. Persell, Jr., Suffragan Bishop of Albany (Retired)
Lloyd E. Gressle, Bishop of Bethlehem
David E. Richards, Executive Council, Director, Office of
Pastoral Development
Charles T. Gaskell, Bishop of Milwaukee
Walter D. Dennis, Suffragan Bishop of New York

DCCLVII: The Reverend John Forsythe Ashby, consecrated as Bishop of Western Kansas on Thursday, the twenty-first day of May, A.D. 1981, in St. John's Military School, Salina, Kansas, by:

John Maury Allin, Presiding Bishop
Gerald Nicholas McAllister, Bishop of Oklahoma
Joseph Meakin Harte, Bishop of Arizona (Retired)
William Charles Wantland, Bishop of Eau Claire
William Davidson, Assistant Bishop of Ohio

assisted by:

Fred W. Putnam, Bishop of Navajoland
James D. Warner, Bishop of Nebraska
Robert H. Mize, Jr., Assistant Bishop of San Joaquin
William J. Cox, Assistant Bishop of Oklahoma

REGISTRAR'S REPORT

Wilbur E. Hogg, Bishop of Albany
Sam B. Hulsey, Bishop of Northwest Texas
Roger H. Cilley, Suffragan Bishop of Texas
Richard M. Trelease, Jr., Bishop of The Rio Grande
Herbert A. Donovan, Bishop of Arkansas
A. Donald Davies, Bishop of Dallas
Arthur A. Vogel, Bishop of West Missouri
Edward C. Turner, Bishop of Kansas
W. R. Chilton Powell, Bishop of Oklahoma (Retired)

DCCLVIII: The Reverend Richard Frank Grein, consecrated as Bishop of Kansas on Friday, the twenty-second day of May, A.D. 1981, in Grace Cathedral, Topeka, Kansas, by:

John Maury Allin, Presiding Bishop
Edward Clark Turner, Bishop of Kansas
Philip Frederick McNairy, Bishop of Minnesota (Retired)
Arthur Anton Vogel, Bishop of West Missouri
Donald James Parsons, Bishop of Quincy

assisted by:

Richard M. Trelease, Jr., Bishop of The Rio Grande
William Davidson, Assistant Bishop of Ohio
Gerald N. McAllister, Bishop of Oklahoma
Sam B. Hulsey, Bishop of Northwest Texas
Robert H. Mize, Jr., Assistant Bishop of San Joaquin
Fred W. Putnam, Bishop of Navajoland
John F. Ashby, Bishop of Western Kansas
William J. Cox, Assistant Bishop of Oklahoma
Wilbur E. Hogg, Bishop of Albany
A. Donald Davies, Bishop of Dallas
James D. Warner, Bishop of Nebraska
Herbert A. Donovan, Bishop of Arkansas

DCCLIX: The Reverend George Clinton Harris, consecrated as Bishop of Alaska on Sunday, the seventh day of June, A.D. 1981, in Concert Hall, University of Alaska, Fairbanks, Alaska, by:

John Maury Allin, Presiding Bishop
David Rea Cochran, Bishop of Alaska
Walter Heath Jones, Bishop of South Dakota

assisted by:

Wesley Frensdorff, Bishop of Nevada
William J. Gordon, Jr., Assistant Bishop of Michigan
Leigh A. Wallace, Jr., Bishop of Spokane
Scott Field Bailey, Bishop of West Texas
Ronald C. Ferris, Bishop of the Yukon

APPENDICES

DCCLX: The Venerable Canon Henry Boyd Hucles, III, consecrated as Suffragan Bishop of Long Island on Saturday, the twentieth day of June, A.D. 1981, in the Cathedral Church of the Incarnation, Garden City, Long Island, New York, by:

John Maury Allin, Presiding Bishop
Robert Campbell Witcher, Bishop of Long Island
Jonathan Goodhue Sherman, Bishop of Long Island (Retired)
Charles Waldo MacLean, Suffragan Bishop of Long Island
(Retired)
Richard Beamon Martin, Suffragan Bishop of Long Island
(Retired)

assisted by:

Lemuel B. Shirley, Bishop of Panama
C. Alfred Voegeli, Bishop of Haiti (Retired)
O'Kelley Whitaker, Bishop Coadjutor of Central New York
Walter D. Dennis, Suffragan Bishop of New York

DCCLXI: The Reverend Alden Moinet Hathaway, consecrated as Bishop Coadjutor of Pittsburgh on Saturday, the twenty-seventh day of June, A.D. 1981, in Trinity Cathedral, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, by:

John Maury Allin, Presiding Bishop
Robert Bracewell Appleyard, Bishop of Pittsburgh
Robert Bruce Hall, Bishop of Virginia
Philip Alan Smith, Bishop of New Hampshire
Christopher FitzSimons Allison, Bishop Coadjutor of South Carolina

assisted by:

William Davidson, Assistant Bishop of Ohio
Dean T. Stevenson, Bishop of Central Pennsylvania
Richard M. Trelease, Jr., Bishop of The Rio Grande
Alexander D. Stewart, Bishop of Western Massachusetts
Lyman C. Ogilby, Bishop of Pennsylvania
Charlie F. McNutt, Jr., Bishop Coadjutor of Central Pennsylvania
David H. Lewis, Jr., Suffragan Bishop of Virginia
William S. Thomas, Suffragan Bishop of Pittsburgh (Retired)
Donald J. Davis, Bishop of Erie

DCCLXII: The Reverend Samuel Espinoza-Venegas, consecrated as Bishop Coadjutor of Western Mexico, on Sunday, the twenty-eighth day of June, A.D. 1981, in Internado San Andres, Guadalajara, Jalisco, Mexico, by:

John Maury Allin, Presiding Bishop
Melchor Saucedo-Mendoza, Bishop of Western Mexico
Victor Manuel Rivera, Bishop of San Joaquin
Jose Guadalupe Saucedo, Bishop of Central and Southern Mexico
Leonardo Romero-Rivera, Bishop of Northern Mexico

REGISTRAR'S REPORT

assisted by:

A. Donald Davies, Bishop of Dallas
Roberto Martinez-Resendiz, Suffragan Bishop of Central and
South Mexico
Claro Huerta-Ramos, Suffragan Bishop of Central and Southern
Mexico

DCCLXIII: The Reverend Clarence Nicholas Coleridge, consecrated as
Suffragan Bishop of Connecticut on Friday, the twenty-third day of
October, A.D. 1981, in The Cathedral Church of Saint Joseph, Hartford,
Connecticut, by:

John Maury Allin, Presiding Bishop
Arthur Edward Walmsley, Bishop of Connecticut
Frederick Charles Darwent, Bishop of Aberdeen and Orkney
Frederick Barton Wolf, Bishop of Maine
Morgan Porteus, Bishop of Connecticut (Retired)

assisted by:

Robert B. Appleyard, Bishop of Pittsburgh
Morris F. Arnold, Suffragan Bishop of Massachusetts
John M. Burgess, Bishop of Massachusetts (Retired)
John H. Burt, Bishop of Ohio
Walter D. Dennis, Jr., Suffragan Bishop of New York
Philip E. Elder, Suffragan Bishop of Guyana (Retired)
Conrad H. Gesner, Bishop of South Dakota (Retired)
Henry B. Hucles, Suffragan Bishop of Long Island
George N. Hunt, Bishop of Rhode Island
Robert S. Kerr, Bishop of Vermont
Alexander D. Stewart, Bishop of Western Massachusetts
Edward M. Turner, Bishop of the Virgin Islands
Milton L. Wood, Jr., Executive Council, Executive for
Administration

DCCLXIV: The Reverend William Bradford Turner Hastings, consecrated as
Suffragan Bishop of Connecticut on Friday, the twenty-third day of
October, A.D. 1981, in The Cathedral Church of Saint Joseph, Hartford,
Connecticut, by:

John Maury Allin, Presiding Bishop
Arthur Edward Walmsley, Bishop of Connecticut
Frederick Charles Darwent, Bishop of Aberdeen and Orkney
Frederick Barton Wolf, Bishop of Maine
Morgan Porteus, Bishop of Connecticut (Retired)

assisted by:

Robert B. Appleyard, Bishop of Pittsburgh
Morris F. Arnold, Suffragan Bishop of Massachusetts
John M. Burgess, Bishop of Massachusetts (Retired)

APPENDICES

John H. Burt, Bishop of Ohio
Walter D. Dennis, Jr., Suffragan Bishop of New York
Philip E. Elder, Suffragan Bishop of Guyana (Retired)
Conrad H. Gesner, Bishop of South Dakota (Retired)
Henry B. Hucles, Suffragan Bishop of Long Island
George N. Hunt, Bishop of Rhode Island
Robert S. Kerr, Bishop of Vermont
Alexander D. Stewart, Bishop of Western Massachusetts
Edward M. Turner, Bishop of the Virgin Islands
Milton L. Wood, Jr., Executive Council, Executive for
Administration

DCCLXV: The Reverend Armando Roman Guerra-Soria, consecrated as Bishop of Guatemala on Sunday, the thirty-first day of January, A.D. 1982, in Saint James Cathedral, Guatemala City, Guatemala, by:

Lemuel Barnett Shirley, Bishop of Panama and President of
Province IX
Anselmo Carral-Solar, Bishop of Guatemala (Retired)
Calvin Onderdonk Schofield, Jr., Bishop of Southeast Florida
Telesforo Alexander Isaac, Bishop of the Dominican Republic
Leonardo Romero-Rivera, Bishop of Northern Mexico

assisted by:

Hugo Pina-Lopez, Bishop of Honduras
G. Edward Haynsworth, Bishop of El Salvador
Claro Huerta-Ramos, Suffragan Bishop of Central and South
Mexico
Cornelius J. Wilson, Bishop of Costa Rica

DCCLXVI: The Reverend Donald Maynard Hultstrand, consecrated as Bishop of Springfield on Saturday, the sixth day of February, A.D. 1982, in Immaculate Conception Roman Catholic Cathedral, Springfield, Illinois, by:

John Maury Allin, Presiding Bishop
Charles Thomas Gaskell, Bishop of Milwaukee
Edward Witker Jones, Bishop of Indianapolis
Philip Frederick McNairy, Bishop of Minnesota (Retired)
James Winchester Montgomery, Bishop of Chicago

assisted by:

William C. R. Sheridan, Bishop of Northern Indiana
David B. Reed, Bishop of Kentucky
William Davidson, Assistant Bishop of Ohio
William H. Wolfrum, Suffragan Bishop of Colorado
Jerzy Sztotmiller, Bishop of Czentochowa, Poland (Polish
Catholic)

REGISTRAR'S REPORT

DCCLXVII: The Reverend Albert Theodore Eastman, consecrated as Bishop Coadjutor of Maryland on Saturday, the twenty-sixth day of June, A.D. 1982, in The Cathedral Church of Saints Peter and Paul, Washington, D.C., by:

John Maury Allin, Presiding Bishop
David Keller Leighton, Sr., Bishop of Maryland
Robert Poland Atkinson, Bishop of West Virginia
John Thomas Walker, Bishop of Washington
Harry Lee Doll, Bishop of Maryland (Retired)

assisted by:

A. Heath Light, Bishop of Southwestern Virginia
David H. Lewis, Jr., Suffragan Bishop of Virginia
C. Charles Vache', Bishop of Southern Virginia
Lyman C. Ogilby, Bishop of Pennsylvania
William G. Black, Bishop of Southern Ohio
William H. Clark, Bishop of Delaware
Eustace Kamanyire, Bishop of Ruwenzori, Uganda
Christopher Senyonjo, Bishop of West Buganda, Uganda

DCCLXVIII: The Reverend David Bell Birney, IV, consecrated as Bishop of Idaho on Saturday, the seventh day of August, A.D. 1982, in The Roman Catholic Cathedral of St. John the Evangelist, in Boise, Idaho, by:

John Maury Allin, Presiding Bishop
Lloyd Edward Gressle, Bishop of Bethlehem
Hanford Langdon King, Jr., Bishop of Idaho (Retired)
Charles Shannon Mallory, Bishop of El Camino Real

assisted by:

Matthew P. Bigliardi, Bishop of Oregon
Herbert A. Donovan, Bishop of Arkansas
Victor M. Rivera, Bishop of San Joaquin
William H. Wolfrum, Suffragan Bishop of Colorado
A. Donald Davies, Bishop of Dallas
Wesley Frensdorff, Bishop of Nevada
Alastair I. M. Haggart, Primate of the Scottish
Episcopal Church
Jackson E. Gilliam, Bishop of Montana
Robert H. Cochrane, Bishop of Olympia
Leigh A. Wallace, Jr., Bishop of Spokane
Bobby Gordon Jones, Bishop of Wyoming
Otis Charles, Bishop of Utah
Rustin R. Kimsey, Bishop of Eastern Oregon
Joseph T. Heistand, Bishop of Arizona
William B. Spofford, Assistant Bishop of Washington

DCCLXIX: The Reverend Thomas Kreider Ray, consecrated as Bishop of Northern Michigan on Saturday, the twenty-first day of August, A.D. 1982, in St. Michael's Roman Catholic Church, Marquette, Michigan, by:

APPENDICES

John Maury Allin, Presiding Bishop
Charles Ellsworth Bennison, Bishop of Western Michigan
William Arthur Dimmick, Assistant Bishop of Minnesota
James Winchester Montgomery, Bishop of Chicago
William Cockburn Russell Sheridan, Bishop of Northern Indiana

assisted by:

H. Coleman McGhee, Jr., Bishop of Michigan
George R. Selway, Bishop of Northern Michigan (Retired)
John H. Burt, Bishop of Ohio
Frank F. Nock, Bishop of Algoma (Anglican Church of Canada)
William J. Gordon, Jr., Assistant Bishop of Michigan
Quintin E. Primo, Suffragan Bishop of Chicago
William L. Stevens, Bishop of Fond du Lac

DCCLXX: The Very Reverend Gordon Taliaferro Charlton, Jr., consecrated as Suffragan Bishop of Texas on Saturday, the twenty-eighth day of August, A.D. 1982, in Memorial Drive United Methodist Church, Houston, Texas, by:

John Maury Allin, Presiding Bishop
Scott Field Bailey, Bishop of West Texas
Maurice Manuel Benitez, Bishop of Texas
Archibald Donald Davies, Bishop of Dallas
John Elbridge Hines, Presiding Bishop (Retired)

assisted by:

Joseph T. Heistand, Bishop of Arizona
Leonardo Romero-Rivera, Bishop of Northern Mexico
Samuel Espinoza-Venegas, Bishop Coadjutor of Western Mexico
James B. Brown, Bishop of Louisiana
Willis R. Henton, Bishop of Western Louisiana
Roger H. Cilley, Suffragan Bishop of Texas
Gerald N. McAllister, Bishop of Oklahoma
Anselmo Carral, Bishop of Guatemala (Retired)
Melchor Saucedo-Mendoza, Bishop of Western Mexico
Philip A. Smith, Bishop of New Hampshire
Herbert A. Donovan, Bishop of Arkansas
Sam B. Hulsey, Bishop of Northwest Texas
Bobby Gordon Jones, Bishop of Wyoming
Bennett J. Sims, Bishop of Atlanta
Stanley F. Hauser, Suffragan Bishop of West Texas

I PAROCHIAL VITAL STATISTICS

	Church Members All Baptized Persons			Communicants			Households Families & Individuals		
	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981
	PROVINCE I								
1 CONNECTICUT	107325	105054	102459	65326	62955	62138	37498	36504	35857
2 MAINE	22174	20902	21025	12584	12403	12102	8766	8791	8899
3 MASSACHUSETTS	111756	110929	107884	69926	70237	69238	45477	45792	45499
4 NEW HAMPSHIRE	17535	17359	17476	8650	8905	9054	7596	7742	7993
5 RHODE ISLAND	40877	39826	39975	26599	26023	26053	16705	16776	16730
6 VERMONT	10655	10717	10556	6503	6316	6398	4555	4698	4595
7 WESTERN MASS	29306	29009	28397	18971	18598	18422	12246	12462	12673
TOTAL PROV I	339628	333796	327772	208559	205437	203405	132843	132765	132246
PROVINCE II									
8 ALBANY	39656	39232	38727	24772	23985	23574	16012	15952	15644
9 CENTRAL NEW YORK	46283	44613	44566	26936	26297	26279	17407	17062	17030
10 LONG ISLAND	93533	91685	91447	64852	64668	63808	36253	37214	36068
11 NEW JERSEY	84261	78471	79625	57644	56395	55569	29457	29516	29543
12 NEW YORK	75740	75902	76323	47827	47846	47848	36486	36755	36341
13 NEWARK	62732	60832	59267	39817	38571	37667	24682	24020	24306
14 ROCHESTER	21990	21885	19903	14481	14265	13570	9106	8953	8652
15 WESTERN NEW YORK	30754	26612	28531	20734	20249	19636	12821	12186	11795
TOTAL PROV II	454949	439232	438389	297063	292276	287951	182224	181658	179379
PROVINCE III									
16 BETHLEHEM	23945	22938	22882	16512	16124	15898	9871	9957	9866
17 DELAWARE	18697	18506	18605	12734	12457	12534	6541	6320	6207
18 EASTON	9699	9480	8766	7019	6805	6718	4706	4277	4074
19 NW PENNSYLVANIA	9899	9664	9523	7367	7117	7165	4059	3898	3880
20 CENTRAL PENN	20982	20847	21541	15639	15340	15569	8626	8580	8624
21 MARYLAND	60824	61369	60205	39517	39648	38629	24713	24954	25058
22 PENNSYLVANIA	88310	83062	81153	60868	60520	59497	36899	36455	36271
23 PITTSBURGH	24869	24347	24471	17333	17151	17212	10554	10752	10899
24 SOUTHERN VA	39025	38451	38577	26552	26523	26517	15610	15692	15953
25 SOUTHWESTERN VA	15397	14602	15028	11172	11249	11197	6116	6107	6033
26 VIRGINIA	78078	77413	79895	51141	51150	52459	29593	30306	31483
27 WASHINGTON	49861	46105	48160	27956	26621	26310	20258	19793	20291
28 WEST VIRGINIA	19091	19412	19646	13092	12883	13021	7583	7589	7773
TOTAL PROV III	458677	446196	448452	306902	303588	302726	185129	184680	186412

I PAROCHIAL VITAL STATISTICS

	Church Members All Baptized Persons			Communicants			Households Families & Individuals		
	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981
PROVINCE IV									
29 ALABAMA	23215	23761	24681	17161	17720	18445	8784	9191	10126
30 ATLANTA	38287	39510	40259	28511	28242	29007	15149	15555	16153
31 EAST CAROLINA	17085	17231	17690	12532	12454	12976	6822	6991	7267
32 FLORIDA	25621	26734	27080	18018	18199	18655	10405	10692	11376
33 GEORGIA	16494	16290	16295	12293	12260	12411	7266	7282	7200
34 KENTUCKY	11362	11495	11506	8853	9069	9438	5155	5109	5273
35 LEXINGTON	9039	9208	9013	6771	6975	6952	3884	3878	3755
36 LOUISIANA	38555	21963	22426	28456	15966	16331	15185	9003	9362
37 MISSISSIPPI	20098	20119	20668	15490	15536	15813	8538	8671	8870
38 NORTH CAROLINA	42667	42569	42955	30846	30620	30946	16277	16554	16954
39 SOUTH CAROLINA	25067	25495	24620	18940	19490	19186	9925	10076	9412
40 TENNESSEE	41543	41432	40789	30860	31236	32477	16171	15978	16981
41 UPPER SO CAROLINA	25533	26149	25879	18886	19209	18825	9081	9248	9208
42 WESTERN NO CAROLINA	13480	13821	14217	9514	9622	9807	5910	5969	6144
43 CENTRAL FLORIDA	33337	33570	33374	25407	25388	25975	13883	14698	15136
44 SOUTHEAST FLORIDA	40055	39145	38527	29964	30198	30268	18222	18814	18428
45 SOUTHWEST FLORIDA	37784	39588	40144	29091	29753	30415	18254	18979	19554
46 CENTRAL GULF COAST	20040	19959	20929	13931	14594	15009	7406	7699	7940
95 WESTERN LOUISIANA		16686	16488		12702	12685		6793	6722
TOTAL PROV IV	479262	484725	487540	355524	359233	365621	196317	201180	205861
PROVINCE V									
47 CHICAGO	59797	58763	57151	43267	42649	42157	21430	21549	21474
48 EAU CLAIRE	3487	3503	3439	2403	2402	2384	1475	1467	1502
49 FOND DU LAC	10476	11229	10237	7997	8024	7491	4150	4125	3916
50 INDIANAPOLIS	14724	14434	14150	9661	9623	9693	6389	6555	6270
51 MICHIGAN	76718	74102	72442	54189	53001	51167	29987	29692	28500
52 MILWAUKEE	17981	18430	17726	13066	12716	12747	7120	6950	6907
71 MISSOURI	17906	17627	17573	12387	12483	12272	7485	7189	7208
53 NORTHERN INDIANA	10704	10408	10309	7538	7732	7622	4414	4385	4356
54 NORTHERN MICHIGAN	4195	4245	3874	2591	2839	2777	1828	1889	1821
55 OHIO	58482	55287	51977	43322	39256	37620	21739	21711	20680
56 QUINCY	4788	4826	4598	3777	3711	3637	2101	2138	2067
57 SOUTHERN OHIO	35071	33796	34153	24256	23715	23392	14210	13973	13989
58 SPRINGFIELD	9356	9371	9384	7097	7194	7089	3878	3908	3941
59 WESTERN MICHIGAN	19168	17441	17046	13337	11605	11265	7794	7440	7389
TOTAL PROV V	342853	333462	324059	244888	236950	231313	134000	132971	130020

I PAROCHIAL VITAL STATISTICS

	Church Members All Baptized Persons			Communicants			Households Families & Individuals		
	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981
PROVINCE VI									
60 COLORADO	39168	39778	40736	26881	26790	27381	15726	15931	16649
61 IOWA	19081	19091	18770	12564	12500	12076	6972	7003	6915
62 MINNESOTA	38870	39871	36809	27516	28647	26336	14742	14837	14752
63 MONTANA	8279	8478	8500	4487	4672	4767	3121	3251	3278
64 NEBRASKA	15065	15197	15186	11043	11074	11126	6033	5945	5958
65 NORTH DAKOTA	3899	3789	3715	2435	1982	2436	1437	1456	1694
66 SOUTH DAKOTA	13418	13345	13402	8592	8673	8638	4950	4961	4890
67 WYOMING	13057	12197	12250	7534	6992	6862	5205	5153	5120
TOTAL PROV VI	150837	151746	149368	101052	101330	99622	58186	58537	59256
PROVINCE VII									
68 ARKANSAS	16790	16915	16595	12741	12934	12576	6602	6756	6623
69 DALLAS	49714	50748	51614	37352	37628	39495	19092	19236	20482
70 KANSAS	18118	17789	18142	13726	13508	13703	7287	7303	7382
72 RIO GRANDE	18106	18068	15928	13110	11630	11201	6569	7267	6864
73 NORTHWEST TEXAS	12065	11938	12324	8703	8523	9817	4807	4767	4841
74 OKLAHOMA	22230	22751	22471	16662	16334	16718	9569	9622	9852
75 WESTERN KANSAS	3645	3652	3774	2743	2757	2913	1575	1574	1620
76 TEXAS	78096	76265	74945	60056	61697	61883	29565	30915	30862
77 WEST MISSOURI	19594	18891	18811	13650	13145	12829	7309	7103	7147
78 WEST TEXAS	30024	30046	30075	21885	22047	22117	11809	12065	12277
TOTAL PROV VII	268382	267063	264679	200628	200203	202252	104184	106608	107950

I PAROCHIAL VITAL STATISTICS

	Church Members All Baptized Persons			Communicants			Households Families & Individuals		
	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981
PROVINCE VIII									
79 ALASKA	5178	5677	5760	2238	2381	2766	1781	2157	2196
80 ARIZONA	23028	23998	25383	16953	17744	18685	10609	10972	11449
81 CALIFORNIA	56032	37934	36032	41303	27147	27779	23626	16451	16443
82 EASTERN OREGON	5905	5912	6083	3703	3758	3704	2271	2230	2581
96 EL CAMINO REAL		16822	16767		12992	13060		7337	7464
83 HAWAII	10077	10248	10541	6250	6417	6450	4465	4654	4843
84 IDAHO	7549	7468	7027	4282	4319	4318	3210	3164	3093
85 LOS ANGELES	73154	74341	71213	55408	57588	57664	32797	34270	33540
86 NEVADA	5864	5704	5724	3801	3947	3992	2419	2478	2583
87 OLYMPIA	38291	37807	37315	27129	26400	26345	15617	15483	16015
88 OREGON	29572	25583	25513	20790	19309	19106	11468	11514	11753
89 NO CALIFORNIA	21160	20733	20853	14994	14184	15296	9533	9550	10137
90 SAN DIEGO	20384	21481	21949	15889	15535	15557	9061	8919	9028
91 SAN JOAQUIN	13601	14794	15305	8120	8193	8238	5730	5840	5807
92 SPOKANE	14765	13905	14285	10299	10312	10211	5846	5629	5525
93 UTAH	4490	4877	4885	3177	3537	3837	1740	2005	2206
94 NAVAHO MISSIONS	487	514	2540	319	296	790	177	204	681
TOTAL PROV VIII	329537	327798	327175	234655	234059	237798	140350	142857	145344
PROVINCE IX									
*101 COLOMBIA	957	957	957	487	487	487	319	319	319
*102 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	4104	4396	4396	1570	1639	1639	1745	1687	1687
*103 ECUADOR	2492	2492	2492	2210	2210	2210	862	862	862
104 EL SALVADOR	688	567	576	279	187	204	279	249	264
105 GUATEMALA	3112	2430	3065	1409	1040	1625	1091	978	1166
*106 HONDURAS	1475	1475	1475	802	802	802	355	355	355
*107 MEXICO, CEN & SOUTH	11000	11000	11000	8000	8000	8000	1622	1622	1622
*108 MEXICO, NORTHERN	1225	1225	1225	735	735	735	321	321	321
*109 MEXICO, WESTERN	1167	1167	1167	757	757	757	300	300	300
110 NICARAGUA	3706	3811	2771	1022	1080	738	679	866	631
*111 PANAMA	14699	14699	9713	4521	4521	4329	2546	2546	2548
112 PUERTO RICO	10170			4906			2576		
TOTAL PROV IX	54795	44219	38837	26698	21458	21526	12695	10105	10075

* obsolete data

I PAROCHIAL VITAL STATISTICS

	Church Members All Baptized Persons			Communicants			Households Families & Individuals		
	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981
EXTRA-TERRITORIAL/PROVINCIAL									
113 AM/EURO CONGREGATIONS	959	1611	2131	940	1363	1455	502	926	951
*114 ARMED FORCES	361	361		306	306		150	150	
115 HAITI	79210	80022	80601	18116	18887	18856	21534	21732	21953
116 LIBERIA	18552			12912			7063		
117 PHILIPPINES, CENTRAL	24365	26041	25617	6139	6557	5733	5471	5328	5090
*118 PHILIPPINES, NORTHERN	51664	51664	46043	11216	11216	12317	7989	7989	9109
119 PHILIPPINES, SOUTHERN	8594	15967	45219	3432	4999	5474	1767	3970	12378
*120 TAIWAN	1056	1056	1056	994	994	994	636	636	636
121 VIRGIN ISLANDS	13819	13909	13972	6884	7098	7086	4027	3630	4242
TOTAL EXTRA-TERR/PROV	198580	190631	214639	60939	51420	51915	49139	44361	54359
TOTALS									
DOMESTIC, I-VIII	2824125	2784018	2767434	1949271	1933076	1930688	1133233	1141256	1146468
OTHER	253375	234850	253476	87637	72878	73441	61834	54466	64434
TOTAL CHURCH	3077500	3018868	3020910	2036908	2005954	2004129	1195067	1195722	1210902

* obsolete data

II PAROCHIAL VITAL STATISTICS

	Church School Students			Day School Students			Baptisms Children			Baptisms Adults		
	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981
PROVINCE I												
1 CONNECTICUT	16722	16128	15075	1460	1536	1306	1729	1823	1905	131	130	106
2 MAINE	2954	2790	2771	61	66	64	390	415	369	82	100	106
3 MASSACHUSETTS	17467	17084	15827	1418	1455	1444	1975	1960	2003	109	432	116
4 NEW HAMPSHIRE	2591	2590	2538	109	284	104	434	393	454	35	26	50
5 RHODE ISLAND	4538	4440	4349	320	244	295	769	783	816	59	54	72
6 VERMONT	1556	1542	1641	120	133	119	224	265	260	27	20	28
7 WESTERN MASS	4887	4855	5015	270	312	346	636	680	678	51	56	47
TOTAL PROV I	50715	49429	47216	3758	4030	3678	6157	6319	6485	494	818	525
PROVINCE II												
8 ALBANY	4633	4535	4422	119	93	88	646	681	634	58	44	58
9 CENTRAL NEW YORK	5523	5491	5631	98	167	165	736	760	815	71	51	95
10 LONG ISLAND	9919	10020	9653	4382	4461	3601	2361	2270	2316	70	125	214
11 NEW JERSEY	11300	11047	10794	801	1002	1378	1498	1466	1508	105	104	110
12 NEW YORK	11221	11121	11073	1422	1908	2224	1752	1705	1679	198	136	213
13 NEWARK	8558	8053	8151	703	828	958	985	955	962	338	37	73
14 ROCHESTER	4071	3601	3295	198	145	214	421	417	377	32	281	32
15 WESTERN NEW YORK	4442	4251	4201	213	195	178	592	635	639	55	51	43
TOTAL PROV II	59667	58119	57220	7936	8799	8806	8991	8889	8930	927	829	838
PROVINCE III												
16 BETHLEHEM	3546	3420	3143	172	187	282	368	345	388	23	25	25
17 DELAWARE	2567	2395	2147	183	180	184	293	294	339	20	15	18
18 EASTON	1571	1417	1282	92	122	139	190	188	230	25	23	21
19 NW PENNSYLVANIA	1579	1536	1575	98	160	190	193	224	173	25	20	17
20 CENTRAL PENN	3958	3718	3746	263	166	201	445	432	461	49	56	48
21 MARYLAND	9261	9181	8817	2591	2691	2834	930	973	1080	101	97	97
22 PENNSYLVANIA	13149	12786	12188	2919	3070	3303	1501	1462	1440	91	118	123
23 PITTSBURGH	5117	5053	4786	505	516	548	422	375	478	37	69	29
24 SOUTHERN VA	8898	8836	8829	1557	1479	1566	757	683	750	146	333	54
25 SOUTHWESTERN VA	3977	4084	4291	95	93	83	241	252	247	19	13	33
26 VIRGINIA	15577	16059	16483	1347	1459	1517	1195	1379	1425	120	245	149
27 WASHINGTON	8773	8646	8287	1885	1762	1826	984	944	1020	110	106	213
28 WEST VIRGINIA	3463	3502	3649	217	135	150	329	344	394	73	68	72
TOTAL PROV III	81436	80633	79223	11924	12020	12823	7848	7895	8425	839	1188	899

II PAROCHIAL VITAL STATISTICS

	Church School Students			Day School Students			Baptisms Children			Baptisms Adults		
	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981
PROVINCE IV												
29 ALABAMA	6727	7056	7299	774	827	794	447	487	495	46	53	61
30 ATLANTA	10566	10956	11284	1748	1882	1705	733	820	886	71	77	97
31 EAST CAROLINA	4628	4146	4200	427	481	520	341	354	315	40	40	33
32 FLORIDA	4820	4999	5443	1732	1831	2006	512	586	660	83	87	104
33 GEORGIA	4164	4107	3970	697	759	738	372	366	400	51	51	55
34 KENTUCKY	2820	3167	2962	242	260	251	216	215	230	29	24	34
35 LEXINGTON	2146	2279	2238	361	373	355	161	192	200	32	19	42
36 LOUISIANA	6874	3751	4105	3262	1952	2139	787	462	516	60	36	30
37 MISSISSIPPI	4191	4837	4769	1592	2325	2276	426	414	491	36	29	35
38 NORTH CAROLINA	11181	10700	10768	1624	1192	1479	674	648	718	47	63	82
39 SOUTH CAROLINA	5750	5368	4925	893	825	760	457	464	473	42	40	62
40 TENNESSEE	10110	9991	10320	2426	2370	2268	681	726	830	73	80	101
41 UPPER SO CAROLINA	6721	6548	6569	1362	1294	1196	452	468	462	34	47	49
42 WESTERN NO CAROLINA	2895	2836	3009	157	114	124	280	266	269	35	48	38
43 CENTRAL FLORIDA	6642	6780	6873	1452	1390	1406	655	688	621	102	85	65
44 SOUTHEAST FLORIDA	4673	4563	4590	1912	2105	2042	830	913	928	118	99	106
45 SOUTHWEST FLORIDA	6635	6280	6638	1154	1370	1445	568	695	625	87	85	102
46 CENTRAL GULF COAST	4231	4535	4331	2123	2191	2264	397	410	441	79	56	69
95 WESTERN LOUISIANA		3107	3291		1312	1301		374	302		36	26
TOTAL PROV IV	105774	106006	107584	23938	24853	25069	8989	9548	9862	1065	1055	1191
PROVINCE V												
47 CHICAGO	9983	10227	10315	704	796	812	977	1101	1055	95	103	157
48 EAU CLAIRE	543	420	462				69	47	60	2	3	3
49 FOND DU LAC	1934	1855	1801				150	151	147	8	10	32
50 INDIANAPOLIS	3230	3501	3286	416	357	331	321	287	348	47	64	55
51 MICHIGAN	10781	10562	9726	338	247	351	1395	1539	1386	219	220	220
52 MILWAUKEE	4019	3911	3739	120	120	128	355	345	324	23	78	28
71 MISSOURI	4142	4325	4331	555	511	465	310	310	364	29	32	38
53 NORTHERN INDIANA	1530	2042	1936	248	44	25	218	245	244	33	56	49
54 NORTHERN MICHIGAN	637	593	476				79	100	84	7	12	5
55 OHIO	9352	8766	8069				66	951	959		113	110
56 QUINCY	903	1079	873	135	145	147	80	82	91	19	14	10
57 SOUTHERN OHIO	5930	5852	5800	446	534	509	529	559	540	67	55	73
58 SPRINGFIELD	1728	1773	1689				172	149	153	34	26	87
59 WESTERN MICHIGAN	3268	3125	3319	87	143		420	464	399	55	77	70
TOTAL PROV V	57980	58031	55822	3049	2897	2768	5141	6330	6154	638	863	937

II PAROCHIAL VITAL STATISTICS

	Church School Students			Day School Students			Baptisms Children			Baptisms Adults		
	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981
PROVINCE VI												
60 COLORADO	7055	6975	7267	679	625	718	813	862	925	123	156	115
61 IOWA	3203	3289	3107	178	180	189	357	342	391	60	63	54
62 MINNESOTA	5715	6217	6272	334	432	644	662	687	739	100	27	51
63 MONTANA	1592	1408	1396				174	182	198	22	21	52
64 NEBRASKA	2527	2474	2438	383	373	68	302	341	342	37	51	36
65 NORTH DAKOTA	582	436	443		96	80	90	141	120	16	5	2
66 SOUTH DAKOTA	1332	1606	1414	116	45	64	474	499	463	14	17	21
67 WYOMING	1910	1908	2195	154	187	162	324	346	387	54	57	62
TOTAL PROV VI	23916	24313	24532	1844	1938	1925	3196	3400	3565	426	397	393
PROVINCE VII												
68 ARKANSAS	3931	3789	3788	1105	1038	1020	295	266	312	42	55	45
69 DALLAS	9800	10014	11130	3463	3632	3679	1076	1123	1259	138	145	189
70 KANSAS	3859	3789	3350	144	142	190	371	357	373	61	61	55
72 RIO GRANDE	3438	3378	3305	756	792	821	433	409	431	55	69	65
73 NORTHWEST TEXAS	2237	2004	2160	773	990	1068	241	271	244	37	34	42
74 OKLAHOMA	4510	4918	4690	546	610	784	468	541	572	80	76	72
75 WESTERN KANSAS	817	721	723				85	84	90	35	20	10
76 TEXAS	15933	16055	15985	6219	6309	6465	1598	1684	1680	144	188	195
77 WEST MISSOURI	3081	2591	2553	461	430	417	295	274	274	52	51	32
78 WEST TEXAS	5766	6045	5854	3625	3766	3993	616	585	686	51	67	84
TOTAL PROV VII	53372	53304	53538	17092	17709	18437	5478	5594	5921	695	766	789

II PAROCHIAL VITAL STATISTICS

	Church School Students			Day School Students			Baptisms Children			Baptisms Adults		
	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981
PROVINCE VIII												
79 ALASKA	990	1003	1072	111	108	112	199	222	244	15	17	33
80 ARIZONA	3849	4284	4154	491	561	600	544	624	631	84	82	88
81 CALIFORNIA	9810	6480	6505	2061	1557	1863	1255	797	866	212	165	168
82 EASTERN OREGON	1134	939	1116	109	110	110	131	145	112	37	31	30
96 EL CAMINO REAL		3656	3234		997	1091		486	588		73	92
83 HAWAII	1385	1488	1599	1242	1388	1373	420	414	471	44	72	73
84 IDAHO	1882	1951	1734	94	94	86	192	205	174	46	70	42
85 LOS ANGELES	11906	11607	12532			4856	1639	1820	1894	304	267	312
86 NEVADA	1293	1419	1239	181	190	240	181	167	200	19	43	36
87 OLYMPIA	7338	7674	7064	575	605	734	791	871	1036	155	211	232
88 OREGON	4727	5134	5341	174	132	134	565	599	685	114	112	152
89 NO CALIFORNIA	3095	3443	3428	242	290	326	471	571	686	89	129	135
90 SAN DIEGO	3591	3496	3671	636	604	702	379	471	504	68	76	84
91 SAN JOAQUIN	2728	3057	2806	346	499	628	380	347	383	114	116	97
92 SPOKANE	2588	2348	2255				253	299	294	56	56	51
93 UTAH	1145	1285	1180	20	20	20	123	141	149	24	17	22
94 NAVAHO MISSIONS	32	114	137			33	21	14	75	3	5	12
TOTAL PROV VIII	57493	59378	59067	6282	7155	12908	7544	8193	8992	1384	1542	1659
PROVINCE IX												
*101 COLOMBIA							11	11	11	1	1	1
*102 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	363	316	316	2600	2312	2312	451	212	212	2	23	23
*103 ECUADOR							52	52	52	38	38	38
104 EL SALVADOR	170	202	196				9		3	1		
105 GUATEMALA	1180	1410	1435	744	476	529	208	256	273	9	22	13
*106 HONDURAS	377	377	377	336	336	336	103	103	103	8	8	8
*107 MEXICO, CEN & SOUTH							226	226	226	6	6	6
*108 MEXICO, NORTHERN	294	294	294	141	141	141	41	41	41	6	6	6
*109 MEXICO, WESTERN	169	169	169				24	24	24			
110 NICARAGUA	946	963	519	243	114		193	275	147	1	1	
*111 PANAMA	750	750	592				656	656	708	11	11	18
*112 PUERTO RICO	658			552			641			26		
TOTAL PROV IX	4907	4481	3898	4616	3379	3318	2615	1856	1800	109	116	113

* obsolete data

II PAROCHIAL VITAL STATISTICS

	Church School Students			Day School Students			Baptisms Children			Baptisms Adults		
	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981
EXTRA-TERRITORIAL/PROVINCIAL												
113 AM/EURO CONGREGATIONS	201	356	338				23	47	44	5	3	6
*114 ARMED FORCES							383	383	383	103	103	103
115 HAITI	3934	4214	4274	12563	12940	13352	887	927	900	22	40	8
116 LIBERIA	1847			2949			687			381		
117 PHILIPPINES, CENTRAL	1732	554	635	594	471	659	809	918	783	161	140	217
*118 PHILIPPINES, NORTHERN	4677	4677		2686	2686	2402	1901	1901	1598	147	147	102
*119 PHILIPPINES, SOUTHERN	181	345	436	574	216	256	871	1018	1600	68	184	108
*120 TAIWAN	289	289	289	2234	2234	2234	35	35	35	38	38	38
121 VIRGIN ISLANDS	1531	1509	1394	551	563	580	379	428			1	
TOTAL EXTRA-TERR/PROV	14392	11944	7366	22151	19110	19483	5975	5657	5343	925	656	582
TOTALS												
DOMESTIC, I-VIII	490353	489213	484202	75823	79401	86414	53344	56168	58334	6468	7458	7231
OTHER	19299	16425	11264	26767	22489	22801	8590	7513	7143	1034	772	695
TOTAL CHURCH	509652	505638	495466	102590	101890	109215	61934	63681	65477	7502	8230	7926

* obsolete data

III PAROCHIAL VITAL STATISTICS

	Confirmations Children			Confirmations Adults			Received			Marriages			Burials		
	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981
PROVINCE I															
1 CONNECTICUT	1385	1283	1199	366	411	412	223	251	318	1417	1457	1042	1822	1823	1791
2 MAINE	162	183	106	102	126	69	29	21	25	289	261	283	436	453	396
3 MASSACHUSETTS	1173	1218	1112	270	322	265	142	186	193	1468	1432	1458	2172	2412	2320
4 NEW HAMPSHIRE	179	209	224	87	79	104	24	28	37	228	243	274	432	433	428
5 RHODE ISLAND	489	426	465	106	130	162	99	112	114	565	555	493	992	975	813
6 VERMONT	112	121	120	71	80	83	30	33	53	189	161	205	241	241	254
7 WESTERN MASS	381	351	294	134	151	170	105	82	149	451	432	441	591	631	625
TOTAL PROV I	3881	3791	3520	1136	1299	1265	652	713	889	4607	4541	4196	6686	6968	6627
PROVINCE II															
8 ALBANY	415	419	323	85	96	136	49	62	55	475	447	434	800	849	764
9 CENTRAL NEW YORK	339	312	362	137	114	176	41	59	72	530	471	508	814	846	837
10 LONG ISLAND	1177	1184	1203	254	208	278	181	253	202	1238	1301	1282	1620	1677	1613
11 NEW JERSEY	1071	1036	1013	344	353	322	172	216	215	961	944	1005	1615	1643	1589
12 NEW YORK	1117	961	1019	368	382	405	198	193	185	1161	1191	1322	1696	1671	1627
13 NEWARK	739	809	714	169	180	222	89	110	138	759	679	763	1183	1216	1082
14 ROCHESTER	227	226	229	86	79	88	27	27	46	305	301	296	391	377	385
15 WESTERN NEW YORK	303	332	336	137	85	104	81	74	62	368	378	359	644	695	604
TOTAL PROV II	5388	5279	5199	1580	1497	1731	838	994	975	5797	5712	5969	8763	8974	8501
PROVINCE III															
16 BETHLEHEM	288	202	235	117	97	80	61	48	75	250	227	224	435	435	395
17 DELAWARE	193	213	229	70	59	94	31	19	20	242	227	210	257	328	291
18 EASTON	114	106	106	102	58	81	16	11	13	167	166	220	209	219	229
19 NW PENNSYLVANIA	120	87	128	65	59	68	31	16	26	93	91	89	174	215	199
20 CENTRAL PENN	283	243	299	186	159	170	60	50	37	259	279	272	343	360	374
21 MARYLAND	557	559	618	337	452	376	106	122	114	673	700	755	1030	1004	939
22 PENNSYLVANIA	1017	970	1005	348	422	409	155	167	187	1006	1015	1060	1897	1958	1840
23 PITTSBURGH	369	321	315	143	200	248	100	84	112	291	320	304	387	429	428
24 SOUTHERN VA	613	544	603	309	392	325	52	57	53	394	465	479	522	610	589
25 SOUTHWESTERN VA	365	185	206	66	161	155	9	21	31	175	154	191	232	241	231
26 VIRGINIA	665	1288	832	388	512	366	405	590	846	827	972	1010	962	986	986
27 WASHINGTON	589	500	584	272	271	324	66	68	79	818	831	800	839	872	779
28 WEST VIRGINIA	184	153	229	153	177	218	52	51	55	218	247	248	333	275	298
TOTAL PROV III	5357	5371	5389	2490	2507	3060	1105	1119	1392	5432	5549	5824	7668	7908	7578

III PAROCHIAL VITAL STATISTICS

	Confirmations Children			Confirmations Adults			Received			Marriages			Burials		
	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981
PROVINCE IV															
29 ALABAMA	379	355	381	427	445	537	37	42	42	267	291	281	281	283	311
30 ATLANTA	581	607	636	473	603	651	63	62	87	501	524	539	435	407	416
31 EAST CAROLINA	455	431				431	26	21	33	210	209	181	181	226	193
32 FLORIDA	258	295	398	259	340	356	56	86	69	387	409	377	362	350	330
33 GEORGIA	275	224	278	294	250	322	26	36	35	204	166	190	239	243	231
34 KENTUCKY	281	200	142			75	141	32	27	33	128	134	123	179	177
35 LEXINGTON	131	173	142	123	162	156	28	22	19	115	126	104	120	156	119
36 LOUISIANA	521	298	316	410	227	208	130	97	112	515	320	316	514	313	311
37 MISSISSIPPI	229	232	316	377	339	352	41	38	58	242	221	231	258	292	278
38 NORTH CAROLINA	552	535	593	419	487	448	41	46	52	440	423	463	432	446	431
39 SOUTH CAROLINA	278	302	287	358	294	341	36	39	34	295	262	255	302	321	339
40 TENNESSEE	530	526	560	566	657	803	72	76	96	412	394	432	482	447	499
41 UPPER SO CAROLINA	727	306	404		291	322	64	21	33	267	247	238	242	213	260
42 WESTERN NO CAROLINA	129	121	122	249	203	238	18	30	24	177	200	173	204	215	228
43 CENTRAL FLORIDA	396	260	171	429	339	337	108	105	82	366	390	381	655	616	655
44 SOUTHEAST FLORIDA	520	440	471	322	314	322	119	66	93	702	717	780	767	735	758
45 SOUTHWEST FLORIDA	322	370	332	313	363	359	96	130	138	406	432	455	1049	1094	1044
46 CENTRAL GULF COAST	240	286	321	284	285	272	34	41	45	231	190	221	238	257	293
95 WESTERN LOUISIANA		203	180		215	226		85	46		210	205		203	209
TOTAL PROV IV	6804	6164	6050	5303	5889	6822	1027	1070	1131	5865	5865	5945	6940	6994	7091
PROVINCE V															
47 CHICAGO	696	720	676	336	406	440	169	181	176	752	756	753	749	828	807
48 EAU CLAIRE	33	47	65	19	19	23	6	17	10	18	30	22	71	72	73
49 FOND DU LAC	107	99	65	43	45	34	27	48	24	91	85	72	161	143	123
50 INDIANAPOLIS	212	183	165	139	193	174	25	33	42	227	272	260	223	255	238
51 MICHIGAN	835	751	871	337	348	383	85	114	117	1146	1073	1104	1333	1225	1297
52 MILWAUKEE	264	214	225	177	99	98	62	45	73	198	924	198	353	334	293
71 MISSOURI	209	197	238	124	138	205	39	32	49	249	230	241	266	288	264
53 NORTHERN INDIANA	147	133	128	113	126	93	41	47	53	113	137	163	166	195	177
54 NORTHERN MICHIGAN	41	80	46	5	26	9	3	16	10	72	55	87	90	96	100
55 OHIO	818	603	549		346	369				1001	701	784	858	869	870
56 QUINCY	59	50	44	82	54	46	7	8	8	49	46	54	92	86	86
57 SOUTHERN OHIO	327	311	277	211	202	210	47	35	55	463	438	451	520	477	516
58 SPRINGFIELD	118	97	59	88	93	62	32	12	8	110	126	110	140	139	134
59 WESTERN MICHIGAN	171	239		132	179	363	34	52	58	275	256	312	348	359	368
TOTAL PROV V	4037	3724	3408	1806	2274	2509	577	640	683	4764	5129	4611	5370	5366	5346

III PAROCHIAL VITAL STATISTICS

	Confirmations Children			Confirmations Adults			Received			Marriages			Burials		
	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981
PROVINCE VI															
60 COLORADO	357	357	441	283	347	424	74	66	100	668	719	678	636	577	617
61 IOWA	238	217	229	179	176	158	42	47	41	270	230	225	296	303	303
62 MINNESOTA	458	350	354	187	125	135	59	45	77	525	549	522	580	606	573
63 MONTANA	50	80	89	52	68	48	19	24	12	153	123	132	192	185	184
64 NEBRASKA	215	176	187	119	171	201	31	37	51	166	181	161	256	255	275
65 NORTH DAKOTA	53	27	50	32	9	14	16	5	7	51	55	44	62	56	66
66 SOUTH DAKOTA	292	273	314	65	71	76	20	17	15	89	106	76	293	305	313
67 WYOMING	137	127	92	139	108	99	12	22	12	243	237	236	245	241	250
TOTAL PROV VI	1800	1607	1756	1056	1075	1155	273	263	315	2165	2200	2074	2560	2528	2581
PROVINCE VII															
68 ARKANSAS	211	206	207	266	274	264	29	29	34	140	195	182	250	257	198
69 DALLAS	614	613	687	744	831	903	120	130	557	574	533	570	641	598	630
70 KANSAS	295	202	203	230	190	230	37	35	40	202	224	225	256	299	294
72 RIO GRANDE	194	211	180	170	192	195	71	72	75	269	304	288	271	297	247
73 NORTHWEST TEXAS	105	79	74	227	134	311	28	15	35	133	150	126	129	153	167
74 OKLAHOMA	294	272	285	306	325	443	25	47	52	315	283	289	342	373	344
75 WESTERN KANSAS	28	45	65	37	31	72	5	12	15	55	47	41	65	77	68
76 TEXAS	953	2097	2182	908			181	153	225	1045	1092	1009	910	909	988
77 WEST MISSOURI	161	177	129	189	178	170	27	24	31	161	142	150	242	267	263
78 WEST TEXAS	380	391	469	440	397	416	77	79	111	362	406	380	481	518	488
TOTAL PROV VII	3235	4293	4481	3517	2552	3004	600	596	1175	3256	3376	3260	3587	3748	3687

III PAROCHIAL VITAL STATISTICS

	Confirmations Children			Confirmations Adults			Received			Marriages			Burials		
	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981
PROVINCE VIII															
79 ALASKA	77	84	114	33	24	52	3	2	15	114	133	168	88	76	94
80 ARIZONA	275	307	364	184	217	260	40	62	51	445	440	404	451	537	516
81 CALIFORNIA	645	384	332	354	261	314	80	65	92	1364	992	961	970	720	664
82 EASTERN OREGON	37	23	45	53	26	43	8	1	7	167	155	80	203	190	120
96 EL CAMINO REAL		214	218		104	131		28	36		470	477		332	359
83 HAWAII	116	106	128	73	82	82	26	11	17	328	324	334	171	176	169
84 IDAHO	44	38	42	72	80	42	9	6	11	79	66	84	132	126	155
85 LOS ANGELES	758	762	715	428	636	561	70	104	96	1360	1376	1342	1368	1469	1425
86 NEVADA	57	41	67	40	29	56	10	20	12	103	137	118	119	143	99
87 OLYMPIA	338	362	339	298	257	293	42	41	33	725	756	700	621	645	679
88 OREGON	220	190	170	138	241	243	23	27	36	444	467	470	488	530	530
89 NO CALIFORNIA	217	179	262	151	198	275	39	46	56	399	485	474	409	413	440
90 SAN DIEGO	196	143	164	168	177	169	31	42	79	365	258	295	336	372	383
91 SAN JOAQUIN	164	162	152	194	225	148	30	34	45	192	215	181	256	276	251
92 SPOKANE	106	139	115	77	100	109	11	17	13	212	187	191	253	270	228
93 UTAH	97	89	121	29	43	43	19	17	16	86	77	91	82	82	70
94 NAVAHO MISSIONS		11	18			7		2	2	4	3	5		3	14
TOTAL PROV VIII	3347	3234	3366	2292	2700	2828	441	525	617	6387	6541	6375	5947	6360	6196
PROVINCE IX															
*101 COLOMBIA				58	58	58	41	41	41	7	7	7	9	9	9
*102 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	63	131	131	6			17	13	13	11	24	24	18	16	16
*103 ECUADOR	22	22	22				388	388	388	8	8	8	14	14	14
104 EL SALVADOR	7		4	11		5	36			4	1		5	3	3
105 GUATEMALA	78	89	110	37	35	59	86	70	68	30	28	34	95	62	54
*106 HONDURAS				96	96	96	32	32	32	10	10	10	9	9	9
*107 MEXICO, CEN & SOUTH	227	227	227				135	135	135	68	68	68			
*108 MEXICO, NORTHERN	43	43	43							11	11	11	19	19	19
*109 MEXICO, WESTERN	8	8	8				26	26	26	9	9	9	11	11	11
110 NICARAGUA	27	88	32	6	18	3	1	2	7	9	3	29	38	19	
*111 PANAMA	271	271	151	44	44	47	9	9	13	34	34	25	123	123	100
*112 PUERTO RICO	305						155			205			98		
TOTAL PROV IX	1051	879	728	258	251	268	926	716	716	404	209	199	430	304	254

* obsolete data

III PAROCHIAL VITAL STATISTICS

	Confirmations Children			Confirmations Adults			Received			Marriages			Burials		
	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981
EXTRA-TERRITORIAL/PROVINCIAL															
113 AM/EURO CONGREGATIONS	18	35	19		14	5		1	2	9	18	26	7	15	15
*114 ARMED FORCES	128	128					8	8							
115 HAITI	385	716	208	167	232		98	45	21	128	173	166	246	234	243
116 LIBERIA	682						1			45			118		
117 PHILIPPINES, CENTRAL	512	351	342	133	119	3	32	27	12	133	136	140	118	99	108
*118 PHILIPPINES, NORTHERN	365	365		37	37		6	6		214	214	235	282	282	263
*119 PHILIPPINES, SOUTHERN	278	496	360		251	248	43	58	15	64	68	51	81	64	103
*120 TAIWAN	13	13	13	27	27		6	6	6	22	22	22	13	13	13
121 VIRGIN ISLANDS	235	247	159	16	17	16	5	3	6	58	64		109	96	
TOTAL EXTRA-TERR/PROV	2616	2351	1101	380	697	299	199	154	62	673	695	640	974	803	745
TOTALS															
DOMESTIC, I-VIII	33849	33463	33169	19180	19793	22374	5513	5920	7177	38273	38913	38254	47521	48846	47607
OTHER	3667	3230	1829	638	948	567	1125	870	778	1077	904	839	1404	1107	999
TOTAL CHURCH	37516	36693	34998	19818	20741	22941	6638	6790	7955	39350	39817	39093	48925	49953	48606

* obsolete data

IV PAROCHIAL FINANCIAL DATA - RECEIPTS

	Plate & Pledge			From Diocese			Other			Total Receipts for General Purposes		
	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981
PROVINCE I												
1 CONNECTICUT	8399448	9068664	9923531	40571	53597	110378	4201581	4839571	5693844	12641600	13961832	15727753
2 MAINE	1562095	1669674	1805809	70332	73093	75733	591072	661731	744286	2223499	2404498	2625828
3 MASSACHUSETTS	7998303	8480728	9182046	78059	108470	45483	4176318	4584358	5321407	12252680	13173556	14548936
4 NEW HAMPSHIRE	1355518	1489054	1653531	32207	75987	25245	484740	505076	686899	1872465	2070117	2365675
5 RHODE ISLAND	2550085	2743221	2959679	80602	82806	41405	1091478	1239231	1460533	3722165	4065258	4461617
6 VERMONT	917435	984481	1073170	44156	44853	71240	540643	619956	730331	1502234	1649290	1874741
7 WESTERN MASS	2362487	2536274	2748436	57709	28803	37698	1092114	1256327	1350023	3512310	3821404	4136157
TOTAL PROV I	25145371	26972096	29346202	403636	467609	407182	12177946	13706250	15987323	37726953	41145955	45740707
PROVINCE II												
8 ALBANY	2498131	2660203	2811079	47974	60879	54532	1245486	1411718	1523161	3791591	4132800	4388772
9 CENTRAL NEW YORK	2911299	3052218	3330575	56584	67105	63731	1458380	1492530	1598396	4426263	4611853	4992702
10 LONG ISLAND	5727262	6066040	6781432	173323	179069	171798	2674622	3356010	4043346	8575207	9601119	10996576
11 NEW JERSEY	6394626	6798494	7564198	180358	194976	225338	1462064	1611613	1788708	8037048	8605083	9578244
12 NEW YORK	7435368	7950120	8699309	122887	108401	234641	8252399	9394154	11242465	15810654	17452675	20176415
13 NEWARK	5581983	5878884	6305589	119017	154556	208345	1962632	2447471	2550455	7663632	8480911	9064389
14 ROCHESTER	1905158	2025919	2265621	66515	123755	72575	858759	879591	1094039	2830432	3029265	3432235
15 WESTERN NEW YORK	2643463	2781005	3023448	45914	56214	60276	838664	949986	1102827	3528041	3787205	4186551
TOTAL PROV II	35097290	37212883	40781251	812572	944955	1091236	18753006	21543073	24943397	54662868	59700911	66815884
PROVINCE III												
16 BETHLEHEM	2054443	2231658	2391379	68306	85637	85145	886514	946844	1089657	3009263	3264139	3566181
17 DELAWARE	1857083	1976433	2177476	36062	26180	15621	732177	1027356	889571	2625322	3029969	3082668
18 EASTON	1061630	1127451	1223977	18893	20052	23100	264461	280822	353491	1344984	1428325	1600568
19 NW PENNSYLVANIA	1052476	1110432	1145451	24949	23786	30365	4553556	505735	557935	1532781	1639953	1733751
20 CENTRAL PENN	2329643	2474302	2681019	54879	41654	36351	581567	790688	841642	2966089	3306644	3559012
21 MARYLAND	5570725	5965268	6608809	169007	112486	89942	2093678	2507806	2557621	7833410	8585560	9256372
22 PENNSYLVANIA	8097299	8609051	9395876	334746	412922	439473	4660669	5003355	5929834	13092714	14025328	15765183
23 PITTSBURGH	3321632	3669032	4103663	68700	60762	85412	1156674	1355944	1418802	4546006	5085738	5607877
24 SOUTHERN VA	4529823	4777231	5285548	101304	132182	156347	675180	763879	1046874	5306307	5673292	6488769
25 SOUTHWESTERN VA	2145025	2242147	2582998	22350	20340	20699	281534	353035	360458	2448909	2615522	2964155
26 VIRGINIA	9596420	10741069	12625815	155420	117738	140459	1318484	1769446	1794001	11070324	12628253	14560275
27 WASHINGTON	6383903	6823069	7578687	75523	112427	114759	4190976	4344529	4940750	10650402	11280025	12634196
28 WEST VIRGINIA	2311715	2468860	2675119	147786	156091	142659	411591	471795	521060	2871092	3096746	3338838
TOTAL PROV III	50311817	54216003	60475817	1277925	1322257	1380332	17707861	20121234	22301696	69297603	75659494	84157845

IV PAROCHIAL FINANCIAL DATA - RECEIPTS

	Plate & Pledge			From Diocese			Other			Total Receipts for General Purposes		
	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981
PROVINCE IV												
29 ALABAMA	4447961	4753240	5405406	192773	183323	224625	456489	446616	547162	5097223	5383179	6177193
30 ATLANTA	6091501	6732836	7986542	14122	34835	33867	591843	669058	892665	6697466	7436729	8913074
31 EAST CAROLINA	2258607	2431975	2712890	65248	77622	89110	370391	462367	470038	2694246	2971964	3272038
32 FLORIDA	3858832	4223240	4831541	46806	62546	63601	469784	483491	638312	4375422	4769277	5533454
33 GEORGIA	2794067	3024246	3371008	92866	84877	133874	254392	254217	263539	3141325	3363340	3768421
34 KENTUCKY	1765302	1946072	2773453		108926			450253		1765302	2505251	2773453
35 LEXINGTON	1495848	1573991	1733447	120366	147368	151615	328986	372109	398781	1945200	2093468	2283843
36 LOUISIANA	5673162	3245369	3523434	93279	67679	80975	594545	532406	564100	6360986	3845454	4168509
37 MISSISSIPPI	3372201	3663280	4089287	225295	204905	232310	411550	479576	397478	4009046	4347761	4719075
38 NORTH CAROLINA	5609067	6143578	6916013	69699	88771	52871	670971	712641	774522	6349737	6944990	7743406
39 SOUTH CAROLINA	3132269	3446407	3867439	76664	81646	74551	378408	514493	665633	3587341	4042546	4607623
40 TENNESSEE	6454063	7307192	8249853	305956	164644	218563	704713	1073521	987586	7464732	8545357	9456002
41 UPPER SO CAROLINA	3349217	3634148	4128525	148708	137672	154674	199892	231366	251941	3697817	4003186	4535140
42 WESTERN NO CAROLINA	1893097	2027541	2304619	36024	31557	44091	263864	336178	364857	2192985	2395276	2713567
43 CENTRAL FLORIDA	4712420	5249528	5890628	215261	190313	166572	500146	529659	729339	5427827	5969500	6786539
44 SOUTHEAST FLORIDA	4767047	5123566	5551393	215330	242364	266123	829717	926346	1100058	5812094	6292276	6917574
45 SOUTHWEST FLORIDA	4695801	4671320	5870163	114283	128495	148489	380805	487470	492876	5190889	5287285	6507888
46 CENTRAL GULF COAST	3011915	3237577	3623093	46221	52677	44304	263142	260737	338890	3321278	3550931	4006287
95 WESTERN LOUISIANA		3034776	3490699		26021	30349		200519	283804		3261316	3804852
TOTAL PROV IV	69382377	75469882	86319433	2078901	2116181	2206924	7669638	9423023	10161581	79130916	87009086	98687938
PROVINCE V												
47 CHICAGO	7223033	7826342	8594514	380406	435022	502688	1424067	1704127	1886358	9027506	9965491	10983560
48 BAU CLAIRE	382654	415910	443247	66566	68628	71682	109314	117937	123406	558534	602475	638335
49 POND DU LAC	956223	1061423	1094522	9316	9216	10288	249525	303468	344505	1215064	1374107	1449315
50 INDIANAPOLIS	1792356	1975979	2207713	142042	202416	267922	612187	757333	939205	2546585	2935728	3414840
51 MICHIGAN	7403931	7829494	8333952	144535	123187	149976	1894633	2295683	2652531	9443099	10248364	11136459
52 MILWAUKEE	2508159	2705075	2882200	102179	135326	151154	683548	787718	919213	3293886	3628119	3952567
71 MISSOURI	2221184	2441822	2693584	141770	141666	101282	561333	725049	772513	2924287	3308537	3567379
53 NORTHERN INDIANA	1348211	1445288	1584262	26212	39332	32739	156290	221660	196271	1530713	1706280	1813272
54 NORTHERN MICHIGAN	385018	419701	437992	885	1111	90	117321	140159	165361	503224	560971	603443
55 OHIO	5995278	6443313	7035910	137262	164494	159915	1860716	1920422	2120888	7993256	8528229	9316713
56 QUINCY	746600	720636	778876	38398	38777	41554	190251	220991	242263	903249	980404	1062693
57 SOUTHERN OHIO	4178457	4537379	5051587	213915	250540	222522	1096836	1321000	1477128	5489208	6108919	7021237
58 SPRINGFIELD	1219232	1297510	1362170	82951	50044	40993	275481	304180	376083	1576764	1651734	1779246
59 WESTERN MICHIGAN	2452554	2626350	2871680	45834	42239		359862	405557	451719	2858250	3074146	3323399
TOTAL PROV V	38740890	41746222	45372209	1532271	1701998	1752805	9590464	11225284	12937444	49863625	54673504	60062458

IV PAROCHIAL FINANCIAL DATA - RECEIPTS

	Plate & Pledge			From Diocese			Other			Total Receipts for General Purposes		
	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981
PROVINCE VI												
60 COLORADO	4327286	4963892	5626327	90651	108855	117863	821799	951319	1300182	5239736	6024066	7044372
61 IOWA	2038361	2185064	2371831	87631	109586	120430	393138	386123	513720	2519130	2680773	3005981
62 MINNESOTA	3993379	4330093	4726558	26619	33360	25408	755954	831487	990339	4775952	5194940	5742305
63 MONTANA	826804	887070	982607	64796	73351	89654	129813	131225	173768	1021413	1091646	1246029
64 NEBRASKA	1692735	1834376	2024763	48354	50528	53066	253226	325520	331453	1994315	2210424	2409282
65 NORTH DAKOTA	422960	450129	475485	38341	33153	38504	34890	59702	56685	496191	542984	570674
66 SOUTH DAKOTA	778698	859667	940616	30666	38456	32364	173453	187670	210953	982817	1085793	1183933
67 WYOMING	1059373	1168313	1362619	58184	97189	77449	214944	279297	239368	1332501	1544799	1679436
TOTAL PROV VI	15139596	16678604	18510806	445242	544478	554738	2777217	3152343	3816468	18362055	20375425	22882012
PROVINCE VII												
68 ARKANSAS	2557548	2710306	3135474	72360	74762	94059	223799	239935	327571	2853707	3025003	3557104
69 DALLAS	7785430	8690900	9890688	257052	305189	326674	710702	828956	952529	8753184	9825045	11169891
70 KANSAS	2430112	2653355	2898793	50226	56668	68082	258450	282015	331913	2738788	2992038	3298788
72 RIO GRANDE	2299061	2559855	2830139	50599	71918	64358	193081	247453	177796	2542741	2879226	3072293
73 NORTHWEST TEXAS	1960970	2205488	2547624	1281	1292	3787	85283	123454	227692	2047534	2330234	2779103
74 OKLAHOMA	3482965	3911328	4619916	203716	176852	227442	345778	378917	336613	4032459	4467097	5183971
75 WESTERN KANSAS	611585	615453	701884	38215	22996	25995	29775	61067	61468	679575	699516	789347
76 TEXAS	11206284	12417589	14459419				1299668	1493829	1857774	12505952	13911418	16317193
77 WEST MISSOURI	2156260	2294198	2449515	27220	31973	30953	548052	595216	714496	2731532	2921387	3194964
78 WEST TEXAS	4656291	5093211	5984840	167187	216715	249081	527586	709202	693496	5351064	6019128	6927417
TOTAL PROV VII	39146506	43151683	49518292	867856	958365	1090431	4222174	4960044	5681348	44236536	49070092	56290071

IV PAROCHIAL FINANCIAL DATA - RECEIPTS

	Plate & Pledge			From Diocese			Other			Total Receipts for General Purposes		
	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981
PROVINCE VIII												
79 ALASKA	551673	617769	739008	4887	18401	60971	95359	90533	138443	651919	726703	938422
80 ARIZONA	2914086	3290548	3895011	66770	32575	73149	346826	337778	359578	3327682	3660901	4327738
81 CALIFORNIA	6702776	5409857	5717804	114582	80099	95347	1533088	1245219	1608016	8350446	6735175	7421167
82 EASTERN OREGON	479199	510925	559157	16673	26632	37000	37403	50265	44817	533275	587822	640974
96 EL CAMINO REAL		2438084	2735774		53900	87560		446281	452036		2938265	3275370
83 HAWAII	1219913	1321580	1469698	95651	84246	107541	446658	531427	596592	1762222	1937253	2173831
84 IDAHO	723947	791351	865910	80213	86635	66357	73229	65730	55598	877389	943716	987865
85 LOS ANGELES	8243320	9620590	10756180	206632	257139	331475	1936146	2457247	2711642	10386098	12334976	13799297
86 NEVADA	629094	713674	790064	30307	31709	24682	163736	117512	111812	823137	862895	926558
87 OLYMPIA	4678412	5245615	5998216	196500	220730	251826	529355	587385	637734	5404267	6053730	6887776
88 OREGON	2995152	3192317	3538904	80611	154618	214559	367710	482130	445976	3443473	3829065	4199439
89 NO CALIFORNIA	2132962	2394517	2797373	65368	81698	126949	253083	345993	423015	2451413	2822208	3347337
90 SAN DIEGO	2537828	2733036	3148340	47701	46347	49357	500105	613629	721865	3085634	3393012	3919562
91 SAN JOAQUIN	1694246	1993687	2272374	6760	7814	5169	186773	266274	361910	1887779	2267775	2639453
92 SPOKANE	1439141	1544214	1705181	100433	98458	105613	290192	227859	266449	1829766	1870531	2077243
93 UTAH	433251	480973	571784	63713	74050	77626	23858	27722	48516	520822	582745	697926
94 NAVAHO MISSIONS	1100	1382	41291			20104	2727	1212	198359	3827	2594	259754
TOTAL PROV VIII	37376100	42300119	47602069	1176801	1355051	1735285	6786248	7894196	9182358	45339149	51549366	58519712
PROVINCE IX												
*101 COLOMBIA	53137	53137	53137							53137	53137	53137
*102 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	19749	23971	23971	12083	12605	12605	27490	28669	28669	59322	65245	65245
103 ECUADOR												
104 EL SALVADOR	4972	1912	3070	200	200	225	3003	1322	2651	8175	3434	5946
105 GUATEMALA	25941	39229	41847	900	19497	13052	2607	1447	3339	29448	60173	58238
*106 HONDURAS	10062	10062	10062							10062	10062	10062
107 MEXICO, CEN & SO												
*108 MEXICO, NORTHERN	2655	2655	2655							2655	2655	2655
*109 MEXICO, WESTERN	8983	8983	8983							8983	8983	8983
110 NICARAGUA	6161	8110	6433	75	75		2783	4807	9269	9019	12992	15702
*111 PANAMA	126308	126308	132200	1272	1272	407	46736	46736	59525	174316	174316	192132
*112 PUERTO RICO	138721									138721		
TOTAL PROV IX	396689	274367	282358	14530	33649	26289	82619	82981	103453	493838	390997	412100

* obsolete data

IV PAROCHIAL FINANCIAL DATA - RECEIPTS

	Plate & Pledge			From Diocese			Other			Total Receipts for General Purposes		
	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981
EXTRA-TERRITORIAL/PROVINCIAL												
113 AM/EURO CONGREGATIONS	190546	307849	322629	394	7210	5045	173928	142850	401057	364868	657909	728731
*114 ARMED FORCES												
115 HAITI	54828	93075	26164	156491	163516	154521	130087	197700	326129	341406	454291	506814
116 LIBERIA	126270			6380			32752			165402		
117 PHILIPPINES, CENTRAL	667535	831500	1037063	212862	189502	297645	249128	149176	321854	1129525	1170178	1656562
*118 PHILIPPINES, NORTHERN	119452	119452	1142274	632113	632113		89029	89029		840594	840594	1142274
*119 PHILIPPINES, SOUTHERN	7375	7270	8442		14274	31385		7759	3469	7375	29303	43296
*120 TAIWAN	40125	40125	40125	48704	48704	48704	30148	30148	30148	118977	118977	118977
121 VIRGIN ISLANDS	258459	299365	339162	42497	47069	53835	101223	110468	55935	402179	456902	448932
TOTAL EXTRA-TERR/PROV	1464590	1698636	2915859	1099441	1102388	591135	806295	927130	1138592	3370326	3728154	4645586
TOTALS												
DOMESTIC, I-VIII	310339947	337747492	377926079	8595204	9410894	10218933	79684554	92025447	105011615	398619705	439183833	493156627
OTHER	1861279	1973003	3198217	1113971	1136037	617424	888914	1010111	1242045	3864164	4119151	5057686
TOTAL CHURCH	312201226	339720495	381124296	9709175	10546931	10836357	80573468	93035559	106253660	402483869	443302984	498214313

* obsolete data

V PAROCHIAL FINANCIAL DATA - RECEIPTS

	Total Receipts for Special Purposes			Receipts Other Funds			Gross Receipts			Stewardship Index		
	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981
PROVINCE I												
1 CONNECTICUT	3004196	2843021	3307208	1643981	1918783	2089738	17289777	18723636	21124699	4.31	4.78	5.32
2 MAINE	515834	192109	342792	439523	308971	416152	3178856	2905578	3384772	3.43	3.65	3.90
3 MASSACHUSETTS	4334507	2550424	3008098	1834250	2539514	2458386	18421437	18263494	20015420	3.38	3.56	3.88
4 NEW HAMPSHIRE	205927	237466	338132	570442	324641	415473	2648834	2632224	3119280	3.43	3.70	3.98
5 RHODE ISLAND	582978	499761	560134	639082	569524	767353	4944225	5134543	5789104	2.94	3.14	3.40
6 VERMONT	150205	136252	197447	237582	234228	215398	1890021	2019770	2287586	3.87	4.03	4.49
7 WESTERN MASS	893424	881796	1672738	131751	305630	235642	4537485	5008830	6044537	3.71	3.91	4.17
TOTAL PROV I	9687071	7340829	9426549	5496611	6201291	6598142	52910635	54688075	61765398	3.64	3.91	4.27
PROVINCE II												
8 ALBANY	509043	451219	502412	526605	782164	735434	4827239	5366183	5626618	3.00	3.21	3.46
9 CENTRAL NEW YORK	616786	748193	822281	667402	729408	2398930	5710451	6089454	8213913	3.22	3.44	3.76
10 LONG ISLAND	1460719	1983953	1534011	1787348	2352186	2356748	11823274	13937258	14887335	3.04	3.13	3.62
11 NEW JERSEY	1783991	2063271	2008516	1265679	1411892	1768283	11086718	12080246	13355043	4.17	4.43	4.92
12 NEW YORK	9417628	15832824	5856496	5257953	5228206	3268329	30486235	38513705	29301240	3.92	4.16	4.60
13 NEWARK	801681	1692099	1529589	1234119	2363118	2600655	9699432	12536128	13194633	4.35	4.71	4.99
14 ROCHESTER	241569	404781	281011	357225	576759	380083	3429226	4010805	4093329	4.02	4.35	5.04
15 WESTERN NEW YORK	350785	642187	637054	435396	888389	713065	4314222	5317781	5536670	3.97	4.37	4.93
TOTAL PROV II	15182202	23818527	13171370	11531727	14332122	14221527	81376797	97851560	94208781	3.70	3.94	4.37
PROVINCE III												
16 BETHLEHEM	674094	578695	545277	552948	393307	559634	4236305	4236141	4671092	4.00	4.31	4.66
17 DELAWARE	263788	1959177	1761477	221858	417328	339446	3110968	5406474	5183591	5.46	6.01	6.75
18 EASTON	160540	214562	292738	558198	556055	593865	2063722	2198942	2487171	4.34	5.07	5.78
19 NW PENNSYLVANIA	340179	298299	263070	625641	285275	805381	2498601	2223527	2802202	4.99	5.48	5.68
20 CENTRAL PENN	396353	417549	428118	251241	382345	676319	3613683	4106538	4663449	5.19	5.55	5.98
21 MARYLAND	1073499	1148338	1690105	2323778	2954422	2815653	11230687	12688320	13762130	4.33	4.60	5.07
22 PENNSYLVANIA	2198561	3510536	3816986	1438437	2168526	1630520	16729712	19704390	21212689	4.22	4.54	4.98
23 PITTSBURGH	2257773	1776275	2161801	550704	636478	1263142	7360853	7498491	9032820	6.05	6.56	7.24
24 SOUTHERN VA	898357	971886	720717	832267	1332334	2109350	7036931	7977512	9318836	5.58	5.85	6.37
25 SOUTHWESTERN VA	379223	386526	487614	425824	171315	287934	3253956	3173363	3739703	6.74	7.06	8.23
26 VIRGINIA	1864450	2262375	2181698	1308651	1805082	2887015	14243425	16695710	19628988	6.24	6.82	7.71
27 WASHINGTON	3411881	3397037	5311336			3284178	14062283	14677062	21229710	5.96	6.63	7.18
28 WEST VIRGINIA	428210	412551	512437	434007	785805	826487	3733309	4295102	4677762	5.86	6.26	6.62
TOTAL PROV III	14346908	17333806	20173374	9529924	11888272	18078924	93174435	104881572	122410143	5.23	5.65	6.24

V PAROCHIAL FINANCIAL DATA - RECEIPTS

	Total Receipts for Special Purposes			Receipts Other Funds			Gross Receipts			Stewardship Index		
	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981
PROVINCE IV												
29 ALABAMA	941335	831413	1374513	697791	788778	1029181	6736349	7003370	8580887	9.74	9.95	10.27
30 ATLANTA	1670308	1907819	1619857	489631	858820	2122972	8857405	10203368	12655903	7.73	8.32	9.51
31 EAST CAROLINA	398248	454878	489428				3092494	3426842	3761466	6.37	6.69	7.18
32 FLORIDA	981497	963815	1319182	806819	1256454	1706560	6163738	6989546	8559196	7.13	7.60	8.17
33 GEORGIA	469767	1029002	1588625	236215	303343	441329	3847307	4695685	5798375	7.39	7.99	9.00
34 KENTUCKY	939904	413654	311652				2705206	2918905	3085105	6.59	7.33	10.11
35 LEXINGTON	180988	178665	276345	319333	1212684	244528	2445521	3484817	2804716	7.41	7.81	8.88
36 LOUISIANA	1375840	1670224	1425688	3038635	1349373	1861416	10775461	6865051	7455613	7.18	6.93	7.24
37 MISSISSIPPI	614754	486296	864513	694777	662020	784872	5318577	5496077	6368460	7.60	8.12	8.87
38 NORTH CAROLINA	1087653	1338026	1781628	1570158	2139626	2170030	9007548	10422642	11695064	6.63	7.14	7.84
39 SOUTH CAROLINA	634338	794956	882389	371840	399007	1144009	4593519	5191209	6634021	6.07	6.58	7.90
40 TENNESSEE	1365515	1932133	2104285	1003947	1234144	1373686	9834194	11711634	12933973	7.68	8.79	9.34
41 UPPER SO CAROLINA	441866	412895	651363	387820	307956	318500	4527503	4724037	5505003	7.09	7.56	8.62
42 WESTERN NO CAROLINA	390444	375087	554056	345446	759141	980482	2928875	3529504	4248105	6.17	6.53	7.21
43 CENTRAL FLORIDA	1228380	1291948	1243174	575698	594533	1095094	7231905	7855981	9124807	6.53	6.87	7.48
44 SOUTHEAST FLORIDA	1225779	1200429	1474069	2243077	2175082	2325569	9280950	9667787	10717212	5.03	5.24	5.79
45 SOUTHWEST FLORIDA	1360939	2147142	2260888	2267371	1956074	1309435	8819199	9390501	10078211	4.95	4.73	5.77
46 CENTRAL GULF COAST	540079	1069124	704581	345737	427278	338056	4207094	5047333	5048924	7.82	8.09	8.78
95 WESTERN LOUISIANA	678497	1056548			980285	784894		4920098	5646294	8.59	8.59	9.99
TOTAL PROV IV	15847634	19130703	21982784	15394295	17404598	20030613	110372845	123544387	140701335	6.80	7.21	8.06
PROVINCE V												
47 CHICAGO	752534	1047571	1331872	1213755	1744985	1857640	10993795	12758047	14173072	6.50	6.98	7.70
48 EAU CLAIRE	113065	62507	135727	96170	35250	35822	767769	700232	809884	4.99	5.45	5.68
49 FOND DU LAC	95039	190171	154390	302686	182645	201836	1612789	1746923	1805541	4.43	4.95	5.37
50 INDIANAPOLIS	433862	650256	686581	1691179	627008	2245474	4671626	4212992	6346895	5.39	5.80	6.77
51 MICHIGAN	1151326	1237733	1103922	1450553	1478749	1827782	12044978	12964846	14068163	4.75	5.07	5.62
52 MILWAUKEE	389118	662050	536006	281313	454571	332007	3964317	4744740	4820580	6.77	7.48	8.02
71 MISSOURI	453843	624886	539643	1020929	781044	655775	4399059	4714467	4762797	5.71	6.53	7.19
53 NORTHERN INDIANA	248258	467798	436129	304149	322641	329378	2119120	2546719	3207779	5.87	6.34	6.99
54 NORTHERN MICHIGAN	44204	87366	59402	105642	101512	84467	653070	749849	747312	4.05	4.27	4.63
55 OHIO	1000183	953543	1053202				8993439	9481772	10369915	5.39	5.71	6.54
56 QUINCY	496399	265573	244554	1029012	77292	145342	2428660	1323269	1452589	6.17	6.48	7.25
57 SOUTHERN OHIO	624749	676663	969381	480697	933104	819891	6594654	7718686	8810509	5.65	6.24	6.94
58 SPRINGFIELD	183788	380509	233363	321832	739274	544634	2082384	2771517	2557243	6.05	6.38	6.65
59 WESTERN MICHIGAN	350057	389920		746982	789398		3955289	4253464	3323399	6.05	6.79	7.47
TOTAL PROV V	6336425	7696546	7484172	9080899	8317473	9080048	65280949	70687523	76626678	5.56	6.04	6.71

V PAROCHIAL FINANCIAL DATA - RECEIPTS

	Total Receipts for Special Purposes			Receipts Other Funds			Gross Receipts			Stewardship Index		
	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981
PROVINCE VI												
60 COLORADO	1849979	1398282	1182727	867478	1370732	1456222	7957193	8793080	9683321	5.29	5.99	6.50
61 IOWA	399848	384983	396553	1154369	1528745	1925439	4073347	4594501	5327973	5.62	6.00	6.60
62 MINNESOTA	934091	2043158	2035923	816962	1656667	1417173	6527005	8894765	9195401	5.21	5.61	6.16
63 MONTANA	139998	149146	218437	245912	320439	1161411	1486704	1784905	5.09	5.25	5.76	
64 NEBRASKA	484881	939951	681085	234572	365099	373905	2713768	3515474	3464272	5.40	5.93	6.54
65 NORTH DAKOTA	89950	44099	87078	86731	95763	586141	673814	753515	5.66	5.95	5.40	
66 SOUTH DAKOTA	132341	199620	143455	187547	204265	224186	1302705	1489678	1551574	3.03	3.33	3.70
67 WYOMING	212438	242800	251947	227762	197309	243130	1772701	1984908	2174513	3.91	4.36	5.12
TOTAL PROV VI	4243526	5402039	4997205	3488690	5655460	6056257	26094271	31432924	33935474	5.00	5.48	6.01
PROVINCE VII												
68 ARKANSAS	392895	597021	867606	567393	633392	369043	3813995	4255416	4793753	7.45	7.71	9.10
69 DALLAS	1511122	2266934	3340778	2427003	2496902	2595684	12691309	14588881	17106353	7.84	8.69	9.29
70 KANSAS	233220	336742	200659	381212	338842	398822	3353220	3667622	3898269	6.41	6.99	7.55
72 RIO GRANDE	1338607	892752	2384053	755208	581130	830846	4636556	4353108	6287192	6.73	6.77	7.93
73 NORTHWEST TEXAS	746369	1297021	1599505	1012814	1320424	1854376	3806717	4947679	6232984	7.85	8.90	10.12
74 OKLAHOMA	755056	1026445	969189	821141	600492	1388854	5608656	6094034	7542014	7.00	7.82	9.02
75 WESTERN KANSAS	51451	45253	114792	139115	137699	181220	870141	882468	1085359	7.47	7.52	8.33
76 TEXAS	1915677	3122945	3571166	3115053	3903458	4385760	17536682	20937821	24274119	7.29	7.72	9.01
77 WEST MISSOURI	168249	310894	355334	439246	341694	691890	3339027	3573975	4242188	5.67	6.21	6.59
78 WEST TEXAS	961166	714903	1033355	2306936	4101606	3501350	8619166	10835637	11462122	7.58	8.12	9.37
TOTAL PROV VII	8073812	10610910	14436437	11965121	14455639	16197845	64275469	74136641	86924353	7.23	7.78	8.82

V PAROCHIAL FINANCIAL DATA - RECEIPTS

	Total Receipts for Special Purposes			Receipts Other Funds			Gross Receipts			Stewardship Index		
	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981
PROVINCE VIII												
79 ALASKA	74576	199724	177048	101179	83048	132201	827674	1009475	1247671	5.95	5.51	6.47
80 ARIZONA	741624	1000039	1760166	612487	697971	745882	4681793	5358911	6833786	5.28	5.77	6.54
81 CALIFORNIA	1565297	2174358	1446944	1296475	1113909	1443226	11212218	10023442	10311337	5.46	6.32	6.69
82 EASTERN OREGON	68986	77657	122951	74662	65390	90188	676923	730869	854113	4.06	4.41	4.17
96 EL CAMINO REAL		358779	658959		285361	590651		3582405	4524980		6.39	7.05
83 HAWAII	448967	657829	754525	1233530	1826641	1575648	3444719	4421723	4504004	5.25	5.46	5.84
84 IDAHO	46629	107707	136399	99276	148677	170673		1023296	1200100		4.34	5.38
85 LOS ANGELES	2499574	2146423	3760086	3301984			16187656	14481399	17559383		4.83	6.17
86 NEVADA	81421	153698	166711	165550	55281	153145	1070108	1071874	1246414	5.00	5.54	5.88
87 OLYMPIA	1282113	1095825	1592943	1000407	936540	917355	7686787	8086095	9398074	5.76	6.52	7.20
88 OREGON	282338	433764	742654	423014	972149	1278271	4148825	5234978	6220364	5.02	5.33	5.79
89 NO CALIFORNIA	287662	543197	668680				2739075	3365405	4016017	4.30	4.82	5.31
90 SAN DIEGO	893971	611754	849917	699483	1000829	1209540	4679088	5005595	5979019	5.39	5.89	6.71
91 SAN JOAQUIN	382050	509888	459534	149500	355879	345517	2419329	3133542	3444504	6.34	6.57	7.53
92 SPOKANE	235366	289576	323300	263902	290672	271995	2329034	2450779	2672538	4.73	5.28	5.94
93 UTAH	104209	94073	146213	42558	35121	15899	667589	711939	860038	4.79	4.77	4.98
94 NAVAHO MISSIONS			16181	217	18	1022	4044	2612	276957	0.12	0.13	1.17
TOTAL PROV VIII	8994783	10454291	13783211	9464226	7867486	8941213	63798158	69871143	81244136	5.12	5.69	6.30
PROVINCE IX												
*101 COLOMBIA	6344	6344	6344				59481	59481	59481	3.20	3.20	3.20
*102 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	1894	4451	4451				61216	69696	69696	0.22	0.27	0.27
*103 ECUADOR										0.00	0.00	0.00
104 EL SALVADOR							8175	3434	5946	0.34	0.15	0.22
105 GUATEMALA	26211	1544	36980				55659	61717	95218	0.46	0.77	0.69
*106 HONDURAS	24609	24609	24609				34671	34671	34671	0.55	0.55	0.55
*107 MEXICO, CEN & SOUTH										0.00	0.00	0.00
*108 MEXICO, NORTHERN	18111	18111	18111				20766	20766	20766	0.16	0.16	0.16
*109 MEXICO, WESTERN	6265	6265	6265				15248	15248	15248	0.58	0.58	0.58
110 NICARAGUA	2374	2172	4042				11393	15164	19744	0.17	0.18	0.20
*111 PANAMA	23513	23513	32640	5384	5384	169	203213	203213	224941	0.95	0.95	1.00
*112 PUERTO RICO	82672						221393			1.04		
TOTAL PROV IX	191993	87009	133442	5384	5384	169	691215	483390	545711	0.60	0.52	0.52

* obsolete data

V PAROCHIAL FINANCIAL DATA - RECEIPTS

	Total Receipts for Special Purposes			Receipts Other Funds			Gross Receipts			Stewardship Index		
	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981
EXTRA-TERRITORIAL/PROVINCIAL												
113 AM/EURO CONGREGATIONS	64175	20986	92554	47958	58325	67782	477001	737220	889067	7.30	6.39	6.52
*114 ARMED FORCES										0.00	0.00	0.00
115 HAITI	485	79707	71877				341891	533998	578691	0.05	0.08	0.02
116 LIBERIA	81633						247035			0.34		
117 PHILIPPINES, CENTRAL	80246	110540	159958	18038	8446		1227809	1289164	1816520	2.35	3.00	3.92
*118 PHILIPPINES, NORTHERN	216889	216889	85827				1057483	1057483	1228101	0.29	0.29	2.41
*119 PHILIPPINES, SOUTHERN	22285	9725	10036				29660	39028	53332	0.08	0.04	0.01
*120 TAIWAN	6814	6814	6814	154097	154097	154097	279888	279888	279888	1.21	1.21	1.21
121 VIRGIN ISLANDS	112324	179079	206426	22690			537193	635981	655358	1.23	1.59	1.54
TOTAL EXTRA-TERR/PROV	584851	623740	633492	242783	220868	221879	4197960	4572762	5500957	0.57	0.74	1.03
TOTALS												
DOMESTIC, I-VIII	82712361	101787651	105455102	75951493	86122341	99204569	557283559	627093825	697816298	5.27	5.69	6.34
OTHER	776844	710749	766934	248167	226252	222048	4889175	5056152	6046668	0.58	0.70	0.95
TOTAL CHURCH	83489205	102498400	106222036	76199660	86348593	99426617	562172734	632149977	703862966	5.02	5.46	6.05

* obsolete data

VI PAROCHIAL FINANCIAL DATA - DISBURSEMENTS

	For Dioceses and General Church Program			Special Offerings and Other Outside Purposes			Operating Expenses			Capital		
	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981
PROVINCE I												
1 CONNECTICUT	1274294	1365184	1482901	715636	834996	1107657	11022488	12171850	13687540	2679617	1747211	2367031
2 MAINE	320148	347880	406474	104328	77522	77730	1781241	1972096	2093244	233244	177907	315383
3 MASSACHUSETTS	1212520	1251977	1296161	487308	532663	579338	10848151	11954124	13308317	3895040	1599213	1634894
4 NEW HAMPSHIRE	245288	254853	279189	70627	87564	115043	1579499	1766621	1971045	217228	193263	285164
5 RHODE ISLAND	535917	586991	627459	120252	192980	71339	3306744	3547850	3943918	259761	273168	315992
6 VERMONT	157455	173410	189909	48902	72601	73860	1279085	1399858	1570432	296470	176026	331540
7 WESTERN MASS	435819	477475	507576	393117	689044	854888	2933655	3222269	3562164	434455	340155	524141
TOTAL PROV I	4181441	4457770	4789669	1940170	2487370	2879855	32750863	36034668	40136660	8015815	4506943	5773845
PROVINCE II												
8 ALBANY	396570	392860	385813	92386	93441	90427	3347798	3594789	3896950	274659	419716	516535
9 CENTRAL NEW YORK	448998	457134	529865	203023	240161	286162	3790852	4069731	4362518	786317	607800	461774
10 LONG ISLAND	730124	774472	813081	198273	314610	287700	7923241	8683530	9879640	815537	1106951	1396273
11 NEW JERSEY	1052603	1096788	1200064	292233	278809	296749	7490582	8173628	8983773	994132	1285235	1064118
12 NEW YORK	1692660	1860395	1937927	2275648	1466877	1793541	17209593	20151468	22335080	2788028	2108150	2558047
13 NEWARK	1100644	1202995	1276414	155055	158877	235265	6666904	7418753	8059052	1175349	1070436	1173865
14 ROCHESTER	192675	201554	214841	104971	127399	173272	2460158	2663669	2875518	298556	349137	373033
15 WESTERN NEW YORK	331640	457892	510819	107193	120660	152007	3095482	3423103	3614115	287436	456221	525569
TOTAL PROV II	5945914	6444090	6868824	3428782	2800834	3315123	51984610	58178671	64006646	7420014	7403646	8069214
PROVINCE III												
16 BETHLEHEM	427044	455836	483809	90504	117456	136488	2423568	2632485	2892124	412824	515544	506254
17 DELAWARE	258306	296606	291852	110524	151206	146641	2288815	2473541	2585889	220099	802609	513969
18 EASTON	179489	175583	175499	32517	35140	29201	11093379	1241312	1429433	201257	135446	213348
19 NW PENNSYLVANIA	257588	278450	298179	46235	49946	81622	1294861	1404960	1499975	286917	143838	185043
20 CENTRAL PENN	474228	477806	542327	180798	152629	157899	2220354	2533371	2743719	311550	570843	382409
21 MARYLAND	721959	758478	821188	207165	220594	327971	7202983	7828681	8431746	1083190	838167	1006615
22 PENNSYLVANIA	1198677	1287439	1384478	659951	575653	658666	11712697	12870511	14279331	1120982	1733137	2701269
23 PITTSBURGH	608321	674588	712880	267857	283724	274529	3893299	4283161	4785943	972281	2280002	2464143
24 SOUTHERN VA	706541	769678	867491	196639	290773	508793	4182526	4600296	5106260	568362	734987	342821
25 SOUTHWESTERN VA	370588	395253	417223	110361	103542	130821	1924604	2103025	2350607	360660	351973	429915
26 VIRGINIA	1047674	1203331	1305312	868617	1014512	1278198	9146007	10294525	11511539	1062686	1734730	1379890
27 WASHINGTON	1066568	1107804	1199339	88670	406530	495615	8805752	8984925	11472285	2036711	1683085	2147369
28 WEST VIRGINIA	489426	537287	568944	158786	150735	159611	2267418	2540661	2659199	456127	231124	369839
TOTAL PROV III	7806409	8418139	9068521	3318624	3552440	4386055	58411903	63791454	71748050	9093646	11703485	12441885

VI PAROCHIAL FINANCIAL DATA - DISBURSEMENTS

	For Dioceses and General Church Program			Special Offerings and Other Outside Purposes			Operating Expenses			Capital		
	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981
PROVINCE IV												
29 ALABAMA	942204	1014451	1058768	260835	301275	379154	3999332	4114102	4795872	1284970	444286	553337
30 ATLANTA	1021779	1106568	1236662	585477	508000	698659	4903891	5856333	6701484	1257164	1614040	1650297
31 EAST CAROLINA	360208	409087	431457	144756	186522	159307	2192811	2252833	2615908	428708	551812	384414
32 FLORIDA	611749	700064	772620	225548	239592	292379	3357111	3725306	4683196	476731	641856	763408
33 GEORGIA	444249	494503	539898	95654	139752	136960	2482600	2662959	3190897	609087	827442	1500665
34 KENTUCKY	314398	345611	489561	38354	50667		2115089	2550536	2472798			
35 LEXINGTON	396370	422365	450716	48253	53522	73737	1546663	1632088	1826751	71644	190628	239257
36 LOUISIANA	828486	485003	527216	314661	151817	156137	5192940	3270442	3475577	1252353	1173925	1615822
37 MISSISSIPPI	515987	572034	626337	305044	207233	239898	3000060	3473637	3856795	512225	752990	457520
38 NORTH CAROLINA	976290	981306	1161624	536903	641928	861475	4989409	5636945	6010031	1128473	824333	835368
39 SOUTH CAROLINA	399941	421839	469957	138444	232871	133216	3043922	3362155	3762014	456437	657990	876600
40 TENNESSEE	1014142	1134837	1189867	511328	645882	775177	6105646	6827097	7373587	1012049	1707499	1953942
41 UPPER SO CAROLINA	666488	753051	779122	213926	230972	173270	2910076	3131953	3640162	329773	263692	271126
42 WESTERN NO CAROLINA	274860	286772	303361	146232	126569	224395	1836201	2008694	2324284	258149	306441	455216
43 CENTRAL FLORIDA	716559	758391	825724	326681	356659	355686	4200259	4523618	5356942	1757864	896192	1115022
44 SOUTHEAST FLORIDA	825856	868469	899119	226323	276054	327281	4492239	5091779	5600560	987263	1218195	836682
45 SOUTHWEST FLORIDA	681443	773914	777289	400409	441368	528076	4350579	4943385	5597576	1333064	1293808	1074220
46 CENTRAL GULF COAST	642834	713199	815585	96072	146868	162956	2449789	2654132	3115417	1190377	825003	530749
95 WESTERN LOUISIANA		452780	493896		94035	109849		2492118	2877405		492828	360736
TOTAL PROV IV	11633843	12694244	13846779	4614900	5022586	5787612	63123117	70210112	79277256	14346331	14682960	15474381
PROVINCE V												
47 CHICAGO	1307283	1519037	1624641	212286	349851	467064	7630686	8312079	9240684	573686	588899	699467
48 EAU CLAIRE	99013	107998	115819	18342	29742	36306	462197	493254	508580	107129	58117	110934
49 FOND DU LAC	271691	286446	294271	31355	35488	37081	949593	1088349	1093627	128580	218904	101944
50 INDIANAPOLIS	334240	363763	375483	48641	85323	103776	2227035	2457716	2781308	481546	822898	650346
51 MICHIGAN	1128236	1196634	1249868	510243	691190	893994	8071778	8715965	9437940	896280	803970	703866
52 MILWAUKEE	510388	555426	585006	224725	216311	313440	2526394	2796775	2950164	631531	623958	555725
71 MISSOURI	387938	372191	396732	167116	141291	133946	2639895	2849823	3155489	395457	403315	453786
53 NORTHERN INDIANA	206460	215245	236956	44365	65231	45366	1363595	1547023	1624483	403472	334972	267365
54 NORTHERN MICHIGAN	95570	102158	112122	19550	20309	16020	402459	471200	454762	39153	107634	49670
55 OHIO	1046251	1058407	1125857	460806	383853	421187	6584081	7142226	7808675	976651	1172506	740215
56 QUINCY	124473	132287	131323	24112	33306	32693	743767	820262	863270	173991	138198	188171
57 SOUTHERN OHIO	777498	830020	865624	251354	194872	236486	4759595	5293008	6013229	501494	588376	591262
58 SPRINGFIELD	283208	293884	313061	40193	40446	79335	1316434	1293589	1406987	148685	389065	230555
59 WESTERN MICHIGAN	405608	433395	491846	124905	127213	106781	2283220	2483224	2688122	524886	350959	
TOTAL PROV V	6977657	7466891	7918609	2177993	2414426	2923475	41960639	45764493	50027320	5984581	6601771	5343306

VI PAROCHIAL FINANCIAL DATA - DISBURSEMENTS

	For Dioceses and General Church Program			Special Offerings and Other Outside Purposes			Operating Expenses			Capital		
	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981
PROVINCE VI												
60 COLORADO	584185	728510	834973	473130	513409	476437	4474766	5081240	5747128	734039	1344759	1129576
61 IOWA	411829	430358	480677	92676	172683	145103	2010699	2220589	2477078	176302	234156	240641
62 MINNESOTA	643348	677250	783045	274718	290601	349528	4065870	4484833	4960057	759021	1501963	996461
63 MONTANA	166274	163499	194504	25722	39791	29802	873860	943720	1031851	134201	83474	185989
64 NEBRASKA	272107	301912	331180	106815	38609	58447	1671138	1895335	2072744	472663	717493	447013
65 NORTH DAKOTA	92804	102508	102777	12182	9086	10319	420660	446236	447833	55825	30015	62615
66 SOUTH DAKOTA	180217	192551	212368	31102	31398	44403	773799	863054	912679	109035	168479	156875
67 WYOMING	226629	237519	285787	39968	64592	41487	1108488	1337396	1369209	165711	174702	320883
TOTAL PROV VI	2577393	2834107	3225311	1056313	1160169	1155526	15399280	17272403	19018579	2606797	4255041	3540053
PROVINCE VII												
68 ARKANSAS	361231	429323	437857	149247	97973	103076	2193423	2526794	2947683	395378	446204	811157
69 DALLAS	1187634	1329832	1488165	252734	404217	1326220	6811699	7932674	9128606	1041564	1636118	2616079
70 KANSAS	423132	468243	541620	82314	93884	88801	2164446	2464213	2604900	699741	575587	138793
72 RIO GRANDE	519055	558003	584048	147850	190738	135065	2013174	2432246	2588386	1565767	456281	673149
73 NORTHWEST TEXAS	398191	422455	488423	344260	369405	427972	1511345	1806115	2071339	300194	359218	928785
74 OKLAHOMA	659340	712383	789395	161816	194875	232389	3065291	3716073	4168897	665949	1262839	1159888
75 WESTERN KANSAS	124124	125101	147871	15730	14981	21462	550837	561156	666913	23526	5973	53929
76 TEXAS	1973013	2183029	2550022	746081	577391	887518	9648333	10717212	11804828	3072891	4110493	1849922
77 WEST MISSOURI	461906	530203	558212	108936	127705	127911	1978790	2192228	2329505	250707	319015	463607
78 WEST TEXAS	942867	1072991	1164296	602914	613580	738961	3744724	4207736	4706317	615031	670605	793521
TOTAL PROV VII	7050493	7831563	8749909	2611882	2684749	4089375	33682062	38556447	43017374	8630748	9842333	9488830

VI PAROCHIAL FINANCIAL DATA - DISBURSEMENTS

	For Dioceses and General Church Program			Special Offerings and Other Outside Purposes			Operating Expenses			Capital		
	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981
PROVINCE VIII												
79 ALASKA	89221	112978	115804	45939	53197	74468	486987	581153	704538	57531	13998	134269
80 ARIZONA	408084	480760	538517	79536	74470	93573	2906204	3242425	3630583	313266	536967	1091421
81 CALIFORNIA	846930	701820	789733	380635	401388	466857	7411127	5981684	6660029	645076	1733731	606434
82 EASTERN OREGON	112930	123036	140381	12181	12981	15115	460252	496007	548189	23366	60955	54678
96 EL CAMINO REAL		316351	360579		159839	157771		2454550	2696391		221651	407662
83 HAWAII	304594	315017	364333	162138	257439	179081	1593262	1801981	1880439	216622	145557	127951
84 IDAHO	152665	167920	186486	28284	26921	62117	750859	789985	851906	17647	67672	117355
85 LOS ANGELES	968958	1054874	1107494	395370	512943	586302	9154022	10904192	12094626	1779238	1769152	2899684
86 NEVADA	159323	188143	222709	81061	51128	41407	576377	657230	674560	84197	68047	138320
87 OLYMPIA	967839	1031984	1120320	304204	352557	404652	4091703	4699890	5292220	1473229	843620	897943
88 OREGON	652508	707921	855077	130377	121423	200596	2657383	3087082	3365811	259059	408413	524234
89 NO CALIFORNIA	396788	462323	523637	84339	99697	137652	1960072	2256614	2663263	285301	508788	668055
90 SAN DIEGO	332214	354861	389735	209467	239730	217865	2521588	2839946	3165540	733516	500376	625048
91 SAN JOAQUIN	353755	404817	468750	98200	92735	98901	1569553	1765562	2017923	396949	203674	259653
92 SPOKANE	356880	387359	426048	118053	96349	90456	1353980	1512903	1664001	305275	132331	162717
93 UTAH	111783	131387	140108	6100	8749	21886	418468	492030	576515	50292	63585	105104
94 NAVAHO MISSIONS			5342		16	350	4088	2247	267602			8090
TOTAL PROV VIII	6214472	6941551	7755053	2135884	2561562	2849049	37915925	43565481	48754136	6640564	7278517	8828618
PROVINCE IX												
*101 COLOMBIA	1401	1401	1401	1240	1240	1240	39766	39766	39766			
*102 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	5613	5415	5415	1022	5153	5153	45081	56028	56028	6540	4025	4025
*103 ECUADOR												
104 EL SALVADOR	676	450	450				7542	2900	5062			
105 GUATEMALA	3404	3706	5647	11956	5760	2180	44179	53035	65464	5753	26478	29633
*106 HONDURAS	758	758	758	3088	3088	3088	13355	13355	13355			
*107 MEXICO, CEN & SOUTH												
*108 MEXICO, NORTHERN	1108	1108	1108	335	335	335	12975	12975	12975			
*109 MEXICO, WESTERN	3228	3228	3228	956	956	956	7317	7317	7317			
110 NICARAGUA	431	981	772	57	314	656	8593	13478	14063	1196	2147	2695
*111 PANAMA	35404	35404	39227	11108	11108	19732	132162	132162	135539	13482	13482	6786
*112 PUERTO RICO	48114			9464			156025					
TOTAL PROV IX	100137	52451	58006	39226	27954	33340	466995	331016	349569	26971	46132	43139

* obsolete data

VI PAROCHIAL FINANCIAL DATA - DISBURSEMENTS

	For Dioceses and General Church Program			Special Offerings and Other Outside Purposes			Operating Expenses			Capital		
	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981
EXTRA-TERRITORIAL/PROVINCIAL												
113 AM/EURO CONGREGATIONS	15972	27162	26659	41149	59067	57416	376264	577140	604861	18437	25935	78560
*114 ARMED FORCES												
115 HAITI	7484	10259	7076	721	1316	743	312973	426865	476908	14366	74662	96400
116 LIBERIA	23639			18859			109845			19647		
117 PHILIPPINES, CENTRAL	93021	95547	133475	4998	9212	9593	880337	969910	1459576	137673	125479	212725
*118 PHILIPPINES, NORTHERN	62975	62975	136522	8972	8972		781215	781215	1152222	201167	201167	
*119 PHILIPPINES, SOUTHERN	2100	2379	2466	330	384	1001	19450	19893	43778		8413	12621
*120 TAIWAN	19749	19749	19749	4898	4898	4898	77511	77511	77511	12118	12118	12118
121 VIRGIN ISLANDS	31666	31759	25358	14701	13525	15887	406607	466468	458971	283635	184002	85806
TOTAL EXTRA-TERR/PROV	256606	249830	351305	94628	97374	89538	2964202	3319002	4273827	687043	631776	498230
TOTALS												
DOMESTIC, I-VIII	52387822	57088355	62222675	21284548	22684136	27386070	335228399	373373729	415986021	62738456	66274696	68960132
OTHER	356743	302281	409311	133854	125328	122878	3431197	3650018	4623396	714014	677908	541369
TOTAL CHURCH	52744565	57390636	62631986	21418402	22809464	27508948	338659596	377023747	420609417	63452470	66952604	69501501

* obsolete data

VII PAROCHIAL FINANCIAL DATA - DISBURSEMENTS

	Disbursements Other Funds			Gross Disbursements			Insurance	Property Value	Total Debts
	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1981	1981	1981
PROVINCE I									
1 CONNECTICUT	915100	1050289	1581635	16607135	17169530	20226764	55298739	99439940	2498940
2 MAINE	160468	3502794	321472	2599429	6078199	3214303	17264474	19697286	535920
3 MASSACHUSETTS	1158245	2367079	2178940	17601264	17705056	18997350	164351979	184601163	1941916
4 NEW HAMPSHIRE	386075	330424	368736	2498717	2632725	3019177	21128128	20628118	446106
5 RHODE ISLAND	584148	509738	2960562	4806822	5110727	7919270	34290336	48162611	816682
6 VERMONT	169871	191933	143677	1951783	2013828	2309418	13825029	16400715	335501
7 WESTERN MASS	143426	191062	119871	4340472	4920005	5568640	49330540	65117092	658559
TOTAL PROV I	3517333	8143319	7674893	50405622	55630070	61254922	355489225	454046925	7233624
PROVINCE II									
8 ALBANY	429362	437077	473403	4540775	4937883	5363128	43903661	69425479	1030866
9 CENTRAL NEW YORK	484089	432021	553860	5713279	5806847	6194179	55679098	65580375	1027966
10 LONG ISLAND	1413179	1479615	1602396	11080354	12359178	13979090	183960697	189784344	1588935
11 NEW JERSEY	1263613	892797	1326837	11093163	11727257	12871541	106988623	133820820	2455001
12 NEW YORK	2940623	3184772	3083205	26906552	28771662	31707800	189074952	231903687	8448093
13 NEWARK	1013380	1256306	1275356	10111332	11107367	12019952	132752638	128210110	1555151
14 ROCHESTER	212569	185400	148694	3268929	3527159	3785358	24904105	32223993	374145
15 WESTERN NEW YORK	273861	332529	315182	4095612	4790405	5117692	34523526	46994205	805939
TOTAL PROV II	8030676	8200517	8778933	76809996	83027758	91038740	771787300	897943013	17286096
PROVINCE III									
16 BETHLEHEM	966832	346232	298144	4320772	4067553	4316819	41023662	66891788	1234234
17 DELAWARE	157708	157614	239315	3035452	3881576	3776666	32371962	36675204	797431
18 EASTON	150925	217120	261867	1673567	1804601	2109348	15549186	20581103	166197
19 NW PENNSYLVANIA	134096	188969	789067	2019697	2066163	2853886	31151734	32713252	420094
20 CENTRAL PENN	258253	391957	636056	3445183	4126606	4462410	56684232	55340824	995972
21 MARYLAND	1258811	1474223	2285791	10474108	11120143	12872311	104832607	111143711	1383535
22 PENNSYLVANIA	1023959	1221864	1182808	15716266	17688604	20206552	120904126	153344723	1324904
23 PITTSBURGH	464665	217814	549164	6146063	7687289	8586659	63054354	68801780	3457020
24 SOUTHERN VA	742761	829776	1521855	6396829	7225510	8347221	47159758	59377551	1503988
25 SOUTHWESTERN VA	246603	178866	240161	3012816	3132659	3568727	26177059	27082275	511331
26 VIRGINIA	1002331	1484080	1450005	13127315	15731178	16924944	130050402	146003519	3788069
27 WASHINGTON			2726134	12297701	12182344	18040742	85703067	100228414	9888701
28 WEST VIRGINIA	359916	815406	834850	3731673	4275213	4592443	32233154	357112003	906484
TOTAL PROV III	6766860	7523921	13014217	85397442	94989439	110658728	786895303	913896147	26377780

VII PAROCHIAL FINANCIAL DATA - DISBURSEMENTS

	Disbursements Other Funds			Gross Disbursements			Insurance	Property Value	Total Debts
	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1981	1981	1981
PROVINCE IV									
29 ALABAMA	577763	683045	637696	7065104	6557159	7424827	47457253	48525817	1663248
30 ATLANTA	1694285	1588513	2518924	9462596	10673454	12806026	55622354	58802459	4130206
31 EAST CAROLINA				3126483	3400254	3591086	22864023	26748868	825533
32 FLORIDA	1035401	1219033	2421312	5706540	6525851	8932915	26234829	29614438	2417351
33 GEORGIA	127592	379808	289814	3759182	4504464	5658234	29211096	29716215	1917271
34 KENTUCKY				2467841	2946814	2962359		27045492	873578
35 LEXINGTON	241593	1312318	106229	2304523	3610921	2696690	18324455	22276073	608548
36 LOUISIANA	1354412	735759	1322682	8942852	5816946	7097434	22274248	33653484	2561612
37 MISSISSIPPI	412982	519669	460341	4746298	5525563	5640891	37246594	38868484	1699951
38 NORTH CAROLINA	1472440	1769984	1740352	9103515	9854496	10608850	68106259	70634486	1810448
39 SOUTH CAROLINA	436688	289771	487053	4475432	4964626	5726840	27943901	34345314	1215785
40 TENNESSEE	854466	1113220	1147244	9497631	11428535	12439817	55195864	55958750	1891849
41 UPPER SO CAROLINA	212288	368083	192516	4332551	4747751	5056196	30670451	31884781	1090103
42 WESTERN NO CAROLINA	203340	429935	666628	2718782	3158411	3973884		26980746	571019
43 CENTRAL FLORIDA	552198	354138	720636	7553561	6888998	8374010	35151363	39026210	2508995
44 SOUTHEAST FLORIDA	2175785	1714474	1988365	8707466	9159971	9652007	55502651	57566267	4245402
45 SOUTHWEST FLORIDA	1917811	2104041	1107137	8637806	9556516	9084298	34759592	38270958	4456826
46 CENTRAL GULF COAST	216905	332469	202401	4595977	4671671	4827108	25967414	28113371	1609024
95 WESTERN LOUISIANA		763156	662308		4294917	4504194	17030772	26251859	1549808
TOTAL PROV IV	13485949	15677416	16671638	107204140	118287318	131057666	609563119	724284072	39646557
PROVINCE V									
47 CHICAGO	1500132	1395800	1636346	11224073	12165666	13668202	161281762	164838507	1762634
48 EAU CLAIRE	93276	47889	26228	779957	737000	797867	12453147	12457123	81241
49 FOND DU LAC	169136	223386	133589	1550265	1852573	1660512	18747070	25505062	75685
50 INDIANAPOLIS	957659	1158323	1230500	4049121	4888023	5141413	21911667	25543082	871330
51 MICHIGAN	1137929	1196987	1642272	11744466	12604746	13927940	116981197	130525941	1870680
52 MILWAUKEE	232452	469464	219094	4125490	4661934	4623429	35660885	37673070	1044591
71 MISSOURI	808411	463085	581756	4398817	4229705	4721709	34949492	37414250	906728
53 NORTHERN INDIANA	305586	324127	275654	2323478	2486598	2449824		17627354	571969
54 NORTHERN MICHIGAN	102253	77680	87137	658985	778981	719711		9347472	161393
55 OHIO				9067789	9756992	10095934			
56 QUINCY	41662	53414	101898	1108005	1177467	1317355	11490635	10049796	242783
57 SOUTHERN OHIO	315359	479714	543041	6605300	7385990	8249642	53676496	58222346	777660
58 SPRINGFIELD	155026	254331	218517	1943546	2271315	2248455	19219084	22521888	673765
59 WESTERN MICHIGAN	454112	697227		3794731	4092018	3286749	46391656	44981647	901946
TOTAL PROV V	6272993	6841427	6696032	63374023	69089008	72908742	532763091	596707538	9942405

VII PAROCHIAL FINANCIAL DATA - DISBURSEMENTS

	Disbursements Other Funds			Gross Disbursements			Insurance	Property Value	Total Debts
	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1981	1981	1981
PROVINCE VI									
60 COLORADO	874899	1553066	979449	7141019	9220984	9167563	49297112	55203992	3010826
61 IOWA	722871	1653086	1134224	3414377	4710872	4477723	25987620	23101082	790596
62 MINNESOTA	741565	938990	1029835	6484522	7893637	8118926	49406033	58128915	1569337
63 MONTANA		117441	260886	1200057	1347925	1703032	14043597	13867936	134397
64 NEBRASKA	145603	347261	282796	2668326	3300610	3192180	20167598	21186854	640279
65 NORTH DAKOTA		79074	82464	581471	666919	706008	6268022	7102961	21761
66 SOUTH DAKOTA	113005	169386	158761	1207158	1424868	1485086	17456740	17589237	113530
67 WYOMING	216920	305021	522204	1757716	2119230	2539570	18522359	17984672	76594
TOTAL PROV VI	2814863	5163325	4450619	24454646	30685045	31390088	201149081	214165649	6357320
PROVINCE VII									
68 ARKANSAS	556432	589947	277485	3655711	4090241	4577258	24694617	27171678	1449311
69 DALLAS	1678246	2575401	1787598	10971877	13878242	16346668	50332062	66619122	5834546
70 KANSAS	199688	195172	167801	3569321	3797099	3541915	57783991	34545814	1800659
72 RIO GRANDE	453477	550961	614898	4699323	4188229	4595546	20472658	22704272	2384503
73 NORTHWEST TEXAS	985911	1042266	1466894	3539901	3999459	5383413	18767471	20853626	637675
74 OKLAHOMA	278843	867274	1207404	4831239	6753444	7557973	31298715	34175295	2060967
75 WESTERN KANSAS	128401	144178	77342	842618	851389	967517	10310040	10266733	271878
76 TEXAS	2479641	3434207	3885809	17919959	21022332	20978099	72476868	85984303	10463721
77 WEST MISSOURI	181818	175878	730039	2982157	3345029	4209274	25662102	27283696	1186029
78 WEST TEXAS	1858693	3245360	2821802	7764229	9810272	10224897	39002794	42798065	2912871
TOTAL PROV VII	8801150	12820644	13037072	60776335	71735736	78382560	350801318	372402604	29002158

VII PAROCHIAL FINANCIAL DATA - DISBURSEMENTS

	Disbursements Other Funds			Gross Disbursements			Insurance	Property Value	Total Debts
	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1981	1981	1981
PROVINCE VIII									
79 ALASKA	165420	167001	58506	845098	928327	1087585	6152900	6483637	184627
80 ARIZONA	335795	470557	686528	4042885	4805179	6040622	28817236	27608480	1545250
81 CALIFORNIA	954306	703777	1185067	10238074	9522400	9708120	78364680	58918549	1954795
82 EASTERN OREGON	41477	57650	53149	650206	750629	811512	5871573	5820974	50783
96 EL CAMINO REAL		247248	579814		3399639	4202217	20820215	20143953	649565
83 HAWAII	1253521	1361084	1464662	3530137	3881078	4016466	4573703	18477497	924414
84 IDAHO	31219	61315	68341	980674	1113813	1286205	10288758	10917636	163178
85 LOS ANGELES	4066338			16363926	14241161	16688106			
86 NEVADA	179176	24749	117973	1080134	989297	1194969	5805555	7532468	259402
87 OLYMPIA	484667	844764	620565	7321642	7772815	8335700	60022447	59382153	2157433
88 OREGON	244970	455612	792965	3944297	4780451	5738683	37308430	38893359	736702
89 NO CALIFORNIA				2726500	3327422	3992607	24981599	23471352	714981
90 SAN DIEGO	587123	1051729	1162734	4383908	4986642	5560922	28770838	26196448	1156001
91 SAN JOAQUIN	147446	252787	282877	2565903	2719575	3128104	21132780	21149814	677637
92 SPOKANE	161954	236869	222818	2296142	2365811	2586040	16197164	22356200	407386
93 UTAH	26753	13838	16553	613396	709589	860166	3373877	4977872	104978
94 NAVAHO MISSIONS		100	136	4088	2363	281520	504214	824705	59008
TOTAL PROV VIII	8680165	5949080	7312688	61587010	66296191	75499544	352985969	353155097	11746140
PROVINCE IX									
*101 COLOMBIA				42407	42407	42407	76993	79752	7590
*102 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC				58256	70621	70621	487100	487100	
*103 ECUADOR								290423	
104 EL SALVADOR				8218	3350	5512			
105 GUATEMALA				65290	88979	102924	554300	741450	20150
*106 HONDURAS				17201	17201	17201		258400	
*107 MEXICO, CEN & SOUTH								72769	
*108 MEXICO, NORTHERN				14418	14418	14418		40099	14413
*109 MEXICO, WESTERN				11501	11501	11501			
110 NICARAGUA	90			10367	16920	18186	237000	712900	
*111 PANAMA	1981	1981	512	194137	194137	201796			5600
*112 PUERTO RICO				213603					
TOTAL PROV IX	2071	1981	512	635398	459534	484566	1355393	2682893	47753

* obsolete data

VII PAROCHIAL FINANCIAL DATA - DISBURSEMENTS

	Disbursements Other Funds			Gross Disbursements			Insurance	Property Value	Total Debts
	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1981	1981	1981
EXTRA-TERRITORIAL/PROVINCIAL									
113 AM/EURO CONGREGATIONS	42717	57893	85063	494539	747197	852559	800000	800000	
*114 ARMED FORCES									
115 HAITI				335544	513102	581127	348900	622740	
116 LIBERIA				171992					
117 PHILIPPINES, CENTRAL	12283		370	1128312	1200148	1815739	1975309	1966000	
*118 PHILIPPINES, NORTHERN				1054329	1054329	1288744		4332406	
*119 PHILIPPINES, SOUTHERN				21880	31069	59866	145512	200075	1417
*120 TAIWAN	133169	133169	133169	247445	247445	247445	446666	636113	19592
121 VIRGIN ISLANDS	1145			737754	695754	586022			614358
TOTAL EXTRA-TERR/PROV	189314	191062	218602	4191795	4489044	5431502	3716387	8557334	635367
TOTALS									
DOMESTIC, I-VIII	58369989	70319649	77636092	530009214	589740565	652190990	3961434406	4526601045	147592080
OTHER	191385	193043	219114	4827193	4948578	5916068	5071780	11240227	683120
TOTAL CHURCH	58561374	70512692	77855206	534836407	594689143	658107058	3966506186	4537841272	148275200

* obsolete data

VIII DIOCESAN VITAL STATISTICS

	Total Clergy			Non-Parochial Clergy			No. Parishes/Missions			Ordinations			Deacons			Priests			Candidates		
	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981
	PROVINCE I																				
1 CONNECTICUT	377	415	381	180	156	151	188	187	188	6	9	8	10	7	5	9	7	8			
2 MAINE	112	112	112	45	45	53	73	73	70	3	3	5	2	2	4	6	6	2			
3 MASSACHUSETTS	398	398	404	204	202	207	183	183	182	8	8	8	10	7	8	13	15	9			
4 NEW HAMPSHIRE	93	93	89	46	46	45	51	51	51	3		1		4	2	2	2	1			
5 RHODE ISLAND	126	124	131	56	54	63	66	66	65	3	1	3	5	2		1	6	5			
6 VERMONT	74	65	78	27	25	32	52	50	51	4	2	2	3	2	3	4	3	4			
7 WESTERN MASS	139	146	150	64	63	69	68	68	68	4	6	3	6	4	4	1	2	3			
TOTAL PROV I	1319	1353	1345	622	591	620	681	678	675	31	29	30	36	28	26	36	41	32			
PROVINCE II																					
8 ALBANY	188	207	181	75	82	76	133	132	139	3	8	2	3	2	4		3	5			
9 CENTRAL NEW YORK	144	144	147	67	65	63	120	115	115	6	2	1	4	7	3	2	1	2			
10 LONG ISLAND	273	264	268	119	105	104	156	154	153	8	5	6	3	3	6	7	10	9			
11 NEW JERSEY	295	295	303	124	99	109	160	160	160			4	8		4	6	9				
12 NEW YORK	539	561	557	284	301	305	191	190	190	14	14	10	14	11	8	18		18			
13 NEWARK	261	262	269	115	119	124	133	150	135	2	5	1	4	5	5	3	4	4			
14 ROCHESTER	115	115	115	66	69	67	58	58	58	1	3	4	3	1	2	4	3	2			
15 WESTERN NEW YORK	119	118	111	50	51	53	69	69	69	1	3	1	1	3	1	5	6	7			
TOTAL PROV II	1934	1966	1951	900	891	901	1020	1028	1019	35	44	33	32	36	35	39	36	47			
PROVINCE III																					
16 BETHLEHEM	87	85	87	36	31	29	62	60	59			4	2			2	4	5			
17 DELAWARE	64	63	62	28	29	26	39	39	38	1		1		1		1	2	1			
18 EASTON	43	43	47	16	16	18	40	39	37			1				1	1	1			
19 NW PENNSYLVANIA	62	60	59	27	26	23	37	37	37	2	1	1	1	1		1	1	1			
20 CENTRAL PENN	96	95	96	36	43	34	70	70	70	4	7	6	3	4	6	6	5	5			
21 MARYLAND	240	250	249	89	98	106	116	118	119	11	8	6	7	10	3	5	5	3			
22 PENNSYLVANIA	366	363	374	174	186	191	171	171	170	3	3	3	7	5	5	2	8	10			
23 PITTSBURGH	136	130	136	63	48	57	73	73	73	9	3	5	3	5	4						
24 SOUTHERN VA	133	141	132	47	46	42	119	119	119	1	5	2	1	2	5	7					
25 SOUTHWESTERN VA	82	83	85	39	36	41	50	50	50	1		2	3		2		2	1			
26 VIRGINIA	300	297	303	142	145	151	167	167	147	4	5	8	9	7	4	4	11	10			
27 WASHINGTON	242	237	243	128	130	127	93	95	95	6	2	7	8	4	1	2	5	1			
28 WEST VIRGINIA	115	110	100	32	32	25	81	80	81	4	9	4	5	4	11	4	2	9			
TOTAL PROV III	1966	1957	1973	857	866	870	1118	1118	1095	46	43	50	49	43	41	34	45	47			

VIII DIOCESAN VITAL STATISTICS

	Total Clergy			Non-Parochial Clergy			No. Parishes/Missions			Ordinations			Priests			Candidates		
	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981
	PROVINCE IV																	
29 ALABAMA	106	112	113	29	27	25	80	83	84	1	6	10	2	6	10	15	7	9
30 ATLANTA	152	155	158	72	73	66	77	78	80	2	4	2	4	3	4	6	2	4
31 EAST CAROLINA	78	76	75	39	41	32	73	74	74	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	6
32 FLORIDA	87	92	94	35	34	33	69	68	68	3		3	3		2	4	3	2
33 GEORGIA	71	76	80	20	21	26	63	63	61		3		1		2	6		8
34 KENTUCKY	57	59	61	18	23	20	38	39	39	2	2	1		2	1	3	5	5
35 LEXINGTON	79	85	82	31	45	42	35	36	37	6	5	2	8	6	1	3	4	4
36 LOUISIANA	160	94	89	64	36	32	97	50	50	1	1	1	1	1	2	5	1	1
37 MISSISSIPPI	91	95	96	24	27	26	83	83	82	2	3	4	3	3	4	6	3	2
38 NORTH CAROLINA	135	134	133	50	48	44	98	101	99		1		2	1		3	3	4
39 SOUTH CAROLINA	92	90	92	29	29	29	69	71	71	1	3	1	3	2	2	3		2
40 TENNESSEE	205	210	213	63	63	60	113	113	114	14	5	11	10	13	7	7	9	7
41 UPPER SO CAROLINA	84	93	102	32	36	40	60	60	60	2	2	6	5	2	6	6	6	8
42 WESTERN NO CAROLINA	96	95	96	45	42	47	63	63	63	6		3	7	4	1		3	6
43 CENTRAL FLORIDA	175	179	182	55	65	61	69	71	71	11	9	8	6	11	4	8	13	8
44 SOUTHEAST FLORIDA	141	142	147	40	51	50	77	78	99	4	2	4		4	4	5	2	3
45 SOUTHWEST FLORIDA	138	143	145	44	47	43	66	66	67	3	9	7	8	5		4	11	
46 CENTRAL GULF COAST	74	73	74	26	28	31	48	49	51	1	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	
95 WESTERN LOUISIANA		70	73		31	28		47	48		4	3		1	2		3	
TOTAL PROV IV	2021	2073	2105	716	767	735	1278	1293	1318	57	55	72	70	65	54	85	77	79
PROVINCE V																		
47 CHICAGO	332	342	336	140	144	136	145	145	143	14	16	12	15	15	9	16	14	9
48 EAU CLAIRE	25	25	28	10	11	11	27	28	29			2			2	1	2	3
49 FOND DU LAC	49	46	50	17	18	14	40	40	40		2			1		2		1
50 INDIANAPOLIS	100	98	101	51	44	47	48	48	49	2	4	3	1	1	5	7		
51 MICHIGAN	347	351	355	138	140	148	167	170	187	8	5	14	6	5	2	11	12	12
52 MILWAUKEE	127	124	129	59	51	55	65	65	64	2	2	6	1	1	2	4	5	2
71 MISSOURI	95	90	91	41	42	39	57	56	57		1	2	4		1		3	
53 NORTHERN INDIANA	60	67	55	23	25	18	33	33	33		2			4		4	4	3
54 NORTHERN MICHIGAN	29	28	27	11	10	10	31	31	31	2	1	1	4	1				
55 OHIO	216	203	227	102	102	96	114	113	109	6	10	8	5	6	9	10	7	4
56 QUINCY	29	30	30	9	10	8	23	23	23	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	
57 SOUTHERN OHIO	155	170	168	59	79	84		83	82	1	4	5	3		3	4	5	6
58 SPRINGFIELD	60	54	49	26	25	19	42	43	44	2	1			3		1		
59 WESTERN MICHIGAN	90	91	93	31	33	35	58	58	58	1	3	1	2	1	2	2	1	4
TOTAL PROV V	1714	1719	1739	717	734	720	850	936	949	39	51	55	41	39	36	63	54	44

VIII DIOCESAN VITAL STATISTICS

	Total Clergy			Non-Parochial Clergy			No. Parishes/Missions			Ordinations			Candidates					
										Deacons	Priests		Candidates					
	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981			
PROVINCE VI																		
60 COLORADO	181	172	181	69	71	74	99	100	101	9	3	7	7	9	5	10	17	
61 IOWA	80	86	81	36	37	29	70	70	70	3	3	1	2	3	2	7	2	7
62 MINNESOTA	200	198	203	99	99	105	129	130	130	5	8	7	7	7	5	5	9	18
63 MONTANA	49	45	47	17	17	17	46	47	47	2	1	1		1	1	2		2
64 NEBRASKA	74	72	79	25	25	24	68	70	70		2	1	2	1	1	3	1	2
65 NORTH DAKOTA	24	24	24	10	10	12	30	30	28	2		1		2				
66 SOUTH DAKOTA	64	62	64	22	19	24	122	121	123	2	5	2	2	1	1	4	6	5
67 WYOMING	47	45	32	13	15	12	49	49	48		2	3	1	1	2			1
TOTAL PROV VI	719	704	711	291	293	297	613	617	617	23	24	23	21	25	17	31	35	35
PROVINCE VII																		
68 ARKANSAS	73	70	68	24	24	21	55	55	57	2			3	1				3
69 DALLAS	220	221	229	77	88	86		118	118	7	3	7	10	8	4	16	26	23
70 KANSAS	79	81	84	25	33	31	54	55	54	2	2	3	1	1	2	5	7	4
72 RIO GRANDE	74	82	82	20	31	31	58	57	57	7	2	2	4	8	8	3	2	2
73 NORTHWEST TEXAS	47	52	49	15	18	14	35	35	34	1	1	2	1	1	1	3	2	2
74 OKLAHOMA	137	134	137	45	38	42	73	75	78	5	1		1	6	1	2	2	1
75 WESTERN KANSAS	38	39	39	15	16	19	30	30	30				1					
* 76 TEXAS	245	245	249	84	84	88	153	153	152	5	5	5	9	9	5	7	7	5
77 WEST MISSOURI	82	82	83	25	26	27	49	47	47	1	1	3	1	1		2	1	3
78 WEST TEXAS	124	124	129	42	42	39	89	89	90	3	1	5	5	2		4	5	4
TOTAL PROV VII	1119	1130	1149	372	400	398	596	714	717	33	16	27	36	37	21	42	52	47

* obsolete data

VIII DIOCESAN VITAL STATISTICS

	Total Clergy			Non-Parochial Clergy			No. Parishes/Missions			Ordinations			Candidates		
										Deacons	Priests		Candidates		
	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981
PROVINCE VIII															
* 79 ALASKA	57	57	57	29	29	29	31	31	31						
80 ARIZONA	119	123	116	52	41	44	63	60	61	8		2	3	4	2
81 CALIFORNIA	407	294	297	178	173	216	125	85	77	8	15	12	10	5	13
82 EASTERN OREGON	34	32	39	13	13	18	23	24	26					2	2
96 EL CAMINO REAL			115			39			41			2		4	
83 HAWAII	78	81	78	43	42	40	41	41	41	1			8		1
84 IDAHO	42	40	45	19	19	20	28	28	28		1	1			1
85 LOS ANGELES	348	358	352	161	172	191	147	144	145	8	4	8	5	9	3
86 NEVADA	36	36	34	18	22	12	29	29	29	5		1	1	3	
87 OLYMPIA	166	185	181	63	65	57	85	86	92	4	3	1	4	4	5
88 OREGON	146	152	158	70	73	69	75	75	75	2	2	2		4	8
89 NO CALIFORNIA	99	102	102	40	37	38	65	66	66	4	1	2	2	4	1
90 SAN DIEGO	94	94	99	43	43	47	41	42	42	4	2	3	4	2	3
91 SAN JOAQUIN	83	90	86	35	38	33	49	49	52	3	5	2	2	1	7
92 SPOKANE	73	81	84	30	36	32	50	50	50		6	6			2
93 UTAH	33	38	32	6	15	7	18	21	21	1	4	1	4	1	2
94 NAVAHO MISSIONS		7	7		1	1			8						
TOTAL PROV VIII	1815	1770	1882	800	819	893	870	831	885	48	43	43	43	33	49
PROVINCE IX															
*101 COLOMBIA	10	10	10	1	1	1	18	18	18						
102 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	14	11	11	3	1	3	8	8	9	1		2		1	
*103 ECUADOR	18	18	21	9	9		13	13	19	1	1	1	1	1	1
*104 EL SALVADOR	3	3	3	1	1	1	5	5	5						
105 GUATEMALA	11	7	11	2			16	16	16	2	2			2	4
*106 HONDURAS	5	5	5				4	4	4						
107 MEXICO, CEN & SOUTH	35	29	32	7	3	4	73	72	71	1			2		
108 MEXICO, NORTHERN	11	12	12				9	9	11					1	4
*109 MEXICO, WESTERN	8	8	8	2	2	2	14	14	14						
110 NICARAGUA	19	30	17	4		1	16	16	17	5			1		1
111 PANAMA	24	16	15	7	4	5	23	23	21	1			1		1
112 PUERTO RICO															
TOTAL PROV IX	158	149	145	36	21	17	199	198	205	11	3	4	5	2	6

* obsolete data

VIII DIOCESAN VITAL STATISTICS

	Total Clergy			Non-Parochial Clergy			No. Parishes/Missions			Ordinations			Priests			Candidates		
	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981
	EXTRA-TERRITORIAL/PROVINCIAL																	
113 AM/EURO CONGREGATIONS			14			7			6									
114 ARMED FORCES																		
115 HAITI	36	36		8	7	6	82	82	82	3								
116 LIBERIA																		
117 PHILIPPINES, CENTRAL	57	59	46	31	29	18	25		33		1	4		2	2	1	2	2
118 PHILIPPINES, NORTHERN	63	71	64	21	23	23	54	56	58	2	10		7	3	4			9
119 PHILIPPINES, SOUTHERN	15	19	19	1	3		13	16	18		2		1		1			
*120 TAIWAN	20	20	20	4	4	4	11	11	11							3	3	3
121 VIRGIN ISLANDS	22	22	21	6	1	4	13	13	13	2				1				1
TOTAL EXTRA-TERR/PROV	213	227	184	71	67	62	198	178	221	7	13	4	8	6	7	4	14	6
TOTALS																		
DOMESTIC, I-VIII	12607	12672	12855	5275	5361	5434	7026	7215	7275	312	305	333	328	306	279	392	399	391
OTHER	371	376	329	107	88	79	397	376	426	18	16	10	13	8	13	21	24	24
TOTAL CHURCH	12978	13048	13184	5382	5449	5513	7423	7591	7701	330	321	343	341	314	292	413	423	415

* obsolete data

IX DIOCESAN FINANCIAL DATA - RECEIPTS

	From Parishes and Missions (A-1)			Endowment Income (A-2)			From Executive Council for Budget and Other (A-3 + A-4)		
	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981
PROVINCE I									
1 CONNECTICUT	1275792	1369026	1454560	9772	10170	32909	36380	52728	
2 MAINE	322048	349909	395040	17023	19203	22035	25123	16450	17204
3 MASSACHUSETTS	1213313	1285367	1313701	467092	406709	431576	147974	161043	309205
4 NEW HAMPSHIRE	240895	259426	283368	20440	22654	23965	10000	9000	8000
5 RHODE ISLAND	536193	584946	624500	180771	238856	304351	245287	260004	288673
6 VERMONT	153470	164065	178406	36903	42915	53889	2687	3205	900
7 WESTERN MASS	448981	470533	512210	95688	106162	112289	4900	2974	2956
TOTAL PROV I	4190692	4483272	4761785	827689	846669	981014	472351	505404	626938
PROVINCE II									
8 ALBANY	394937	396268	392779	101816	109607	140999	27467	30226	32123
9 CENTRAL NEW YORK	451153	449767	525258	69821	79725	80044	3000	24167	63487
10 LONG ISLAND	746283	780384	825916	55911	61862	74603	11319	7880	52533
11 NEW JERSEY	1045320	1090028	1176017	21257	25056	29219	30	32	36
12 NEW YORK	1396190	1619834	1643426			23287	42481	42674	67674
13 NEWARK	1105689	1172422	1229052	48974	44985	61704	4453	14747	23349
14 ROCHESTER	191995	199594	210232	282713	490544	593011	201323	65019	31461
15 WESTERN NEW YORK	325334	357920	389524	59071	59902	85358	26129	18611	15072
TOTAL PROV II	5656901	6066217	6392204	639563	871681	1088225	316202	203356	285735
PROVINCE III									
16 BETHLEHEM	421932	449201	489593	32201	29779	40748	18054	19085	24712
17 DELAWARE	259928	263473	280205	144482	143200	110770	78065	126173	243581
18 EASTON	177107	172629	173949	42760	41062	45598	3055	3834	8694
19 NW PENNSYLVANIA	258124	275691	298148	27997	31398	37165	1662	8117	4448
20 CENTRAL PENN	481982	493001	533457	24898	27156	40375	12227	54166	8676
21 MARYLAND	718776	750840	806342	82813	88690	96186	10700	3202	75531
22 PENNSYLVANIA	1123226	1197899	1259867	187777	216889	228381	111916	95814	151363
23 PITTSBURGH	579825	642920	695287	65558	65656	71960	39047	38598	39132
24 SOUTHERN VA	703744	773382	840808	3816	4243	3860			1300
25 SOUTHWESTERN VA	368724	394793	418485				141904	149375	35884
26 VIRGINIA	1011118	1119587	1300984	51163	31222	43092	1386	3436	28860
27 WASHINGTON	981113	1014606	1127080	128127	184503	217983	53053	53660	53845
28 WEST VIRGINIA	479800	524454	570754	64949	73385	71642	9480	9681	16812
TOTAL PROV III	7565399	8072476	8794959	856541	937183	1007760	480549	565141	692838

IX DIOCESAN FINANCIAL DATA - RECEIPTS

	From Parishes and Missions (A-1)			Endowment Income (A-2)			From Executive Council for Budget and Other (A-3 + A-4)		
	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981
PROVINCE IV									
29 ALABAMA	928988	1060968	1068888	10976	11168	16277	15253	21995	22676
30 ATLANTA	932996	1078657	1142271	5524	54283	47534	98712	56513	78355
31 EAST CAROLINA	364612	395360	426314	122033	192611	204486	53449	6951	17427
32 FLORIDA	586910	673137	767517			18872	11260	11249	13084
33 GEORGIA	427912	505398	528963	23480	16000	38230	3515	13684	21521
34 KENTUCKY	316176	345679	387640	11106	15046	16804			50413
35 LEXINGTON	402134	424375	449552	11733	12649	14757		1002	28310
36 LOUISIANA	818205	483060	530608	10396	5560	6064	26700	31782	35318
37 MISSISSIPPI	512179	560766	626072	69623	74356	85877	52583	31739	33355
38 NORTH CAROLINA	821234	918501	1049854	43671	55855	75429	30	48400	200
39 SOUTH CAROLINA	397403	421992	455221	165048	151234	165687	22497	31315	14677
40 TENNESSEE	1036987	1084374	1201733	169352	161258	190758	57785	65039	89373
41 UPPER SO CAROLINA	666371	728355	794767				4666	9705	30836
42 WESTERN NO CAROLINA	270725	285458	306174	4665	5931	5975	50560	88167	75573
43 CENTRAL FLORIDA	719956	757990	809972	26680	28973	32144	15260	18368	20883
44 SOUTHEAST FLORIDA	832601	873980	897282	13367	14511	14142	75322	75113	82161
45 SOUTHWEST FLORIDA	676756	717198	812181	72697	36611	44966		17	17000
46 CENTRAL GULF COAST	639847	718354	802609	48118	78705	52604	15247	26862	30864
95 WESTERN LOUISIANA		444134	485337		4284	5210		46158	17518
TOTAL PROV IV	11351992	12477736	13542955	808469	919035	1035816	502839	584059	679544
PROVINCE V									
47 CHICAGO	1294000	1457000	1587000	57000	77000	83000	81000	88000	91000
48 EAU CLAIRE	98521	107823	115626	47503	60182	68768	55473	57709	53192
49 FOND DU LAC	264703	273460	291475	25480	28622	30319	20084	29135	11151
50 INDIANAPOLIS	331091	368203	371744	814115	926145	933114	50471	26727	53966
51 MICHIGAN	1062929	1118327	1179452	135000	153000	170000	34390	18728	17501
52 MILWAUKEE	511217	582128	584662	21368	20282	19778		12263	41525
71 MISSOURI	396321	355922	395515	64969	84137	101319	53951	89528	86559
53 NORTHERN INDIANA	206618	215047	231625	8114	8405	8609			
54 NORTHERN MICHIGAN	97576	94422	105678	60000	98115	70214	2347	1078	800
55 OHIO	1022367	1105472	1152952	140853	126031	147728	113449	111487	142627
56 QUINCY	129285	133054	119777	37121	29545	46664	38444	14646	68547
57 SOUTHERN OHIO	739485	809287	861795	921325	979961	1176112	47945	54614	37000
58 SPRINGFIELD	283949	293358	314347	13829	14425	18608	2460	5902	13611
59 WESTERN MICHIGAN	392305	417957	467235	17302	33560	35045	58447	135450	210362
TOTAL PROV V	6830367	7331460	7778883	2373980	2639410	2909278	558461	645267	827841

IX DIOCESAN FINANCIAL DATA - RECEIPTS

	From Parishes and Missions (A-1)			Endowment Income (A-2)			From Executive Council for Budget and Other (A-3 + A-4)		
	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981
PROVINCE VI									
60 COLORADO	583255	717251	825948						48524
61 IOWA	410286	442475	487283	39309	40082	42274	40955	48724	52038
62 MINNESOTA	646718	687941	782304	92276	109175	138417	12142	20607	17226
63 MONTANA	159817	164910	199411	54230	51211	50684	64551	67397	96031
64 NEBRASKA	267905	293980	331509	28640	25600	27200	4887	7832	5868
65 NORTH DAKOTA	94205	101819	103147	33822	46736	62119	123322	122703	106976
66 SOUTH DAKOTA	167820	189451	222692	45167	54411	70199	473108	470277	479951
67 WYOMING	214280	223631	260451	35415	37007	50566	57424	79383	44948
TOTAL PROV VI	2544286	2821458	3212745	328859	364222	441459	776389	816923	851562
PROVINCE VII									
68 ARKANSAS	359034	421717	436295	54311	58317	76314	78356	86918	54935
69 DALLAS	1187854	1335832	1472191	55219	67562	84301	50989	48069	84927
70 KANSAS	417839	450418	537921	31374	19490	28351	23927	34279	18678
72 RIO GRANDE	497448	548312	557488	54168	50037	35753	38278	44628	104720
73 NORTHWEST TEXAS	395081	425684	482977	28000	28000	28000		8510	2050
74 OKLAHOMA	660376	701310	786163	33859	44332	197345	8594	8531	82117
75 WESTERN KANSAS	123790	135897	146653	18839	21055	21779	21613	16341	22696
* 76 TEXAS	1967968	1967968	2538160	16549	16549	24467	1967	1967	47975
77 WEST MISSOURI	461792	521927	559665	25000	25000	51244	96	109	
78 WEST TEXAS	897531	1116737	1181947	6941	11141	12929	6405	7206	24134
TOTAL PROV VII	6968713	7625802	8699460	324260	341483	560483	230225	256558	442232

* obsolete data

IX DIOCESAN FINANCIAL DATA - RECEIPTS

	From Parishes and Missions (A-1)			Endowment Income (A-2)			From Executive Council for Budget and Other (A-3 + A-4)		
	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981
PROVINCE VIII									
* 79 ALASKA	84972	84972	84972	52798	52798	52798	311523	311523	311523
80 ARIZONA	406809	480784	538104	44311	49899	61480	29433	21773	66729
81 CALIFORNIA	851598	823706	803250	111305	61353	84585	71709	134325	122278
82 EASTERN OREGON	104231	119555	140661	12500	14474	18731	91779	99883	96430
96 EL CAMINO REAL									
83 HAWAII	296590	320520	355000	126026	125000	129330	56966	75246	122285
84 IDAHO	148633	169156	187423	30894	33016	45364	115822	116498	109317
85 LOS ANGELES	993078	1044047	1112613	37342	50034	56509	135795	348537	374255
86 NEVADA	153723	178380	196563	13991	21427	26893	40765	31447	9004
87 OLYMPIA	974011	1034147	1118109	109417	142369	155046	43593	36783	73367
88 OREGON	644652	707806	869739	26879	38598	39119	7646	24036	27485
89 NO CALIFORNIA	398852	447033	522733	44654	56725	92806	10802	20222	9396
90 SAN DIEGO	317807	355153	389806	4121	4637	5179	19546	19483	34414
91 SAN JOAQUIN	356967	400656	450691	19000	23000	24000	64156	54748	49000
92 SPOKANE	362364	391011	417433	21890	24164	25431	624	223	500
93 UTAH	117646	134835	137555	10111	31986	34000	131111	113743	122496
94 NAVAHO MISSIONS		849	6522		43222	11463		221704	178200
TOTAL PROV VIII	6211933	6692610	7331174	665239	772702	862734	1131270	1630174	1706679
PROVINCE IX									
*101 COLOMBIA	2963	2963	2963	21540	21540	21540	156479	156479	156479
102 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	7257	8088	8452				166505	186565	191652
*103 ECUADOR	3068	3068	3070	21018	21018	53798	210172	210172	245742
*104 EL SALVADOR	676	790	790				63374	47237	47237
105 GUATEMALA	3714	4219	5646	2925	4959	5388	158661	165574	162036
106 HONDURAS									
107 MEXICO, CEN & SOUTH	12620	13340	14843	1146	1021	3098	255883	257127	254201
108 MEXICO, NORTHERN	20450	22255	37688		4542	3983	57938	62292	64431
109 MEXICO, WESTERN									
110 NICARAGUA	2419	1572	2040	1050			113241	100705	167470
111 PANAMA	36976	35031	36780	25770	30522	47804	193990	183271	190733
112 PUERTO RICO									
TOTAL PROV IX	90143	91326	112272	73449	83602	135611	1376243	1369422	1479981

* obsolete data

IX DIOCESAN FINANCIAL DATA - RECEIPTS

	From Parishes and Missions (A-1)			Endowment Income (A-2)			From Executive Council for Budget and Other (A-3 + A-4)		
	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981
EXTRA-TERRITORIAL/PROVINCIAL									
113 AM/EURO CONGREGATIONS			24175			61351			25950
114 ARMED FORCES									
115 HAITI	2065	6004	3144	19120	34196	26261	253636	235315	253618
116 LIBERIA									
117 PHILIPPINES, CENTRAL	19715	25892	29972	16244	15995	33863	261469	193996	181113
118 PHILIPPINES, NORTHERN	9783	11942	20323	5143	9807	8024	236288	258367	270734
119 PHILIPPINES, SOUTHERN	2155	3592	2270	2465	73651	4565	103579	34490	86784
*120 TAIWAN	15006	15006	15006	32546	32546	32546	79994	79994	79994
121 VIRGIN ISLANDS	24996	32557	20454	1291	2854	10059	152286	151355	147772
TOTAL EXTRA-TERR/PROV	73720	94993	115344	76809	169049	176669	1087252	953517	1045965
TOTALS									
DOMESTIC, I-VIII	51320283	55571031	60514165	6824600	7692385	8886769	4468286	5206882	6113369
OTHER	163863	186319	227616	150258	252651	312280	2463495	2322939	2525946
TOTAL CHURCH	51484146	55757350	60741781	6974858	7945036	9199049	6931781	7529821	8639315

* obsolete data

X DIOCESAN FINANCIAL DATA - RECEIPTS/DISBURSEMENTS

	From Executive Council Non-Budget & Special Gifts (A-5 + A-6)			Total Receipts			Disbursements for Diocesan Assessment/Program Budget		
	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981
PROVINCE I									
1 CONNECTICUT	7779	25654	516040	1329723	1457578	2003509	886048	914005	1090528
2 MAINE	1000	4758	6247	365194	390320	440526	296625	310321	434526
3 MASSACHUSETTS		14706		1828379	1867825	2054482	1308961	1366294	1544778
4 NEW HAMPSHIRE				271335	291080	315333	217697	228444	247939
5 RHODE ISLAND	1446	7917	10275	963697	1091723	1227799	621349	703862	781110
6 VERMONT	7766	13401	13860	200826	223586	247055	139436	147074	175760
7 WESTERN MASS				549569	579669	627455	424569	440669	483455
TOTAL PROV I	17991	66436	546422	5508723	5901781	6916159	3894685	4110669	4758096
PROVINCE II									
8 ALBANY		3000	7200	524220	539101	573101	442496	434097	466495
9 CENTRAL NEW YORK	323948	226399	207403	847922	780058	876192	384021	404732	526763
10 LONG ISLAND	68020	65000	60707	881533	915126	1013759	605402	595935	836324
11 NEW JERSEY	715	698	296	1067322	1115814	1205568	730367	798614	893227
12 NEW YORK	248699	257906	272055	1687370	1920414	2006442	1143343	1150801	1264448
13 NEWARK				1159116	1232154	1314105	908561	1002920	1127494
14 ROCHESTER	10806	20085	105874	686837	775242	940578	540248	544916	620291
15 WESTERN NEW YORK				410534	436433	489954	297182	328713	350092
TOTAL PROV II	652188	573088	653535	7264854	7714342	8419699	5051620	5260728	6085134
PROVINCE III									
16 BETHLEHEM	162268	146801	143666	634455	644866	698719	354834	389421	418094
17 DELAWARE			2007	482475	532846	636563	361599	410366	461732
18 EASTON				222922	217525	228241	161535	160556	176846
19 NW PENNSYLVANIA	24322		15586	312105	315206	355347	230487	266963	291182
20 CENTRAL PENN	409481	315348	262588	928588	898671	845096	428163	437873	569552
21 MARYLAND	252004	482027	345419	1064293	1324759	1323478	581054	552004	585569
22 PENNSYLVANIA				1422919	1510602	1639611	1032968	1124173	1223626
23 PITTSBURGH	23202	399504	224550	707632	1146678	1030929	529710	578479	645144
24 SOUTHERN VA	159485	571117	695845	867045	1348742	1541813	562965	636903	636316
25 SOUTHWESTERN VA	472510	357930	374483	983138	901998	828852	406792	440649	367879
26 VIRGINIA	2642	31405	3414	1066309	1185650	1376350	641663	512020	26376
27 WASHINGTON	68000	98500	158520	1230293	1351269	1557428	665696	774874	895471
28 WEST VIRGINIA				554229	607520	659208	444451	491170	536849
TOTAL PROV III	1573914	2402532	2226078	10476403	11977332	12721635	6401917	6775451	6834636

X DIOCESAN FINANCIAL DATA - RECEIPTS/DISBURSEMENTS

	From Executive Council Non-Budget & Special Gifts (A-5 + A-6)			Total Receipts			Disbursements for Diocesan Assessment/Program Budget		
	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981
	PROVINCE IV								
29 ALABAMA	231669	277902	222840	1196886	1372033	1330681	799832	882598	871164
30 ATLANTA	222236	270575	288021	1259468	1460028	1556181	785281	947441	1011257
31 EAST CAROLINA	34358	210508	250346	574452	805430	898573	457084	504433	537312
32 FLORIDA	36286	58043	38587	634456	742429	838060	496297	586590	634335
33 GEORGIA		257460	375941	454907	792542	964655	344478	390918	452616
34 KENTUCKY	45018	101482		372300	462207	454857	259256	259474	322706
35 LEXINGTON				413867	438026	492619	3540	3866	4110
36 LOUISIANA	20108			875409	520402	571990	676446	410766	437279
37 MISSISSIPPI	64411	74389	72956	698796	741250	818260	526861	546548	586206
38 NORTH CAROLINA	5535	489010	568786	870470	1511766	1694269	647870	765759	852375
39 SOUTH CAROLINA	666950	788012	724803	1251898	1392553	1360388	446507	498551	496981
40 TENNESSEE	979029	908642	2526563	2243153	2219313	4008427	962117	1022132	1153333
41 UPPER SO CAROLINA	71688	67185	19831	742725	805245	845434	537921	584513	690108
42 WESTERN NO CAROLINA				325950	379556	387722	252544	283053	293071
43 CENTRAL FLORIDA				761896	805331	862999	640987	666495	705914
44 SOUTHEAST FLORIDA	540856	1102413	505210	1462146	2066017	1498795	740248	737286	791411
45 SOUTHWEST FLORIDA		55318		749453	809144	874147	572929	592132	653207
46 CENTRAL GULF COAST				703212	823921	886077	542161	620880	674899
95 WESTERN LOUISIANA					494576	508065		7494	7851
TOTAL PROV IV	2918144	4660939	5593884	15581444	18641769	20852199	9692359	10310929	11176135
PROVINCE V									
47 CHICAGO	14000			1456000	1622000	1761000	1139645	1303000	1495000
48 EAU CLAIRE	24197	26294	29143	225694	252008	266729	173086	196074	213054
49 FOND DU LAC	7088	16324	12262	317355	347541	345207	266900	303921	285037
50 INDIANAPOLIS	325410	193724	307441	1521088	1514799	1666265	965010	973270	1099226
51 MICHIGAN				1232319	1290055	1366953	934539	960342	996497
52 MILWAUKEE			3480	532585	614673	649445	417828	467933	493241
71 MISSOURI	376818	209643	191844	892059	739230	775237	430510	419635	442305
53 NORTHERN INDIANA	12075	40784	11028	226807	264236	251262	160960	152495	176313
54 NORTHERN MICHIGAN	3266	6710	11054	163189	200325	187746	152797	168069	184477
55 OHIO		515305	485123	1276669	1858295	1928430	911102	332228	1066060
56 QUINCY	4512	84761	4300	209362	262006	239288	162969	164355	138258
57 SOUTHERN OHIO				1708755	1843862	2074907	1462896	1584663	1769874
58 SPRINGFIELD	40161	31631	8009	340399	345316	354575	247877	237268	258974
59 WESTERN MICHIGAN	175714	257306	48974	643768	844273	761616	332244	402090	401983
TOTAL PROV V	983241	1382482	1112658	10746049	11998619	12628660	7758363	7675343	9020299

X DIOCESAN FINANCIAL DATA - RECEIPTS/DISBURSEMENTS

	From Executive Council Non-Budget & Special Gifts (A-5 + A-6)			Total Receipts			Disbursements for Diocesan Assessment/Program Budget		
	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981
PROVINCE VI									
60 COLORADO	808826	577752	61206	1392081	1295003	935678	518905	575472	656805
61 IOWA	118207	133616	140875	608757	664897	722470	374821	431334	463318
62 MINNESOTA				751136	817723	937947	575479	627457	725711
63 MONTANA	27045			305643	283518	346126	250892	263318	301331
64 NEBRASKA		15000		301432	342412	364577	218897	265566	280736
65 NORTH DAKOTA	1924			253273	271258	272242	230647	237254	253392
66 SOUTH DAKOTA	304541	654710	497109	990636	1368849	1269951	655237	691943	732408
67 WYOMING		313		307119	340334	355965	275875	269693	317787
TOTAL PROV VI	1260543	1381391	699190	4910077	5383994	5204956	3100753	3362037	3731488
PROVINCE VII									
68 ARKANSAS	1845418	684646	462859	2337119	1251598	1030403	381498	462979	448537
69 DALLAS				1294062	1451463	1641419	932099	1035906	1122177
70 KANSAS	10401	35825	47104	483541	540012	632054	358702	398233	451153
72 RIO GRANDE	16000	6000	11127	605894	648977	709088	432969	528305	556569
73 NORTHWEST TEXAS	42534		355134	465615	462194	868161	352598	357675	417878
74 OKLAHOMA			2900	702829	754173	1068525	568033	629224	891919
75 WESTERN KANSAS	25545	13982	19209	189787	187275	210337	142457	161083	171018
* 76 TEXAS	191947	191947	123061	2178431	2178431	2733663	1630133	1630133	2033500
77 WEST MISSOURI	17793			504681	547036	610909	392196	423884	424315
78 WEST TEXAS	26345	19322		937222	1154406	1219010	783032	937030	1002607
TOTAL PROV VII	2175983	951722	1021394	9699181	9175565	10723569	5973627	6564452	7519673

* obsolete data

X DIOCESAN FINANCIAL DATA - RECEIPTS/DISBURSEMENTS

	From Executive Council Non-Budget & Special Gifts (A-5 + A-6)			Total Receipts			Disbursements for Diocesan Assessment/Program Budget		
	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981
	PROVINCE VIII								
* 79 ALASKA	11071	11071	11071	460364	460364	460364	480374	480374	480374
80 ARIZONA	117838	163254	240118	598391	715710	906431	360387	402870	521654
81 CALIFORNIA		909430		1034612	1928814	1010113	794668	766612	766378
82 EASTERN OREGON				208510	233912	255822	190230	215606	234836
96 EL CAMINO REAL									
83 HAWAII	196620	711859	1405369	676202	1232625	2011984	426027	442660	504720
84 IDAHO			18463	295349	318670	360567	262144	283499	308104
85 LOS ANGELES	197217	185674	328006	1363432	1628292	1871383	989005	1256002	1333474
86 NEVADA				208479	231254	232460	177067	187151	214242
87 OLYMPIA	65941	67256	90775	1192962	1280555	1437297	880844	999629	1123629
88 OREGON	393510	831625	497173	1072687	1602065	1433516	140988	632847	767631
89 NO CALIFORNIA	36534	10885	15099	490842	534865	640034	348380	421646	512524
90 SAN DIEGO	198762	432595	511629	540236	811868	941028	253313	291853	328564
91 SAN JOAQUIN			53355	440123	478404	577046	376407	410544	454322
92 SPOKANE	7788	8111	9989	392666	423509	453353	349481	355700	355927
93 UTAH				258868	280564	294051	250145	258225	267051
94 NAVAHO MISSIONS		36933	39175		302708	235360		268330	425
TOTAL PROV VIII	1225281	3368693	3220222	9233723	12464179	13120809	6279460	7673538	8173855
PROVINCE IX									
*101 COLOMBIA	6159	6159	6159	187141	187141	187141	120805	120805	120805
102 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	163985	100346	210706	337747	294999	410810	178338	193789	205423
*103 ECUADOR			72204	234258	374814	230506	230506	230506	302304
*104 EL SALVADOR				64050	48027	48027	44987	60606	60606
105 GUATEMALA		35256	24250	165300	210008	197320	151392	168900	167989
106 HONDURAS									
107 MEXICO, CEN & SOUTH	7826	4450	6955	277475	275938	279097	268643	270225	271175
108 MEXICO, NORTHERN	8048	26591	43909	86436	115680	150011	74012	96139	139896
109 MEXICO, WESTERN									
110 NICARAGUA	27291	16426	7546	144001	118703	177056	71816	128226	132977
111 PANAMA	78420	30857	56015	335156	279681	331332	258923	275623	276543
112 PUERTO RICO									
TOTAL PROV IX	291729	220085	427744	1831564	1764435	2155608	1399442	1544819	1677718

* obsolete data

X DIOCESAN FINANCIAL DATA - RECEIPTS/DISBURSEMENTS

	From Executive Council Non-Budget & Special Gifts (A-5 + A-6)			Total Receipts			Disbursements for Diocesan Assessment/Program Budget		
	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981
	EXTRA-TERRITORIAL/PROVINCIAL								
113 AM/EURO CONGREGATIONS						111476			99113
114 ARMED FORCES									
115 HAITI	54900	103421	122176	329721	378936	405199	272323	273017	281016
116 LIBERIA									
117 PHILIPPINES, CENTRAL			1385	297428	235883	246333	228513	151643	224729
118 PHILIPPINES, NORTHERN	20450	74186	43048	271664	354302	342129	246174	271991	298384
119 PHILIPPINES, SOUTHERN	648	8685	13708	108847	120418	107327	106680	114384	105976
*120 TAIWAN	165812	165812	165812	293358	293358	293358	1542	1542	1542
121 VIRGIN ISLANDS	17184	18429	68326	195757	205195	246611	163227	160859	160206
TOTAL EXTRA-TERR/PROV	258994	370533	414455	1496775	1588092	1752433	1018459	973436	1170966
TOTALS									
DOMESTIC, I-VIII	10807285	14787283	15073383	73420454	83257581	90587686	48152784	51733147	57299316
OTHER	550723	590618	842199	3328339	3352527	3908041	2417901	2518255	2848684
CHURCH TOTALS	11358008	15377901	15915582	76748793	86610108	94495727	50570685	54251402	60148000

* obsolete data

XI DIOCESAN FINANCIAL DATA - DISBURSEMENTS

	For General Church Program (B-2)			For Non-Budget Purposes (B-3 + B-4)			Total Disbursements		
	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981
PROVINCE I									
1 CONNECTICUT	435898	457072	496000	7179	14786	310499	1329125	1385863	1897027
2 MAINE	74000	80000	6000	10642			381267	390321	440526
3 MASSACHUSETTS	414080	486875	509704		14706		1723041	1867875	2054482
4 NEW HAMPSHIRE	63600	69000	75000				281297	297444	322939
5 RHODE ISLAND	159627	169343	174808	138438	170183	218299	919414	1043388	1174217
6 VERMONT	49220	57315	57000	8736	12652	6260	197392	217041	239020
7 WESTERN MASS	125000	139000	144000				549569	579669	627455
TOTAL PROV I	1321425	1458605	1462512	164995	212327	535058	5381105	5781601	6755666
PROVINCE II									
8 ALBANY	68403	68762	80713				510899	502859	547208
9 CENTRAL NEW YORK	148363	170000	162900	318149	248296	245536	850533	823028	935199
10 LONG ISLAND	203106	192452	200500	68020	65000	50239	876528	853387	1087063
11 NEW JERSEY	284401	304000	321000	774	952	121	1015542	1103566	1214348
12 NEW YORK	345000	395000	400000	237511	247523	257610	1725854	1793324	1922058
13 NEWARK	235000	248332	127666				1143561	1251252	1255160
14 ROCHESTER	100000	102000	110000	19223	13329	8579	659471	660245	738870
15 WESTERN NEW YORK	99548	110000	120000				396730	438713	470092
TOTAL PROV II	1483821	1590546	1522779	643677	575100	562085	7179118	7426374	8169998
PROVINCE III									
16 BETHLEHEM	103877	108000	117000	95953	201237	132458	554664	698658	667552
17 DELAWARE	102500	114000	119000	14090	4038	44065	478189	528404	624797
18 EASTON	44606	49000	48000	21604	19524	354992	227745	229080	579838
19 NW PENNSYLVANIA	55132	58000	62000	26486	25887	2165	312105	350850	355347
20 CENTRAL PENN	101845	114000	118000	285225	486490	243709	815233	1038363	931261
21 MARYLAND	232264	255434	312000	196993	386721	265962	1010311	1194159	1163531
22 PENNSYLVANIA	415858	383036	411170	969634			2418460	1507209	1634796
23 PITTSBURGH	161121	178000	188000	23202	428340	375804	714033	1184819	1208948
24 SOUTHERN VA	144452	169000	186000	132541	353772	518867	839958	1159675	1341183
25 SOUTHWESTERN VA	95461	106884	112134	318100	462859	289700	820353	1010392	769713
26 VIRGINIA	370986	405804	455064	54093	272741	885566	1066742	1190565	1367006
27 WASHINGTON	301648	350000	338004	179030	269315	332203	1146374	1394189	1565678
28 WEST VIRGINIA	94678	106000	113000	15100	10350	9359	554229	607520	659208
TOTAL PROV III	2224428	2397158	2579372	2332051	2921274	3454850	10958396	12093883	12868858

XI DIOCESAN FINANCIAL DATA - DISBURSEMENTS

	For General Church Program (B-2)			For Non-Budget Purposes (B-3 + B-4)			Total Disbursements		
	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981
PROVINCE IV									
29 ALABAMA	153000	150000	220000	279708	258214	300956	1232540	1290812	1392120
30 ATLANTA	207824	238000	219000	217995	285514	349286	1211100	1470955	1579543
31 EAST CAROLINA	89184	102000	114000	28185	194866	241390	574453	801299	892702
32 FLORIDA	105491	131000	131088	10356	32324	45599	612144	749914	811022
33 GEORGIA	101162	116480	122000	8849	256605	316536	454489	764003	891152
34 KENTUCKY	67540	79610	75390	55564	124395	46200	382360	463479	444296
35 LEXINGTON	46821	56000	69000	337610	435669	478647	387971	495535	551757
36 LOUISIANA	201516	129000	134000	20108			898070	539766	571279
37 MISSISSIPPI	94779	114000	137500	57212	68056	73551	678852	728604	797257
38 NORTH CAROLINA	215247	237000	252000	5535	632778	463425	868652	1635537	1567800
39 SOUTH CAROLINA	96872	115000	123000	513523	507448	705018	1056902	1120999	1324999
40 TENNESSEE	255365	280000	292000	795398	806523	1604700	2012880	2108655	3050033
41 UPPER SO CAROLINA	124337	137000	145000	111112	87784	18573	773370	809297	853681
42 WESTERN NO CAROLINA	76938	82000	88000		14464	12576	329482	379517	393647
43 CENTRAL FLORIDA	120348	148800	160000				761335	815295	865914
44 SOUTHEAST FLORIDA	189222	203000	222000	571378	1060499	479046	1500848	2000785	1492457
45 SOUTHWEST FLORIDA	153831	171000	198000		55318		726760	818450	851207
46 CENTRAL GULF COAST	105178	120000	128000	55874	83041	83178	703213	823921	886077
95 WESTERN LOUISIANA		108000	111000		379082	389215		494576	508066
TOTAL PROV IV	2404655	2717890	2940978	3068407	5282580	5607896	15165421	18311399	19725009
PROVINCE V									
47 CHICAGO	251650	291000	357000	22705	25000	26000	1414000	1619000	1878000
48 EAU CLAIRE	19751	21000	23000	32858	34934	30675	225695	252008	266729
49 POND DU LAC	43309	46000	50000	8881	16035	6952	319090	365956	341989
50 INDIANAPOLIS	106206	124000	130000	272470	248339	303075	1343686	1345609	1532301
51 MICHIGAN	341496	336672	383000				1276035	1297014	1379497
52 MILWAUKEE	110058	125000	129000	7961	53731	6468	535847	646664	628709
71 MISSOURI	93786	108000	113000	116635	410418	207707	640931	938053	763012
53 NORTHERN INDIANA	49119	55000	61000	11799	21775	30916	221878	239270	268229
54 NORTHERN MICHIGAN	20744	24000	24000	13295	8128	11947	186836	200197	220424
55 OHIO	301876	960705	341248		465083	379475	1212978	1758016	1786783
56 QUINCY	29199	31785	35000	10745	20565	84166	202913	216705	257424
57 SOUTHERN OHIO	214346	256769	275523				1677242	1841432	2045397
58 SPRINGFIELD	50403	57000	61000	40161	31631	31859	338441	325899	351833
59 WESTERN MICHIGAN	100565	110000	117000	230305	308265	243152	663114	820355	762135
TOTAL PROV V	1732508	2546931	2099771	767815	1643904	1362392	10258686	11866178	12482462

XI DIOCESAN FINANCIAL DATA - DISBURSEMENTS

	For General Church Program (B-2)			For Non-Budget Purposes (B-3 + B-4)			Total Disbursements		
	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981
PROVINCE VI									
60 COLORADO	116651	153000	196000	754732	348311	72249	1390288	1076783	925054
61 IOWA	98550	101097	99000	179173	99793	198240	652544	632224	760558
62 MINNESOTA	169385	187000	195839	6273	3267		751137	817724	921550
63 MONTANA	35182	41000	42000	27202			313276	304318	343331
64 NEBRASKA	61824	70350	80000	2506	1476	4752	283227	337392	365488
65 NORTH DAKOTA	18529	20000	22000	1924			251100	257254	275392
66 SOUTH DAKOTA	34061	39000	40000	362008	628087	530529	1051306	1359030	1302937
67 WYOMING	43000	46000	51000	5017	24585		323892	340278	368787
TOTAL PROV VI	577182	657447	725839	1338835	1105519	805770	5016770	5125003	5263097
PROVINCE VII									
68 ARKANSAS	92498	104000	113000	547668	488451	625604	1021664	1055430	1187141
69 DALLAS	252062	301450	371617				1184161	1337356	1493794
70 KANSAS	87686	102000	106000	11083	25777	53478	457471	526010	610631
72 RIO GRANDE	91000	96120	104124	48440	15072		111127	572409	639497
73 NORTHWEST TEXAS	67395	78316	81583	26717			170134	446620	435991
74 OKLAHOMA	119000	126000	153000				2900	687033	755224
75 WESTERN KANSAS	22059	25000	27000	10434	13076		18384	174950	199159
* 76 TEXAS	377922	377922	490000	216334	216334	106951	2224389	2224389	2630451
77 WEST MISSOURI	96189	106000	108000	17793			506178	529884	532315
78 WEST TEXAS	162000	186000	204000	31388	18136	4500	976420	1141166	1211107
TOTAL PROV VII	1367811	1502808	1758324	909857	776846	993078	8251295	8844106	10271075

* obsolete data

XI DIOCESAN FINANCIAL DATA - DISBURSEMENTS

	For General Church Program (B-2)			For Non-Budget Purposes (B-3 + B-4)			Total Disbursements		
	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981
PROVINCE VIII									
* 79 ALASKA	18240	18240	18240	2753	2753	2753	501367	501367	501367
80 ARIZONA	112453	125000	133000	93104	133221	139815	565944	661091	794469
81 CALIFORNIA	231980	226950	237000	0	1327222		1026648	2320784	1003378
82 EASTERN OREGON	18280	21000	21000				208510	236606	255836
96 EL CAMINO REAL									
83 HAWAII	49530	60000	73000	187379	642374	1450158	662936	1145034	2027878
84 IDAHO	28507	32000	34000			18463	290651	315489	360567
85 LOS ANGELES	204000	245419	215000	181838	226311	327546	1374843	1727732	1876020
86 NEVADA	26886	29000	32000	6442			210395	216151	246242
87 OLYMPIA	172404	195000	207000	65941	32201	89867	1119189	1226830	1420496
88 OREGON	519992	126000	132999	260424	857484	492395	921404	1616331	1393025
89 NO CALIFORNIA	79621	92000	98000	36534	10885	11378	464535	524531	621902
90 SAN DIEGO	62652	91000	100000	97682	346275	401454	413647	729128	830018
91 SAN JOAQUIN	62956	73000	78000	28062	27108	57847	467425	510652	590169
92 SPOKANE	57763	64000	69000	14348	7862	9566	421592	427562	434493
93 UTAH	20061	20000	22000				270206	278225	289051
94 NAVAHO MISSIONS					16982	267287		285312	267712
TOTAL PROV VIII	1665325	1418609	1470239	974507	3630678	3268529	8919292	12722825	12912623
PROVINCE IX									
*101 COLOMBIA	1333	1333	1333	65401	65401	65401	187539	187539	187539
102 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	1896	1067	845	134470	101363	203679	314704	296219	409947
*103 ECUADOR	306	306	307			57204	230812	230812	359815
*104 EL SALVADOR	200	200	200	2424	8949	8949	47611	69755	69755
105 GUATEMALA		504	252	13909	40605	29080	165301	210009	197321
106 HONDURAS									
107 MEXICO, CEN & SOUTH	1106	1106	1700	44953	5380	3710	314702	276711	276585
108 MEXICO, NORTHERN	8055	6993	6848	4349	12547	3274	86436	115679	150018
109 MEXICO, WESTERN									
110 NICARAGUA	21440	3614	4304	48574	31869	18667	141830	163709	155948
111 PANAMA	3500	3500	4000	3866	2454	8000	266289	281577	288543
112 PUERTO RICO									
TOTAL PROV IX	37836	18623	19789	317946	268568	397964	1755224	1832010	2095471

* obsolete data

XI DIOCESAN FINANCIAL DATA - DISBURSEMENTS

	For General Church Program (B-2)			For Non-Budget Purposes (B-3 + B-4)			Total Disbursements		
	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981	1979	1980	1981
EXTRA-TERRITORIAL/PROVINCIAL									
113 AM/EURO CONGREGATIONS			5000						104113
114 ARMED FORCES									
115 HAITI	7049	98189	77538	50398	7731	46645	329770	378937	405199
116 LIBERIA									
117 PHILIPPINES, CENTRAL	2294	2524	2524	7590	113898	8012	238397	268065	235265
118 PHILIPPINES, NORTHERN	890	1931	1219	18611	29797	64267	265675	303719	363870
119 PHILIPPINES, SOUTHERN	225	200	200	550	5001	4490	107455	119585	110666
*120 TAINAN	129861	129861	129861	200324	200324	200324	331727	331727	331727
121 VIRGIN ISLANDS	2528	2528	2528	22439	50478	49785	188194	213865	212519
TOTAL EXTRA-TERR/PROV	142847	235233	218870	299912	407229	373523	1461218	1615898	1763359
TOTALS									
DOMESTIC, I-VIII	12777155	14289994	14559814	10200144	16148228	16589658	71130083	82171369	88448788
OTHER	180683	253856	238659	617858	675797	771487	3216442	3447908	3858830
TOTAL CHURCH	12957838	14543850	14798473	10818002	16824025	17361145	74346525	85619277	92307618

* obsolete data

APPENDICES

TITLE I

THE PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT BUDGET OF THE EPISCOPAL CHURCH

BE IT RESOLVED, The House of Bishops concurring,

1. That the Program Development Budget of the Episcopal church for the year 1983, attached to this resolution, is adopted in the total amount of \$20,883,000; and for the years 1984 and 1985, the total amount shall be determined by:

Estimated apportionment Income based on the Formula stated in Paragraph 1.1 and

Estimated Other Income, using each prior year's experience as a guide.

The apportionment to dioceses for the year 1983 shall be \$17,404,000 and for the years 1984 and 1985 shall be arrived at by applying the fixed percentage against the then known Net Disposable Budget Income (NDBI) as stated in Paragraph 1.1.

- 1.1 The quota apportioned to each diocese shall be a fixed percentage of the NDBI of that diocese, as such income is defined in Paragraph 1.2 of this resolution, rounding out the results to the next highest thousand dollars, for each year as follows:

For the 1983 Program Development Budget of the Episcopal Church at 3.97% of the 1980 NDBI.

For the 1984 Program Development Budget of the Episcopal Church at 3.84% of the 1981 NDBI.

For the 1985 Program Development Budget of the Episcopal Church at a fixed percentage not to exceed the percentage used for the previous year, such percentage to be applied to the 1982 NDBI. (Inasmuch as the 1982 NDBI will not be known until September 1983, to estimate what this will be at General convention time is not practical).

- 1.2 The NDBI of the Church in a diocese shall be the sum of parish receipts for general purposes (Items 1751, 1752, 1753, 1755, and 1756 of the Parochial Report) and diocesan endowment and other income for budgetary purposes (A-2 and A04 of the Diocesan Report). The income (NDBI) reported for the year 1980 shall be the basis for the apportionment for the year 1983; that reported for 1981 for the 1984 apportionment; and that reported for 1982 for the 1985 apportionment;
2. The Executive Council, in its exercise of the authority vested in it by Title I, Canon 4, Section 6(b), shall be subject to the following restrictions:
 - 2.1 Each year, the Executive Council, with the advice of the Joint Standing Committee on Program, Budget, and Finance shall adjust the Program Development Budget of the Episcopal Church to the assured income of the Council so as to carry out the budget for that year on a balanced budget basis;
 - 2.2 Income from trust funds available for budgetary purposes shall be so applied in the year subsequent to receipt, and not in the year of receipt;

BUDGETS

- 2.3 Any "lapsed balance" in an appropriation for a fiscal year may be treated as income available for budgetary purposes in the ensuing year, or for the accumulation of a reserve for emergencies, and shall be used for no other purposes;
- 2.4 Undesignated legacies received during the triennium shall be set aside in the General Endowment Fund, of which only the income shall be used for the general purposes of Society;
- 2.5 The Executive Council shall be responsible for officer and employee personnel policies, and for supervising the expenditure of funds implementing such policies;
- 2.6 If in any year the total anticipated income for the support of the Program Development budget of the Episcopal Church will be less than the amount required to support the budget in that year, including those Appropriations for the Joint Committees, Commissions, Boards, and Agencies of the General Convention, they shall share in any decrease necessary to maintain a balanced budget.

PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT BUDGET

INCOME PROJECTION

1983
BUDGET

FROM DIOCESAN SOURCES

Apportionment - U.S. Dioceses	\$ 16,649,000
Voluntary - Overseas Dioceses	33,000

FROM OTHER SOURCES

Trust Fund Income - Other than V.I.M.	\$ 2,400,000
Trust Fund Income - V.I.M.	200,000
Short-Term Investments	800,000
Prior Years' Budget Balance	450,000
Reserve for Emergencies	0
Recovery of Building Costs	169,000
From Trust held by Others	87,000
U.T.O. Designated Grant	60,000
Prior Years' Adjustments	20,000
Special Gifts	<u>15,000</u>

Grand Total INCOME \$ 20,883,000

- (a) Assigned Apportionment \$17,404,000
- (b) By Convention Resolution all Income from Endowment Trust Funds shall not be used for budgeting purposes in the calendar year in which it is received. Instead, it shall be expended for budgeting purposes in the ensuing year.

APPENDICES

INCOME	1984	1985
FROM DIOCESAN SOURCES		
Apportionment - U.S. Dioceses	\$ 18,000,000*	\$ 19,400,000
Voluntary - Overseas Diocese	35,000	37,000
FROM OTHER SOURCES		
Trust Fund Income Other than V.I.M.	2,750,000	2,875,000
Trust Fund Income - V.I.M.	210,000	220,000
Short Term Investments	750,000	700,000
Prior Years Budget Balance	600,000	350,000
Reserve for Emergencies	0	495,000
Recovery of Building Costs	170,000	171,000
Trusts Held by Others	90,000	93,000
U.T.O. Designated Grant	65,000	65,000
Prior Years Adjustments	20,000	20,000
Special Gifts	<u>15,000</u>	<u>20,000</u>
Grand Total INCOME	\$ <u>22,705,000</u>	\$ <u>24,446,000</u>

* Assigned Apportionment \$18,954,000

EXPENDITURES

LINE NO.		1983 BUDGET
	EDUCATION FOR MISSION AND MINISTRY	
	<u>STAFF COSTS</u>	
1	Salaries (16+14)	\$ 755,722
2	Pension Premiums	98,227
3	Social Security	<u>33,124</u>
4	Total	<u>\$ 887,073</u>
	<u>SUPPORT FOR STAFF</u>	
5	Non-Staff Professional Assistance	\$ 120,100
6	Conferences	55,000
7	Travel - Professional Staff	120,000
8	Reference Material	9,000
9	Professional Staff Training	<u>10,000</u>
10	Total	<u>\$ 314,100</u>
11	Total Staff and Supportive Costs	<u>\$ 1,201,173</u>
	<u>COORDINATION OF MINISTRY NETWORKS</u>	
12	Program Support	\$ 16,000
13	Youth Ministry Network	29,000
14	Education Network	36,000
15	Evangelism Network	<u>16,500</u>
16	Total	<u>\$ 97,500</u>
17	<u>MINISTRIES WITH CHILDREN</u>	<u>\$ 20,000</u>
18	<u>MINISTRIES WITH YOUTH</u>	<u>\$ 56,000</u>

BUDGETS

LINE NO.		1983 BUDGET
	<u>EDUCATION FOR MISSION AND MINISTRY (Cont'd)</u>	
19	<u>ADULT MINISTRIES</u>	\$ <u>46,000</u>
20	<u>EVANGELISM*</u>	\$ <u>14,000</u>
21	<u>LITURGICAL PROGRAM SUPPORT</u>	\$ <u>15,000</u>
	<u>WOMEN'S MINISTRIES</u>	
22	Program Support	\$ 20,500
23	Expenses of Triennial Meeting of the Women of the Episcopal Church	<u>15,000</u>
24	Total	\$ <u>35,500</u>
25	<u>MINISTRIES IN HIGHER EDUCATION</u>	\$ <u>43,000</u>
	<u>DEVELOPMENT EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES FOR MINISTRY</u>	
26	Information Resources	\$ 22,000
27	Special Issues Resources	22,000
28	Educational Resources	<u>86,000</u>
29	Total	\$ <u>130,000</u>
30	<u>ECUMENICAL EDUCATION PROGRAM SUPPORT</u>	\$ <u>90,500</u>
31	<u>MINISTRY DEVELOPMENT IN CONGREGATIONS</u>	\$ <u>112,400</u>
32	<u>COVENANT DIOCESAN PROGRAM SUPPORT</u>	\$ <u>37,000</u>
33	<u>COUNCIL FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF MINISTRY</u>	\$ <u>31,500</u>
34	<u>BOARD FOR THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION</u>	\$ <u>38,000</u>
	<u>CHURCH DEPLOYMENT OFFICE</u>	
35	Conferences	\$ 10,000
36	Travel	8,000
37	Program Support	92,000
38	Recovery	<u>(45,000)</u>
39	Total	\$ <u>65,000</u>
	<u>PRESIDING BISHOP'S SUFFRAGAN FOR CHAPLAINCIES</u>	
	<u>STAFF COSTS</u>	
40	Salaries (2+2)	\$ 103,142
41	Pension Premiums	16,161
42	Social Security	<u>2,183</u>
43	Total	\$ <u>121,486</u>
	<u>SUPPORT FOR STAFF</u>	
44	Travel Professional Staff	\$ 34,600
45	Advisory Committee	2,500
46	Medical Care Premiums	<u>0</u>
47	Total	\$ <u>37,100</u>

* Plus V.I.M. Evangelism Projects.

APPENDICES

LINE NO.		1983 BUDGET
	EDUCATION FOR MISSION AND MINISTRY (Cont'd)	
	<u>OPERATIONS SUPPORT</u>	
48	Professional Development Seminars	\$ 25,000
49	Chaplains' Supplies and Services	7,000
50	Denominational Coverage	3,500
51	Selection of Chaplains	6,000
52	Membership, Ecumenical Orgs.	7,000
53	Publications	2,500
54	Pension Premiums for Non-Vested ex-Chaplains	58,000
55	Total	<u>\$ 109,000</u>
56	Total PRESIDING BISHOP'S SUPFRAGAN FOR CHAPLAINCIES	<u>\$ 267,586</u>
	<u>OFFICE OF PASTORAL DEVELOPMENT</u>	
57	Travel	\$ 9,500
58	Rent and Office Expenses	17,100
59	Conferences, Prof. Asst.	14,000
60	Recovery for Services	(3,000)
61	Total Office of Pastoral Development	<u>\$ 37,600</u>
62	<u>EPISCOPAL BLACK COLLEGES</u>	<u>\$ 1,000,000</u>
63	Grand Total EDUCATION FOR MISSION AND MINISTRY	<u>\$ 3,337,759</u>
	NATIONAL MISSION IN CHURCH AND SOCIETY	
	<u>STAFF COSTS</u>	
64	Salaries (13+12)	\$ 652,540
65	Pension Premiums	87,187
66	Social Security	26,122
67	Total	<u>\$ 765,849</u>
	<u>SUPPORT FOR STAFF</u>	
68	Non-Staff Prof. Assistance	\$ 21,500
69	Conferences/Meetings	20,000
70	Travel - Professional Staff	130,000
71	Reference/Resource Material	8,000
72	Professional Staff Training	2,000
73	Total	<u>\$ 181,500</u>
74	Staff and Supportive Costs	<u>\$ 947,349</u>
	I - NATIONAL MISSION DEVELOPMENT	
	<u>U.S. EPISCOPAL DIOCESES (COALITION 14)*</u>	
75	Alaska	\$
76	Arizona	
77	Eastern Oregon	
78	Eau Claire	
79	Idaho	
80	Montana	
81	Nevada	

BUDGETS

LINE NO.		1983 BUDGET
	NATIONAL MISSION IN CHURCH AND SOCIETY (Cont'd)	
82	North Dakota	
83	Rio Grande	
84	San Joaquin	
85	South Dakota	
86	Utah	
87	Western Kansas	
88	Wyoming	
89	Navajoland Area Mission	
90	Total	\$ _____
91	Contingency Grants/Communication	\$
92	Jurisdiction Meetings	
93	Development	
94	Recovery	
95	Bishop's Election Fund	
96	Total	\$ _____
97	Total U.S. Episcopal Dioceses	\$ <u>1,460,000</u>
	<u>PARTNERSHIP WORKING AND PLANNING</u>	
98	Metropolitan Areas	\$ 20,000
99	Rural Mission/Small Churches	45,000
100	Consultation (Reserve)	1,000
101	Total Partnership Planning	\$ <u>66,000</u>
	<u>ETHNIC MINISTRIES</u>	
102	AMERICAN INDIAN/ALASKAN NATIVE	\$ 163,000
103	ASIAMERICA MINISTRIES	164,000
104	EPISCOPAL COMMISSION FOR BLACK MINISTRIES	150,000
105	HISPANIC MINISTRIES	180,000
106	Total Ethnic Ministries	\$ <u>657,000</u>
107	<u>APPALACHIAN MINISTRIES (ASPO)</u>	\$ <u>70,000</u>
	<u>SPECIAL MINISTRIES</u>	
108	Episcopal Conference of the Deaf	\$ 20,000
109	Episcopal Society for Min. to Aging	20,000
110	Persons/Groups with Special Needs incl Disabled	8,000
111	Total Special Ministries	\$ <u>48,000</u>
112	Total I - NATIONAL MISSION DEVELOPMENT	\$ <u>2,301,000</u>
	II - HUMAN NEEDS AND JUSTICE	
113	<u>JUBILEE MINISTRY DEVELOPMENT</u>	\$ <u>250,000</u>
	<u>COALITION FOR HUMAN NEEDS</u>	
114	Program Development	\$ 840,000
115	Training and Community Development	110,000
116	Committee Expenses	35,000
117	Ecumenical Agencies	5,000
118	Total Coalition for Human Needs	\$ <u>990,000</u>

* Allocation to individual jurisdictions to be determined by Coalition challenge process in February 1983.

APPENDICES

LINE NO.		1983 BUDGET
	<u>NATIONAL MISSION IN CHURCH AND SOCIETY (Cont'd)</u>	
119	<u>HOUSING ASSISTANCE</u>	\$ <u>50,000</u>
120	<u>HUNGER AND RELATED ISSUES</u>	\$ <u>60,000</u>
121	<u>SOCIAL MINISTRIES</u> :Chemical Dependency, etc.	\$ <u>65,000</u>
122	<u>PEACE MINISTRIES DEVELOPMENT</u>	\$ <u>150,000</u>
123	<u>OTHER PUBLIC ISSUES</u>	\$ <u>32,000</u>
124	<u>SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY IN INVESTMENTS</u>	\$ <u>45,000</u>
	<u>WASHINGTON OFFICE</u>	
125	Rent & Office Expenses	\$ 14,300
126	Purchase of Ecumenical Services	19,850
127	Internship Program	0
128	Total Washington Office	\$ <u>34,150</u>
129	<u>NATIONAL COUNCIL OF CHURCHES</u>	\$ <u>32,000</u>
130	Total II - HUMAN NEEDS AND JUSTICE	\$ <u>1,708,150</u>
	Grand Total	
131	NATIONAL MISSION IN CHURCH AND SOCIETY	\$ <u>4,956,499</u>
	 <u>WORLD MISSION IN CHURCH AND SOCIETY</u>	
	<u>STAFF COSTS</u>	
132	Salaries (17+12)	\$ 675,700
133	Pension Premiums	92,923
134	Social Security	24,204
135	Recovery (P.B. Network and Development)	(81,000)
136	Total	\$ <u>711,827</u>
	<u>SUPPORT FOR STAFF</u>	
137	Non-Staff Professional Assistance	\$ 9,500
138	Conferences	5,500
139	Travel-Professional Staff	99,500
140	Ref./Resource Material/Translations	5,000
	Coordination of Overseas Speakers and Companion Dioceses	12,200
141		
142	Mission Information	24,000
143	Overseas Leadership Training	45,000
144	P.B.'s Fund Committee Expenses	11,650
145	Professional Staff Training	3,000
146	Total	\$ <u>215,350</u>
147	Total Staff and Supportive Costs	\$ <u>927,177</u>
	<u>ANGLICAN MISSION</u>	
148	Anglican Council of N.A. and Caribbean	\$ 17,000
149	Anglican Consultative Council	120,473
150	Anglican Partners Grants	44,000

BUDGETS

LINE NO.		1983 BUDGET
WORLD MISSION IN CHURCH AND SOCIETY (Cont'd)		
151	Brazil	8,000
152	Burundi, Rwanda, & Zaire	34,070
153	(a)Central Africa	29,721
154	Cono Sur, South America	13,340
155	Council of the Church in East Asia	52,780
156	Cuba	7,500
157	Iglesia Episcopal Reformada (Spain)	24,991
158	Iglesia Lusitania	16,225
159	Indian Ocean	4,800
160	Jerusalem and Middle East	34,635
161	Kenya	39,124
162	Nippon Sei Ko Kai	26,000
163	South Africa	29,980
164	South Pacific Anglican Council	33,150
165	Sudan	8,130
166	Tanzania	44,268
167	Uganda	27,713
168	West Africa (Includes Liberia Covenant)	366,200
169	West Indies	11,996
170	Total Anglican Mission	<u>\$ 994,096</u>
<u>OVERSEAS EPISCOPAL DIOCESES</u>		
171	Europe and the Diaspora	\$ 30,000
172	Haiti	289,613
173	Micronesia (Guam)	50,000
174	(b)Taiwan	46,500
175	Virgin Islands	147,018
176	Emergency Grants	110,000
177	PIM Overseas Regional Development	68,000
178	Reserve for Currency Fluctuations	<u>34,000</u>
179	Total	<u>\$ 775,131</u>
<u>PHILIPPINE EPISCOPAL CHURCH</u>		
180	Philippines, Central	\$ 68,283
181	Philippines, Northern	237,406
182	Philippines, Southern	80,044
183	(a)St. Andrew's Seminary, Manila	68,764
184	National Council, P.E.C.	<u>104,998</u>
185	Total	<u>\$ 559,495</u>
<u>PROVINCE IX COALITION *</u>		
186	Colombia	\$ 167,000
187	Dominican Republic	160,000
188	Ecuador	265,500
189	El Salvador	86,700
190	Guatemala	184,000
191	Honduras	153,300
192	Mexico, Central and South	339,300

(a) Additional income from trust fund established with Vim Funds.

(b) Reduction in asking by Diocese upon receipt of Vim Funds.

* Allocation to individual jurisdictions determined by Coalition challenge process in 1982.

APPENDICES

LINE NO.		1983 BUDGET
	WORLD MISSION IN CHURCH AND SOCIETY (Cont'd)	
193	Mexico, Northern	168,700
194	Mexico, Western	135,000
195	Nicaragua	164,000
196	Panama	185,000
197	Ninth Province	25,000
198	Meetings	0
	EXTRA-PROVINCIAL	
199	Costa Rica	92,153
200	Puerto Rico	191,387
201	Venezuela	30,000
202	Total	<u>\$ 2,347,040</u>
203	Total Overseas Episcopal Dioceses	<u>\$ 3,681,666</u>
	OVERSEAS MISSIONARY SUPPORT	
204	Medical, Travel, and Other Expenses	\$ 363,000
205	Income Tax Equalization	11,000
206	Associated Mission Medical Office	12,000
207	Currency Adjustments	1,000
208	Missionary Relocation	48,400
209	Missionary Appointments	50,000
210	Personnel Recruitment	13,640
211	Personnel Training	15,400
212	Pension Premiums - Lay Persons	25,000
213	Social Security - Lay Persons	7,000
214	Church Pension Fund - Clergy	335,000
215	Pension Supplements - Retired Missionaries	280,000
216	Medical Coverage - Retired Missionaries	150,000
217	Deaconess Pension Fund	5,000
218	Total OVERSEAS MISSIONARY SUPPORT	<u>\$ 1,316,440</u>
219	VOLUNTEERS FOR MISSION(c)	<u>\$ 65,625</u>
	ECUMENICAL AGENCIES	
220	N.C.C. Overseas Ministries	\$ 14,000
221	W.C.C. International Affairs	2,200
222	W.C.C. World Mission and Evangelism	2,200
223	Total ECUMENICAL AGENCIES	<u>\$ 18,400</u>
	ECUMENICAL RELATIONSHIPS	
224	World Council of Churches - Base Support	\$ 72,100
	National Council of Churches - General	
225	Management and General Program	85,880
226	Consultation on Church Union	23,016
227	Travel of Ecumenical Representatives	30,600
228	Travel of World Council President	3,000
229	Joint Strategy and Action Committee	21,810
	Pension Premiums (part) for Employees of	
230	Ecumenical Agencies	5,000
231	Diocesan and Local Ecumenism	12,800
232	Total ECUMENICAL RELATIONSHIPS	<u>\$ 254,206</u>

(a) Additional income from trust fund established with Vim Funds.

(b) Reduction in asking by Diocese upon receipt of Vim Funds.

* Allocation to individual jurisdictions determined by Coalition challenge process in 1982

(c) Partially funded by V.I.M. Trust Fund Income.

BUDGETS

LINE NO.		1983 BUDGET
	WORLD MISSION IN CHURCH AND SOCIETY (Cont'd)	
233	<u>DEVELOPMENT PROJECT PLANNING</u>	\$ <u>30,000</u>
	Grand Total	
234	WORLD MISSION IN CHURCH AND SOCIETY	\$ <u>7,287,610</u>
	COMMUNICATION	
	<u>STAFF COSTS</u>	
235	Salaries (6+3)	\$ 251,125
236	Pension Premiums	34,299
237	Social Security	9,484
238	Total	\$ <u>294,908</u>
	<u>SUPPORT FOR STAFF</u>	
239	Conferences	\$ 6,000
240	Travel-Professional Staff	28,175
241	Reference/Resource Material	1,500
242	Total	\$ <u>35,675</u>
	<u>OPERATIONS SUPPORT</u>	
243	Professional and Technical Services	\$ 70,000
244	Audio-Visual	30,000
245	Press Office	90,000
246	Radio and Television	65,000
247	Printing	203,500
248	Training	2,000
249	Ecumenical Communication Participation	11,000
250	General Church Newsletter	25,000
251	Total	\$ <u>496,500</u>
252	Grand Total COMMUNICATION	\$ <u>827,083</u>
	STEWARDSHIP	
	<u>STAFF COSTS</u>	
253	Salaries (4+5)	\$ 218,070
254	Pension Premiums	27,089
255	Social Security	7,301
256	Total	\$ <u>252,460</u>
	<u>SUPPORT FOR STAFF</u>	
257	Non-Staff Professional Assistance	\$ 27,000
258	Travel	67,000
259	Research	1,500
260	Professional Staff Training	3,000
261	Total	\$ <u>98,500</u>
	<u>OPERATIONS SUPPORT</u>	
262	Stewardship Educational Workshops	\$ 54,000
263	Leadership Development	40,000
264	(a) Stewardship Resources/Supplies	60,000

(a) Reserve Sales Account Balance 12/31/81 \$50,322 to be used as needed up to \$30,000.

APPENDICES

LINE NO.		1983 BUDGET
	STEWARDSHIP (Cont'd)	
265	Network Meetings	28,000
266	Mission Opportunities Publication	10,000
267	Planned Giving Resources/Supplies	12,000
268	Planned Giving Workshops	5,000
269	Total	<u>\$ 209,000</u>
270	<u>ECUMENICAL PARTICIPATION</u>	<u>\$ 13,000</u>
271	Recovery 1977-1980 V.I.M. Budget	<u>\$ 0</u>
272	Grand Total STEWARDSHIP	<u>\$ 572,960</u>
	FINANCE	
	<u>STAFF COSTS</u>	
273	Salaries (8+21)	\$ 616,322
274	Pension Premiums	65,647
275	Social Security	39,450
276	Recovery for Services	(60,000)
277	Total	<u>\$ 661,419</u>
	<u>SUPPORT FOR STAFF</u>	
278	Non-Staff Professional Assistance	\$ 7,000
279	Travel-Professional Staff	31,000
280	Computer Programming, Processing, Service	68,500
281	Auditing	25,200
282	Legal Expenses	40,000
283	Training and Other Expense	19,800
284	Total	<u>\$ 191,500</u>
285	Grand Total FINANCE	<u>\$ 852,919</u>
	<u>RESERVES AND CONTINGENCIES</u>	
286	Emergency Mission Needs	\$ 110,000
287	Reserve for 1982 & 1985 General Convention	49,500
288	Budget Contingencies	201,621
289	Total RESERVES AND CONTINGENCIES	<u>\$ 361,121</u>
	ADMINISTRATION	
	<u>STAFF COSTS</u>	
290	Salaries (7+13)	\$ 421,059
291	Pension Premiums	50,593
292	Social Security	21,341
293	Recovery From General Convention	(15,000)
294	Total	<u>\$ 477,993</u>
	<u>SUPPORT FOR STAFF</u>	
295	Travel	\$ 32,000
296	Fund for Staff Training	1,500
297	Total	<u>\$ 33,500</u>
298	Total STAFF AND SUPPORTIVE COSTS	<u>\$ 511,493</u>

BUDGETS

LINE NO.		1983 BUDGET
	ADMINISTRATION (Cont'd)	
	<u>PERSONNEL</u>	
299	Medical and Other Insurance	\$ 263,595
300	Other Benefits	20,225
301	Employee Expense	<u>3,500</u>
302	Total PERSONNEL	\$ <u>287,320</u>
	<u>SUPPORTIVE ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES</u>	
303	Equipment (Reserve, Maintenance, Rental)	\$ 96,000
304	Office Expenses	94,000
305	Telephone, Telegrams, and Cables	220,000
306	Postage and Express	140,000
307	Moving New Staff	20,000
308	Shipping	66,500
309	General Convention Archives	16,500
310	Recovery	(25,000)
311	Total SUPPORTIVE ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICE	\$ <u>628,000</u>
	<u>BUILDING OPERATIONS</u>	
312	Cleaning, Engineering, and Security	\$ 466,871
313	Maintenance Supplies	28,000
314	Utilities	373,000
315	Repairs and Upkeep	28,000
316	Equipment Maintenance	30,000
317	Principal/Interest on Mortgage	80,865
318	Building Equipment Reserve	25,000
319	Insurance on Building	14,500
320	Fire Safety Building Requirements (Reserve)	<u>20,000</u>
321	Total BUILDING OPERATIONS	\$ <u>1,066,236</u>
322	RESOURCE CENTER REFERENCE MATERIALS	\$ <u>1,500</u>
323	EXECUTIVE COUNCIL AND COMMITTEES	\$ <u>192,500</u>
324	Grand Total ADMINISTRATION	\$ <u>2,687,049</u>
325	Grand Total PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT BUDGET	\$ <u>20,883,000</u>

TITLE II

THE GENERAL CONVENTION EXPENSE BUDGET

2. The detailed budget for the Expenses of General Convention and its Committees, Commissions, Boards and Agencies for the period of January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1985 is adopted in the total amount of

\$3,794,541

- 2.1 The funding of this expense budget shall be provided by an assessment made pursuant to Title I, Canon 1, Section 8. The Joint Standing Committee on Program, Budget and Finance shall divide the total to be raised by assessment into annual amounts for 1983, 1984, and 1985. Each year the Treasurer of the General Convention shall compute the assessment for each Diocese on the basis of its Net Disposable Budget Income. The assessment shall be at a uniform rate of (.002571) for each year; however, in the third year of the triennium such rate maybe increased by no more than 5% by action of the Executive Committee of the Joint Standing Committee on Program, Budget, and Finance. This rate shall be

APPENDICES

applied to the Net Disposable Budget Income of every Diocese to determine its assessment for each year. The Net Disposable Budget Income used shall be the same as that used for the apportionment of quotas to support the General Church for the same year. The Treasurer of the General Convention shall notify every Diocese of the amount of its annual assessment concurrently with the transmission of the Diocesan quota by the Executive Council.

- 2.2 The fiscal year for the purposes of the expenses of General Convention shall be the calendar year. The unexpended balance of any budget item remaining at the end of each year shall lapse unless it is made available for expenditure in the ensuing year by action of the Joint Standing Committee on Program, Budget and Finance. Such lapsed Balance may be reallocated after consultation with the Committees, Commissions, Boards and Agencies through a challenge process.
- 2.3 All payments to be made under this budget shall be authorized by the Treasurer of General Convention only after the submission to him of documented vouchers or other accounting documents acceptable to the Treasurer.
- 2.4 The Treasurer of the General Convention is hereby authorized and directed to develop and administer a system for the control of the obligation and expenditure of the appropriations made in this budget of the General Convention. This system shall be designed in consultation with the Joint Standing Committee on Program, Budget and Finance, and shall be subject to the Committee's approval. The system shall be so designed and administered that funds are expended only for the purposes authorized.
- 2.5 Obligations and expenditures in excess of the amounts appropriated shall not be incurred without prior express approval of the Joint Standing Committee on Program, Budget and Finance.
- 2.6 The General Board of Examining Chaplains is hereby authorized to assess a fee for the general ordination examination. All fees received by the Board shall be applied to the expenses of examination, in addition to the amount appropriated by this budget. A candidate for Holy Orders, eligible for examination and so certified by the Diocesan Bishop, shall not be disqualified for examination because the fee has not been paid.

CRITERIA

In order for items to be funded in the General Convention Expense Budget, they must meet at least one of the following criteria:

- A. Be required by canon to be funded in the Expense Budget.
- B. Be responsible for preparing legislation for General Convention.
- C. Be Charged with a function of a highly specialized ad hoc nature, such as Prayer Book or Hymnal Revision.

INCOME PROJECTION FOR GENERAL CONVENTION EXPENSE BUDGET

	1983-1985
	BUDGET
REVENUES	
ASSESSMENTS	\$ 3,794,541
OTHER INCOME	0
	<hr/>
	\$ 3,794,541

BUDGETS

EXPENSES

EXCESS DEFICIENCY OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES	\$	0
FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING OF PERIOD		<u>5,000</u>
FUND BALANCE, END OF PERIOD	\$	<u>5,000</u>

THE GENERAL CONVENTION EXPENSE BUDGET

LINE NO.		1983 - 1985 BUDGET
	<u>OFFICE OF THE PRESIDING BISHOP</u>	
1	Travel	\$ 39,000
2	Discretionary Fund	39,000
3	Presiding Bishop's Advisory Council	40,000
4	General Convention Dignitaries	7,000
5	Total OFFICE OF THE PRESIDING BISHOP	<u>\$ 125,000</u>
	<u>HOUSE OF BISHOPS</u>	
	Secretary Travel & Office	
6	Travel	\$ 8,200
7	Office	1,250
	Secretariat at General Convention	
8	Honoraria	2,000
9	Travel	12,300
10	Office Expense	17,000
11	Interim Meetings	16,000
12	Special Meetings Fund	10,000
13	Contingencies	0
14	Total HOUSE OF BISHOPS	<u>\$ 66,750</u>
	<u>HOUSE OF DEPUTIES</u>	
	President & Vice-President	
15	President Travel	\$ 20,500
16	Vice-President Travel	7,500
17	President Office	12,000
18	Miscellaneous Expense Account	3,000
19	Advisory Council	40,000
	Secretariat at General Convention	
20	Assistant Secretary	2,000
21	Travel Assist. Secretary & Staff	20,500
22	Office Expenses at General Convention	68,800
23	Special Meetings of Volunteer Staff	4,000
24	Total HOUSE OF DEPUTIES	<u>\$ 178,300</u>
	<u>OFFICE OF THE GENERAL CONVENTION EXECUTIVE OFFICER</u>	
25	Executive Officer's Travel	\$ 52,000
26	Office Expense	36,600
27	Consecrations	9,000
28	Office Rent	29,975
29	Office Furnishings & Equipment	15,000
30	Moving Expense, Executive Officer	0
31	Treasurer's Travel	8,100
32	Education Project	0
33	Total OFFICE OF THE GENERAL CONVENTION EXECUTIVE OFFICER	<u>\$ 150,675</u>

APPENDICES

LINE NO.		1983 - 1985 BUDGET
	<u>OFFICE OF THE GENERAL CONVENTION MANAGER</u>	
34	Manager Travel	\$ 62,240
35	Office Expense & Equipment Purchase	41,000
36	Total OFFICE OF THE GENERAL CONVENTION MANAGER	<u>\$ 103,240</u>
	<u>DIRECT SALARIES IN GENERAL CONVENTION BUDGET</u>	
37	Presiding Bishop	\$ 255,000
38	Executive Officer	135,645
39	Treasurer	7,500
40	Convention Manager	102,000
41	Assistant Secretary	90,000
42	Assistant to Convention Manager	63,000
43	House of Bishop's Secretary	5,400
44	Administrative Assistant	66,000
45	Presiding Bishop's Secretary	47,595
46	Secretary to President of House of Deputies	45,000
47	Secretary to House of Bishops Secretary	3,600
48	Assistant to Assistant Secretary (8 mo.)	22,000
49	Evaluative Salary Increases	84,275
50	Total DIRECT SALARIES	<u>\$ 927,015</u>
	Direct salary Related Benefits (Pensions, Social Security, Health & Life Insurance Account of Above Personnel)	<u>\$ 298,696</u>
51		
52	Total SALARY AND RELATED ITEMS	<u>\$ 1,225,711</u>
	<u>ARCHIVES</u>	
53	Archives of the Episcopal Church	\$ 312,000
54	Archives Feasibility Study	0
55	Total ARCHIVES	<u>\$ 312,000</u>
	<u>PRINTING</u>	
56	Journal/Canons, etc.	\$ 98,920
57	Interim Meetings - House of Bishops	8,240
58	Total PRINTING	<u>\$ 107,160</u>
59	<u>CONVENTION FACILITIES</u>	<u>\$ 72,000</u>
60	<u>LEGAL FEES</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
	<u>INTERIM BODIES</u>	
61	Board for Theological Education	\$ 54,000
62	Church Deployment Board	46,200
63	Ecumenical Relations	101,312
64	Examining Chaplains	77,500
65	Human Affairs & Health	28,000
66	Music Commission	117,250
67	Music Co-Ordinator	91,573
68	Nominations	10,500
69	Church in Small Communities	55,850
70	Pastoral Development	19,050
71	Program Budget & Finance	120,750
72	Standing Liturgical Commission	39,250
73	State of the Church	76,800
74	Structure	28,000
75	World Mission	59,000
76	Metropolitan Areas	37,200

BUDGETS

LINE NO.		1983 - 1985 BUDGET
	<u>INTERIM BODIES (Cont'd)</u>	
77	Constitution & Canons	24,520
78	White & Dykman	0
79	Planning & Arrangements	21,700
80	Hymnal Revision	126,950
81	Peace	37,500
82	Stewardship & Development	44,500
83	Presiding Bishop Nominating Committee	48,200
84	Contingencies Fund	15,000
85	Total INTERIM BODIES	<u>\$ 1,280,605</u>
86	<u>PAROCHIAL REPORTS-PRINTING AND PROCESSING</u>	<u>\$ 71,100</u>
87	<u>BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS-CONTINGENCIES</u>	<u>\$ 80,000</u>
88	<u>AUDIT</u>	<u>\$ 10,500</u>
89	<u>RECORDER OF ORDINATIONS</u>	<u>\$ 6,000</u>
	<u>CUSTODIAN, BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER</u>	
90	Travel & Office	<u>\$ 5,500</u>
91	GRAND TOTAL	<u>\$ 3,794,541</u>

DEFINITION

NET DISPOSABLE BUDGET INCOME

NDBI FOR 1980	is the basis for	1983
NDBI FOR 1981	is the basis for	1984
NDBI FOR 1982	is the basis for	1985

To compute the Net Disposable Budget Income (NDBI) of a Diocese:

Take: From the Parochial Report the total RECEIPTS FOR GENERAL CHURCH PURPOSES (Lines 1751, 1752, 1753, 1755, and 1756) for all Parishes and Missions of the Diocese.

From the Annual Diocesan Report, the totals From Endowment Income towards budget (A2) and Other Income (for budget purposes) (A4)

The total of these figures equals the Net Disposable Budget Income (NDBI).

THE PAROCHIAL REPORT AND THE ANNUAL DIOCESAN REPORT FROM WHICH THE PERTINENT NET DISPOSABLE BUDGET INCOME (NDBI) DATA IS OBTAINED IS SHOWN AS FOLLOWS:

PAROCHIAL REPORT

RECEIPTS FOR GENERAL PURPOSES

1751.	Plate Offerings	_____
1752.	Pledge Payments	_____
1753.	Contribution from Parish or Mission Organizations	_____

APPENDICES

1754.	From Diocese	_____
1755.	Investment and Endowment Income (net)	_____
1756.	All Other	_____
	Total (1751-1756)	_____

ANNUAL DIOCESAN REPORT

(1) DIOCESE OF _____
 YEAR _____

DIOCESAN FINANCIAL INFORMATION

A. RECEIPTS

Towards Budget (Assessment and/or Program Budget)

1.	From parishes and missions towards budget(s) (including late payments from previous year)	(2) \$ _____
2.	From Endowment Income towards budget	(3) \$ _____
3.	From Executive Council (for budget purposes)	(4) \$ _____
4.	Other Income (for budget purposes)	(5) \$ _____
	Total Net Disposable Budget Income (NDBI)	\$ _____

APPORTIONMENT FIGURES - 1983, 1984

APPORTIONMENT FIGURES FOR THE YEAR 1985 ARE NOT LISTED AS NET DISPOSABLE BUDGET INCOME (NDBI) FOR 1982 IS NOT AVAILABLE YET.

	1980	.0397 1983	1981	.0384 1984
	NDBI	APPORTIONMENT	NDBI	APPORTIONMENT
PROVINCE ONE				
CONNECTICUT	\$ 13,971,133	\$ 555,000	\$ 15,650,284	\$ 601,000
MAINE	2,367,058	94,000	2,589,334	100,000
MASSACHUSETTS	13,101,212	521,000	14,636,011	563,000
NEW HAMPSHIRE	2,025,784	81,000	2,372,395	92,000
RHODE ISLAND	4,481,312	178,000	5,013,236	193,000
VERMONT	1,650,557	66,000	1,858,290	72,000
WESTERN MASS	3,901,737	155,000	4,213,704	162,000
PROVINCE TWO				
ALBANY	4,203,360	167,000	4,495,071	173,000
CENTRAL NEW YORK	4,648,640	185,000	5,072,502	195,000
LONG ISLAND	9,491,792	377,000	10,941,914	421,000
NEW JERSEY	8,435,163	335,000	9,382,125	361,000
NEW YORK	17,386,948	691,000	20,032,735	770,000
NEWARK	8,386,087	333,000	8,941,097	344,000

BUDGETS

	1980	.0397 1983	1981	.0384 1984
	NDBI	APPORTIONMENT	NDBI	APPORTIONMENT
ROCHESTER	\$ 3,461,073	\$ 138,000	\$ 3,984,132	\$ 153,000
WESTERN NEW YORK	3,809,504	152,000	4,226,705	163,000
PROVINCE THREE				
BETHLEHEM	3,227,366	129,000	3,546,496	137,000
DELAWARE	3,273,162	130,000	3,421,398	132,000
EASTON	1,453,169	58,000	1,631,760	63,000
NW PENNSYLVANIA	1,655,682	66,000	1,744,999	68,000
CENTRAL PENN	3,346,312	133,000	3,571,712	138,000
MARYLAND	8,564,966	341,000	9,316,480	358,000
PENNSYLVANIA	13,925,109	553,000	15,705,454	604,000
PITTSBURGH	5,024,976	200,000	5,522,465	213,000
SOUTHERN VA	5,545,353	221,000	6,337,582	244,000
SOUTHWESTERN VA	2,744,557	109,000	2,943,456	114,000
VIRGINIA	12,545,173	499,000	14,491,768	557,000
WASHINGTON	8,905,599	354,000	10,181,206	391,000
WEST VIRGINIA	3,004,471	120,000	3,284,633	127,000
PROVINCE FOUR				
ALABAMA	5,204,532	207,000	5,984,488	230,000
ATLANTA	7,421,936	295,000	8,920,057	343,000
EAST CAROLINA	3,093,904	123,000	3,404,841	131,000
FLORIDA	4,716,366	188,000	5,500,195	212,000
GEORGIA	3,308,147	132,000	3,694,298	142,000
KENTUCKY	2,396,325	96,000	2,840,670	110,000
LEXINGTON	1,959,751	78,000	2,175,295	84,000
LOUISIANA	3,815,117	152,000	4,128,916	159,000
MISSISSIPPI	4,248,951	169,000	4,605,997	177,000
NORTH CAROLINA	6,960,474	277,000	7,766,164	299,000
SOUTH CAROLINA	4,132,722	165,000	4,707,709	181,000
TENNESSEE	8,607,010	342,000	9,517,570	366,000
UPPER SO CAROLINA	3,865,514	154,000	4,380,466	169,000
WESTERN SO CAROLINA	2,457,817	98,000	2,751,024	106,000
CENTRAL FLORIDA	5,826,528	232,000	6,666,214	256,000
SOUTHEAST FLORIDA	6,121,827	244,000	6,725,774	259,000
SOUTHWEST FLORIDA	5,195,418	207,000	6,425,005	247,000
CENTRAL GULF COAST	3,574,714	142,000	4,006,451	154,000
WESTERN LOUISIANA	3,285,737	131,000	3,797,231	146,000
PROVINCE FIVE				
CHICAGO	9,695,469	385,000	10,654,872	410,000
EAU CLAIRE	607,791	25,000	649,162	25,000
FOND DU LAC	1,422,648	57,000	1,480,497	57,000
INDIANAPOLIS	3,686,184	147,000	4,133,998	159,000
MICHIGAN	10,296,905	409,000	11,173,984	430,000
MILWAUKEE	3,525,338	140,000	3,862,716	149,000
MISSOURI	3,340,536	133,000	3,653,975	141,000
NORTHERN INDIANA	1,675,353	67,000	1,789,142	69,000
NORTHERN MICHIGAN	659,053	27,000	674,367	26,000
OHIO	8,575,114	341,000	9,402,222	362,000
QUINCY	985,818	40,000	1,136,350	44,000
SOUTHERN OHIO	6,892,954	274,000	8,011,827	308,000
SPRINGFIELD	1,622,017	65,000	1,770,472	68,000

APPENDICES

	1980	.0397 1983	1981	.0384 1984
	NDBI	APPORTIONMENT	NDBI	APPORTIONMENT
WESTERN MICHIGAN	\$ 3,197,317	\$ 127,000	\$ 3,564,973	\$ 137,000
PROVINCE SIX				
COLORADO	5,915,211	235,000	6,937,112	267,000
IOWA	2,659,993	106,000	2,979,863	115,000
MINNESOTA	5,291,362	211,000	5,872,540	226,000
MONTANA	1,076,516	43,000	1,223,338	47,000
NEBRASKA	2,191,078	87,000	2,389,284	92,000
NORTH DAKOTA	557,781	23,000	594,770	23,000
SOUTH DAKOTA	1,118,025	45,000	1,241,719	48,000
WYOMING	1,520,207	61,000	1,683,849	65,000
PROVINCE SEVEN				
ARKANSAS	3,058,058	122,000	3,565,859	137,000
DALLAS	9,635,487	383,000	11,012,445	423,000
KANSAS	2,989,139	119,000	3,259,057	126,000
RIO GRANDE	2,901,973	116,000	3,145,908	121,000
NORTHWEST TEXAS	2,356,942	94,000	2,775,316	107,000
OKLAHOMA	4,343,108	173,000	5,235,991	202,000
WESTERN KANSAS	697,575	28,000	785,131	31,000
TEXAS	13,929,934	554,000	16,389,635	630,000
WEST MISSOURI	2,899,523	116,000	3,196,255	123,000
WEST TEXAS	5,820,760	232,000	6,715,399	258,000
PROVINCE EIGHT				
ALASKA	854,957	34,000	1,024,106	40,000
ARIZONA	3,699,998	147,000	4,382,798	169,000
CALIFORNIA	6,850,754	272,000	7,532,683	290,000
EASTERN OREGON	576,752	23,000	619,767	24,000
EL CAMINO REAL	2,884,365	115,000	3,187,810	123,000
HAWAII	2,053,253	82,000	2,317,905	90,000
IDAHO	904,443	36,000	972,929	38,000
LOS ANGELES	12,470,408	496,000	13,887,586	534,000
NEVADA	854,060	34,000	929,863	36,000
OLYMPIA	6,012,152	226,000	6,852,863	264,000
OREGON	3,731,143	149,000	3,984,880	154,000
NO CALIFORNIA	2,817,457	112,000	3,322,590	128,000
SAN DIEGO	3,370,785	134,000	3,909,798	151,000
SAN JOAQUIN	2,282,961	91,000	2,658,284	103,000
SPOKANE	1,801,343	72,000	1,990,561	77,000
UTAH	576,871	23,000	699,243	27,000
PROVINCE NINE				
COLOMBIA				VOLUNTARY GIVING
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC				
ECUADOR				
EL SALVADOR				
GUATEMALA				
HONDURAS				
MEXICO, CEN & SOUTH				
MEXICO, NORTHERN				

BUDGETS

	1980	.0397 1983	1981	.0384 1984
	NDBI	APPORTIONMENT	NDBI	APPORTIONMENT
MEXICO, WESTERN				
NICARAGUA				
PANAMA				
EXTRA-PROVINCIAL				
VIRGIN ISLANDS				
CONVOCATION OF AMERICAN CHURCHES IN EUROPE				
EXTRA-TERRITORIAL				
GUAM				
TAIWAN				
PHILIPPINES, NORTH				
PHILIPPINES, CENTRAL				
PHILIPPINES, SOUTH				

VOLUNTARY GIVING

\$ 17,404,000

\$ 18,954,000

	1980		1983		1980		1984
	NDBI	ASSESSMENT	NDBI	ASSESSMENT	NDBI	ASSESSMENT	ASSESSMENT
PROVINCE ONE							
CONNECTICUT	\$ 13,971,133	\$ 35,919	\$ 15,650,284	\$ 40,236			
MAINE	2,367,058	6,085	2,589,334	6,657			
MASSACHUSETTS	13,101,212	33,683	14,636,011	37,629			
NEW HAMPSHIRE	2,025,784	5,208	2,372,395	6,099			
RHODE ISLAND	4,481,312	11,521	5,013,236	12,889			
VERMONT	1,650,557	4,243	1,858,290	4,777			
WESTERN MASS	3,901,737	10,031	4,213,704	10,833			
PROVINCE TWO							
ALBANY	4,203,360	10,806	4,495,071	11,556			
CENTRAL NEW YORK	4,648,640	11,951	5,072,502	13,041			
LONG ISLAND	9,491,792	24,403	10,941,914	28,131			
NEW JERSEY	8,435,163	21,686	9,382,125	24,121			
NEW YORK	17,386,948	44,701	20,032,735	51,504			
NEWARK	8,386,087	21,560	8,941,097	22,987			
ROCHESTER	3,461,073	8,898	3,984,132	10,243			
WESTERN NEW YORK	3,809,504	9,794	4,226,705	10,866			
PROVINCE THREE							
BETHLEHEM	3,227,366	8,297	3,546,496	9,118			
DELAWARE	3,273,162	8,415	3,421,398	8,796			
EASTON	1,453,169	3,736	1,631,760	4,195			
NW PENNSYLVANIA	1,655,682	4,256	1,744,999	4,486			
CENTRAL PENN	3,346,312	8,603	3,571,712	9,182			
MARYLAND	8,564,966	22,020	9,316,480	23,952			
PENNSYLVANIA	13,925,109	35,801	15,705,454	40,378			
PITTSBURGH	5,024,976	12,919	5,522,465	14,198			
SOUTHERN VA	5,545,353	14,257	6,337,582	16,293			
SOUTHWESTERN VA	2,744,557	7,056	2,943,456	7,567			
VIRGINIA	12,545,173	32,253	14,491,768	37,258			
WASHINGTON	8,905,599	22,896	10,181,206	26,175			
WEST VIRGINIA	3,004,471	7,724	3,284,633	8,444			

APPENDICES

	1980 NDBI	1983 ASSESSMENT	1980 NDBI	1984 ASSESSMENT
PROVINCE FOUR				
ALABAMA	\$ 5,204,532	\$ 13,380	\$ 5,984,488	\$ 15,386
ATLANTA	7,421,936	19,081	8,920,057	22,933
EAST CAROLINA	3,093,904	7,954	3,404,841	8,753
FLORIDA	4,716,366	12,125	5,500,195	14,141
GEORGIA	3,308,147	8,505	3,694,298	9,498
KENTUCKY	2,396,325	6,160	2,840,670	7,303
LEXINGTON	1,959,751	5,038	2,175,295	5,592
LOUISIANA	3,815,117	9,808	4,128,916	10,615
MISSISSIPPI	4,248,951	10,924	4,605,997	11,842
NORTH CAROLINA	6,960,474	17,895	7,766,164	19,966
SOUTH CAROLINA	4,132,722	10,625	4,707,709	12,103
TENNESSEE	8,607,010	22,128	9,517,570	24,469
UPPER SO CAROLINA	3,865,514	9,938	4,380,466	11,262
WESTERN SO CAROLINA	2,457,817	6,319	2,751,024	7,072
CENTRAL FLORIDA	5,826,528	14,980	6,666,214	17,138
SOUTHEAST FLORIDA	6,121,827	15,739	6,725,774	17,291
SOUTHWEST FLORIDA	5,195,418	13,357	6,425,005	16,518
CENTRAL GULF COAST	3,574,714	9,190	4,006,451	10,300
WESTERN LOUISIANA	3,285,737	8,447	3,797,231	9,762
PROVINCE FIVE				
CHICAGO	9,695,469	24,927	10,654,872	27,393
EAU CLAIRE	607,791	1,562	649,162	1,668
FOND DU LAC	1,422,648	3,657	1,480,497	3,806
INDIANAPOLIS	3,686,184	9,477	4,133,998	10,628
MICHIGAN	10,296,905	26,473	11,173,984	28,728
MILWAUKEE	3,525,338	9,063	3,862,716	9,931
MISSOURI	3,340,536	8,588	3,653,975	9,394
NORTHERN INDIANA	1,675,353	4,307	1,789,142	4,599
NORTHERN MICHIGAN	659,053	1,694	674,367	1,733
OHIO	8,575,114	22,046	9,402,222	24,173
QUINCY	985,818	2,534	1,136,350	2,921
SOUTHERN OHIO	6,892,954	17,721	8,011,827	20,598
SPRINGFIELD	1,622,017	4,170	1,770,472	4,551
WESTERN MICHIGAN	3,197,317	8,220	3,564,973	9,165
PROVINCE SIX				
COLORADO	\$ 5,915,211	\$ 15,208	\$ 6,937,112	\$ 17,835
IOWA	2,659,993	6,838	2,979,863	7,661
MINNESOTA	5,291,362	13,604	5,872,540	15,098
MONTANA	1,076,516	2,767	1,223,338	3,145
NEBRASKA	2,191,078	5,633	2,389,284	6,142
NORTH DAKOTA	557,781	1,434	594,770	1,529
SOUTH DAKOTA	1,118,025	2,874	1,241,719	3,192
WYOMING	1,520,207	3,908	1,683,849	4,329
PROVINCE SEVEN				
ARKANSAS	3,058,058	7,862	3,565,859	9,167
DALLAS	9,635,487	24,772	11,012,445	28,312
KANSAS	2,989,139	7,685	3,259,057	8,379
RIO GRANDE	2,901,973	7,460	3,145,908	8,088
NORTHWEST TEXAS	2,356,942	6,059	2,775,316	7,135
OKLAHOMA	4,343,108	11,166	5,235,991	13,461

BUDGETS

	1980 NDBI	1983 ASSESSMENT	1980 NDBI	1984 ASSESSMENT
WESTERN KANSAS	\$ 697,575	\$ 1,793	\$ 785,131	\$ 2,018
TEXAS	13,929,934	35,813	16,389,635	42,137
WEST MISSOURI	2,899,523	7,454	3,196,255	8,217
WEST TEXAS	5,820,760	14,965	6,715,399	17,265

PROVINCE EIGHT

ALASKA	854,957	2,198	1,024,106	2,632
ARIZONA	3,699,998	9,512	4,382,798	11,268
CALIFORNIA	6,850,754	17,613	7,532,683	19,366
EASTERN OREGON	576,752	1,482	619,767	1,593
EL CAMINO REAL	2,884,365	7,415	3,187,810	8,195
HAWAII	2,053,253	5,278	2,317,905	5,959
IDAHO	904,443	2,325	972,929	2,501
LOS ANGELES	12,470,408	32,061	13,887,586	35,704
NEVADA	854,060	2,195	929,863	2,390
OLYMPIA	6,012,152	15,457	6,852,863	17,618
OREGON	3,731,143	9,592	3,984,880	10,245
NO CALIFORNIA	2,817,457	7,243	3,322,590	8,542
SAN DIEGO	3,370,785	8,666	3,909,798	10,052
SAN JOAQUIN	2,282,961	5,869	2,658,284	6,834
SPOKANE	1,801,343	4,631	1,990,561	5,117
UTAH	576,871	1,483	699,243	1,797

PROVINCE NINE

	*	**	*	*
COLOMBIA		200		
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC		200		
ECUADOR		225		
EL SALVADOR		100		
GUATEMALA		100		
HONDURAS		100		
MEXICO, CEN & SOUTH		400		
MEXICO, NORTHERN		100		
MEXICO, WESTERN		100		
NICARAGUA		100		
PANAMA		500		

EXTRA-PROVINCIAL

	*	**	*	*
VIRGIN ISLANDS		850		
CONVOCAATION OF AMERICAN CHURCHES IN EUROPE		900		

EXTRA-TERRITORIAL

	*	**	*	*
GUAM		150		
TAIWAN		300		
PHILIPPINES, NORTH		1,500		
PHILIPPINES, CENTRAL		1,900		
PHILIPPINES, SOUTH		100		

* Complete Information not Available

** Estimated

INDEX

TO THE JOURNAL
OF THE GENERAL CONVENTION
1982

INDEX

To facilitate the use of the *Journal* each section has its own pagination, prefixed by a letter.

Section A contains introductory material and the Directory, including the current Officers of the General Convention, and the present members of Committees, Commissions, Boards, and Agencies, with their addresses.

Section B contains the Roster and Minutes of the House of Bishops sessions at New Orleans, followed by minutes of its prior meetings at Chattanooga and San Diego.

Section C contains the action in both Houses on which concurrence occurred, together with the final text of such action.

Section D contains the Roster and Minutes of the House of Deputies.

Section AA contains Appendices, including Statistics for the triennium, and the reports of the Recorder and the Registrar.

Section BB, published separately prior to the Convention as *The Blue Book*, contains the reports of Committees, Commissions, Boards, and Agencies together with their "A" Resolutions. The letters BB are omitted in its folio numbers.

Section CC, published separately prior to this Journal contains the Constitution and Canons as revised by the 1982 General Convention. That volume is fully indexed, so only those items dealt with in 1982 are included here.

N.B. The Topical Index, beginning on page C-1, should be consulted first for references to legislation on which concurrent approval occurred.

A

Abortion, BB-131, C-155, D-101, D-133

ACC, see Anglican Consultative Council

Adams, Mrs. Mary Jane, *Assistant Secretary*, HB, B-1

 Appreciation for services, B-108

Adoption laws, C-148, D-101

Advisory Committee, HB, membership of, A-38

Affirmative action, BB-84, C-67, C-145

Age discrimination, clergy, C-99

Agenda, see Planning or GC, schedule

Aging, Ministry on, see ESMA

Agrarian, see Land

Alban Institute, C-102

Alcoholism, B-57, C-138, C-139

Allin, the Most Rev. John Maury, B-110

Alternate Deputies seated, see Deputies

Amerasian children, C-136

Amendments, Canonical, see Topical Index, C-1

Amendments, Constitutional, see Topical Index, C-1

American Bible Society, D-23

 Translate Apocrypha, C-8

American Churches in Europe, D-11, D-38

American Church Building Fund Commission, see Building Fund

Anaheim, Cal., 1985 site, see Planning

JOURNAL

Anglican Consultative Council, B-47, C-5, D-78, D-81, D-90, D-109
Anglican/Roman Catholic Consultation, see Ecumenical
Annotated Constitution and Canons, see White and Dyckman
Appleyard, the Rt. Rev. Robert, B-85
Apocrypha, translation of, C-8
Archives, BB-99
Area Missions, C-171
Armed Forces, see Draft
Arms race, BB-126, also see Peace in Topical Index, C-1
Armstrong, Bishop James, D-94
Arrangements, see Planning and Arrangements
Assistant Bishops, see Bishops
Assistant Ministers, BB-16, C-76
Autonomy of a Diocese, C-164

B

Bailey, the Rt. Rev. Scott Field, *Secretary*, HB
 Appreciation for, B-108
 Elected, B-1
Bible, see Apocrypha
Biographies, of nominees, BB-223ff
Birth Control, BB-130, C-153
Bishops (and House of Bishops)
 Admonition, Godly, C-33
 Advisory Committee, membership of, A-38
 Appreciation, Resolutions of in HB, B-106ff
 see also under agencies and individuals
 Assistant, votes for, BB-9, C-21, C-35
 qualifications, BB-28, C-31, C-81
 Assistant Secretaries of HB, B-1, B-108
 Change in status, B-3, B-4, B-85
 Coadjutors, disabled, BB-25, B-23, C-34
 Committees of HB, B-5ff
 Committee on Pastoral Development, B-208
 composition of HB, A-38, B-4
 Consecrated during Triennium,
 presented to HB, B-3
 Consents, see Testimonials
 Court for the trial of
 members of, A-8
 Court of Review of trial of
 amendment of, C-39
 members of, A-8
 Deceased, commemoration of, B-4, B-26
 Election of, B-24, C-27, C-32, C-79
 Quests, B-5, B-23, B-27, B-31, B-32, B-36, B-37, B-45, B-53, B-56, B-61, B-81,
 B-88, B-98
 Interim meetings of HB, B-115ff
 Chattanooga, 1980
 San Diego, 1981

- Members, honorary, B-41
- Necrology, see deceased
- Officers of HB, A-41
- Parliamentarian, the Rt. Rev. David Rose, B-4
- Physical and mental qualifications, see Testimonials
- Presentment of, see Courts, *infra*
- Presiding Bishop, see Presiding
- Quorum of HB, B-1
- Resigned, B-4
- Retired, see change in status, *infra*
- Roster of HB, A-42
- Rules of Order, HB, changes, see Rules
- Secretary of HB,
 - The Rt. Rev. Scott Field Bailey, B-1, B-108
- Special Meetings, see Interim Meetings, *infra*
- Standing and Special Committees, HB, B-3
- Testimonials, BB-22, 26
- Translation of, C-27, C-79
- Vice-Chairman
 - The Rt. Rev. James Montgomery, B-4
- Black colleges, Support of, C-142
 - Campaign, C-143
- Black, Robert, appreciation for by HD, D-147
- Boards and Agencies, Members of, A-10ff
- Board for Church Deployment, see Church Deployment
- Board of Examining Chaplains, see Examining Chaplains
- Board for Theological Education, see Theological Education
- Book of Common Prayer
 - Aaronic blessing, B-78; defeated, D-112
 - Additional material, C-7
 - Apocrypha, C-8
 - Lesser Feasts and Fasts, BB-151, defeated, D-112
 - King, the Rev. Dr. Martin Luther, Jr., C-11
 - Luwum, the Rt. Rev. Janani, B-79
 - Oakerhater, the Rev. David, C-11
 - Pastoral Relationship, dissolution, BB-151, C-7
 - Sexist language, defeated, D-113
 - Spanish language, Rite I, C-10
 - Spanish BCP cost, C-10
 - Standard, B-62
 - Stuart, King Charles, B-79
 - Trial lectionary, BB-150, C-6
 - Unauthorized liturgies, C-8
 - Use of 1928, discharged, D-113
- Botstein, Dr. Leon, D-89
- Brandt Report, C-140
- Brown, the Rt. Rev. James, B-108
- Budgets, also see Stewardship
 - General Church Program, C-116 and Appendix
 - General Convention Expense, C-116 and Appendix
 - Legislation on, D-74, D-91, C-116

JOURNAL

- NDBI (Net Disposable Budget Income), C-116 and Appendix Basis for, see statistics in Appendix
- Budget formulae, C-116
- Building Fund, BB-1
- Burnam, Dr. Frederick, D-89
- Bush, the Hon. George, B-107, D-22
- Byrne, the Rev. Thomas, appreciation for cross, B-59, D-144

C

- Cannon, John K., Esq., appreciation for, D-148
- Canons, see Topical Index, C-1
 - Review of, C-105
- Carlisle, Mrs. Elizabeth, *Assistant Secretary*, HB, B-1
 - Appreciation for services, B-108
- Carter, Dr. Woodrow, C-162
- Chalice-bearers, BB-27, B-71, C-105, D-133
- Chaplain, HD, the Rev. Charles Price, D-1, D-118
- Chaplains, Examining, see Board of
- Chicago-Lambeth Quadrilateral, revision, see Ecumenical
- Chinese Church, see Ecumenical
- Church Center site, C-173
- Church Deployment, Board for,
 - Appointed by President HD, D-137
 - Canon on, BB-345, C-87
 - Members of, A-32
 - Report of, BB-30
- Church Historical Society, see Historical Society
- Church Hymnal, see Hymnal
- Church Periodical Club, B-106
- Church in Small Communities, see Small
- Church Music, Standing Commission,
 - Also see Music
 - Members of, A-70
 - Report of, BB-203
- Church Pension Fund, The
 - Clergy conferences, C-99
 - Investments, performance evaluation defeated, D-103
 - Minimum, increase defeated, D-67
 - Spouse pensions, C-90
 - Report of, D-39
 - Trustees
 - election of, D-40, D-77, D-86
 - members of, A-30
 - open nomination of, defeated, D-40, D-52
- Clergy, also see Ministry or Theological Education
 - Admonition, Godly, C-33
 - Deployment, see Church Deployment
 - Non-Stipendiary, BB-195
 - Pensions, see Church Pension Fund

- Release, BB-198
- Retirement, conferences, C-99
- Reports, BB-196, C-83
- Review Title III, C-105
- Church Periodical Club, B-106
- Coburn, the Rt. Rev. John, D-54
- COCU, see Ecumenical
- Colleges, Association of, B-68, B-81, C-146
- Colleges, Black, C-142, C-143
- Collins, the Very Rev. David,
 - Appreciation for, D-147
 - Vice-President of HD, D-40
- Commissions and Committees
 - Legislative action on, see Topical Index, C-1
 - Also see under Commission titles, *infra*
 - membership of, A-10ff
 - Reports of, see Blue Book
 - Joint Commission
 - on Peace, BB-251, A-22
 - Standing Commissions
 - on Church Music, BB-203, A-10
 - on the Church in Small Communities, BB-229, A-11
 - on Constitution and Canons, BB-5, A-12
 - on Ecumenical Relations, BB-41, A-13
 - on Human Affairs and Health, BB-117, A-15
 - Standing Liturgical Commission, BB-144, A-16
 - on Metropolitan Areas, BB-168, A-18
 - on Stewardship and Development, BB-327, A-19
 - on Structure of the Church, BB-334, A-20
 - on World Mission, BB-387, A-21
 - Joint Standing Committees
 - on Nominations, BB-221, A-27
 - on Planning and Arrangements, BB-275, A-24
 - on Program, Budget, and Finance, BB-291, A-25
 - Committee
 - on the State of the Church, BB-308, A-28, Appendix
- Boards and Agencies
 - Board for Theological Education, BB-350, A-36
 - Church Pension Fund, A-30
 - Church Deployment Board, BB-30, A-32, C-87
 - Episcopal Church Building Fund, BB-2
 - Executive Council, A-35
 - General Board of Examining Chaplains, BB-76, A-33
 - General Theological Seminary, A-38
 - House of Bishops' Committee on Pastoral Development, BB-248
- Legislative Committees
 - of the House of Bishops, B-5
 - of the House of Deputies, D-4
- Committee Coordinator, HD
 - Mrs. Wm. Maxwell, D-17

JOURNAL

Common Prayer, see Book of Common Prayer
Communities, Religious, see Religious Orders
Communities, Small, see Small
Companion dioceses, see Dioceses
Concordat, PIC, see Ecumenical
Concurrent Actions, C-1ff
Congregation, self-evaluation, see Next Step
Conscience, informed, B-111
Conscientious objectors, see Peace, Topical Index, C-4
Consents to consecration, see Bishops, testimonials
Constitution, Amendments finally adopted 1982, C-17
Constitution, Amendments proposed for final action 1985, C-24
Constitution and Canons, Commission on
 Membership of, A-12
 Report of, BB-5
Constitution and Canons Annotated, see White and Dyckman
Consultation on Church Union, see Ecumenical
Continuing Education, see Clergy
Convention, see Dioceses or General
Convocation of American Churches in Europe, D-11, D-38
Cook, the Rev. Richard R., *Legislative Sec'y*, HD, D-2
 Appreciation for services, by HD, D-135
Cook, Mrs. Richard, appreciation for services, D-135
Corn, the Rev. John M., C-163
Costa Rica, C-166
Council for Development, see Ministry
Counseling, B-57, BB-140, C-101
 Draft, defeated, D-33
Court for Review of a Trial of a Bishop
 Membership, A-8, B-47
 Revise, BB-17
Court for Trial of a Bishop
 Membership, A-8, B-47
Courtesy, Resolutions of,
 House of Bishops, B-106ff
 House of Deputies, D-142ff
Creationism, C-161
Crump, Charles, Esq., D-19, D-148
Cuban refugees, D-70

D

Dallas, division, C-169
Deacons, as Deputies, BB-9, C-21
 Non-stipendiary, BB-195
Dehqani-Tafti
 Mrs. Margaret, D-31
 The Rt. Rev. Hassan, D-46
Deployment Board, see Church Deployment
Depositions
 Canonical alternatives, see Ministry, release

- Deputies (and House of Deputies)
 Address from the Chair, D-2
 Alternates seated, D-18, D-23, D-32, D-47, D-60, D-75, D-88, D-108, D-135
 Chaplain, appointed, D-1
 Committees of, D-4ff
 Deceased members memorialized, D-117
 Deputy Resolutions, see Resolutions
 Dignitaries, introduced
 Officers of, A-45
 also see President, Vice-President, Secretary
 Organization, study of, C-67
 Parliamentarian, John K. Cannon, Esq.
 President, Dr. Charles R. Lawrence
 appreciation for, D-147
 addressed HD, D-2
 elected, D-29
 Quorum of, certified by Secretary *pro tem*, D-1
 Roster of, A-46
 Rules for elections, D-24
 Rules of Order of HD
 for legislation, see Rules
 for text, see Supplement: *Constitution and Canons*
 Secretaries, Assistant, appointment, D-2
 Secretary, duties, BB-28, C-70, C-71
 Secretary of, the Rev. Canon James R. Gundrum
 appreciation for, D-147
 elected, D-1
 Size of, proposal to reduce failed, D-69ff
 Structure of, C-67
 Testimonials of election, B-23
 Vice-President, Very Rev. David Collins
 appreciation for, D-147
 elected, D-40
 Votes by Orders, C-26, C-28, C-30
 Deter, the Rev. George, *Assistant Dispatch of Business*, HD
 Appreciation for services, D-147
 Detroit, Mich., Site of 1988 Convention, see Planning
 Development of Ministry, see Ministry, Council on
 Diaconate, see Deacons
 Diaspora, HB Committee, B-47
 Dioceses, also see Constitutional Amendments
 Autonomy, C-164
 Cession of territory, C-29
 Companion, BB-398, C-174
 Criteria for new, BB-10, C-22
 Division, see Dallas, or Tennessee
 Journals, C-71
 Missionary, BB-6ff
 Statistics, see Appendix
 Division, see Dallas, or Tennessee

JOURNAL

Dobbins, the Rev. Charles J., *Assistant Secretary*, HB
Appointed, B-1
Appreciation for services, B-108
Doss, the Rev. Joe, D-71
Draft
Counseling, rejected, D-33
Registration, rejected, D-85
Drug abuse, C-139
Dyer, the Rev. Mark, C-73

E

Eames, the Rt. Rev. R.H., D-46
Ecumenical Relations
Standing Commission on
membership, A-13
Report of, BB-41
Anglican-Orthodox, BB-51
Baptist Churches, Conversations, BB-51
Black Churches, C-49
Chicago-Lambeth Quadrilateral, C-55
Chinese Church, C-176
Christian-Jewish, Appendix
COCU, BB-49, C-49
Education on, C-45
Eucharistic sharing, BB-56, C-53
Filioque clause, see *Nicene Creed, infra*
Global perspective, C-176
Islamic communities, BB-57, C-54
Lutheran, BB-51, B-56, B-102, C-45, D-57
National Council of Churches, BB-54
Nicene Creed, BB-57, C-53
Orthodox, BB-51
Partners in Mission, C-175
Philippine Episcopal Church, C-58
Philippine Independent Church, C-61
Polish National Church, C-61
Quadrilateral, C-55
Roman Catholic, BB-47, C-48
marriage with, BB-142, BB-325, C-48
Transfers, see *Transfer*
Unity Principles, referred to ACC, BB-58
Visitors, see *Bishops, guests, or Deputies, dignitaries*
World Council of Churches, BB-54, B-63
agreed statement, C-51
commend, C-52
Education, see *Ecumenical, Seminaries, and Theological Education, Board*
El Salvador, C-127
Elderly, see *ESMA*
Elections, B-45, B-53, B-62, B-63
Elections, Rules for, in HD

- Empowerment, BB-127
Episcopalian, The, commended, C-118
 Board, C-118
 Report of, BB-70, C-118
 Episcopal Church Building Fund, BB-1
 Equal Rights Amendment, C-144
 ESMA (Episcopal Society for Ministry to Aging), C-100, D-145
 Eucharistic sharing, see Ecumenical
 Evangelism, B-67, B-91, C-110, D-103, D-105, D-138
 Examining Chaplains, General Board of, C-88
 Elections, D-87
 Members, A-33
 Report of, BB-76, B-92
 Terms, C-88
 Test reports, B-56, C-89
 Executive Council
 Election of Bishops, B-46, B-62, B-63
 Election of Lay Persons and Presbyters, D-40, D-58, D-61, D-70, D-72
 Members, A-35
 Rules for election in HD, D-27, D-28
 Report of, to Joint Session, D-74
 Resolutions of, BB-83, C-116
 Expenses of the General Convention, see Budget, Expense

F

- Family, C-152, C-153
Filioque, clause, see Ecumenical
 Fisher, Miss Clare, *Administrative Secretary*, HD, D-2
 Appreciation for services, D-147
 Folts, Rev. James, *Assistant Secretary*, HB, B-1
 Appreciation for services, B-108
 Forward Movement Publications, D-97
 The Rev. Charles Long, Addressed HB, B-56; HD, D-33
 Report of, BB-94
 Frade, the Rev. Leopoldo, D-70, D-71
 Franck, Dr. Thomas, D-46

G

- Gates, the Rt. Rev. Fred, B-86
 Gender selection, BB-141, C-157
 General Board, see Examining Chaplains or Theological Education
 General Church Program and Budget, C-116 and Appendix
 General Convention,
 Expense Budget, C-116 and Appendix
 Future Sites, also see Planning and Arrangements
 68th: 1985, Anaheim, Cal.
 69th: 1988, Detroit, Michigan
 Joint Sessions, see Joint
 Legislative process, C-64, C-71

JOURNAL

- Officers of, A-7
- Schedule, B-2, C-62, C-71
- Schedule, dates of future, C-61, C-69
- Schedule, 1-week, C-69
- Secretary, election of, D-2
- Site selection, C-65
- Travel expense, C-70
- Treasurer, Election of, D-2
- Unfinished business, C-76
- General Theological Seminary,
 - Report of, BB-97
 - Trustees
 - election, D-79, D-82
 - members, A-38
- Gittler, Ms. Christine, appreciation for services, D-147
- Gonzalez, Michael I, D-58
- Grimes, Jay Rudolph, Esq., D-18
- Guilbert, the Rev. Canon Charles M.
 - Custodian*, BCP, B-61, D-19
- Gundrum, the Rev. Canon James R.
 - Appreciation for services, D-147
 - Elected Secretary HD, D-1
 - Elected Secretary GC, D-2
- Gundrum, Frances L., Publications, HB, B-1
 - Appreciation for services, B-108, D-147

H

- Haggart, the Most Rev. Alastair, B-109
- Handicapped persons, C-142
- Hanna, the Most Rev. Phillip, B-111, D-145
- Heraldry, C-75
- Hines, the Rt. Rev. John, B-110
- Hispanic, also see Book of Common Prayer
 - Ministries, C-160
- Holzhammer, the Rev. Robert, *Recording Secretary*, HD, D-2
 - Appreciation for, D-147
- Homosexuals, civil rights, C-146
- Honaman, the Rt. Rev. Earl, B-26
- Howe, the Rt. Rev. John, B-46, B-107, D-48
- Hunger, C-136, C-137, C-138
- Hymnal, also see Music
 - Approved 1982, C-16, D-21
 - Complete 1982, C-16

I

- Indian, also see Navajo
- Indian work, C-133, C-141
- Interim Bodies, see Commissions

Interim Meetings, see Bishops
Investments, social responsibility, C-144
In vitro fertilization, C-158
Ireland, peace, C-130
Islam, see Ecumenical

J

Job discrimination, see Affirmative Action
Joint Commissions and Committees, see Commissions
Joint Rules of Order, see Rules, also see *Constitution and Canons*
Joint Sessions, D-22, D-31, D-46, D-74
 Report of Executive Council, D-74
Journals, see Diocese or General Convention
Jubilee, Ministry, C-93, D-62

K

Kelleher, Miss Barbara, appreciation for services, D-147
Kelleran, Dr. Margaret, D-109
Kennedy, Mrs. Louise, D-31
Kennedy, Moorehead, D-46
King, Mrs. Coretta Scott, D-31
King, the Rev. Dr. Martin Luther, Jr.
 Observance, BB-161, C-11

L

Laity, see Ministry, Lay
Land use, C-131, C-132
Lawrence, Dr. Charles R.
 Appreciation for, B-39, D-147
 Elected President, HD, D-29
 Address to HD, D-2
Lay Readers
 Communion to shut-ins, defeated, D-133, D-137
 Term of, C-106
Legislative Committees, see Bishops or Deputies
"Lesser Feasts and Fasts Revised," see Book of Common Prayer
Liberia, Covenant, D-18
Liturgical Commission, Standing
 Also see Book of Common Prayer
 Members of, A-16
 Report of, BB-144
Living will, C-147
Long, the Rev. Dr. Charles, addressed HB, B-56; HD, D-33
Long, the Rev. Canon Lewis, D-147
Long-range, see Planning
Lutheran-Episcopal relationship, see Ecumenical

JOURNAL

M

- Marijuana, C-139
 - Medical use, C-140
- Marriage, B-33, C-156, D-112
- Maxwell, Mrs. William F. (Sue)
 - Appreciation for, D-146
- Membership canon, 1986, C-41
- Memorials and Petitions, see Resolutions
- Metropolitan Areas, Joint Commission
 - Members, A-18
 - Report of, BB-168
- Mexico, possible Convention site, see Planning
- Middle East, C-129
- Miller, Mr. Kenneth W., elected Treasurer, D-2
- Miner, the Rev. Daniel, D-23
- Ministry
 - Also see Clergy or Theological Education
 - Also see Ministry on Topical Index, C-3
 - Compensation on termination, defeated, D-139
 - Define terms, C-108
 - Deposition and release from, B-24, B-25, C-77, C-92
 - Diaconate, BB-195, C-21
 - Jubilee, BB-176, C-93
 - Review canons, C-105
- Ministry, Council for Development of, B-24, C-87
 - Report of, BB-183
- Ministry, Lay, BB-153, C-107, C-108
 - Define, C-108
 - Professional church workers, C-106
- "Missionary Diocese," to "diocese," BB-6ff; also Index, C-1
- Moore, the Rt. Rev. Moultrie, B-86
- Moral criteria, BB-125, C-149
- Morris, Miss Diana, appreciation for services, D-147
- Montgomery, the Rt. Rev. James, *Vice-Chairman*, HB, B-4
- Music, also see Hymnal
 - Guidelines, C-16
 - Standing Commission,
 - membership, A-10
 - report of, BB-203
 - Testing, BB-309, C-17

N

- Name (use of "Protestant" and "USA"), C-38
- National Committee on Indian work, see Indian Work
- National Council of Churches, see Ecumenical
- Natural Resources, see Land Use
- Navajo Area Mission, C-171

NDBI, see Budgets or Statistics, Appendix
Necrology,
 Bishops, B-4, B-26
 Clerical and Lay Deputies, D-117
Next Step, C-161, D-22
Nicene Creed, see Ecumenical
Nominations, Joint Committee on
 Also see Presiding Bishop
 Members of, A-27
 Report, BB-221

O

Oakerhater, the Rev. David, C-11
O'Connor, the Hon. Sandra Day, D-31
Officers of General Convention
 Of the House of Bishops, A-41
 Of the House of Deputies, A-45
Official Acts, see Presiding Bishop
Older Persons, see ESMA
Orders, vote by, see Deputies
Ordinations, Recorder of, AA-5

P

Panama, Bishop Coadjutor, C-170
Parenthood, surrogate, BB-141
Parish
 Age discrimination, see Ministry
 Statistics, see Appendix
Parliamentarians, see Bishops or Deputies
Parochial Reports, BB-196, C-83
Partners in Mission, BB-400, C-145
Pastoral Development, HB Committee
 Report of, BB-248
Pastoral Letter, A-3, B-111
Pastoral Relation, Dissolution of, C-7
Payne, the Rev. Claude E., *Assistant Secretary*, HB, B-1
Peace, see listing in Topical Index, C-4
Peace, Joint Commission on, C-120
 Members, A-22
 Report of, BB-251, C-120
Pension Fund, see Church Pension Fund
Petitions and Memorials, see Resolutions
Petranek, Jr. the Rev. Richard, D-147
Philippine, see Ecumenical
Philippines, Northern, C-39

JOURNAL

- Planning and Arrangements, Joint Standing Committee, C-68
 - Members of, A-24
 - Report BB-275
 - Sites of future Conventions, BB-287
 - 68th: 1985, Anaheim, Cal.
 - 69th: 1988, Detroit, Mich.
- Planning, long-range, BB-83, C-66
- Polish, see Ecumenical
- Pornography, C-154
- Postulancy, B-24
- Potter, Dr. Phillip, B-63, B-103, D-82
- Poverty, see Hunger
- Prayer Book, see Book of Common Prayer
- Pre-filed resolutions, see Resolutions
- President, HD, see Deputies
- Presiding Bishop
 - Archbishop, BB-340
 - Appreciation for, B-110
 - Disability, BB-342, C-37
 - Nomination, BB-339, B-24, B-51, C-72, C-73, C-74, D-54, D-71, D-76, D-78, D-90, D-93, D-105
 - Official Acts, B-13ff
 - Primate, BB-340, C-36
- Price, the Rev. Charles, *Chaplain*, HD, D-1
 - Appreciation for, D-147
- Profile, Episcopalians, BB-316, also see Appendix
- Program, Budget, and Finance, Joint Standing Committee on
 - Also see Budgets
 - Members of, A-25
 - Reduction in size of, C-165
 - Report of, BB-291
- Provinces, representatives, BB-22
 - Not necessarily domiciled, C-31, C-40
- Province IX, C-170
- Publications, see *The Episcopalian*, *Forward Movement*, and Seabury Press
- Public Issues Office, C-135
- Putnam, the Rt. Rev. Fred, B-87

Q

- Quadrilateral, see Ecumenical
- Quorum, HB, B-1; HD, D-1

R

- Racism, BB-128, C-134
- Recorder, report of, AA-5
- Reed, the Rev. O. Dudley, D-17; addressed HD, D-148

- Refugees, BB-128
 Amerasian, C-136
 Cuban, D-70
 Jewish, C-128
- Registrar of General Convention
 Report of, AA-107
- Release, see Ministry
- Religious Orders, C-91
- Resolutions,
 A — filed by Commissions and Committees
 referrals of, B-8ff
 text of, with reports, *Blue Book*, BB-1ff
 B — filed by Dioceses, B-11ff
 C — filed by Bishops, B-11ff
 D — filed by Deputies, B-11ff
 Restrict assignment, defeated, D-104
 Specify actions, defeated, D-35
- Resource Center, Small Churches, see Small Communities
- Retired, see Bishops, Clergy, or Church Pension Fund
- Roman Catholic, see Ecumenical
- Robinson, Ernest, D-93
- Robinson, Robert, addressed HB, B-19; HD, D-38
- Rose, the Rt. Rev. David, *Parliamentarian*, HB, B-4
- Roster of the House of Bishops, A-42
- Roster of the House of Deputies, A-46
- Royce, Robert C., Esq., D-18
- Rules of Order, also see *Constitution and Canons*
 Amendments, Bishops, B-41
 Amendments, Deputies, D-15, D-69, D-94
 Amendments, Joint, C-40
- Rusch, Dr. Paul, B-94

S

- Saucedo-Mendoza, the Rt. Rev. Melchor, B-88
- Schultz, the Rev. John A., *Publications Secretary*, D-2
 Appreciation for services, D-147
- Scottish Episcopal Church, B-109
- Scribner, Fred C., Esq., B-40, D-18, D-134, D-148
- Scripture, see Apocrypha
- Seabury, the Rt. Rev. Samuel, Centennial, BB-402, B-102, C-5
- Seabury Press, The
 Report of, BB-295
- Secretary, General Convention
 Election of the Rev. Canon James R. Gundrum, D-2
- Secretary, House of Bishops
 Election of the Rt. Rev. Scott Field Bailey, B-1
- Secretary, House of Deputies
 Election of the Rev. Canon James R. Gundrum, D-1
 Secretariat, appreciation for, by HD, D-147

JOURNAL

- Secretaries, Assistant, HB, B-1; HD, D-1, D-147
- Seminaries, also see Theological Education
 - Enrollment, BB-385
 - Financial Statistics, BB-377
 - Reports, BB-376, C-90
 - Support for, C-114
- Seminary, see General Theological
- Shields, the Hon. George, appreciation for, D-148
- Sites, see Planning
- Size of HD, proposed reduction defeated, D-69ff
- Small Churches and Communities, C-96, C-104, C-113, C-148
 - Standing Commission on Church in members of, A-11
 - Report of, BB-299
- Social Responsibility in Investments, C-144
- Spanish, see Book of Common Prayer or Hispanic
- Spirituality, see Evangelism or Theological Education
- Standing Commissions or Committees, see Commissions
- State of Church, Committee on the
 - Membership, A-28
 - Report of, BB-308, Appendix
 - Statistics, BB-312, Appendix
- Statistics of the Church (1979, 1980, 1981), AA-127ff
- Stewardship, also see Budgets, Program, Jubilee, Next Step, VIM
- Stewardship and Development, Standing Commission on
 - Diocesan commissions, BB-330, C-111
 - Membership, A-19
 - Report of, BB-327
 - Responsible spending, BB-331, C-112
 - Tithe as standard, BB-328, C-111
- Structure, Standing Commission on
 - Membership of, A-20
 - Report of, BB-334
- Structure, House of Deputies, C-67

T

- Tax concerns, C-151, C-163
- Tennessee, division, C-167
- Theological Education, see Seminaries
- Theological Education, Board for
 - Members, A-36
 - Report of, BB-350
- Tissue/organ donors, C-147
- Topical Summary, C-1
- Transfer, letters, BB-59, B-74, B-76, defeated, D-142
 - Membership canon, 1986, C-41
- Treasurer, General Convention
 - Kenneth W. Miller, D-2
- Triennial, HD greetings to, D-99
- Tucker, the Rev. Dr. F. Bland, B-48, D-50
- Tutu, the Rt. Rev. Desmond, B-108, D-22

U

United Thank Offering, B-47
Unity, see Ecumenical
USSR, refugees, C-128

V

Van Duzer, the Rt. Rev. Albert, B-87
Venezuela, C-166
Venture in Mission, C-112, D-31
 Case book, BB-330
 Commended, BB-330
Vice-Chairman, House of Bishops
 The Rt. Rev. James Montgomery, election of, B-4
Vice-President, House of Deputies
 The Very Rev. David Collins, D-40, D-147
VIM, see Venture in Mission
Violence, B-84
Visitors, see Bishops, guests; Deputies, dignitaries
Volunteer, time for needy, C-152
Volunteers for Mission, B-93
Volunteers, see Resolutions of Courtesy, also D-135
Vote by Orders, see Deputies

W

Walker, the Rev. Paul Shields, *Message Secretary*, HD, D-2
Wallace, Bob, and Jane, appreciation for, B-111
Western Louisiana, to Prov. VII, C-171
White and Dyckman, *Annotated Constitution and Canons*, BB-21, BB-29, B-23,
 D-18
World Council of Churches, see Ecumenical
World Mission, greetings, B-92
World Mission, Standing Commission on
 Global perspective, C-176
 Members, A-21
 Partners in Mission, C-175
 Report of, BB-387
 Reaffirm, C-174
Worship, D-147
Wounds of War, C-126

XYZ

Young, Andrew, D-46
Youth, B-41, B-75, C-148, C-160, D-128, D-145
Youth Presence, C-159